

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE



3 1761 01994180 6

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,
Liturgical Register, and Almanac,
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1876.

(Thirty-ninth Year of Publication.)

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED THE

ORDO RECITANDI
OFFICII DIVINI
SACRIQUE PERAGENDI.

Permissa Superiorum.

LONDON: BURNS AND OATES,
Portman Street and Paternoster Row.

Under the Patronage of his Eminence the
Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

PRIZE MEDAL,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.

Jurors' Report.

WAX AND CHURCH CANDLES—"EXCELLENCE OF
QUALITY."

The only Medal awarded for Church Candles.

FRANCIS TUCKER & Co. have the pleasure to acquaint the Right Rev. the Bishops, the Very Rev. and Rev. the Clergy of the Catholic Church, and the heads of RELIGIOUS HOUSES, that a Medal was awarded to them by the Jurors of the International Exhibition for excellence of quality of Wax Candles, and of Candles made of a vegetable material, which is the only instance, they believe, amongst the number of foreign and English exhibitors, of a prize having been obtained for Church Candles.

Supported by the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and by the distinction they have won in the International Exhibition, FRANCIS TUCKER & Co. hope to receive a continuance of the preference which has been given to them for so many years.

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.,

117 HIGH STREET, KENSINGTON,

NEAR LONDON, W.,

AND

18 SOUTH MOLTON STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE,

LONDON, W.

The only Catholic Establishment in England for the manufacture of Wax and Church Candles.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1730.

MANUFACTORY, KENSINGTON,

Presentation of the B.V.M. 1875.

HIS EMINENCE THE LATE CARDINAL WISEMAN,

in a Letter to

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO.,

on the subject of

WAX CANDLES WITH PLATTED WICKS,

says, "I have found them fully equal to the recommendation which you give of them, and can sincerely, in my turn, recommend them to the Clergy for the use of the altar."

Wax Candles are made of any length and diameter, suitable to Altar purposes and to the requirements of the Services of the Church.

Prize-Medal Vegetable Candles

FOR CHURCH USE.

Various sizes, both in Wax and Vegetable Candles, are kept in stock, full particulars of which will be furnished on application, by letter or otherwise, addressed to the Manufactory.

A liberal allowance made for the ends and scrapings of Candles.

VEGETABLE OIL SUITABLE FOR SANCTUARY LAMPS.

PURE INCENSE,

With ordinary care, warranted to burn without Flame,
from 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. per lb. Canister.

Incense prepared from very choice Gums, 6s. to 10s. per lb. Tin.

Carriage paid in London upon orders of £5 in value.

MANUFACTORY, KENSINGTON,

Presentation of the B.V.M. 1875.

PRIZE MEDAL, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.

Caution.—As Candles are sold under the name of Rock Wax, and other similar titles, by which the Clergy may be led to suppose they are made of Bees' Wax, F. T. & Co. beg to say that these names are fictitious, and the Candles so described do not, in most instances, contain even a particle of Wax.

M. F. DENT,
WATCH, CLOCK, AND CHRONOMETER MAKER
BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
To Her Majesty the Queen,
33 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS,
London.

Dent's Chronometers, Watches, and Clocks
Have long held preëminent rank, as may be seen from the Reports
of various Scientific Persons.

ADMIRALTY, WHITEHALL, 13th August 1870.

THE ASTRONOMER ROYAL (G. B. AIREY, Esq.), in his
Report to the Admiralty of this date (on forty Chrono-
meters by various makers entered for the annual
competition), adjudges M. F. DENT'S Chronometer
to stand **FIRST IN THE ORDER OF MERIT**. His
opinion of its excellence is thus expressed :

"No. 1. M. F. DENT (33 Cockspur Street), 25,334."

"This is the finest Chronometer that we have ever had on trial."

N.B. The late Astronomer Royal (J. POND, Esq.),
reporting in 1829 on the celebrated public trial, by
order of the Lords of the Admiralty, which lasted
13 years (during which nearly 500 Chronometers
were tested), says :

"Your Chronometer, No. 114, is entitled to the **First Premium**.
Actual variation in the year 0.54 hundredths of a second. This is
superior to any other yet tried."

THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ASTRONOMER, M. STRUVE,
of St. Petersburg, reporting upon 81 Chronometers
tested by the Russian Chronometrical Expedition in
1843, says :

"The Dent Chronometers have held *first rank* in a brilliant manner.
They contributed, beyond dispute, *the most effectually* to the exactitude
of the results. M. STRUVE."

By command of the Emperor, the Russian Gold Medal of the
highest order of merit was presented to Mr. DENT.

In testimony of the excellence of DENT'S TURRET CLOCKS,
G. B. AIREY, Esq., Astronomer Royal, says :

"Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 22d July 1845.

"I believe the Clock which you have constructed for the Royal
Exchange to be *the best in the world* as regards accuracy of going and
striking. G. B. AIREY.

"MR. DENT, 33 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross."

SIR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, Inventor of the Armstrong
Gun, says :

"9 Hyde Park Street, W., 14th Nov. 1861.

"The Chronometer Watch you made for me in December 1869 has
never been affected by travelling or riding ; its variation at the end of
a year was only 45 seconds. It has proved in every respect a most
satisfactory Watch. W. G. ARMSTRONG.

"MR. M. F. DENT, 33 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross."

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,
Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac,
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD
1876.

Thirty-ninth Year of Publication.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED THE

ORDO RECITANDI
OFFICII DIVINI
SACRIQUE PERAGENDI.

Permissu Superiorum.

LONDON: BURNS AND OATES,
Portman Street and Paternoster Row.
Price 1s. 6d.

LONDON:
ROBSON AND SONS, PRINTERS, PANCRAS ROAD, N.W.

PREFACE.

THE '*Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac*,' is published yearly in December.

Many copies are prepared especially for the Clergy. But these copies (sometimes called simply the '*Ordo*,' or the '*large Ordo*') differ from the others, only in the Ecclesiastical Calendar at the beginning of the book; which for the Clergy is the Latin *Ordo recitandi Officii Divini, &c.*, and for the Laity an abridgement of the said *Ordo* in English. The Latin *Ordo* is also sold separately.

Neither trouble nor expense is spared in endeavouring to make the Directory as accurate as possible: but much must always depend upon the kindness of those who either may be expected, or may be able, to supply the Editor with correct information.

Communications for the *Editor* are to be addressed to the Rev. W. A. Johnson, Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.; and it is requested that information for next year's Directory may be forwarded *before October 25th*. Changes of names and other slight changes, occurring after that date, will be inserted as far as possible, if communicated to him by Nov. 15th.

Names for the Obituary or Anniversary List, Notices for Part IV., and general Advertisements, are to be sent before Nov. 15th, not to the Editor, but to the *Publishers*, Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman-street, London, W.—For conditions of insertion see next page.

In the notices of services many abbreviations of words are used, of which an explanatory table is given on page 97.

Where the same Priest remains in charge of a mission, and no notice has been received of any change of services, the hours of service are printed as in the previous year. Where another Priest

has been appointed, it is sometimes thought better, if no instructions have been received, to reprint only a few of the more important services.

For the insertion of names in the Clergy List only, or in the List of Clergy residing abroad, instructions must be sent each year.

Dec. 1st, 1875.

For latest changes and corrections see page viii.

Obituary and Anniversary Notices. For insertions in the Obituary, not exceeding two lines, a charge is made of 2s. 6d.; and of 1s. for inserting name and date in the list of Anniversaries. But the names of Priests who have died upon the Mission in England will be inserted *gratis*, once in the Obituary, and for five years after their death in the list of Anniversaries.

Information as to charges for Notices in Part IV., and for general Advertisements, is to be obtained of the Publishers.

The *Catholic Sheet Almanac* (price 2d.), beautifully printed in red and black, and containing a large amount of Catholic and general information, is published now for the third year.

The Directory was preceded early in the last century by the *Ordo recitandi Officii Divini, &c.* In 1782 were added to the *Ordo* the conditions for gaining the eight Plenary Indulgences; in 1787 an Obituary of Clergy and Laity; and in 1791 a notice of schools.

In 1793 was issued, by the publishers of the *Ordo*, the *Laity's Directory for Church Service, &c.*, which, besides directions in English for the Divine Office and the Holy Mass, contained a list of Chapels in and near London. The two publications were continued for nearly fifty years, the *Laity's Directory* increasing from time to time in the amount of its information.

In 1838 appeared for the first time the *Catholic Directory, &c.* After a year the *Laity's Directory* was discontinued; and in 1840 the *Catholic Directory*, together with the *Ordo*, was published '*permissu superiorum*,' that is, in respect to the *Ordo* and to the official parts of the Directory, with Episcopal sanction.

CONTENTS.

—◆—

Ordo recitandi p. ix

PART I.

CATHOLIC AND GENERAL ALMANAC.

PAGE	PAGE
<p>Chronological Notes 1</p> <p>Seasons, Eclipses, Leap Years, Calendars 2</p> <p>Law Sittings, Holidays at Public Offices, Dividend and Transfer Days, Quarter Sessions 3</p> <p>Movable Feasts, and Feasts observed in England 4</p> <p>Rogation, Ember, Fasting, and Abstinence Days 5</p> <p>Indulgences : explanation ; Plenary Indulgences 6</p> <p>Marriages ; Mixed Marriages 7</p> <p>Christian Doctrine, and Commandments 8</p> <p>Sacraments, Virtues, &c., Works of Mercy, &c. 9</p> <p>Months : Moon's changes, Feasts, Remarkable Days, Sun's rising and setting 10-21</p> <p>Postal Regulations 10-12</p>	<p>Last Will or Testament 13</p> <p>Stamp Duties 14-17</p> <p>Excise Licenses, Legacy and Succession Duty 18</p> <p>Probates, &c., Executors 19</p> <p>Adulteration, Registration of Births and Deaths, &c. 20</p> <p>People's Representation Act 21</p> <p>Interest Tables, for a year, and any number of days 22, 23</p> <p>Table for finding the day of the week, or of the month, in any year 24</p> <p>Weights and Measures, English and French 25</p> <p>Queen and Royal Family 26</p> <p>Kings and Queens of England from A.D. 827. 26</p> <p>Chief Officers of State 27</p> <p>Sovereigns of Europe 28</p> <p>Foreign-Office Passports. 28</p> <p>Statistics : Extent and Population of the British Empire 29</p>
<p>Elections and Registration : Information for Electors, and Memoranda for Catholic Registration 30</p> <p>Acts of Parliament affecting Catholic Adults and Children in Workhouses and Pauper Schools 33</p>	

PART II.

I. HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

	PAGE
General Summary	36
Sovereign Pontiff, and List of Roman Pontiffs	38
Sacred College of Cardinals, and Sacred Congregations	40
Patriarchates	43
Sees of the Catholic Church :—	
Of the Latin Rite	44
Of Oriental Rite	49
Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, and Prefectures	50
Bishops present at the Vatican Council	51

II. SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES,
IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Vicars-Apostolic in England before the Hierarchy	52
Former Vicars-Apostolic in Scotland	55
The Hierarchy in England and Wales :—	
Extent of each Diocese	58
Archbishop and Suffragans	59
Archbishop and Bishops (Vicars-Apostolic) in Scotland	59
Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland	60
Sees, Vicariates, and Prefectures, in the Colonies and Dependencies	61
Summary of the Sees, Vicariates, and Prefectures, in the British Empire	66

§ III.

Catholic Peers and Baronets	67
Catholic Members of the Privy Council	80
Catholic Members of Parliament	81
English Confessors abroad	82
Catholic Chaplains to the Forces	85
Ordinations of Priests	86
Obituary	88
Anniversaries	90
Association for deceased Clergy	95

PART III.

I. DIOCESES, CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.,
OF ENGLAND AND WALES,*With Hours of Service, &c.*

	PAGE
<i>Abbreviations in the notices of Services, &c.</i>	97
Diocese of Westminster	98
" Beverley	121
" Birmingham	130
" Clifton	140
" Hexham and Newcastle	147
" Liverpool	155
" Newport and Menevia	169
" Northampton	175
" Nottingham	180
" Plymouth	188
" Salford	193
" Shrewsbury	205
" Southwark	212

II. DISTRICTS, CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.,
OF SCOTLAND.

Eastern District	229
Western "	233
Northern "	238

III. ALPHABETICAL LISTS.

Archbishops and Bishops:—

In Great Britain	241
In Ireland	242
In the Colonies and Dependencies	242
Vicars and Prefects Apostolic, not Bishops	244
Clergy, Secular and Regular, in Great Britain	245
Clergy residing abroad	289
Places in Great Britain with Churches, Chapels, &c.	290
Metropolitan Public Institutions	299

Statistics of Clergy, &c. of Great Britain	301
--	-----

PART IV.

ADVERTISEMENT NOTICES OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS,
CONVENTS, INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

*For full and classified Index to these Notices
see pages 302-5.*

LATEST CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS.

*Page 27. Judge Advocate General, G. A. Cavendish Bentinck,
Esq., instead of Right Hon. Stephen Cave.*

41. Cardinal Rauscher, deceased.

*42. Summary of the Sacred College. Number of Cardinals 57,
of whom 49 were created by Pope Pius IX.; vacancies 13; deceased
during the present Pontificate 109, of whom 55 were created by
His Holiness.*

ORDO RECITANDI, &c.

ABBREVIATIONES ET NOTÆ.

DNJC, Dominus Noster Jesus Christus: BMV, Beata Maria Virgo.

Ap, Apostolus: App, Apostoli.

C, Confessor: CP, Confessor Pontifex: cap, capitulum: Coi, Communi: Coie, Communicantes: Cr, Credo.

D, Doctor: dup, duplex: dup maj, duplex majus: 1mæ vel 2dæ cl, primæ vel secundæ classis.

Ep, Epistola: Evang, Evangelium.

Fer, Feria.

Hor, Horæ.

Indulg Plen, Indulgentia Plenaria ista die concessa.

L, Laudes: l, lectio: ll, lectiones.

M, Missa vel Martyr: MM, Martyres: MP, Martyr Pontifex.

n, nocturnum: nn, nocturna.

Or, Oratio: Orr, Orationes.

pr, proprium.

prohib M V et Def, prohibentur Missæ Votivæ et Defunct saltem privatae. Vide *De Missis Defunctorum* et *De Missis Votivis*, in pagina quinta hujus Ordinis.

QT, Quatuor Tempora.

resp, responsorium: respr br, responsorium breve.

sem, semiduplex.

V, Vesperæ vel Virgo: VM, Virgo Martyr: v, versiculus: vv, versiculi: Vid, Vidua.

† Mutari denotat versum hymni incipientis *Iste Confessor*.

* Finem hymnorum ejusdem metri et resp br ad Primam esse propria.

§ Suffragia Sanctorum esse facienda ad L vel V, precesque dicendas ad Primam vel Completorium.

✠ Festum de Præcepto.

‡ Festum Suppressum, hodie Festum Devotionis.

In *Margine Primo* notantur dies Mensis: in *Margine Secundo* colores Paramentorum pro Missa, scilicet—A, Albus; N, Niger; R, Ruber; U, Violaceus; V, Viridis.

Indulgentia Plenaria Animabus SS applic conceditur a 1 Vesp usq ad Solis occasum, in omnibus Festis DNJC et BMV.

**ORDO SERVANDUS IN CELEBRANDIS MISSIS
VOTIVIS.**

<i>Missa votiva.</i>	<i>Color.</i>	<i>Miss.</i>	<i>Gloria.</i>	<i>Orationes.</i>	<i>Credo.</i>	<i>Præfatio.</i>	<i>In fine.</i>
De SS. Trinit.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	Prop. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
De Sp. Sancto.	Rubeus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	Prop. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
De SS. Sacr.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	De (b) Nativ.	Benedic. Domino.
De Passione.	Viola-ceus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	De (b) Cruce.	Benedic. Domino.
De S. Cruce.	Rubeus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	Prop. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
De B. M. V.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt. nisi in Sab.	2 diei curr, 3 de Sp. S.	Omitt.	Prop. (b)	Benedic. In Sab, Ite Missa.
De Angelis.	Albus.	Prop.	Semper dicitur.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	De Temp vel Oct cur. (b)	Ite Missa est.
De SS App Petro et Paulo.	Rubeus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei (a) sed loco <i>A cunctis dic Concede.</i>	Omitt.	Prop. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
Pro quac. necess.	Viola-ceus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	De Temp vel Oct cur. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
De Sanctis canonizatis.	ut in eorum Fest.	Prop. aut Com.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a)	Omitt.	Prop vel de Temp vel Oct cur. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
Pro Sponsis.	Albus.	Prop.	Omitt.	2 et 3 diei current. (a) (c)	Omitt.	De Temp vel Oct cur. (b)	Benedic. Domino.
Pro Def.	Niger.	Prop.	Omitt.	unic. vel pl. ut in Missali.	Omitt.	Commun.	Requiescant in pace.

In fine semper dicitur Evang S Joannis. SRC 29 Jun. 1736.

(a) 2 Or, Festi vel Fer cur; 3 Or, illa quæ 2do loco in M cur assignatur.

(b) *Coic et Hanc igitur* dicuntur de Oct cur, si adsint pr.

(c) Occurr Festo unius or, 3tia erit ut 2da in fest sem illius temporis.

NB. In M solemn Vot pro re gravi, colore alb vel rub, dicuntur *Gloria* et *Credo*; colore viol, omittuntur, sed in Dom dicitur *Credo*. Regulariter oratio erit unica. De Missis in Expos 40 Horar vid p 6 infra.

DE ORATIONE QUADRAGINTA HORARUM.

1. In Expositione et Repositione SSmi Sacramenti (exceptis diebus privilegiatis ut infra sub numero 3) celebratur Missa Votiva SS Sacr, cum *Gloria*, *Credo* et Præf Nat, omissa qualibet Commemoratione vel Collecta. Infra Oct tamen Corporis Christi, Missa erit de Octava cum unic or et sequentia. (Col alb.)

2. Die intermedia (exceptis privilegiatis ut infra sub n° 3) celebratur Missa Votiva pro Pace, vel alia, arbitrio Ordinarii, cum commemoratione SSmi Sacramenti sub unica concl (omissis aliis orationibus) et Præf de Tempore. Si color Missæ conveniens sit violaceus, omittitur *Gloria* et etiam (exceptis Dominicis) *Credo*, si tamen color sit albus vel ruber, dicuntur *Gloria* et *Credo*.

NB. Hæc M celebrari nequit in Altari, in quo exponitur SS Sacr, nec in illo in quo asservatur pro Communione Fidelium.

3. Dies privilegiati sunt—Dom 1 et 2 cl, Fest 1 et 2 cl, Fer 4 Cinerum, tota hebdom maj, dies infra Octt Pasch, Pentec et Epiph, Vigil Pent, et Vigil Nat. In diebus istis, tum in Expositione et Repositione tum die intermedia, loco Missæ Votivæ canenda est M diei currentis, cum oratione SSmi Sac, vel pro Pace vel alia sub unica conclusione, omissis aliis commemorationibus—Occurrente tamen Fest 1 vel 2 cl die Dom, fit com Dom sub propria concl, et in fine legitur ejus Évangélium. (Col diei conven.)

4. Missæ Privatæ temp Expos dicuntur de Officio currente, cum or SSmi Sac, post alias a Rubricis præscriptas, Præf de Temp. Diebus vero 1 vel 2 cl, omit or SSmi. (Col diei conv.)

Diebus a Rubricis permissis conveniens erit dicere M Vot SSmi Sac, sine *Gloria* et sine Cr, 2 or diei cur, 3 or quæ 2 loco dicenda esset, Præf Nat. (Col alb.)

Tempore Expositionis prohibentur M Def, excepto die Commem Omnium Fidelium Def, quando adhibetur color violaceus.

DE SOLEMNITATE S PATRONI

Propria die Celebranda.

A Rubricis Missalis et Breviarii multisque SRC decretis enumerantur Feriæ, Dominicæ et alia quædam festa, quæ excludunt quodcumque Officium licet maxime solemne, e.g. de Patron Princip, de Dedicat pr Eccles et cætera festa etiam quæ ritu gaudent 1 cl et maxima a populo celebrantur festivitate.

OFFICIUM festorum, quæ incidunt in prædictos dies, celebrare non licet, sed transferendum est quo modo a Rubricis præscribitur. FESTUM autem seu solemnitas exterior, quoniam illa die statuta est, celebrari eadem die debet, nisi ex privilegio aliter fiat; siquidem Indulgentia, quæ sæpe conceditur, numquam cum Officio translata censetur.

Quamobrem Missæ privatæ omnes et Officium totum erunt de fer vel die privilegiata. Permittitur tamen una Missa solemnis (cum ornatu et colore convenientibus) de Officio transferendo, exceptis diebus a Rubrica numeratis (scil Dom 1 Adv, fer 4 Cin, Dom 1 Quad, Dom Palm cum tota hebdom maj, tribus festis Resurr et Pent, Nat Dni, Epiph, Ascens et Corp Xti) in quibus etiam M Solemn concordare debet cum Officio.

De eadem Solemnitate in Dominicam sequentem translata.

Vigore Rescripti SSmi dati die 14 Maii 1853, Episcopi Angliæ “concedere possunt ut celebretur Missa S Patroni Loci vel Sancti sub cuius invocatione Ecclesia constituta existit, Dom proxime sequenti festum ipsum, absque ulla immutatione in reliquis Officii currentis, dummodo non agatur de Dom vel festo ex solemnioribus.” Super translatione Indulgentiarum, vid Rescr 9 Aug 1852 (*Synod Prov Westmon II, p. 82*).

NB. In M unica de S Patrono ad hunc modum celebrata (sive die propria sive Dom seq) dicuntur *Gl* et *Cr* et (nisi cantata fuerit alia M de die cur) fit com diei cum aliis in ipso occurrentibus et dicitur Evang Dom in fine. Si tamen cantetur alia M de Off diei, M S Patroni celebratur cum unic or et Evang S Joannis in fine. Præf dicenda est ad normam M Vot juxta Tabulam, p 4, et nunquam de S Trinitate (*SRG, 22 Julii 1848 in Tornacens*).

DE ORATIONE “A CUNCTIS” ET SUFFRAGIIS SS.

1. Per Litteras Aplicas die 7 Julii 1871, Ssmus Dnus Pius IX decrevit, ut in Oratione “A cunctis” adjiciatur semper post invocationem BMV et ante quoscunque alios SS Patronos, exceptis Angelis et S Joanne Bapt, commemoratio S Josephi per hæc verba “cum Beato Joseph;” item, ut eodem ordine servato, inter Suffr SS apponatur commem in honorem ejusdem S Josephi.

2. Supplicantibus Archiepiscopo et Episcopis Angliæ die 24 Maii 1863, Ssmus Dnus Pius IX benigne concessit, ut “donec S Sedes declaraverit propter Angliæ adjuncta Decreta ordinaria esse observanda, in SS Suffr atque in Or ‘A cunctis’ commemoratio S Georgii tantum fiat [post com SS Apostolorum] omissa commemoratione aliorum SS, præterquam in casu Ordinum Regularium quoad commem sui Fundatoris; et salvis privilegiis a S Sede concessis.”

IN SUFFRAGIIS SANCTORUM,

Commem S Josephi, Sponsi BMV et Patroni Ecclesie Catholice.

Ad Vesp. Ant. Ecce fidelis servus et prudens, quem constituit Dominus super familiam suam.

V. Gloriæ et divitiæ in domo ejus,

R. Et justitia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Ad Laud. Ant. Ipse Jesus erat incipiens quasi annorum triginta, ut putabatur Filius Joseph.

V. Os justi meditabitur sapientiam,

R. Et lingua ejus loquetur judicium.

ORATIO. Deus, qui ineffabili providentia Beatum Joseph Sanctissimæ Genitricis tuæ Sponsum eligere dignatus es, præsta quæsumus, ut quem protectorem veneramus in terris, intercessorem habere mereamur in cælis.

Commem S Georgii, Patroni Regni.

Ad Vesperas et Laudes. Ant. Sancti per fidem vicerunt regna, operati sunt justitiam, adepti sunt repromotiones.

V. Scuto bonæ voluntatis tuæ,

R. Coronasti eum, Domine.

ORATIO. Deus, qui nos beati Georgii Martyris tui meritis et intercessione lætificas: concede propitius, ut qui tua per eum beneficia poscimus, dono tuæ gratiæ consequamur.

Et sic dicitur infra Octavam ejusdem S Martyris.

IN DIOECESI HAGULSTADENSI ET NOVICASTRENSI,
Ex privilegio fit Com de S Cuthberto CP, loco S Georgii.

IN DIOECESI NORTHANTONIENSI,

Ante Com S Georgii fit Com S Thomæ MP, Patroni Diœcesis.

Ad Vesp et Laud. Ant. Ego sum Pastor bonus, et cognosco oves meas, et cognoscunt me meæ, et animam meam pono pro ovibus meis.

V. In patientia vestra,

R. Possidebitis animas vestras.

ORATIO. Deus, pro cuius Ecclesia gloriosus Pontifex Thomas gladiis impiorum occubuit: præsta quæsumus; ut omnes, qui ejus implorant auxilium, petitionis suæ salutarem consequantur effectum.

IN DIOECESI PLYMUTHENSI,

Ante Com S Georgii fit Com S Bonifacii MP, Patroni Diœcesis.

Ad Vesp et Laud. Ant. Multas gentes, multa hominum millia Christo acquisivit Beatus Bonifacius: magnam remunerationem cum sanctis Apostolis vir Apostolicus in cœlis comparavit.

V. Confortamini in Domino, confortamini,

R. Ut cum Deo in æternum vivere possitis.

ORATIO. Deus, qui multitudinem populorum Beati Bonifacii Martyris tui atque Pontificis zelo ad agnitionem tui nominis vocare dignatus es: concede propitius; ut ejus memoriam colimus, etiam patrocina sentiamus.

Et sic dicitur infra Octavam ejusdem S Martyris.

N.B. Ex privilegio nominatur S Bonifacius in or 'A cunctis.'

ORATIONES PRO FIDEI PROPAGATIONE.

In Festis propriis Societatis Propagationis Fidei (die 3 Maii, in Invent S Crucis; et die 3 Dec, in Fest S Francisci Xaverii) ubicumque nunc exstat prædicta Societas, vel in posterum exstabit, cuilibet Sacerdoti addere licet in M Orr de M Vot pro Fidei Prop, sub una concl, quando Festa præfata fiunt sub ritu dup 1 cl, servatis de cæterò Rubricis. SRC 9 Augusti 1841.

MISSA PRO POPULO.

Juxta Decreta S Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, diebus 23 Martii 1863 et 3 Decembris 1866 data, in Anglia quum nondum constitutæ sint Parœciæ proprie dictæ, Reverendissimi Episcopi soli tenentur ad applicandam Missam pro Populo.

Ex charitate tamen decet etiam Rectores Missionarios et alios Sacerdotes, in qualibet Missione solos vel primos, diebus Dominicis et aliis Festis, pro Populo sibi commisso Sacrificium offerre.

Juxta Rescripta diei 18 Jul 1847 et 3 Dec 1866, applicatio fit diebus Dom, fest de præcepto et aliis suis locis in Calendario notatis.

BENEDICTIO SSMI SACRAMENTI.

In Conventu Eporum Angliæ die 2 Maii 1867 habita, statutum fuit, ut Benedictio Ssmi Sacr, quæ die Dom in omnibus Ecclesiis fieri solet, Dominica secunda in singulis mensibus ad Angliæ conversionem impetrandam offerretur. Quod quidem ut diligenter fiat Revmi Archiepiscopus et Episcopi Clerum enixe exhortantur.

NOTIFICATIO

Promulganda in Ecclesiis tum Londin., tum Liverp., et in Diocesis Beverlacensi et Suthwarcensi, Dominica prima cujuslibet trimestris.

Relatives, Sponsors and Friends of Poor Catholic Children, and Catholics generally, are requested to take notice of the following Instructions:

1. When a Poor Catholic Child is under the necessity of going into the Workhouse, the Priest of the District should, if possible, be informed of it beforehand, in order that he may at once procure the Child's Baptismal Certificate, or obtain such other evidence of its Religion, and that of its Parents, as may be required by the authorities to insure the Child's being classed in the Workhouse Register as a Catholic. In defect of such information, it will be entered as a Protestant, and may so remain through life.

2. The Child, when taken to the Workhouse, should be accompanied by some one who can declare to the Master or Superintendent that it is a Catholic, and can demand that it be entered as such in the Creed Register.

3. As the protection of the Religion of the Poor is a great work of charity, it is urgently impressed on all persons who either accompany or know of the removal of any Child to the Workhouse, that they should immediately make the case known to the Clergy, in order that they may prevent the Proselytism of the Poor.

4. The Clergy will feel grateful for every assistance they receive to further this important object; and they will cheerfully procure the necessary Registers without expense to any one.

IN DIOECESI MENEVIEN ET NEWPORTEN.

Pro fructibus terræ, dicendæ a 25 Maii ad finem Septembris,

ORATIO.

Effunde, quæsumus Domine Deus noster, Benedictionem tuam super populum tuum, ut, et dante te benignitatem, terra nostra det fructus suos; et his collectis, ad laudem et honorem sancti tui nominis utamur. Per Dominum nostrum.

SECRETA.

Vota populi tui, Domine, propitius respice: ut per hæc dona quæ tibi ex fructibus terræ offerimus, fructuum nobis ubertatem salubriter largiaris. Per Dominum nostrum.

POSTCOMMUNIO.

Largire Fidelibus tuis, Omnipotens Deus, congruam terræ fructuum ubertatem; quibus temporaliter enutriti, ad æterna bona capessenda spiritualibus incrementis proficiant. Per Dominum nostrum.

Harum loco, à fine Septemb usq ad 25 Maii (exclus) dicantur Orr pro Benefactoribus Diocesis, vivis et defunctis, nempe, *Omnipotens, sempiternæ Deus, qui vivorum, &c.* (ult loco inter Orr ad diversa).

HORARIUM

Ad Celebrationem Missæ Sacrificii, ad recitationem Matutini Privati et ad sonitum Salutationis Angelicæ serotinæ adaptatum.

DIES	Aur-ora. hor a.m.	Mat Priv. hor p.m.	Ave Ser. hor p.m.	DIES	Aur-ora. hor a.m.	Mat Priv. hor p.m.	Ave Ser. hor p.m.
1 Jan.	6	2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 Aug.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	8 $\frac{1}{4}$
2 Jan.	..	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	17 Aug.	3	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$
23 Jan.	..	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	28 Aug.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
8 Feb.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 Sep.	4	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$
25 Feb.	5	3	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	22 Sep.	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
14 Mar.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 Oct.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 Apr.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	14 Oct.	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$
16 Apr.	3	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 Nov.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
4 Maii.	2	4	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	22 Nov.	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	..
22 Maii.	1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 Dec.	6	..	..

Hæc Tabella (quoad menses hiemales ad gradus lat. Septent. 51, et quoad menses æstivos ad gradus 54 computata) tuto adhiberi potest ab omnibus Officium Divinum recitantibus per totam Angliam.

Ante Auroram non licet celebrare SS Sacrificium Missæ sine indulto Apostolico, nec SS Eucharistiæ Sacramentum populo ministrare. In Festo tamen Nativitatis Dni post mediam noctem celebrari potest unica Missa solemnis, nisi aliter Ordinario visum fuerit.

Matutinum privatim cum Laudibus pridie anticipare licet illo tempore, quod remotius est a meridie quam ab occasu solis.

Ad Angelicam Salutationem Matutinam, campanæ pulsandæ sunt post Auroram, sed antequam cælum nimis lucidum fiat (*Ord. Rom.*). Ad Salutationem Vespertinam, ut moris est, post dimidiam horam ab occasu Solis (*Gavantus*). Post horam a Salutatione, iterum sonandum est, ad recitationem Psalmi *De profundis* pro Fidelibus Defunctis.

NB. Quavis Feria sexta, secundum Præscriptum Benedicti Papæ XIV, Campana pulsanda est hora tertia ante Salutationem Vespertinam, ad recolendam memoriam Sacratissimæ Passionis DNJC.

NOTA. Si in Missa præscribatur tertia Oratio *ad libitum* et Papæ vel Ordinarii jussu apponenda sit aliqua specialis Collecta, non debet prætermitti quæ ad lib; sed recitanda est tertio loco aliqua or ad lib, et quarto loco quæ jussu Superioris dici debet. SRC 17 Aug 1709.

Si ex Rubrica præscripta sit oratio pro Ecclesia vel pro Papa, et Superior orationem pro Papa præscripserit, semper dicenda est utraque. SRC 23 Maii 1835.

Ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Lectiones primi Nocturni in duplicibus et semiduplicibus dicuntur de Scriptura occurrente, nisi aliter notetur.

Gloria in excelsis dicitur omnibus Festis, Dominicis, et toto Tempore Paschali, nisi aliter notetur.

Credo dicitur omnibus Dominicis et ubicumque notatur: non tamen dicitur in festis Patronorum minus principalium, nec in festis secundariis Patronorum principalium, nisi alia causa urgeat.

Præfatio de Ssma Trinitate dicitur omnibus Dominicis, nisi propria assignetur.

JANUARIUS habet Dies XXXI.

- ✠ 1 Sab. INDULG PLEN. CIRCUMCISIO DNJC, dup 2 A cl; * ut in Nat Dni usq ad Epiph; in M Cr, Præf et Coic Nat. In V com seq tant, ant v et or pr.

Promulga festum.

In Civitat Londin et Liberp et in DD Beberl et Suthwart promulga Notif in fronte Ord.

- ✠ 2 DOM (vacat). Octava S Stephani Proto-M, dup; R com Oct SS Thomæ, Joannis et Innoc in L et M, Cr, Præf (sed non Coic) Nat. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct SS Thomæ et Innoc (col alb).

Hag-Nobic. INDULG PLEN, et in prima et secunda Dominica singulorum mensium.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN, et in omnibus Dominicis per annum.

Salford. Com Oct SS Joannis, Thomæ et Innoc in L et M.

- 3 Fer 2. Octava S Joannis Ap, dup; com Oct SS Thomæ A et Innoc in L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com seq et Oct S Thomæ.

- 4 Fer 3. Octava SS Innoc MM, dup; ad Mat in resp 8 R dic *Gloria Patri* et loco resp 9 *Te Deum*; com Oct S Thomæ in L et M, *Gl in exc*, loco Tract dic *Allelum* v seq, Cr, Præf Nat. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest), com præc, Vig et S Telesphori MP (ant *Qui odit v Justus* ex L).

- 5 Fer 4. *Vigilia Epiph.* Octava S Thomæ MP, dup; R ll 1 n Vig, 2 n *Principes* de coi 2 loco, 3 n ut in Suppl vel ex Dom 2 post Pasch, 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L (ant *Iste sanctus v Gloria* ex 1 V) et M, Cr (Secreta pro S *Hostias* ex M *Statuit* pro MP), Præf Nat. V seq sine com, * et per Oct.

- ✠ 6 Fer 5. INDULG PLEN. EPIPHANIA DNI, dup 1 cl A
cum Oct; ad Mat dictis *Pater, Ave* et *Credo*, omitt
Dne labia et absolute incip ab ant *Afferte Dno*;
ad Prim resp brev *Qui apparuisti hodie* (et per
Oct); in M Cr, Præf et *Coic* pr (et per Oct).

Desinit Indulgentia.

- 7 Fer 6. De 2 die infra Oct, sem; ad Mat die *Dne* A
labia, Invit et hymn; resp 1 *Tria sunt*, in 3 n ant
Homo cum psalm *Fundamenta*; antt ad *Bened* et
Magn pr (et quotidie per Oct); in M 2 or *Deus*
qui salutis, 3 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, Cr (prohib
M V et Def).

*** Hodie aperiuntur Solemnitates Nuptiarum.

- 8 Sab. De 3 die infra Oct, sem; in M orr ut heri, Cr A
(prohib M V et Def). V a cap Dom infra Oct, com
Oct (ant *Lux de luce*, v *Omnes de Saba*).
- ✠ 9 DOM infra Oct Epiph, sem; Off de Oct et pr loco, A
ll 1 n *Incip Ep 1 ad Cor* resp 1 *Hodie*, com Oct in
L et M, sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata). In V com Oct.
- 10 Fer 2. De 4 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad* A
Cor, in M orr ut 7 hujus, Cr (prohib M V et Def).
In V com S Hygini MP.

Suthwarc. In M 4 or *Deus omnium* . . . JACOBUM
. . . *Ecclesie SUTHWARCENSI* (in Anniv Elect).

- 11 Fer 3. De 5 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad Cor*, A
com S in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui salutis*, Cr (prohib
M V et Def).
- 12 Fer 4. De 6 die infra Oct, sem; ll 1 n *De Ep 1 ad* A
Cor, in M orr ut 7 hujus, Cr (prohib M V et Def).
V seq (ut in 1 V fest) or pr.
- 13 Fer 5. Octava Epiph, dup; ad Mat resp 1 *Hodie*; A
in M (pr) Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et S
Felicitis M.
- 14 Fer 6. S Hilarii CPD, dup; †; 16 adde *Eum a multis*, A
9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, † com
præc (ant *O Doctor* v *Elegit* ex 2 n) et S Mauri Ab
C (ant et v ex L).
- 15 Sab. S Pauli Erem C, dup; 9 l et com S in L (ant A
et v ex 1 V) et M. V seq, com præc et Dom 2 (ant
Suscepit v *Vespertina* ex Sab) *.

Cliff. ~~Mened~~ = ~~Nrbp~~. Plym. M principalis Vot de BMV,
tanquam pro re gravi, *Gl in exc*, unic or. Cr; cum
Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened SS
Sacr (col alb).

- ✠ 16 DOM 2 post Epiph. INDULG PLEN. SS Nominis A
JESU, dup 2 cl; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L
et M, Præf Nat. In V com seq et Dom.

A
R
R
R

A

R

A

R

A

A

3

1 A

i-

.

pr I
ig.

JANUARIUS 1876.

- 17 Fer 2. S Antonii Ab C, dup ; ll 1 n *Incip Ep 2 ad Cor* A
(Dom 2). V seq, com S Pauli Ap, præc et S Priscæ
VM.
- 18 Fer 3. Cathedr S Petri Rom, dup maj ; 9 l S, com A
S Pauli et S in L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com
S Pauli, seq et SS Marii et Soc MM.
- 19 Fer 4. S Wolstani CP, dup (Suppl) ; 9 l et com SS A
in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc.
- 20 Fer 5. SS Fabiani et Sebastiani MM, dup. V a R
cap seq, com præc.
- 21 Fer 6. S Agnetis VM, dup ; Off pr, ll 1 n *Confitebor*. R
In V com seq.
- 22 Sab. SS Vincentii et Anastasii MM, sem ; § ; in M R
2 et 3 orr ut 7 hujus. V seq, com S Joseph, Dom 3
(ant *Suscepit* v *Vespertina* ex Sab) præc et S Emeren-
tianæ VM *.
- * * * Ab hac die usq ad V (exclus) Sab ante Dom
Pass dic Suffr SS in L et V, excep dup et diebus
infra Oct. Ante Purif pro BMV v *Post partum*
or *Deus qui salutis*. In feriali Off ante com SS fit
com de Cruce.
- ✠ 23 DOM 3 post Epiph. INDULG PLEN. Desponsat BMV, A
dup maj (Suppl) ; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com S
Joseph, Dom et S in L et M. Præf *Et te in Des-*
ponsatione. In V com S Joseph seq et Dom.
- 24 Fer 2. S Timothei MP, dup ; ll 1 n *Incip Ep ad Gal* R
(Dom 3). V seq, com S Petri Ap et præc.
- 25 Fer 3. Conv S Pauli Ap, dup maj ; com S Petri in A
L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com S Petri et seq.
- 26 Fer 4. S Polycarpi MP, dup. V a cap seq, † (ad R
Magn ant *O Doctor*, dic *Chrysostom* in ant et or)
com præc.
- 27 Fer 5. S Joannis Chrysost CPD, dup ; in M Cr. In A
V com seq et S Agnetis VM 2do (ant et or pr).
- 28 Fer 6. S Raymundi de Pennafort C, sem (fixa ex 23 A
hujus) ; †, 9 l et com S in L § et M, 3 or *Deus qui*
salutis. V seq †, com præc.
- Mag-Novic. Ad L in Suffr pro com S Cuthberti dic
v *Amavit* ex 1 V.
- 29 Sab. S Francisci Salesii CP, dup. V a cap seq (hymn A
pr *Martine*) com præc et Dom 4 (ant *Suscepit* v *Ves-*
pertina ex Sab).
- Clift. In M 2 or *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM
Ecclesie CLIFTONIENSI (in Anniv Elect).
- Promulga Fest Dev.
- ✠ 30 DOM 4 post Epiph. S Martinæ VM, dup ; hymn pr R
ad Mat *Non illam*, et ad L *Tu natale*, 9 l, ult Evang.

FEBRUARIUS 1876.

et com Dom in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc et Dom (col alb).

31 Fer 2. S Petri Nolasci C, dup. V a cap seq, com A præc.

FEBRUARIUS habet Dies XXIX.

- 1 Fer 3. S Ignatii MP, dup. V seq, com præc*. R
- ‡ 2 Fer 4. INDULG PLEN. Purificat BMV, dup 2 cl; in A
M Cr, Præf Nat. In V com seq et S Blasii MP
(ant et v ex L). In fine Compl dic ant *Ave Regina* et deinceps usq ad Coen Dni exclus.
- Liberp.** In M 2 or (sub unic concl) *Deus omnium*
... BERNARDUM ... *Ecclesie LIVERPOLITANÆ*
(in Anniv Elect).
- * * * Ante M bened et distrib Candelæ et fit Pro-
cess, Celebr indut Pluv viol, Minist Sac cum planet
plicat, absque manipulis.
- 3 Fer 5. S Marcelli MP, sem (16 Jan); resp 8 *Dne præ-* R
venisti, 9 l et com S in L (ant et v ex 1 V) § et M,
3 or *A cunctis*. V seq †, com præc.
- 4 Fer 6. S Andreae Corsini CP, dup; ll 1 n *Incip Ep 2* A
ad Thess (Sab). V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant pr) com
præc.
- 5 Sab. S Agathæ VM, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n *Confitebor*. V R
a cap seq †, com præc, Dom 5 (ant *Suscepit v Vesper-*
tina ex Sab) et S Dorotheæ VM.
- ✠ 6 DOM 5 post Epiph. S Titi CP, dup (fixa); ll 2 n pr, A
3 n *Designavit* de coi Evang, respp de coi CP, 9 l et
ult Evang Dom, com ejus et S in L et M (*Statuit*, or
pr, Evang ut 25 Aprilis). V a cap seq †, com præc
et Dom.
- 7 Fer 2. S Romualdi Ab C, dup. V a cap seq †, com A
præc.
- 8 Fer 3. S Joannis de Matha C, dup. In V com seq. A
Westmon. V a cap seq, com præc et S Apolloniæ VM.
- 9 Fer 4. S Apolloniæ VM, simpl; ad Mat Invit et hymn R
de coi, antt et psalm de fer, v et respp 1 et 2 de coi
(ex 3 n) 3 l pr; ad L (et hor) de coi §; in M 2 or
Fidelium (1 M Def) 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq.
- Westmon.** SS XXVI MM Japon, dup (fixa); ll 2 n R
Suppl, 3 n *Descendens*, 9 l et com S in L et M (*Sapi-*
entiam orr pr). V a cap seq, com præc.
- 10 Fer 5. S Scholasticæ V, dup. A
- 11 Fer 6. De Feria; ad Mat respp ex 1 n Dom 2 post V
Epiph; in L com de Cruce §; M Dom præc (omissis

Gloria et Cr) 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib, Præf com.
V seq, § *.

¶ *Westmon.* In M 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def), 3 or *A cunctis*.

12 Sab. De Concep Immac BMV, sem (Suppl); §; in M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, Præf *Et te in Concep Immac.* Va cap Dom Septuag, com præc, §; post *Bened Dno* adde 2 *Allel*, et deinceps omitt ubique usq ad Sab Sanct, et in init horar dic *Laus tibi Dne* usq ad Cœn Dni exclus.

* * * Omnibus Dom usq ad Pasch, ad Mat omitt *Te Deum*, cujus loco die resp 9; §; ad Prim loco *Confitemini* dic *Dns regnavit*; M sine *Gl in exc* et loco *Allel* (etiam in Festis SS) dic Tract.

✠ 13 DOM SEPTUAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V com seq §.

14 Fer 2. S Valentini M, simpl; ad Mat Invit et hymn de coi, antt et ps fer 2, v et resp 1 et 2 (ex 1 n), de coi, 1 3 *Triumphalis*; ad L (et hor) de coi §; in M 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def), 3 or *A cunctis*. V fer, a cap seq §.

15 Fer 3. SS Faustini et Jovitæ MM, simpl; ad Mat Invit et hymn de coi, antt et ps fer 3, v et resp 1 *Sancti* ex 2 n, resp 2 *Hæc est vera* ex 3 n, 1 3 pr; ad L (et hor) de coi §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V fer (ad *Magn* ant pr), com de Cruce §.

¶ *Westmon.* In Pro-Cathedr M in Anniversario Emi Archiepiscopi proxime defuncti.

¶ *Clift.* In M 4 or *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM *Ecclesie CLIFTONIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).

16 Fer 4. De Feria; ad L com de Cruce §; M Dom præc (omissis Tract et Cr) Præf com. V seq * §.

17 Fer 5. De Ssmo Sacramento, sem (Suppl); §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib, Præf Nat. V seq, com præc et S Simeonis MP.

18 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. Orationis DNJC, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l et com S in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq *.

19 Sab. De Concep Immac BMV, sem (Suppl); §; in M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, Præf *Ette in Concep Immac.* Va cap Dom Sex, com præc §.

Promulga Fest Dev et in ¶ *Westmon* et *Sutbwart* Collect Dom seq pro Orphanotrophis.

✠ 20 DOM SEXAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V §.

21 Fer 2. De Feria; ad L com de Cruce; §; in M (Dom præc omissis Tract et Cr) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def), 3 or *A cunctis*, Præf Com. V seq, com S Pauli Ap.

- 22 Fer 3. Cathedr S Petri Antioch, dup maj ; com S A
Pauli in L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com S Pauli
et seq (ant *O Doctor*).
- 23 Fer 4. S Petri Damiani CPD, dup ; † ; in M Cr. A
- 24 Fer 5. Vigilia. De Vig ; Il *Hoc est præceptum cum* U
respp fer 5, preces feriales ; ad L com de Cruce § ; M
Vig, 2 or *Concede nos*, 3 or *Ecclesie vel pro Papa*.
V seq.
- ‡ 25 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN (propter fest Passionis). M R
pro Populo. S Matthiæ Ap, dup 2 cl ; in M Cr, Præf
App. In V com seq *.
- 26 Sab. Passionis DNJC, dup maj (heri Suppl) ; in M R
(Vot de Pass) *Gloria*, or pr, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In
V com Dom Quinquag.
- Promulga Jejun Quadrag, Indulg et Præc Pasch, et in
 Salford Collect Dom seq.
- ‡ 27 DOM QUINQUAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem ; § ; in M 2 U
or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V §.
- In Westmon et Suthwar Collect pro Orphanotrophiis.
- 28 Fer 2. De Feria ; ad L com de Cruce § ; in M (Dom U
præc, omissis Tract et Cr) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def),
3 or *A cunctis*, Præf com. In V ad *Magn* ant pr,
com de Cruce §.
- 29 Fer 3. De Feria ; ad L com de Cruce § ; in M (ut U
heri) 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V ad *Magn* ant
pr, com de Cruce §.

MARTIUS habet Dies XXXI.

*** Per Quadrag in fer Off dic preces flex gen
ad omnes horas. Ant ad *Bened* et *Magn* cum or
et M quotid pr usq ad Dom in Albis. In M de fer
(non de festo) dic *Humiliate capita* et or sup pop.
Præf Quadrag quotid etiam in festis (nisi aliter
notetur) usq ad Dom Pass exclus. In M solemn
de Temp (exc Dom 4) Ministri Sacri non adhib
Dalmat et Tunic, sed in Cathedral et præcipuis
Ecclesiis planet plicat.

*** Clauduntur Nuptiarum Solemnitates usq ad
24 Aprilis.

Incipit Tempus Implendi Præceptum Paschale.

Jejunium quotid usq ad Pasch, exc Dom in qui-
bus Abstinentia.

- 1 Fer 4. Cinerum. De Feria ; preces feriales ; in L U
xxii

com de Cruce § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or *Omnipotens* (prohib M V et Def). V seq, com fer.

* * Ante M bened et distrib Cineres, Celebr pluvi viol indut et Minist Sac absque manipulis, et in præcipuis Ecclesiis cum planet plicat.

- 2 Fer 5. S Ceaddæ CP, dup (Suppl) ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, A
ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Sacerdotes*), orr pr.
V seq, com præc et fer.

Geberl. INDULG PLEN.

Birm. S Ceaddæ CP, Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup A
1 cl (hoc anno sine Oct) ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult
Evang et com fer in L et M (*Sacerdotes*), orr pr,
Cr. In V com seq et fer.

- 3 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. SS Spineæ Coronæ DNJC, R
dup maj (Suppl) ; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L
et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq, fer et S
Lucii MP.

- 4 Sab. S Casimiri C, sem ; ll 1 n *Justus*, 9 l et ult Evang A
fer, com ejus et S in L § et M. V a cap Dom 1
Quadrag, com præc §.

Mag=Novit. In Suffr SS pro com S Cuthberti ad L et
V dic v *Amavit* ex 1 V.

Incipit Pars Verna.

* * Hodie et deinceps usq ad Pasch, dic Vesp
ante comestionem, tam in festis quam in feriis, sed
non in Dominicis.

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Jejun QT ; et in **Liberp** et **Northant** Collect
an Dom seq.

- ✠ 5 DOM 1 QUADRAG (1 cl) De Dom, sem ; § ; in M 2 U
or *A cunctis*, 3 or *Omnipotens*. V seq †, com Dom
(col alb).

Salford. Collect pro Clero instituendo.

- 6 Fer 2. S David CP, dup (1 hujus Suppl) ; ll 1 n A
Fidelis, 9 l ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*)
or pr. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com
præc, fer et SS Perpetuæ et Felicitatis MM.

Meneb=Newp. S David CP, Walliæ Patr, dup 1 cl A
(hoc anno sine Oct, Suppl) ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult
Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*) or pr, Cr. In
V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et fer tant.

- 7 Fer 3. S Thomæ CD, dup ; ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l et A
ult Evang fer, com ejus et SS in L et M, Cr. V a
cap seq, com præc et fer.

Meneb=Newp. In V com fer.

- 8 Fer 4 QT. S Felicis CP, dup (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*). V a cap seq, com præc et fer. **A**
Birm. In V com fer.
Meneb=Nctwp. De Feria; preces feriales; ad L com de Cruce §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 5 hujus. V seq, com fer. **U**
Northant. INDULG PLEN per 8 dies.
- 9 Fer 5. S Franciscæ Rom Vid, dup; ll 1 n *Mulierem*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq, com præc et fer *. **A**
Birm. De Feria; preces feriales; ad L com de Cruce §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 5 hujus. V seq, com fer. **U**
- 10 Fer 6 QT. INDULG PLEN. SS Lanceæ et Clavorum DNJC, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce; ad Prim v *Qui vulneratus*. In V com seq et fer. **R**
- 11 Sab QT. S Joannis de Deo C, dup (fixa ex 8 hujus); †, ll 1 n *Beatus*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. In V com Dom 2 Quadrag. **A**
- ✠12 DOM 2 QUADRAG (2 cl) INDULG PLEN (propter Fest S Gregorii). De Dom, sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or *Omnipotens*. V seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com Dom (col alb). **U**
Birm. V seq, com Dom (col alb).
Meneb=Nctwp. V seq †, com Dom (col alb).
 In *Liberp* et *Northant* Collectæ pro Clero instituendo.
 Desinit Indulgentia.
- 13 Fer 2. S Gregorii I CPD Angliæ Apost, dup 2 cl (heri); ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et fer. **A**
Birm. S Franciscæ Rom Vid, dup (fixa ex 9 hujus); ll 1 n *Mulierem*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc et fer. **A**
Meneb=Nctwp. S Felicis CP, dup (fixa ex 8 hujus Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Statuit*). V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc et fer. **A**
- 14 Fer 3. SS XL MM, sem (10 hujus); ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. In V com fer. **R**
Birm. **Meneb=Nctwp.** S Gregorii I CPD Angliæ Ap, dup 2 cl (12 hujus); ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et fer. **A**

- 15 Fer 4. De Feria; preces feriales; ad L com de cruce U
 §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 12 hujus. In V com de Cruce §.
Birm. Aeneb-Newp. SS XL MM, sem (10 hujus); R
 ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in
 L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. In V com fer §.
- 16 Fer 5. De Feria; preces feriales; ad L com de U
 Cruce §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 12 hujus. V seq, com
 fer.
- 17 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. S Patritii CP, dup maj; 9 l, A
 ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq, com præc
 et fer.
- 18 Sab. S Gabrielis Arch, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult A
 Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. V seq, com Dom 3
 Quadrag tant.

Promulga Fest Dev.

- ✠19 DOM 3 QUADRAG (2 cl) S JOSEPH C, Sponsi A
 BMV, PATRONI ECCLESIAE CATHOLICAE, dup 1 cl;
 Off pr, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. In
 V com seq et Dom.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN. Anniv Consecr Episcopi, sine
 or de ea in M.

Suthwatc. INDULG PLEN per 8 dies.

- 20 Fer 2. S Cuthberti CP, dup (Suppl); ll 1 n ex A
 Dom 3, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Sacer-*
dotes tui, orr pr). V a cap seq, com præc et fer.

Hag=Nobic. [In com Dunelm M pro Populo.] INDULG A
 PLEN. S Cuthberti CP, Patron Dioc, dup 1 cl cum
 Oct (non obstante Quadrag) (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*,
 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com
 seq et fer.

- 21 Fer 3. S Benedicti Ab C, dup; ll 1 n *Laudemus*, 9 l, A
 ult Evang et com fer in L et M V seq. com præc
 et fer.

Hag=Nobic. Com Oct ante com fer in L (v *Amavit*)
 et M, Cr. V seq, com præc, fer et Oct.

Wym. V a cap seq, com præc et fer.

- 22 Fer 4. SS Sindonis DNJC, dup maj (6 fer post Dom R
 2 Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr,
 Præf de Cruce. In V com fer.

Hag=Nobic. Com Oct ante com fer in L, M et V.

Wym. S Eduardi Reg M, dup (al 18 hujus Suppl); R
 ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 2 n pr, 3 n *Si quis vult*, 9 l,
 ult Evang et com fer in L et M (*Lætabitur*) or pr,
 Evang ex M *Sacerdotes*. V seq, com præc et fer.

23. Fer 5. De Feria; preces feriales; ad L com de U

- Cruce § ; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 12 hujus. V seq, com fer.
- Hag=Nobic.** De 4 die infra Oct, sem ; ll 1 n ex Dom 3, 9 l et com fer in L. M de fer, com Oct, 3 or *Concede nos.* V seq, com Oct et fer. U
- Hym.** SS Sindonis DNJC, dup maj (6 fer post Dom 2 Suppl) ; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com fer tant. R
- 24 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. SS V Plagarum DNJC, dup maj (Suppl) ; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. V seq, com præc et fer *. R
- Hag=Nobic.** Com Oct ante com fer in L et M, sed non ad V.
- †25 Sab. INDULG PLEN. M pro Populo. Annuntiat BMV, A dup 2 cl ; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in Annuntiat.* In V com Dom 4 Quadrage. A
- Suthwarc.** In M 3 or *Deus omnium . . . JACOBUM . . . Ecclesie SUTHWARCENSI* (in Anniv Consecr). U
 * * In M Solemn dum cantatur in Symbol v *Et incarnatus*, Celebr et Ministr genuflect.
- ✠26 DOM 4 QUADRAG (2 cl) De Dom, sem ; § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or *Omnipotens.* In V §. U
 * * In M Solemn (col viol defectu rosacei) Ministri Sacri adhibent Dalmat et Tunic, Altare ornatur floribus, et pulsantur Organa.
- Hag=Nobic.** Com Oct in L et M (sine 3 or, nisi sit imperata) sine Suffr. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com Dom (col alb).
- 27 Fer 2. De Feria ; preces feriales ; ad L com de Cruce § ; in M 2 et 3 orr ut heri. In V com de Cruce §. U
- Hag=Nobic.** Octava S Cuthberti CP, dup ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com fer. A
- 28 Fer 3. De Feria ; preces feriales ; ad L com de Cruce § ; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 26 hujus. In V com de Cruce §. U
- 29 Fer 4. De Feria ; preces feriales ; ad L com de Cruce § ; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 26 hujus. In V com de Cruce §. U
- 30 Fer 5. De Feria ; preces feriales ; ad L com de Cruce § ; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 26 hujus. V seq, com fer. U
- 31 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. Pretiosissimi Sanguinis DNJC, R dup maj (Suppl) ; 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf de Cruce ; ad Prim v *Qui tuo nos sanguine.* In V com fer.

APRILIS habet Dies XXX.

1 Sab. De Sab ; preces feriales ; ad L com de Cruce § ; U
in M 2 et 3 orr ut 26 Mart. V a cap Dom Pass, sine
Suffr.

Cliff. ~~Menab=Nemp~~. ~~Plym~~. M principalis Vot de
BMV, tanquam pro re gravi, *Gl in exc*, unic or, Cr ;
cum Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened
SS Sacr (col alb).

*** Omitt Suffr SS deinceps usq ad diem 8 Julii.

*** Ante V cooperiuntur Cruces et Imagines velis
viol sine ulla figura et nequeunt detegi, occurrente
quovis fest solemn. Temp Passionis in Off de Temp
(non autem in festis) omitt *Gl Patri* in fine Psalm
Venite exultemus et in respp noct, horar et Complet,
ad aspers aquæ bened et in M de Temp usq ad Sab
Sanct exclus ad Introit et *Lavabo* ; et non dic Psalm
Judica. Præf de Cruce dic quotid usq ad Cœn Dni,
etiam in festis, nisi pr assign.

Promulga Indulgentiam.

In Civitat Londin et Liberrp et in DD Beberl et Suthwarc
promulga Notif in fronte Ord.

✠ 2 DOM PASSIONIS (1 cl). De Dom, sem ; ad Prim U
preces ; in M 2 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, sine 3 or
(nisi sit imperata), Præf de Cruce. V seq, com Dom
(col alb).

3 Fer 2. S Ricardi CP, dup (Suppl) ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, A
ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn*
ant *O Doctor*), com præc et fer.

4 Fer 3. S Isidori CPD, dup ; ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 l, ult A
Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com
præc et fer.

5 Fer 4. S Vincentii Ferrer C, dup ; ll 1 n *Beatus*, 9 l, A
ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V a cap seq †,
com præc et fer.

6 Fer 5. S Francisci de Paula C, dup (2 hujus) ; ll 1 n A
Beatus, 9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M. V seq,
com præc et fer. *

7 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. VII Dolorum BMV, dup maj ; A
9 l, ult Evang et com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in*
transfixione ; ad Prim *Qui passus*. In V com fer.

8 Sab. De Sab ; preces feriales ; in M 2 or ut Dom U
præc tant. V a cap Dom Palm ; ad Complet preces.

Incipit Indulgentia.

✠ 9 DOM PALM (1 cl) De Dom, sem ; in M unic or (ex- U
xxvii

clusa etiam imperata). Si ante M non bened Palm, leg Evang Bened in fine, etiam M solemn.

* * * Ante M bened et distrib Palm, Celebr Pluv indut et Minist Sac cum planet plic et manip; deinde fit Processio, ante quam Ministri deponunt manipulos. Hodie et fer 3 et 4, in M priv leg Passio in cornu Evang; in M solemn in cornu Epist.

10 Fer 2. De Feria; antt ad L et per hor pr; preces U
feriales; in M 2 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa sine 3 or
(nisi sit imperata) (prohib M V et Def).

11 Fer 3. De Feria; antt ad L et per hor pr; preces U
feriales; in M 2 orr tant ut heri (prohib M V et Def).

12 Fer 4. De Feria; antt ad L et per hor pr; in M U
post *Kyrie Oremus*, 2 orr tant ut 10 hujus (prohib
M V et Def).

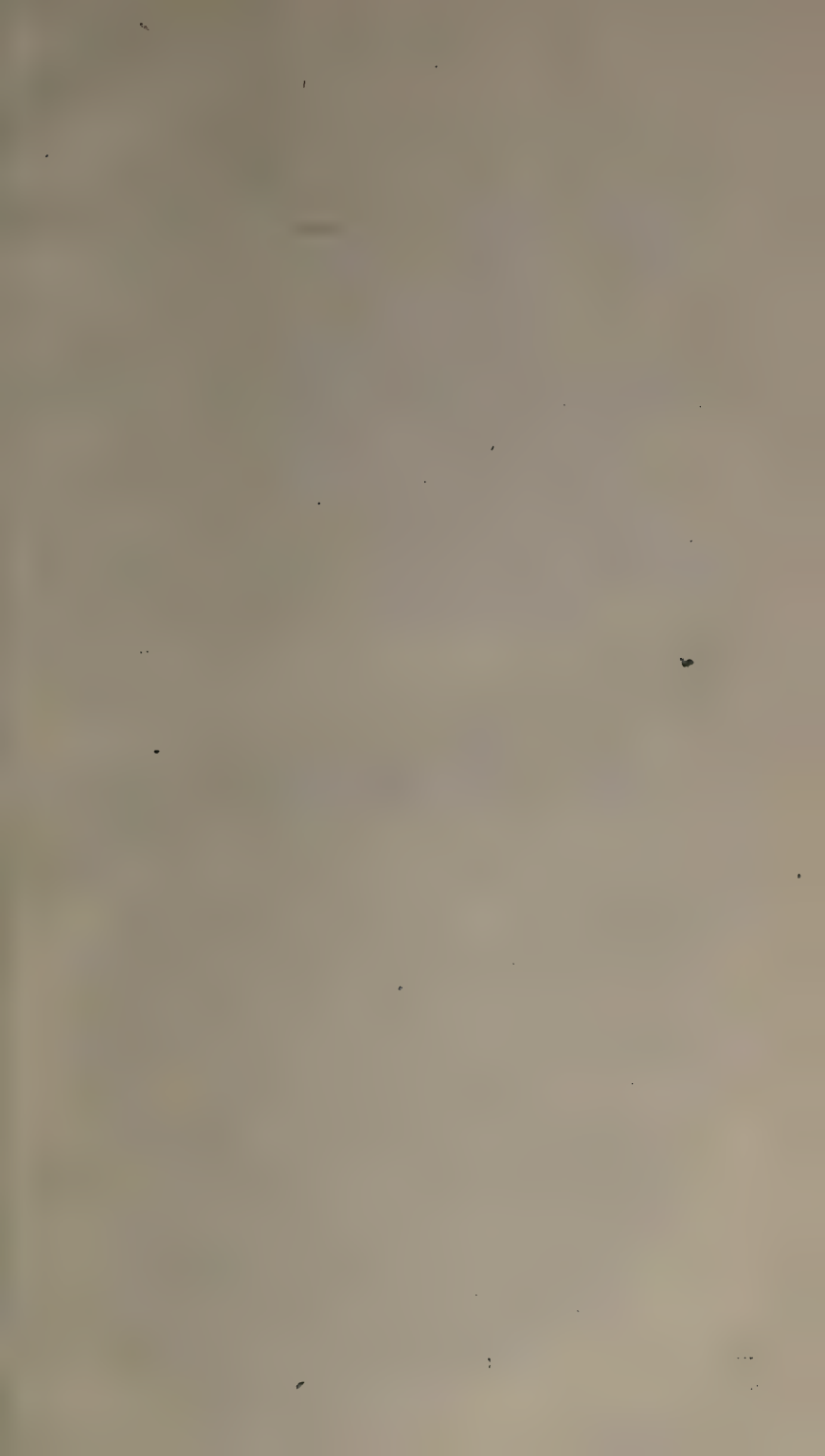
* * * In Triduo seq non licet celebr M priv; apud nos tamen, juxta Rescr 7 Martii 1847, M parochialis legi potest sine cantu, servato, quantum servari potest, Rituali parvo Bened PP XIII. In Off nullo modo adhiberi possunt Instrum Musica.

13 Fer 5. In Coena Dni; dup 1 cl; Off pr; in M (col A
alb, sic et velum Crucis Altar) non dic Ps *Judica*
nec *Gl Patri* ad Introit et *Lavabo*; dic *Gl in exc*,
ad cujus intonat puls Organa et Campanæ, quæ
postea silent usq ad intonat ejusdem hymni in Sab
S; dic unic or (exclusa etiam imperata), Cr, Præf de
Cruce, *Coic*, *Hanc igitur*, *Qui pridie* pr; non datur
Pax. Post M fit Process ad Sacellum Reservat et
Crux tecta velo viol defert per alium Subdiac tunic
alb indut. Absol V, Altaria denud.

De SS Tiburtio, Valeriano et Maximo hoc anno nil.

14 Fer 6. In Parasceve, dup 1 cl; Off pr; in M Præsanc- N
tif, Minist Sac cum planetis plic; Passio, adorat
Crucis et Process; detecta Cruce in Altari, deteg
omnes aliæ Cruces, non tamen Icon et Imag. Post
adorat, transeuntes ante Cruc Altar Maj genufl
unico genu.

15 Sab Sanct, dup 1 cl; Off pr; post nonam Celebr in-U A
dut pluv viol (Minist Sac cum planetis plic) bened
ign et incens; ad Bened Cerei Diac utit Dalm alb;
ad Prophet Celebr adhib Planet et manip et Ministri
manip; ad Bened Fontis (si adsit) iterum assum
Pluv et deponuntur manipuli, Litan duplic (quas
omitt non licet); in M (col alb) dic Ps *Judica*, *Gl*
Patri (et ad *Lavabo*), et *Kyrie* sine Introit; ad in-
tonat *Gl in exc* pulsant Organa et Campanæ et de-
teg Icon et Imag; unic or (exclus etiam imperata);
ad Evang non defer lumin; non dic Cr nec Offert;
Præf Pasch (*in hac potiss Nocte*), *Coic* et *Hanc ig-*



itur pr ; non die *Agnus Dei* nec datur Pax ; non die v Comm sed ejus loco canunt V ; ad *Magn* incens Altar ; die *Ite missa est* cum 2 *Allel* usq ad Sab seq inclus. Extra chor dict *Pater* et *Ave* incip V absol ab ant *Allel* ritu dup et ad *Bened Dno* addunt 2 *Allel* (quod fit in L et V usq ad L Sab seq inclus). Compl ut in pr loco, et in fine die ant *Regina Cæli* stando toto Temp Pasch.

Incipit Tempus Paschale.

Promulga Festa Dev.

✠16 DOM RESURR. INDULG PLEN. Dup 1 cl cum Oct ; A
Off pr (et per Oct) ; in M per Oct, Præf Pasch (*in hac potiss die*), *Coic* et *Hanc igitur* pr.

* * * Toto Temp Pasch ad aspers aquæ bened die ant *Vidi aquam* et ad v adde *Allel*.

De S Aniceto MP hoc anno nil.

‡ 17 Fer 2. M pro *Populo*. De Oct, dup 1 cl ; in M Cr. A

‡ 18 Fer 3. M pro *Populo*. De Oct, dup 1 cl ; in M Cr. A

19 Fer 4. De Oct, sem ; in M 2 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa, A
sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata), Cr (prohib M V et Def).

20 Fer 5. De Oct, sem ; in M 2 orr tant ut heri, Cr A
(prohib M V et Def).

21 Fer 6. De Oct, sem ; in M 2 orr tant ut fer 4, Cr A
(prohib M V et Def).

22 Sab in Albis. De Oct, sem ; in M 2 orr tant ut A
fer 4, Cr (prohib M V et Def). V dup, psalm Sab sub unic ant *Allel*, a cap de Dom in Albis, * usq ad 1 V Ascens, nisi aliter notetur, exc hymn Mat de coi pl MM. Post *Bened Dno* omitt *Allel*.

✠23 DOM IN ALBIS (1 cl) INDULG PLEN (propter A
fest S Georgii). De Dom, dup ; ad Prim 3 psalm cum Symb *Quicumque*, sine prec ; in M Præf Pasch (*in hoc potissimum gloriosius*) sine *Coic* et *Hanc igitur* Pasch. In V com seq.

**NB. Indulg Plen per 8 dies pro Benefactoribus Scholarum
(Poor-School Committee).**

Desinit Indulgentia.

Explicit Tempus Implendi Præceptum Paschale.

* * * Temp Pasch in Off BMV, Conf, Virgg et Vidd, ad Invit, antt, vv, rr et respp noct adde *Allel* ubi non est ; ad respp br horar (sed non in prec) 2 *Allel*, 3 ps in quolibet noct die sub prima ant, dup vel sem. In M ad Introit adde 2 *Allel* ; post Epist die 2 vv cum 4 *Allel* ; in fine Offert et Commun adde *Allel* ubi non est ; die Præf Pasch (*in hoc potiss gloriosius*) nisi aliter notetur.

- 24 Fer 2. S Fidelis a Sigmaringa M, dup; in M (*Pro-* R
textisti) or pr. V seq, com præc.
- 25 Fer 3. LITAN SS ex præcepto, quæ nequeunt an- R
ticipari die præcedenti. S Marci Evang, dup 2 cl;
in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq.
* * * Post Process Litan Major, quæ non duplican-
tur nisi in Process (col viol) dic M *Exaudivit sine*
Gl in exc vel Cr, 2 or *Concede nos*, 3 or *Ecclesiæ* vel
pro Papa, Præf Pasch in tono feriali. Non accend
Cereus Pasch. Ubi unie tant celebr M et fit Pro-
cess, dic M *Exaudivit* ut supra, sed 2 or S Marci,
3 or *Concede nos*. Ubi S Marcus est Titularis Eccles,
post Process celebr M de fest cum orr ex M *Exau-*
divit sub unie concl.
- 26 Fer 4. SS Cleti et Marcellini MM PP, sem; ad L R
com de Cruce; ad Prim preces, in 2 or *Concede nos*, 3
or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa. V seq sine com (v et ant
ad *Magn pr*).
- 27 Fer 5. S Georgii M, Angliæ Protectoris, dup 1 cl, R
cum Oct (23 hujus); ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, in L
v et ant ad *Bened pr*, add *Allel* (et per Oct); in M
Cr. In V com seq tant.
- 28 Fer 6. S Pauli a Cruce C, dup; 91 S Vitalis M, com A
Oct et S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc et
Oct.
- 29 Sab. S Petri M, dup; com Oct in L et M, Cr. V R
a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et Dom 2 (ant
Ego sum Pastor).
- Promulga Festa Dev.**
- ✠ 30 DOM 2 post Pasch. Octava S Georgii M, dup; ll 2 R
et 3 nn pr (Suppl); 91, ult Evang et com Dom in
L et M. V seq, com præc tant.
- Westmon. In M adde or *Deus omnium HEN-*
RICUM EDUARDUM Ecclesiæ WESTMONASTE-
RIENSI (in Aniv Elect).

MAIUS habet Dies XXXI.

- † 1 Fer 2. M pro Populo. SS Philippi et Jacobi App, R
dup 2 cl; ll 1 n *Incipit Epist B Jacobi* (Dom 4 post
Pasch); in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq (ant *O*
Doctor).
- 2 Fer 3. S Athanasii CPD, dup; in M Cr. V seq, com A
præc tant.
- † 3 Fer 4. M pro Populo. Invent S Crucis, dup 2 cl; 91 R
et com SS Alexandri et Soc MM. in L et M priv,
Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN.

- 4 Fer 5. S Monicae Vid, dup. V a cap seq, com præc. A
- 5 Fer 6. S Catharinæ Senens V, dup (fixa ex 30 Apr). A
V seq (ad *Magn ant pr*) com præc.
- 6 Sab. S Joannis Ap ante Port Lat, dup maj; ll 1 n R
ex Dom infra Oct Ascens; in M Cr, Præf App. V
seq, com præc (ant pr) et Dom 3 (ant *Modicum*).
Salford. V seq, com Dom 3 (ant *Modicum*) tant.
- In Libris promulga Collect Dom seq.
- ✠ 7 DOM 3 post Pasch. Patroc S Joseph C, Sponsi A
BMV, dup 2 cl; Off pr, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom
in L et M. In V com seq, et Dom.
Salford. Patron Dioc Peculiaris, dup 1 cl cum Oct
(*Reser 3 Jun 1875*).
Suthwarc. INDULG PLEN per 8 dies.
- 8 Fer 2. Apparit S Michaelis Archang, dup maj; in M A
Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*).
Salford. Com Oct in L, M et V.
- 9 Fer 3. S Gregorii Nazianz CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Incip lib* A
Apoc (Dom præc); in M Cr. V a cap seq †, com
præc et SS Gordiani et Epimachi MM.
Salford. Com Oct in L et M. In V com Oct ante
com SS.
- 10 Fer 4. S Antonini CP, dup; 9 l et com SS in L et A
M. V a cap seq †, com præc.
Salford. Com Oct ante com SS in L et M, Cr. In
V adde com Oct.
- 11 Fer 5. S Pii V CP, dup (fixa ex 5 hujus). In V (ad A
Magn ant Dum esset) com seq.
Salford. Com Oct in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.
- 12 Fer 6. SS Nerei, Achillei et aliorum MM, sem; ad R
L com de Cruce; ad Prim preces; in M 2 or *Con-*
cede nos, 3 or *Ecclesiae vel pro Papa*. V seq † (ad
Magn ant O Doctor) com præc.
Plym. V seq, com præc.
Salford. SS Nerei et aliorum MM, sem; com Oct in R
L et M, 3 or *Concede nos*, Cr. V seq † (ad *Magn*
ant *O Doctor*) com præc et Oct.
- 13 S Sab. Leonis I CPD, dup (11 Apr); ll 1 n pr; in A
M Cr. In V com Dom 4 (ant *Vado ad Eum*) et S
Bonifacii M.
Plym. S Walburgæ V, dup (al 1 Maii Suppl); 1 4 A
pr, ll 5 et 6 de coi 2 loco, ll 3 n *Sæpe vos de coi*;
in M (*Dilexisti*) orr pr. In V com Dom 4 (ant *Vado*
ad *Eum*) et S Bonifacii M.
Salford. Com Oct in L et M. V a cap seq (ut in 1
V fest), com præc, Dom 4 (ant *Vado ad Eum*) et
S Bonifacii M.

- ✠ 14 DOM 4 post Pasch. De Dom, sem ; 9 l (de duabus) A
 et com S in L (in quibus com Crucis) et M, 3 or
Concede nos ; ad Prim omittit ps *Confitemini* sed dic
 preces. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com Dom.
 Librip. Collect ann pro expensis administrat Episcopalis.
 Northant. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . FRANCIS-
 CUM *Ecclesie* NORTHANTONIENSI (in Anniv
 Elect).
 Plym. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com Dom.
 Salford. Dom 4 post Pasch. Octava Patroc S Josephi A
 C. dup ; ll 2 et 3 nn pr vel ut in fest, 9 l et ult
 Evang Dom, com ejus et S in L et M. V a cap
 seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc et Dom.
 15 Fer 2. S Anselmi CPD, dup (21 Apr) ; ll 1 n *Sapi-* A
entiam ; in M Cr. V a cap seq, com præc.
 Plym. S Leonis CPD, dup (11 Apr) ; ll 1 n pr ; in M A
 Cr. V a cap seq, com præc.
 16 Fer 3. S Joannis Nepomuc M, dup (Suppl) ; in M R .
 (*Proteçisti*), Evang *Nihil est opertum ex M Lectabitur*,
 orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.
 17 Fer 4. S Paschalis Baylon C, dup. V a cap seq A
 (hymn pr) com præc.
 18 Fer 5. S Venantii M, dup ; ad Mat et L hymn pr. R
 V a cap seq, com præc et S Pudentianæ V.
 19 Fer 6. S Dunstani CP, dup (Suppl) ; 9 l et com S in A
 L et M. In V com seq.
 20 Sab. S Bernardini Senens C, sem ; ad L com de A
 Cruce ; ad Prim preces ; in M 2 or *Concede nos*, 3 or
Ecclesie vel pro Papa. V seq †, com Dom 5 (ant
Usque modo) et præc.

Promulga Litan Min et Festum.

- ✠ 21 DOM 5 post Pasch. S Petri Cœlestini CP, dup A
 (fixa ex 19 hujus) ; 9 l et ult Evang et com Dom in
 L et M. In V com Dom et seq.
 22 Fer 2 Rogat. LITAN SS ex præcepto. S Ubaldi CP, A
 sem (fix ex 16 hujus) ; †, ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l, ult
 Evang et com fer Rogat in L (in quibus com Crucis)
 et M, 3 or *Concede nos* ; ad Prim preces. V seq,
 com præc.
 * * * Hoc Triduo post Process Litan Min, quæ
 duplicantur tantum in Process (col viol), dic M *Ec-*
audivit, ut 25 Apr, sine com fest cur, nisi sit
 unica M. Si occur fest Titular Eccles vel Patron
 Diœc, post Process celebr M de fest cum com Rogat
 sub unice concl.

Plym. V seq †, (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc.

23 Fer 3 Rogat (de qua nil in Off). LITAN SS ex præ- R
cepto. S Stanislai MP, dup (7 hujus); in M 2 or
Rogat. V seq, com præc.*

Westmon. Salop. V seq, sine com.*

Plym. Fer 3 Rogat (de qua nil in Off). LITAN SS A
ex præcepto, S Anselmi CPD, dup (21 Apr); ll 1 n
Sapientiam; in M 2 or Rogat, Cr. V seq, com
præc.*

24 Fer 4 Rogat et Vigil. INDULG PLEN. LITAN SS A
ex præcepto, BMV sub tit Auxil Xtianorum, dup
maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M,
3 or Rogat, Cr, Præf *Et Te in festivitate*. V seq
sine com,* (*Jesu . . . qui Victor*) usq ad Pentec.

Westmon (Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr). Salop
(Patron Dioc et Titular Eccles Cathedr). Dup 1
cl cum Oct. Nil de Vig nec Rogat in Off et M de
fest. V seq, com præc,* (*Jesu . . . qui Victor*).

De S Urbano MP hoc anno nil.

✠25 Fer 5. INDULG PLEN. ASCENSIO DNJC, dup 1 cl A
cum Oct; in M post Evang exting Cereus Pasch,
Cr, Præf et *Coic* pr. In V com seq.

26 Fer 6. M pro Populo. S Augustini Angliæ Apost, A
CP, dup 1 cl cum Oct (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 2 n pr,
3 n *Designavit* de coi Evang cum respp de coi CP;
in M (*Sacerdotes tui*) orr pr, Evang ut 25 Apr, Cr,
Præf et *Coic* Ascens. In V com seq tant.

Westmon, Hag-Novic. Liberp. Suthwarr. INDULG
PLEN.

27 Sab. S Philippi Nerii C, dup (al heri); †, ll 1 n *Incip* A
Ep 2 B Petri (heri), 9 l S Joannis MP, com Octt
Ascens et S Aug (v ex 1 V) et S in L et M, Cr,
Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V a cap seq †, com præc,
Dom infra Oct (ant *Cum venerit*), Oct Ascens et
Oct S Aug (v *Elegit* ex 2 n).

Westmon. Salop. Com Oct BMV post com Oct
Ascens in L, M et V.

Promulga Jejun et Indulg.

✠28 DOM infra Oct Ascens. S Gregorii VII CP (al 25 A
hujus); 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et 2 Octt
in L (pro S Aug ant ex 2 V, v ex 1 v) et M, Præf
et *Coic* Ascens. V a cap seq, com præc (ant *Dum
esset*), Dom et 2 Octt (pro S Aug ant ex L v ex 2
n) (col rub).

Westmon. Salop. Com Oct BMV post com Oct
Ascens in L, M et V.

29 Fer 2. S Eleutherii MP, dup (Suppl); com 2 Octt in R
xxxiii

L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V a cap seq †, com præc, 2 Octt et S Felicis MP.

Westmon. Salop. Com Oct BMV post com Oct Ascens in L, M et V.

Plum. V a cap seq, com præc 2 Octt, et S Felicis MP (ant ex L, v ex 2 n).

- 30 Fer 3. S Aldhelmi CP, dup (25 hujus Suppl); 91 S, A
com 2 Octt (pro S Aug ant ex 2 V, v ex 1 V) et S in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V a cap seq, com præc, 2 Octt (pro S Aug ant ex L v ex 2 n) et S Petronillæ V (ant et v ex L).

Westmon. Salop. Com Oct BMV post com Oct Ascens in L et M. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc, 2 Octt (pro S Aug ant ex L v ex 2 n) et S Petronillæ V, * (*Jesu . . . qui natus*).

Plum. S Stanislai MP, dup (7 hujus); 91 S, com 2 B
Octt et S (ant et v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V a cap seq, com præc, 2 Octt et S Petronillæ V (ant et v ex L).

- 31 Fer 4. S Angelæ Mericiæ V, dup; com 2 Octt et S A
in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. V seq (ut in 1 V fest); com præc et Oct S Aug.

Westmon. Salop. Octava BMV, Auxil, dup; 11 2 et A
3 nn pr vel ut in fest, com Octt Ascens et S Aug et S (ant et v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et Te in festivitate*, *Coic* Ascens. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et Oct S Aug, * (*Jesu . . . qui Victor*).

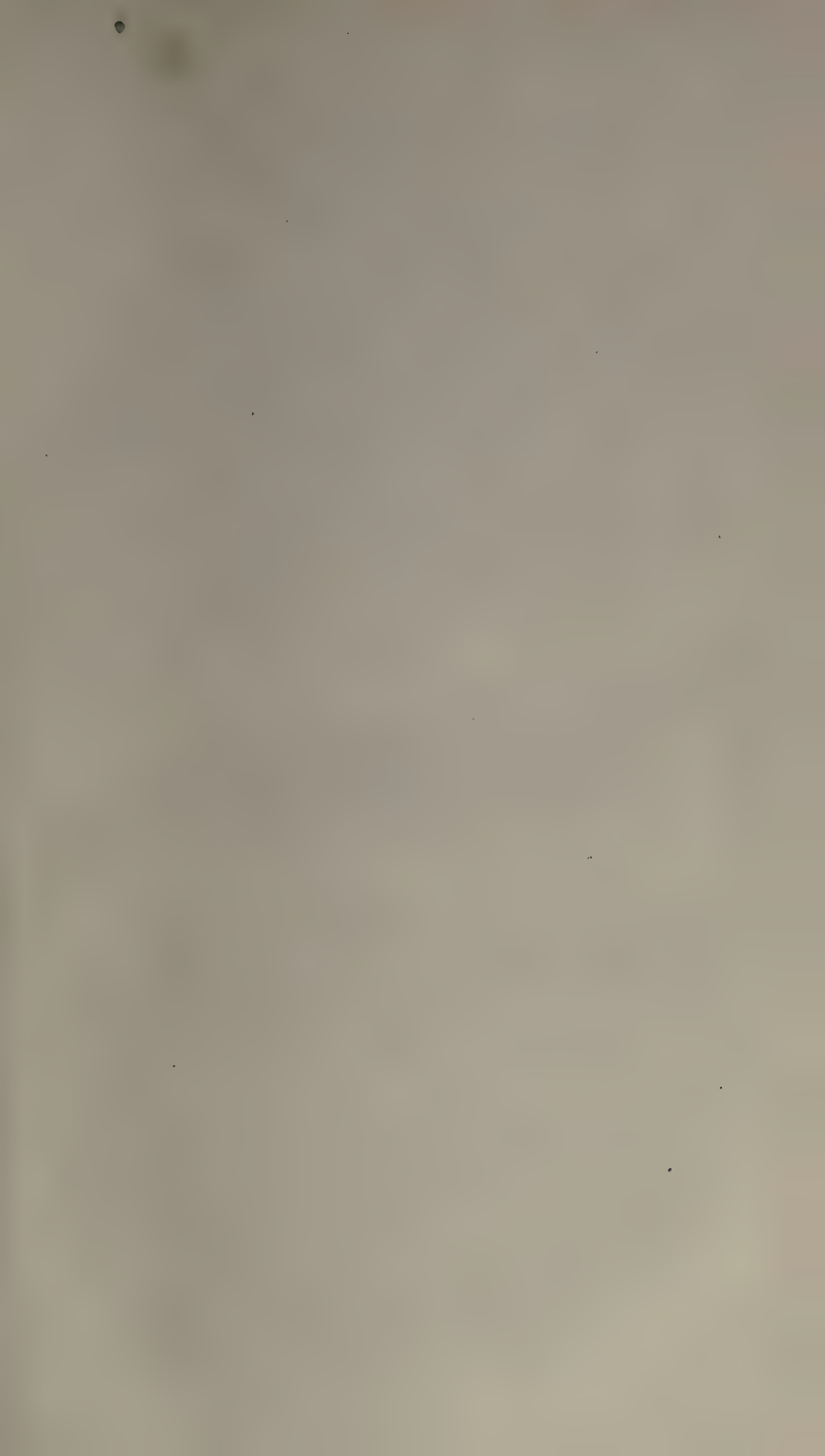
JUNIUS habet Dies XXX.

- 1 Fer 5. Octava Ascensionis, dup; com Oct S Aug in A
L et M Cr, Præf et *Coic* Ascens. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) et SS Marcellini et aliorum MM.

- 2 Fer 6. Octava S Augustini CP, dup (Suppl); 91 (de A
duabus) SS, com fer (ex Dom præc) et SS in L et M, Præf (sed non *Coic*) Ascens. In V com fer (ex Dom præc).

- 3 Sab. **Jesunium.** Vigilia Pentec, sem; Off ut in Dom B
præc et pr loco; ad L non fit com de Cruce; ad Prim non dic preces; in M priv Introit *Cum sanctificatus*, unic or (exclus etiam imperata), non dic Cr, Præf, *Coic* (in qua lege *innumeris* et non *igneis*) et *Hanc igitur* pr (prohib M V et Def). V seq, * usq ad non Sab seq inclus.

* * * Celebr planet viol indut cum manip (Ministr Sac cum planet plicat et manip) leg Prophe-
tias, candel extinct. Dein depositis manip et a Celebr assumpt Pluv, cum Cereo Pasch ascens bened



Fons (si adsit). Cant Litanïæ (quæ duplicantur), post quas M Solemn (col rub) sine Introit, ad *Gl in ecc* pulsant Organa et Campanæ, et ad Evang non deferuntur lumina.

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Festa Dev et Jejun QT, et in Westmon Collect ann Dom seq.

✠ 4 DOM PENTEC, dup 1 cl cum Oct; Off pr (et per Oct); ad Tert loco hymn *Nunc sancte dic Veni Creator* (et per Oct); in M Præf, *Coic et Hanc igitur* pr (et per Oct).

† 5 Fer 2. M pro Populo. De Oct, dup 1 cl; in M Cr. R

† 6 Fer 3. M pro Populo. De Oct, dup 1 cl; in M Cr. R

† 7 Fer 4 QT Pentec. Jejunium. De Oct, sem; in M, post *Kyrie, Oremus*, 2 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata), Cr (prohib M V et Def).

8 Fer 5. De Oct, sem; in M 2 orr tant ut heri, Cr (prohib M V et Def). In V com SS Primi et Feliciani MM.

Westmon. In M 2 or *Ecclesie*, 3 or *Deus omnium* . . . HENRICUM EDUARDUM . . . *Ecclesie WESTMONASTERIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).

9 Fer 6 QT Pentec. Jejunium. De Oct, sem; com (sine 1) SS in L et M, sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata), Cr (prohib M V et Def).

10 Sab QT Pentec. Jejunium. De Oct, sem; in M post *Kyrie, Oremus*, 2 orr tant ut fer 4, in fine sequent omitte *Allel*, Cr (prohib M V et Def). Post Nonam, celebrata M,

Desinit Tempus Paschale.

Incipit Pars Aestiva.

V seq, com Dom 1 post Pent. Dic ant *Salve Regina* usq ad non Sab ante Dom 1 Adv inclus, stando a V Sab ad Compl Dom, aliis vero diebus flexis genibus; post L fer 2 prid antic, stando, si dic ante solis occasum.

Promulga Festum.

✠ 11 DOM TRINITATIS et 1 post Pentec (1 cl), dup 2 cl; 9 l et ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf Trin (et deinceps in Dom, nisi aliter notetur), ad Prim *Quicumque*. In V com seq, Dom et SS Basilidis et Soc MM.

In Westmon Collectæ fiant pro Ecclesiis ædificandis.

Plym. V seq (ant et v ad V et L pr per Oct) com præc tant (col rub). De SS Basilide et Soc hoc anno nil.

- 12 Fer 2. S Joannis a S Facundo C, dup; 9 l et com A
 SS in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc.
- Hym.** S Bonifacii MP, Patron Diocæ et Con-Titular R
 Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl, hoc anno sine Oct (5 hujus
 Suppl); ll 1 n *A Mileto*, 2 n pr, 3 n *Si quis venit*; in
 M (*Gaudeamus*) Cr. In V com seq.
- [M]**₂₋₄ 13 Fer 3. S Antonii de Pad C, dup. V a cap seq † A
 (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc.
Hym. Ll 1 n *Incip lib I Regum* (fer 2).
- 14 Fer 4. S Basilio CPD, dup; in M Cr. V seq sine com A
 * (et per Oct).
 De SS Vito et aliis MM hoc anno nil.
- ✠ 15 Fer 5. INDULG PLEN. CORP CHRISTI, dup 1 cl A
 cum Oct: in M Cr, Præf Nat.
Nott. In V com seq.
- 16 Fer 6. De Oct CC, sem; in M 2 or *Concede nos*, 3 A
 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, Cr, Præf Nat.
Nott. S Barnabæ Ap, Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup R
 1 cl cum Oct (11 hujus); com Oct CC in L et M, Cr,
 Præf App. In V com Oct.
- 17 Sab. De Oct CC, sem; in M 2 or *Concede nos*, 3 or A
Ecclesie, 4 or *Deus omnium* (in Anniv Elect SS DNI
 PII PP IX) Cr, Præf Nat. V a cap Dom infra
 Oct (ad *Magn* ant *Puer Samuel*) com Oct et SS Marci
 et Marcelliani MM.
Birm. V seq, com Dom infra Oct (ant *Puer Samuel*)
 et Oct. De SS Marco et Marcelliano MM hoc anno
 nil.
Nott. Com Oct S Barnabæ in L et M. V seq (ut in
 1 V fest) com Dom infra Oct (ant *Puer Samuel*),
 Oct CC et SS Marci et Marcelliani MM.
 Promulga Fest Dev et Collect pro Scholis Dom seq.
- ✠ 18 DOM 2 post Pent et infra Oct CC. De Dom, sem; A
 com Oct et SS (sine eorum l) in L et M, Præf Nat.
 V seq (hymn pr, cujus concl non mutatur) com
 Dom, Oct et SS Gervasii et Protasii MM.
Birm. Dom 2 post Pent et infra Oct CC. Dedicat A
 Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl (a Capit et in Civit cum
 Oct) 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com Dom et Oct CC in
 L et M, Præf Nat. In V com seq, Dom et Oct CC
 tant.
- Nott.** Dom 2 post Pent et infra Oct CC. Octava S R
 Barnabæ Ap, dup; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com Dom,
 Oct CC et SS in L et M, Præf App. V a cap seq
 (hymn pr, cujus concl non mutatur) com præc.
 Dom, Oct CC et SS Gervasii et Protasii MM (col
 alb).
- 19 Fer 2. S Julianæ de Falconcriis V, dup; ad Mat A

hymn pr, 91 SS com Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf Nat. In V (hymn ut in 1 V) com Oct et S Silverii MP.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct Dedicat ante com SS in L et M et V.

20 Fer 3. De Oct CC, sem; com (sine l) S in L et M, 3 or *Concedenos*, Cr, Præf Nat (prohib M V et Def). V seq, com Oct.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). De Oct CC, sem; com Oct Dedicat et S in L et M, Cr, Præf Nat (prohib M V et Def). V seq, com Oct CC et Dedicat.

21 Fer 4. S Aloysii C, dup; com Oct in L et M, 3 or *Deus omnium* (in Anniv Coronat SS DNI PII PPIX) Cr, Præf Nat. V seq (ut in 1 V fest), com præc et S Paulini CP.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct Dedicat post Oct CC in L et M. In V com Oct Dedicat ante com S.

22 Fer 5. Octava Corp Christi, dup; Il 1 n ut in fest, com (sine l) S in L et M, Cr, Præf Nat. In V com seq.

Birm. In M adde or *Deus omnium . . . GULIELMUM BERNARDUM . . . Ecclesie BIRMINGHAMIENSI* (pro Anniv Consecr (heri)).

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct Dedicat ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V com seq et Oct.

Northant. In V com seq.

Nott. In V com seq.

Salop. In M adde or *Deus omnium . . . JACOBUM . . . Ecclesie SALOPIENSI* (in Anniv Elect).
Desinit Indulgentia.

23 Fer 6. *Vigil*. S Barnabæ Ap, dup maj (11 hujus); R 91, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M (Secreta pro Vig ut cras) Cr, Præf Ap. V seq, sine com.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com Vig in L et M, Cr.

Northant. *Vigil*. S Etheldredæ V, dup (Suppl); Il 2 A n p, 3 n *Simile erit*, 91, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M (*Dilexisti*) or pr. V seq, sine com.

Nott. *Vigil*. S Albani Proto-M Britannicæ, dup maj R (Suppl); Il 1 n *Fratres debitores*, 91, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M (*In virtute*) orr-pr, Evang *Si quis vult ex M Sacerdotes Dei* pro MP. V seq, sine com.

‡ 24 Sab. Nativ S Joannis Baptistæ, dup 1 cl cum Oct. A In V com seq et Dom 3 (ant *Cognoverunt*).

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). In M Cr. In V com

seq, Oct Dedicat (ut in 1 V fest) et Dom 3 (ant *Cognoverunt*).

Liberp. INDULG PLEN.

Promulga Jejun Fest, et Indulgentiam.

✠²⁵ DOM 3 post Pent. INDULG PLEN. SSmi Cordis A
DNJC, dup 2 cl; Off pr, ad Prim *Qui passus es*, 9 l,
ult Evang et com Dom in L et M (*Miserebitur*)
Præf de Cruce. In V com seq (ant pr) et Dom
tant.

Birm (Capit et Civit tant). Com diei Oct Dedicat
ante com Dom in L, M et V.

NB. Hodie per omnes Diœceses Collectæ fiunt pro Scholis
(Poor-School Committee). Indulg Plen per 8 dies pro
Benefactoribus.

26 Fer 2. SS Joannis et Pauli MM, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n R
Fratres debitores, resp 8 *Hæc est vera*; com Oct in L
et M. V seq, com præc et Oct.

Northant. V seq, com præc et Oct.

North. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct.

27 Fer 3. S Albani Proto-M Britannia, dup maj (22 R
hujus Suppl); ll 1 n *Fratres debitores*, com Oct in
L et M (*In virtute*) orr pr, Evang *Si quis vult ex M*
Sacerdotes Dei pro MP. In V com seq et Oct.

Northant. S Barnabæ Ap, dup maj (11 hujus); com R
Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com seq et Oct.

North. S Mariæ Magd de Pazzis V, dup (3 hujus, al A
27 Maii); com Oct in L et M. In V com seq et
Oct.

28 Fer 4. *Vigil. Jejunium.* S Leonis II CP, sem; 9 l et A
ult Evang Vig, com Oct et Vig in L et M. V seq,
sine com.

Incipit Indulgentia.

29 Fer 5. SS PETRI et PAULI App, dup 1 cl cum R
Oct; in M Cr, Præf App.

Clift. Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr.

30 Fer 6. Commem S Pauli Ap, dup; ll 1 n pr, com R
S Petri et Oct S Joannis in L et M, Cr, Præf App.
V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest), com SS App.

JULIUS habet Dies XXXI.

1 Sab. Octava S Joannis Baptistæ, dup; Il 2 et 3 nn A
pr, com Oct App in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V seq,
com præc et Dom 4 (ant *Prævaluit*) tant *.

Clift. Meneb-Newp. Plym. M principalis Vot de
BMV; tanquam pro re gravi, *Gl in exc*, unic or, Cr;
cum Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened
SS Sacr (col alb).

In Civitat Londin et Liberp et in DD Beberl et Suthwarr
promulga Notif in calce Ord.

✠ 2 DOM 4 post Pent. INDULG PLEN. Visitat BMV, A
dup 2 cl; 91 et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et SS Pro-
cessi et Martiniani MM in L et M (quoad SS in
M priv tant), Præf *Et te in Visitatione*. In V com
seq tant.

3 Fer 2. Pretiosissimi Sanguinis DNJC, dup 2 cl(heri); R
Off pr; div l 8; ad Prim *Qui tuo nos sanguine*; in
M Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq tant.

Westmon. Salop. In V com seq tant.

Northant. In V com seq tant.

Nott. In V com seq tant.

Plym. In V com seq tant.

4 Fer 3. S Mariæ Magd de Pazzis V, dup (3 Jun al 27 A
Maii); com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap
seq †, com præc et Oct.

Westmon. Salop. S Angelæ V, dup (1 Jun al 31 A
Maii); com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap
seq, com præc, et Oct.

Northant. S Albani M, dup maj (22 Jun Suppl); R
Il 1 n *Fratres debitores*; com Oct in L et M (*In
virtute*) orr pr, *Evang Si quis vult ex M Sacerdotes
Dei, 3 or Deus omnium FRANCISCUM
Ecclesie NORTHANTONIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).
Cr, Præf App. In V com seq et Oct.

Nott. S Francisci Caracciolo C, dup (4 Jun); †, A
com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq,
com præc et Oct.

Plym. S Aldhelmi CP, dup (25 Maii Suppl); †, com A
Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App V a cap seq, com
præc et Oct.

5 Fer 4. S Francisci Caracciolo C, dup (4 Jun); com A

Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq (v, ant et or pr) com præc.

Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salop. S Mariæ Magd **A**
de Pazzis V, dup (3 Jun al 27 Maii); com Oct in L
et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq (v, ant et or pr),
com præc.

Nott. S Bonifacii MP, dup (5 Jun Suppl); com Oct **R**
in L et M, Cr, Præf App. V a cap seq (v, ant et
or pr), com præc.

6 Fer 5. Octava SS App, dup; in M (*Sapientiam*) Cr, **R**
Præf App. V seq, com præc.

Desinit Indulgentia.

7 Fer 6. Translat S Thomæ MP, dup maj (Suppl); **R**
ll 1 n *A Mileto*, 2 n *Principes* de coi 2 loco, 3 n
ut in Suppl vel Dom 2 post Pasch; M (sine Cr) ut in
fest 29 Dec, orr pr, Præf com. In V com seq (ant et
v pr).

8 Sab. S Elizabeth Port Vid, sem; ad M hymn *Do-* **A**
mare ex V, ll 1 n *Mulierem fortem*; ad L hymn
pr *Opes*, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V
a cap Dom 5 (ant *Montes Gélboe*), com præc (ant
et v pr) §; in Suffr pro BMV, dic v *Diffusa*.

Resumuntur Suffr SS in L et V usq ad Ad-
vent, exc dup et infra Oct. In Off ferial ante
Suffr SS fit com de Cruce.

Plym. V seq † (or *Exaudi*) com Dom 5 (ant *Montes*
Gélboe et præc (ant et v pr).

✠ 9 DOM 5 post Pent. De Dom, sem; §; in M 2 or *A* **V**
cunctis, 3 or ad lib. In V com seq §.

Plym. Dom 5 Post Pent. S Willibaldi CP, dup (fix **A**
ex 7 hujus Suppl); ll 4 et 5 pr l 6 *Beati* de coi 2 loco,
ll 3 n *Vigilate*; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et
M (*Sacerdotes*). In V com Dom et seq.

10 Fer 2. SS VII Fratrum MM, et Rufinæ et Secundæ **R**
VV MM, sem; resp 8 *Hæc est vera*, §; in M 2 or
A cunctis, 3 or ad lib. V seq, com præc et S Pii
MP (ant et v in L).

Westmon. Northant. Salop. V seq †, com præc et
S Pii MP.

Nott. V seq †, com præc et S Pii MP.

Plym. In M 4 or *Deus omnium* GULIELMUM
Ecclesiæ PLYMUTHENSI (in Anniv Elect). V seq †,
com præc et S Pii MP.

11 Fer 3. S Bonifacii MP, dup (5 Jun Suppl); com S **R**
in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M *Statuit* (Secreta et Postc
pro S ex M *Sacerdotes Dei*). V a cap seq, com præc
et SS Naboris et Felicis MM.

Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salop. S Francisci Ca- **A**

racc C, dup (4 Jun) ; com S in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et SS Naboris et Felicis MM.

†**Not.** S Norberti CP, dup (6 Jun) ; com S in L et M. A
V a cap seq, com præc et SS Naboris et Felicis MM.

12 Fer 4. S Joannis Gualberti Ab C, dup ; com SS in L et M. In V com seq. A

13 Fer 5. S Anacleti MP, sem ; § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, R
3 or ad lib. V seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc.

14 Fer 6. S Bonaventuræ CPD, dup ; ll 1 n *Sapientiam* ; in M Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc. A

15 Sab. S Swithuni CP, dup (Suppl) ; in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. V seq, com præc et Dom 6 (ant *Obsecro*) *. A

Salford. V seq, com Dom 6 (ant *Obsecro*) tant, * (et per Oct).

✠16 DOM 6 post Pent. INDULG PLEN. BMV de Monte Carmelo, dup maj ; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in Commemoratione*. In V com seq et Dom. A

Salford. Patr Diœc, dup 1 el cum Oct.

17 Fer 2. S Osmundi CP, dup (Suppl) ; †, in M (*Stautit*) orr pr. V a cap seq †, com præc, et SS Symphorosæ et Filiorum MM. A

Salford. Com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct ante com SS.

18 Fer 3. S Camilli de Lellis C, dup ; 9 l et com SS in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc. A

Salford. Com Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V adde com Oct.

19 Fer 4. S Vincentii a Paulo C, dup. V a cap seq † (in or non dic *ejusdem*), com præc et S Margaritæ VM. A

Salford. Com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct ante com S.

20 Fer 5. S Hieronymi Æmiliani C, dup ; com S in L et M. In V com seq et S Praxedis V. A

Salford. Com Oct ante com S (v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct ante com S.

21 Fer 6. S Henrici C, sem (fix ex 15 hujus) ; †, 9 l et com S in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq (hymn et ant ad *Magn* pr), com præc. A

Hag-Nobic. In Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v *Amavit*.

Salford. Com Oct et S (v ex 1 V) in L (sine Suffr) et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V adde com Oct.

22 Sab. S Mariæ Magd, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n pr; in M A
Cr. V a cap seq, com præc (ant pr) Dom 7 (ant
Unxerunt) et S Liborii CP.

Salford. Com Oct (v ex 1 V) in L et M, Præf BMV.
V seq (ut in 1 V fest), com præc (ant pr) Dom 7
(ant *Unxerunt*) et S Liborii CP.

Promulga Festa Dev.

✠ 23 DOM 7 post Pent. S Apollinaris MP, dup; 9 1 et R
ult Evang Dom com ejus et S in L et M. In V com
Dom, seq (or pr Suppl) et S Christinæ VM.

Salford. DOM 7 post Pent. Octava BMV de Monte A
Carmelo, dup; ll 2 et 3 nn pr (Suppl); 9 1 et ult
Evang Dom, com ejus et S in L et M, Præf BMV.
In V com Dom, seq (or pr Suppl) et S Christinæ VM.

24 Fer 2. *Vigil.* S Alexii C, sem (fix ex 17 hujus); †, A
9 1 et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L § et M,
or pr. V seq, sine com.

Mag=Nobic. In Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v ex 1 V.

‡ 25 Fer 3. M pro Populo. S Jacobi Ap, dup 2 cl; com R
S Christophori M in L et M priv, Cr, Præf App.
In V com seq.

‡ 26 Fer 4. M pro Populo. S Annæ Matris BMV, dup A
maj. In V com seq et S Pantaleonis M.

Westmon. Northant. Salop. In V com seq, et S Pan-
taleonis M (ant et v ex L).

Nott. In V com seq S Pantaleonis M.

Salford. In V com seq et S Pantaleonis M (ant
et v ex L).

27 Fer 5. S Norberti CP, dup (6 Jun); †, 9 1 et com A
S in L et M. In V com seq.

Westmon. Northant. S Bonifacii MP, dup (5 Jun R
Suppl); 9 1 et com S in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M.
In V com seq.

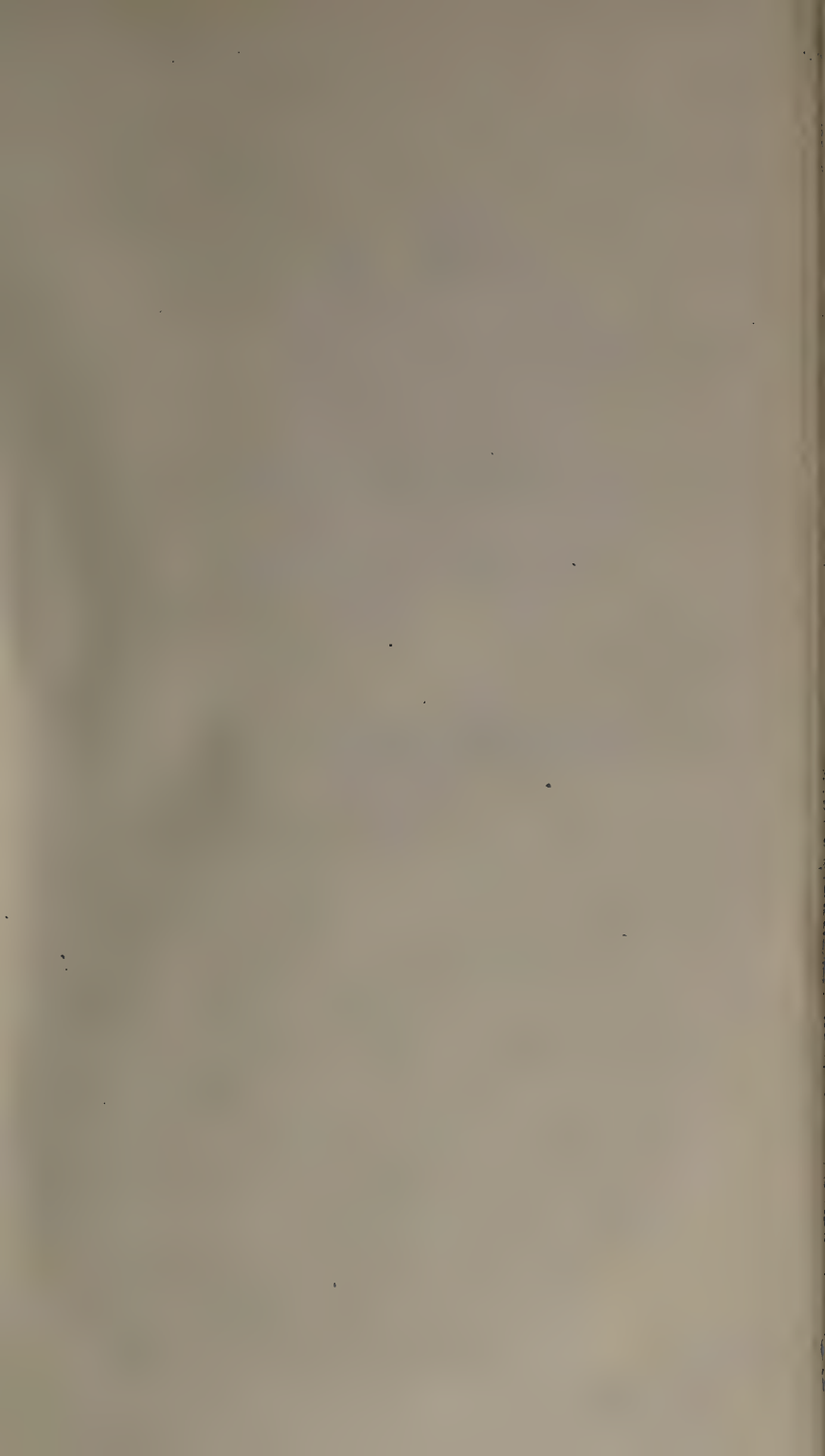
Nott. S Gulielmi CP, dup (8 Jun Suppl); †, 9 1 et A
com S in L et M. In V com seq.

Salford. S Apollinaris MP, dup (fix ex 23 hujus); R
9 1 et com S in L (ant et v ex 1 V) et M. In V
com seq.

Salop. ut in Westmon. In Madde or *Deus omnium*
... JACOBUM ... *Ecclesie SALOPIENSI* (in Anniv
Consecr).

28 Fer 6. SS Nazarii et aliorum MM et Innocentii CP, R
sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V a cap
seq, com præc et SS Felicis et Soc MM §.

29 Sab. S Marthæ V, sem; com SS in L § et M, 3 or A
A cunctis. V a cap Dom 8 (ad *Magn* ant *Sapientia*
xlii



AUGUSTUS 1876.

ut ante Dom 1 Aug) com præc et SS Abdon et Sennen MM §.

- ✠ 30 DOM 8 post Pent, 1 Aug. De Dom, sem ; ll 1 n *In-* V
cipiunt Parabolæ ; 9 l et com SS in L et M, 3 or *A*
cunctis. V seq, com Dom (col alb).
 31 Fer 2. S Ignatii C, dup. V seq, com S Pauli Ap, A
 præc et SS Machabæorum MM.

AUGUSTUS habet Dies XXXI.

- 1 Fer 3. S Petri Ap ad Vincula, dup maj ; Off pr, 9 l A
 SS, com S Pauli et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf App.
 In V com S Pauli, seq (ant *O Doctor*) et S Stephani
 MP.
 2 Fer 4. S Alphonsi Mariæ de Ligorio CPD, dup ; †, A
 ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, l 6 adde *tandem Pius IX Pontifex*
Maximus, ex Sacrorum Rituum Congregationis Con-
sulto, universalis Ecclesiæ Doctorem declaravit ; resp
 8 *In medio*, 9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. In V com
 seq (ant pr).
 3 Fer 5. Invent S Stephani Proto-M, sem ; Off pr, ll R
 1 n pr, § ; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq †,
 com præc.
 4 Fer 6. S Dominici C, dup. V seq, com præc *. A
 5 Sab. INDULG PLEN. Dedicat BMV ad Nives, dup A
 maj ; in M Cr, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. V seq, com
 præc, Dom 9 (ant *Ego in altissimis*) et SS Xysti
 et Soc MM, * (*Jesu . . . qui te revelas*).

Promulga Fest Dev et Indulgentiam.

- ✠ 6 DOM 9 post Pent, 2 Aug. INDULG PLEN. Trans- A
 figurat DNJC, dup maj ; 9 l et ult Evang Dom,
 com ejus et SS in L et M, Præf Nat ; ad Prim v
Qui apparuisti. In V com seq (ant pr), Dom et S
 Donati MP.
 7 Fer 2. S Cajetani C, dup ; ll 1 n *Incip lib Ecclesi-* A
astæ (Dom præc), 9 l et com S in L (ad *Bened* ant
 pr) et M. In V (ad *Magn* ant pr) com seq.
 8 Fer 3. SS Cyriaci et aliorum MM, sem ; § ; in M 2 R
 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq †, com præc et S
 Romani M.
 Westmon. Northant. Salford. Salop. V seq †, com
 præc et S Romani M.
 Nott. V seq †, com præc et S Romani M.
 9 Fer 4. *Vigil*. S Gulielmi CP, dup (8 Jun Suppl) ; 9 l A

et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L et M. V seq, com præc.

Westmon. Northant. Salford. Salop. Vigil. S Norberti CP, dup (6 Jun); 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L et M. V seq, com præc. A

Nott. Vigil. S Gulielmi Ab C, dup (25 Jun); 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com ejus et S in L et M. V seq, com præc. A

‡ 10 Fer 5. M pro Populo. S Laurentii M, dup 2 cl cum Oct; Off pr. In V com seq et SS Tiburtii et Susannæ MM. R

Westmon. Northant. Salford. Salop. In V com seq et SS Tiburtii et Susannæ MM.

Nott. In V com SS Tiburtii et Susannæ MM.

Plym. In V com seq et SS Tiburtii et Susannæ MM.

11 Fer 6. S Gulielmi Ab C, dup (25 Jun); †, 9 l SS, com Oct et SS in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct. A

Westmon. Northant. Salford. Salop. S Gulielmi CP, dup (8 Jun Suppl); †, 9 l SS, com Oct et SS in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct. A

Nott. De 2 die infra Oct, sem; 9 l et com SS in L et M, 3 or *Concede nos.* V seq, com Oct. R

Plym. S Joannis a S Facundo C, dup (15 al 12 Jun); †, 9 l SS, com Oct et SS in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et Oct. A

12 Sab. S Claræ V, dup; com Oct in L et M. In V com Dom 10 (ant *Omnis sapientia*), Oct et SS Hippolyti et Cassiani MM. A

Hag-Novib. In M adde or *Deus omnium* JACOBUM *Ecclesie HAGULSTADENSI et NOVICASTRENSI* (in Anniv Elect).

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Jejun et Festum.

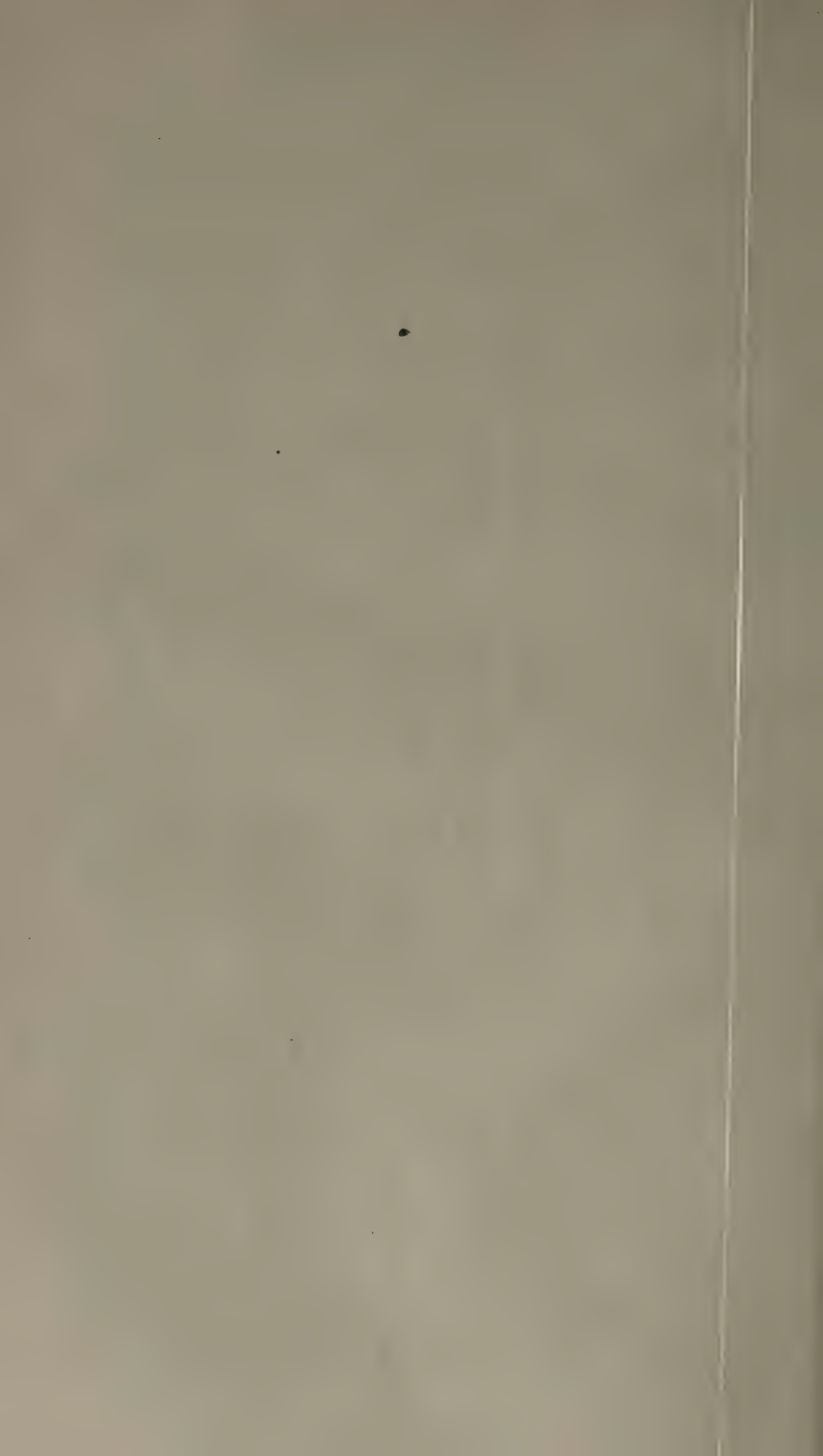
✠ 13 DOM 10 post Pent, 3 Aug. De Dom, sem; com Oct et SS in L et M. In V com Oct et S Eusebii C. R

Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salford. Salop. V seq †, com Dom, Oct et S Eusebii C (col alb).

14 Fer 2. *Vigil. Jejunium.* De 5 die infra Oct, sem; 9 l Vig, com ejus et S in L; M de Vig, com Oct et S. V seq sine com, * (et per Oct). U

Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salford. Salop. Vigil. Jejunium. S Gulielmi Ab C, dup (25 Jun); 9 l et ult Evang Vig, com Oct, Vig et S in L et M. V seq, sine com, * (et per Oct). A

✠ 15 Fer 3. INDULG PLEN. ASSUMPT BMV, dup 1 cl xliiv A



cum Oct ; in M Cr, Præf *Et te in Assumptione*. In V com seq tant.

Hag=Nobic. Titularis Ecclesiæ Cathedr.

16 Fer 4. S Hyacinthi C, dup ; †, com Oct BMV et S Laurent in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) or pr, com præc et Oct BMV. A

17 Fer 5. Octava S Laurentii M, dup ; com Oct BMV in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct BMV et S Agapiti M. R

18 Fer 6. De 4 die infra Oct BMV, sem ; ll 1 n *De Cantic*, 9 l et com S in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. A

19 Sab. De 5 die infra Oct, sem ; ll 1 n *De Cantic* ; in M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or *Ecclesiæ* vel pro Papa, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq † (v et ant ad *Magn* pr), com Dom 11 (ant *Sapientia*) et Oct BMV. A

Promulga Fest Dev.

✠20 DOM 11 post Pent, 4 Aug. S Joachim, Patris BMV, C, dup maj ; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus et Oct in L (pro festo v et ant ad *Bened* pr) et M, Præf BMV. In V com seq, Dom et Oct. A

Hag=Nobic. V seq sine com.

Liberp. INDULG PLEN.

21 Fer 2. S Joannæ Franc de Chantal Vid, dup ; ll 1 n *Incip lib Ecclesiastici* (Dom 4 Aug), com Oct in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et SS Timothei et Soc MM. A

Hag=Nobic. Dedicat Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl (a Capit et in Civit cum Oct) ; Off de coi ; in M (*Terribilis*) Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) tant. A

22 Fer 3. Octava Assump BMV, dup ; ll 1 n *De Cantic*, 9 l et com SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq. A

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct Dedicat ante com SS in L et M. In V adde com Oct.

Desinit Indulgentia.

23 Fer 4. *Vigil*. S Philippi Benitii C, dup ; 9 l, ult Evang et com Vig in L et M. V seq, com præc. A

Hag=Nobic. Ll 1 n *Incip lib Ecclesiastici* (Dom 4). (A Capit et in Civit tant) com Oct et Vig in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc tant.

‡ 24 Fer 5. M pro *Populo*. S Bartholomæi Ap, dup 2 cl ; in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq. R

25 Fer 6. S Ludovici C, sem ; †, §, in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*), com præc et S Zephyrini MP. A

Hag=Nobic (præter Capit et Civit). Ad L in Suffr xlv

pro S Cuthberto dic v *Amavit* ex 1 V. V seq, com præc et S Zephyrini MP.

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M, 3 or *Concede nos*, Cr; non dic Suffr SS nec preces ad Prim. V seq, com præc, Oct et S Zephyrini MP.

26 Sab. S Bernardi CD, dup (20 hujus); 9 l et com S A in L et M (*In medio*, Ep *Justus*), Cr. V a cap seq †, com præc, et Dom 12 (ant *Observe fili*).

Hag=Nobic (præter Capit et Civit). S Joannæ Franciscæ Vid, dup (fixa ex 21 hujus); 9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc et Dom 12 (ant *Observe fili*).

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Ut in Diocæ, com Oct ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

Nott. V seq, com Dom 12 (ant *Observe fili*) tant.

✠27 DOM 12 post Pent, 5 Aug. S Josephi Calasancii A C, dup; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc, Dom et S Hermetis M.

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc, Dom et S Hermetis M.

Nott. Dom 12 post Pent. Dedicat Eccles Cathedr, A dup 1 cl (a Capit et in Civit cum Oct); Off de coi, 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M (*Terribilis*). In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et Dom tant.

28 Fer 2. S Augustini CPD, dup; ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, A com S in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et S Sabinæ M.

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Octava Dedicat, A dup; ll 1 n ut in fest, 3 n ut 2 die infra Oct, com S in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et S Sabinæ M.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S in L, M et V.

29 Fer 3. Decollat S Joannis Bapt, dup maj; 9 l et com R S in L et M. In V com seq et SS Felicis et Ad-aucti MM.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V com Oct et SS.

30 Fer 4. S Rosæ Limanæ V, dup; 9 l et com SS in A L et M. V a cap seq, com præc.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com SS in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

31 Fer 5. S Aidani CP, dup (Suppl); M *Statuit*. V a A

SEPTEMBER 1876.

cap seq †, com præc, S Ægidii Ab C (ant *Euge* ex L, v *Os justi* ex 2 n) et SS XII Frat MM.

Libery. INDULG PLEN.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct in L et M, Cr. In V com Oct ante com SS.

SEPTEMBER habet Dies XXX.

1 Fer 6. S Raymundi Nonnati C, dup (fix ex hest); A
ll 1 n de Scrip oc, 9 1 S Ægidii C, com ejus (ant et v ex 1 V) et SS XII Frat MM in L et M. In V com seq.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Com Oct ante com S in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

2 Sab. S Stephani C, sem; †, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, A
3 or ad lib. V a cap Dom 13 (ad *Magn* ant *Cum audisset Job*) com præc §.

Beberl. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . ROBERTUM . . . *Ecclesie BEVERLACENSI* (in Anniv Elect).

Hag=Nobic (præter Capit et Civit). In Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v *Amavit*.

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Ut in Dioec. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com Dom 13 (ant *Cum audisset*) et præc.

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). S Stephani C, sem; †, com A
Oct in L et M, 3 or *Concede nos*, Cr. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com Dom 13 (ant *Cum audisset*) et præc.

Incipit Pars Autumnalis.

Promulga Fest Dev.

✠ 3 DOM 13 post Pent, 1 Sep. De Dom, sem; §; in M 2 V
or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V com seq §.

Hag=Nobic (Capit et Civit tant). Dom 13 post Pent. A
S Augustini CPD, dup (fixa ex 28 Aug); ll 1 n *Sapientiam*, 9 1, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M. V seq †, com præc et Dom.

Hag=Nobic (præter Capit et Civit). V seq †, com Dom (col alb).

Meneb=Newp. V seq, sine com (col alb).

Nott (Capit et Civit tant). Dom 13 post Pent. Oc- A
tava Dedicat, dup; ll 1 n ut in fest, 3 n ut 2 die
xlvii

- infra Oct, 9 1, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M.
V a cap seq †, com præc et Dom.
- Nott** (præter Capit et Civit). **V seq †**, com Dom (col alb).
4. Fer 2. S Hermenegildi M, sem (13 Apr); hymn pr ad **R**
 Mat *Regali*, ad L *Nullis*, §; in M (*In virtute*, Evang
 ex M *Statuit* pro MP) 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. **V**
a cap seq †, com præc §.
- Mag=Nobic**. **INDULG PLEN**. Translat S Cuthberti **A**
 CP, dup maj; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 2 et 3 nn pr, in M
 (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. **In V com seq.**
- Menb=Nrup**. Dedicat Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1 cl **A**
 (sine Oct); Off de Coi; in M (*Terribilis*) Cr. **In**
V com seq.
- Nott**. S Josephi Calasactii C, dup (27 Aug). **In V A**
com seq. (A Capit et in Civit tant) ll 1 n *Incip lib*
Job (Dom 1 Sep).
- 5 Fer 3. S Laurentii Justiniani CP, sem; §; in M 2 **A**
 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. **V a cap seq**, com præc §.
- Mag=Nobic** (præter Capit et Civit). †; ad L in Suffr
 pro S Cuthberti dic ant et v ex 1 V. **V seq †** (ad
Mayn ant *O Doctor*), com præc.
- Mag=Nobic** (Capit et Civit tant). Ut in Dioec; ll 1 n
Incipit lib Job (Dom 1 Sep).
- Menb=Nrup**. **Nott**. **V a cap seq** (hymn pr *Regali*)
 com præc §.
- 6 Fer 4. SS Soteris et Caii MM, sem (22 Apr); §; in **R**
 M (*Intret*) 2 et 3 orr ut heri. **V a cap seq**, com
 præc §.
- Mag=Nobic**. S Bernardi CD, dup (20 Aug); in M, Cr. **A**
In V com seq.
- Menb=Nrup**. **Nott**. S Hermenegildi M, sem (13 Apr); **R**
 hymn pr ad Mat *Nullis*, ad L *Regali*, §; in M (*In*
virtute, Evang ex M *Statuit* pro MP) 2 et 3 orr ut
 heri. **V a cap seq**, com præc §.
- 7 Fer 5. S Margaritæ Vid (10 Jun); §; in M 2 et 3 **A**
 orr ut 5 hujus. **V seq sine com *** (et per Oct).
- Mag=Nobic**. S Hermenegildi M, sem (13 Apr); hymn **R**
 pr ad Mat *Regali*, ad L *Nullis*, §; in M (*In virtute*,
 Evang ex M *Statuit* pro MP) 2 et 3 orr ut 5 hujus.
V seq sine com * (et per Oct).
- Menb=Nrup**. **Nott**. SS Soteris et Caii MM, sem (22 **R**
 Apr); §; in M (*Intret*) 2 et 3 orr ut 5 hujus. **V seq**
sine com * (et per Oct).
- † 8 Fer 6. **INDULG PLEN**. Nativit BMV, dup 2 cl cum **A**
 Oct; 9 1 et com S Adriani M in L et M priv, Cr,
 Præf *Et te in Nativitate* (et per Oct). **In V com S**
 Gorgonii M.

- 9 Sab. De 2 die infra Oct, sem; 9 l et com S in L et A
M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq, com
Dom 14 (ant *In omnibus his*) tant.
- ✠10 DOM 14 post Pent, 2 Sep. INDULG PLEN. SS No- A
minis BMV, dup maj; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom
in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. In V com seq,
Dom et SS Proti et Hyacinthi MM tant.
- 11 Fer 2. S Nicolai de Tolentino C, dup (heri); †, 9 l A
SS, com Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In
V com Oct.
- 12 Fer 3. De 5 die infra Oct, sem; in M 2 or *Deus qui* A
corda, 3 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa, Cr, Præf BMV.
- 13 Fer 4. De 6 die infra Oct, sem; in M orr ut heri, A
Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (concl hymn *Vexilla* non
mutetur) com Oct.
- 14 Fer 5. Exaltat S Crucis, dup maj; com Oct in L et R
M, Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq (ut in 1 V
fest) et S Nicomedis M.
- 15 Fer 6. Octava Nativit BMV, dup; ll 1 n pr, 9 l et A
com S in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq et
SS Euphemie et Soc MM (ant *Gaudent v Exultabunt*
ex 2 V).
- 16 Sab. SS Cornelii et Cypriani MM PP, sem; 9 l et R
com SS in L (ant *Istorum v Letamini* ex 1 V) § et
M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq, com Dom 15 (ant *Ne re-*
miniscaris) et præc *.
- Plum. In M adde or *Deus omnium . . . GULIELMUM*
. . . *Ecclesie PLYMUTHIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).
- Promulga Jejun QT, Fest Dev et Indulg.
- ✠17 DOM 15 post Pent, 3 Sep. INDULG PLEN. VII Do- A
lorum BMV, dup maj; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom
in L et M, Præf *Et te in Transfione*; ad Prim *Qui*
passus. In V com seq (ant pr) et Dom.
- 18 Fer 2. S Josephi a Cupertino C, dup; ll 1 n pr, in A
L ad *Bened* ant pr. V a cap seq, com præc (ant pr).
- 19 Fer 3. SS Januarii et Soc MM, dup; ll 1 n *Incipit* R
lib Tobie (Dom 3 Sep). V a cap seq, com præc.
- 20 Fer 4 QT. Jejunium. *Vigil* (de qua nil in Off). SS R
Eustachii et Soc MM, dup; ll 1 n *Fratres*, 9 l, ult
Evang et com fer QT (ant et or pr) in L et M, 3 or
de Vig. V seq, com præc.
- ‡ 21 Fer 5. M pro Populo. S Matthæi Ap et Evang, dup R
2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq (ant pr)
et SS Mauritii et Soc MM.
- 22 Fer 6 QT. Jejunium. S Thomæ de Villanova CP, A

dup; †, ll 1 n *Fidelis sermo*, 9 l et ult Evang fer QT com ejus (ant et or pr) et SS in L (ad *Bened* ant pr) et M. In V (ad *Magn* ant pr) com seq et S Theclæ VM.

- 23 Sab QT. *Jejunium*. S Lini MP, sem; ll 1 n *A Mileto*, 9 l et ult Evang fer QT, com ejus (ant et or pr) et S in L § et M. V seq, com Dom 16 (ant *Adonai*) et præc*.

Incipit Indulgentia.

Promulga Fest Dev et in Suthwart Collect Dom seq.

- ✠24 DOM 16 post Pent, 4 Sep. INDULG PLEN. BMV de Mercede, dup maj; 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. In V com seq († et v pr) et Dom.

- 25 Fer 2. Impress Stigmat S Francisci C, dup (17 hujus); † pr, ll 1 n et resp 8 pr; ad L in hymn 3 stroph pr. In V († et v pr) com seq.

Hag-Nobic. In V († et v pr) com seq et SS Cypriani et Justinæ (ant et v ex L).

Meneb-Newp. Nott. In V († et v pr) com seq et SS Cypriani et Justinæ MM.

- 26 Fer 3. SS Cypriani et Justinæ MM, simpl; ad Mat Invit et hymn de coi, antt et ps fer 3, l 1 *Incip lib Judith* (Dom 4 Sep) ll 2 et 3 pr, v et respp 1 et 2 ex 2 n de coi; ad L § et deinceps de coi; in M 2 *Fidelium* (1 M Def) 3 or *A cunctis*. V seq §.

Hag-Nobic. SS Soteris et Caii MM, sem (22 Apr); ll 1 n *Incip lib Judith* (Dom 4 Sep), 9 l (ex duabus) et com SS in L (ant et v ex 1 V) § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V a cap seq, com præc §.

Meneb-Newp. Nott. S Margaritæ Vid, sem (10 Jun); ll 1 n *Incip lib Judith* (Dom 4 Sep), 9 l (ex duabus) et com SS in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*. V a cap seq, com præc §.

- 27 Fer 4. SS Cosmæ et Damiani MM, sem; resp 8 *Hæc est vera*, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V a cap seq, com præc §.

Salford. In M 4 or *Deus omnium . . . HERBERTUM . . . Ecclesie SALFORDIENSI* (in Anniv Elect).

- 28 Fer 5. S Wenceslai M, sem; ll 1 n *Incip lib Esther* (Dom 5 Sep), §; in M 2 et 3 orr ut 27 hujus. V seq sine com.

- ‡ 29 Fer 6. Dedicat S Michaelis Archang, dup 2 cl; ad Mat Bened 8 *Quorum*; in M Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*).

Birm. In M 2 or (sub unic concl) *Deus omnium . . .*

GULIELMUM BERNARDUM . . . *Ecclesie* BIRMING-
HAMIENSI (in Anniv Translat).

Libery. INDULG PLEN.

Meneb=Nelyp. Titularis Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1
cl cum Oct. Anniv Translat Episcopi, sine or de ea
in M.

- 30 Sab. S Hieronymi CD, dup ; ll 1 n *Sapientiam* ; in M A
Cr. V seq, com præc, Dom 17 (ant *Adaperiat*, ante
Dom 1 Oct) et S Remigii CP.*

Meneb=Nelyp. Com Oct in L et M. In V com Oct
ante com S.

OCTOBER habet Dies XXXI.

In Civit Londin et Libery et in DD Berberl et Suthwart
promulga Notif in calce Ord.

- ✠ 1 DOM 17 post Pent, 1 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Solemn A
SS Rosarii BMV, dup maj ; 9 l et ult Evang Dom,
com ejus et S in L et M, Præf *Et te in Solemnitate*.
In V com seq et Dom.

Meneb=Nelyp. Com Oct ante com S in L et M. In
V com seq, Dom et Oct (v ex L).

In D Suthwart Collect ann.
Desinit Indulgentia.

- 2 Fer 2. SS Angelorum Custodum, dup ; Off pr, ll 1 A
n pr ; in M Cr. In V com seq.

Meneb=Nelyp. Com Oct in L et M. V seq, com præc
tant.

- 3 Fer 3. S Thomæ de Hereford CP, dup (Suppl) ; ll 1 A
n *Incipit lib 1 Machab* (Dom 1 Oct) ; in M (*Sacer-*
dotes) or pr. V a cap seq, com præc.

Meneb=Nelyp. S Thomæ de Hereford CP, dup 2 cl A
(SRC Dec 16 Apr 1874) (Suppl) ; ll 1 n *Fidelis* ; in
M (*Sacerdotes*) or pr, Cr. In V com seq tant.

- 4 Fer 4. S Francisci C, dup ; ll 1 n *Justus*. In V com A
seq et SS Placidi et Soc MM.*

Bag=Nobic. In V com seq et SS Placidi et Soc MM.

Meneb=Nelyp. Com Oct in L et M, Cr. In V com
Oct et SS Placidi et Soc MM.

- 5 Fer 5. De SS Sacramento, sem (Suppl) ; 9 l et com A
SS in L § et M, 3 or *A cunctis*, Præf Nat. V seq,
com præc.

Bag=Nobic. S Margaritæ Vid, sem (10 Jun) ; § ; in A
M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq, com præc.

Meneb=Nelyp. De 7 die infra Oct, sem ; ll 1 n ex A
Dom 1 Oct, 9 l et com SS in L et M, 3 or *Concede*
nos, Cr. V seq (ut in 1 V fest)

- 6 Fer 6. S Brunonis C, dup. In V com seq, S Marci CP et SS Sergii et Soc MM ^o. A
- Meneb=Nep.** Octava S Michaelis Arch, dup; ll 2 et 3 nn pr; in M Cr. V a cap seq, com præc, S Marci CP (v *Justum* ex L) et SS Sergii et Soc MM. A
- 7 Sab. De Concep Immac BVM, sem (Suppl); 9 1 S Marci, com ejus et SS in L et M, Præf *Et te in Concep Immac.* V seq, com Dom 18 (ant *Refulsit*) tant ^o. A
- Cliff. Plym.** M principalis Vot BMV, tanquam pro re gravi, *Glin ecc*, unic or, Cr; cum Litan Lauret, et si fieri potest, Expos et Bened SS Sacr (col alb).
- Meneb=Nep.** S Brunonis C, dup (fix ex hest), 9 1 S Marci, com ejus (v *Amarit* ex 1 V) et SS in L et M. [M principalis ut in **Cliff.**] V seq, com præc et Dom 18 (ant *Refulsit*) ^o. A
- ✠ 8 DOM 18 post Pent, 2 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Maternit BMV, dup maj (Suppl); 9 1, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in festicitate*; ad Tert Cap pr ex L. In V com Dom et seq. A
- 9 Fer 2. SS Dionysii et Soc MM, sem: §, in M 2 or *A cunctis*; 3 or ad lib. V seq, com præc. R
- 10 Fer 3. S Paulini CP, dup (Suppl). M *Statuit*. In V com seq. A
- Beberl.** INDULG PLEN.
- Not.** In M 2 or *Deus omnium . . . EDUARDUM . . . Ecclesie NOTTINGHAMIENSI* (in Anniv Elect).
- 11 Fer 4. S Francisci Borgiae C, sem (fixa ex hest); † §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. V seq †, com præc. A
- Beberl.** V seq †, sine com.
- Mag=Nobic.** Ad L in Suffr pro S Cuthberto die v *Amarit*.
- 12 Fer 5. S Wilfridi CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. V seq †, com præc. A
- Beberl.** INDULG PLEN. S Wilfridi CP, Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fidelis*; in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr, Cr. In V com seq. A
- 13 Fer 6. INDULG PLEN. S Eduardi Reg C, dup 2 cl cum Oct; ll 1 n *Justus*. In V com seq. A
- Beberl.** †, in M Cr.
- Indulg Plen per 8 dies pro benefactoribus Scholarum (Poor-School Committee).
- 14 Sab. S Callisti MP, dup; com Oct in L et M. V R seq, com præc, Dom 19 (ant *Lugebat*) et Oct ^o.
- Beberl.** Com Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Amarit* ex lii

- 1 V) in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc, Dom 19 (ant *Lugebat*) et Octt S Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) *.
- ✠15 DOM 19 post Pent, 3 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Puritat A
 BMV, dup maj; 9 l et ult Evang Dom, com ejus
 et Oct in L et M, Præf *Et Te in festivitate*; ad Tert
 Cap pr ex L. In V com seq, Dom et Oct.
 Beberl. Com Octt S Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) in
 L et M. In V com seq, Dom et Octt S Wilf et
 Eduard (v *Amavit*).
- 16 Fer 2. S Birgittæ Vid, dup (8 hujus); com Oct in A
 L et M. In V com seq et Oct.
 Beberl. Com Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) in
 L et M, Cr. In V com seq et Octt SS Wilf et
 Eduard (v *Amavit*).
- 17 Fer 3. S Hedwigis Vid, sem; com Oct in L et M, A
 3 or *Concede nos*. V seq sine com.
 Beberl. Com Octt SS Wilf et Eduard (v *Amavit*) in
 L et M, Cr. V seq sine com.
- 18 Fer 4. S Lucae Evang, dup 2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. R
 In V com seq tant.
 Beberl. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest) tant.
 Salop. V seq †, com præc tant.
- 19 Fer 5. S Petri de Alcantara C, dup; †, com Oct in A
 L (ant *Hic vir ex 2 V*, v *Amavit ex 1 V*) et M. V
 a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest), com præc.
 Beberl. Octava S Wilfridi CP, dup; ll 2 n de coi 1 A
 loco, 3 n ut in fest, com Oct S Eduard in L (v
Amavit) et M, Cr. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest)
 com præc.
 Salop. S Petri de Alcantara C, Con-Titular Eccles A
 Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct; ll 1 n *Beatus vir*; in M
 Cr. In V com seq (ut in 1 V fest).
- 20 Fer 6. Octava S Eduardi C, dup; ll 2 et 3 nn ut in A
 Suppl. V seq (v *Adducentur*, ad *Magn* ant *Pru-*
*dent*es), com præc et S Hilarionis Ab C.
 Salop. Com Oct S Petri in L (ant *Hic vir ex 2 V*,
 v *Amavit ex 1 V*) et M, Cr. V seq, com præc, Oct
 S Petri (ant et v ex 1 V) et S Hilarionis Ab C
 (ant *Euge ex L* v *Os justi ex 2 n*).
- 21 Sab. SS Ursulæ et Soc VV MM, dup maj (Suppl); R
 ll 1 n *Confitebor*, Bened 8 *Quarum*, 9 l S (de dua-
 bus); in L v *Adducentur* et ad *Bened* ant *Prudentes*,
 com S in L et M (*Loquebar*), orr de coi plur VV

It is earnestly requested that all notices of change of address, of hours of service, &c., be sent, by the 25th of October, to the Rev. W. A. Johnson, Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S. W.

MM, Ep *De Virginibus* de coi V non M. V seq, com præc et Dom 20 (ant *Exaudiat*).*

Beberl. V seq, com Dom 20 (ant *Exaudiat*) tant, * (et per Oct.)

Salop. Com Oct et S (ant et v ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr. In V adde com Oct.

Promulga Indulgentiam.

✠ 22 DOM 20 post Pent, 4 Oct. INDULG PLEN. Patrocin BMV, dup maj (Suppl); 9 l, ult Evang et com Dom in L et M, Præf *Et te in festivitate*. V seq, com præc et Dom*.

Beberl. Patr Dioec, dup 1 cl cum Oct. In V com seq et Dom.

Salop. Com Oct in L, M et V.

23 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. SS Redemptoris, dup maj (Suppl); ad Prim *Qui redemisti*; in M Cr, Præf de Cruce. In V com seq.

Beberl. Com Oct in L, M et V.

Salop. Com Oct in L, M et V.

24 Fer 3. S Raphaelis Archang, dup maj (Suppl); in M Cr. In V com seq et SS Chrysanthi et Dariae MM.

Beberl. Com Oct in L et M, Præf BMV. In V com seq, Oct et SS Chrysanthi et Dariae MM.

Salop. Com Oct in L et M. In V com Oct ante com SS.

25 Fer 4. S Joannis de Beverlaco CP, dup (Suppl); †, ll 1 n *Incip lib 2 Machab* (Dom 4), 9 l (de duabus) et com SS in L et M. V a cap seq (hymn pr) com præc et S Evaristi MP.

Beberl. INDULG PLEN. S Joannis de Beverlaco CP, dup maj (Suppl); †, ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l SS, com Oct et SS in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq, Oct et S Evaristi MP.

Salop. Com Oct (v *Amavit*) et SS in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq (ut in 1 V fest) com præc et S Evaristi MP.

26 Fer 5. S Teresiae V, dup (15 hujus); ad Mat et L hymn pr, ll 1 n *Igitur Eleazarus* (Dom 5 Oct), 9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq (hymn pr *Gentis*) com præc.

Beberl. S Petri de Alcantara C, dup (fixa ex 19 hujus); ll 1 n *Incipit lib 2 Machab* (Dom 4), 9 l S, com Oct et S in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap seq (hymn pr) com præc et Oct.

Salop. Octava S Petri de Alcantara C, dup; ll 2 n de coi 2 loco, 3 n ut in fest, 9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq (hymn pr) com præc.

- 27 Fer 6. *Vigil.* S Joannis Cantii C, dup (22 al 20 hujus); ad Mat hymn *Corpus*, ll 1 n *Mortuo* (fer 2 post Dom 5), 9 l, ult *Evang* et com *Vig* in L (hymn *Te deprecante* ex 2 V) et M. V seq, com præc. A
- Beberl.** *Vigil.* S Teresiæ V, dup (15 hujus); ad Mat et L hymn pr, ll 1 n *Igitur Eleazarus* (Dom 5 Oct), 9 l et ult *Evang Vig*, com Oct (v ex 1 V) et *Vig* in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq, com præc tant. A
- Salop.** *Vigil.* S Teresiæ V, dup (15 hujus); ad Mat et L hymn pr, ll 1 n *Mortuo* (fer 2 post Dom 5), 9 l, ult *Evang* et com *Vig* in L et M. V seq, com præc.
- ‡ 28 Sab. M pro **Populo**. SS Simonis et Judæ App, dup 2 cl; in M Cr, Præf App. In V com seq et Dom 21 (ant *Vidi Dnm*, ut ante 1 Nov). R
- Beberl.** In V com seq (ut in 1 V Fest) et Dom 21 (ant *Vidi Dnm*).
- Hag=Novic. Meneb=Newp. Salford.** In M 2 or (sub unic concl) *Deus omnium . . .* JACOBUM, THOMAM JOSEPHUM, HERBERTUM . . . *Ecclesiæ HAGULSTADENSI et NOVICASTRENSI, MENEVIENSI et NEWPORTENSI, SALFORDIENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).
- Incipit Indulgentia.**
Promulga Jejun et Festum.
- ✠ 29 DOM 21 post Pent, 1 Nov. **INDULG PLEN.** Ven Bedæ C, dup maj (Suppl); †, ll 1 n *Justus*, 9 l, ult *Evang* et com Dom in L et M (*Os justii* or pr). In V com Dom. A
- Beberl.** Dom 21 post Pent, 1 Nov. **INDULG PLEN** (propter Fest V Bedæ). Octava Patrocinii BMV, dup; ll 1 n *Incip Ezechiel*, 9 l, ult *Evang* et com Dom in L et M, Præf BMV. V seq †, com præc et Dom. A
- Salop.** In V com seq et Dom.
- 30 Fer 2. De Feria; ll *Incip Ezechiel*, cum respp ex 1 n Dom 1 Nov; ad L com de Cruce §; in M (Dom 21 omissis *Gl* et Cr) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def) 3 or *A cunctis*. In V com de Cruce §. V
- Westmon. Suthwarc.** Anniv Caroli Roberti Blundell.
- Beberl.** Ven Bedæ C, dup maj (heri Suppl); ll 1 n *Justus*; in M (*Os justii*) or pr. In V com seq. A
- Salop.** S Joannis Cantii C, dup (22 al 20 hujus); ad Mat hymn *Gentis*, ll 1 n *Incip Ezechiel* (Dom 1 Nov), ad L hymn *Corpus*. In V hymn *Te deprecante*. A

- 31 Fer 3. *Vigil. Jejunium.* De *Vigilia*; Il *Descendens* U
Jesus de coi MM 2 loco, respp fer 3, preces feriales;
 ad L com *Crucis* §; in M 2 or *Deus qui corda*, 3 or
Ecclesiae vel pro Papa. V seq.
Heberl. *Vigil. Jejunium.* S Joannis Cantii C, dup A
 (22 al 20 hujus); ad Mat hymn *Gentis* junct cum
Corpus, 9 1, ult *Evang* et com *Vig* in L (hymn *Te*
deprecante ex 2 V) et M. V seq sine com.

NOVEMBER habet Dies XXX.

- ✠ 1 Fer 4. OMNIUM SS, dup 1 cl cum Oct; in M Cr. A
 Post V Fest dic V Def ritu dup sine psalm in fine,
 or *Fidelium* cum longa concl.
 * * * Post Vespertinas horas, licite absolvi potest
 privata recitatio Mat et L Def. (SRC 4 Sep 1745.)
- 2 Fer 5. Commem omnium *Fidelium Defunctorum.* N
 De 2 die infra Oct, sem; post L dic Mat et L Def
 ritu dup, *Invit* cum ps *Venite*, et tribus nn, resp
 9 *Libera me Dne de morte*, sine ps in fine; M 1 Def.
 V seq, com Oct.
Salop. V seq, sine com.
- 3 Fer 6. S Winefridæ VM, dup (Suppl); com Oct in R
 L et M (*Me expectaverunt*) orr pr, *Evang* ex M
Loquebar, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc, Oct et SS
Vitalis et Agricolaë MM.
- Salop.** INDULG PLEN. S Winefridæ VM, Patron R
 Dioec Secundar, dup 1 cl (Suppl); Il 1 n *Confitebor*;
 in M (*Me expectaverunt*) orr pr, *Evang* ex M *Lo-*
quebar, Cr. In V com seq tant.
- 4 Sab. S Caroli CP, dup; 9 1 SS, com Oct et SS (v A
Exultent) in L et M, Cr. In V com Dom 22 (ant
Aspice) et Oct.
- ✠ 5 DOM 22 post Pent, 2 Nov. De Dom, sem; com Oct A
 in L et M, sine 3 or (nisi sit imperata). In V com
 Oct.
- 6 Fer 2. De 6 die infra Oct, sem; in M 2 or *Deus qui* A
corda, 3 or *Ecclesiae* vel pro Papa, Cr.
- 7 Fer 3. De 7 die infra Oct, sem; in M orr ut heri, A
 Cr. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com SS IV Coronat
 MM (v *Exultabunt* ex L).
- 8 Fer 4. Octava Omnium SS, dup; 9 1 et com SS (v A
Lactamini ex 1 V) in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com
 præc et S Theodori M.

Desinit Indulgentia.

- 9 Fer 5. Dedicat Basil SS Salvatoris, dup; ll 1 n pr, A
9 l et com S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc
et SS Tryphonis et Soc MM.
- 10 Fer 6. S Andreae Avellini C, dup; 9 l et com SS in A
L et M. V a cap seq (ad *Magn* ant pr) com præc et
S Mennæ M.
Berberl. In M adde or *Deus omnium* . . . ROBERTUM
. . . *Ecclesie BEVERLACENSI* (in Anniv Consecr).
- 11 Sab. S Martini MP, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n *Fidelis*, 9 l A
et com S in L et M. In V com Dom 23 (ant *Muro*
tuo).
- ✠12 DOM 23 post Pent, 3 Nov. De Dom, sem; §; in V
M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In V com seq §.
Nott. In M 4 or *Deus omnium* . . . EDUARDUM . . .
Ecclesie NOTTINGHAMIENSI (in Anniv Consecr).
- 13 Fer 2. S Didaci C, sem, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 A
or ad lib. V seq †, com præc.
Mag=Nobis. Ad L in Suffr pro S Cuthberto dic v
Amavit.
- 14 Fer 3. S Erconwaldi CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Sa-* A
cerdotes) orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.
- 15 Fer 4. S Gertrudis V, dup. V a cap seq, com præc. A
- 16 Fer 5. S Edmundi CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Statuit*) A
orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.
Nott. V seq, com præc.
- 17 Fer 6. S Hugonis CP, dup (Suppl); in M (*Sacer-* A
dotes) orr pr. V a cap seq, com præc.
Nott. S Hugonis CP, dup maj (Suppl); ll 1 n *Fi-* A
delis; in M (*Sacerdotes*) orr pr. In V com seq.
- 18 Sab. Dedicat Basil SS App Petri et Pauli, dup; ll A
1 n pr, in 2 n l 5 *Illuc Constantinus*, l 6 et *Porro*
Vaticanam; in M Cr. V a cap seq, com præc,
Dom 24 (ant *Qui celorum*, or Dom 6 post Epiph)
et S Pontiani MP.
- ✠19 DOM 24 post Pent, Nov 4. S Elizabeth Vid, dup; A
9 l et ult Evang Dom (6 post Epiph), com ejus et
S in L et M. V seq, com præc et Dom (6 post
Epiph). (col rub).
- 20 Fer 2. S Edmundi Reg M, dup maj (Suppl); ll 1 n R
Fratres debitores; in M (*In virtute*) orr pr. V seq,
com præc*.
- 21 Fer 3. INDULG PLEN. Præsentat BMV, dup maj; in A
M Cr, Præf *Et te in Præsentatione*. In V com seq
(ant pr).
- 22 Fer 4. Cæciliæ VM, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n *De Virgi-* R
nibus. V a cap seq, com præc et S Felicitatis M.

DECEMBER 1876.

- 23 Fer 5. S Clementis MP, dup; Off pr, ll 1 n *A Mileto*, R
9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq †, com præc
et S Chrysogoni M.
- 24 Fer 6. S Joannis a Cruce C, dup; l 1 *Incipit Joel* A
(fer 3), l 2 *Incipit Amos* (fer 5), l 3 *Incipit Abdias*,
9 l et com S in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc.
- 25 Sab. S Catharinæ VM, dup. V a cap seq †, com R
præc Dom 25 (ant *Super muros*) et S Petri M.
Promulga Fest Dev et in Northant Collect Dom seq.
- † 26 DOM 25 et ult post Pent, Nov. 5. S Felicis de Va- A
lois C, dup (fixa ex 20 hujus); 9 l et ult Evang
Dom, com ejus et S in L et M. V a cap seq †,
com præc et Dom.
- 27 Fer 2. S Gregorii Thaumaturgus CP, dup (fixa ex 17 A
hujus). In V com seq.
- 28 Fer 3. S Martini MP, sem (12 hujus); resp 8 *Dne* R
prævenisti, §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, 3 or ad lib. In
V com S Saturnini M §.
- 29 Fer 4. Vig. De Vigilia; ll pr, respp fer 4; in L com U
S et Crucis §; preces feriales; in M 2 or *Fidelium* (1
M Def) 3 or S. V seq.
- ‡ 30 Fer 5. M pro Populo. S Andreae Ap, dup 2 cl; in M R
Cr, Præf App.

DECEMBER habet Dies XXXI.

- 1 Fer 6. De Feria; l 1 *Incipit Sophonias* (fer 4), l 2 V
Incipit Aggæus (fer 5), l 3 *Incipit Zacharias*; in M
(Dom ult sine *Gl* et Cr) 2 or *Fidelium* (1 M Def),
3 or *A cunctis*. V seq §.
- 2 Sab. S Bibianæ VM, sem; §; in M 2 or *A cunctis*, R
3 or ad lib. V a cap Dom 1 Advent, com præc, sine
Suffr; ad Complet preces. In fine V dic ant *Alma*
Redemptoris cum v *Angelus Dni* et or *Gratiam tuam*
usq ad Nat Dni.
* * Clauduntur Nuptiarum Solemnitates usq ad
7 Jan ann seq.
* * Per Adventum in Off et M de Temp, omit
Te Deum et *Gl in exc*; in Dom loco *Te Deum* dic
resp 9; in M solemn (exc Dom 3 et Vig Nat Dni)
Ministri Sac non adhib Dalmat et Tunic, sed in
Cathedral et præcipuis Ecclesiis planet plicat. Ad
Prim dic quotidie v *Qui venturus es*, nisi aliter note-
tur. In fer Off dic preces flex gen ad omnes horas,
lviii

Invit, hym, antt ad horas, or et M ex Dom præc, nisi aliter notetur. Deinceps usq ad Oct Epiph omituntur Suffr SS et non fit com de Cruce in feriali Off.

Incipit Pars Hiemalis.

Promulga Festum Dev et Jejun Advent, et in Liberp et Salford Collect ann Dom seq.

- ✠ 3 DOM 1 ADV (1 cl). De Dom, sem ; in M 2 or *Deus qui de Beate*, 3 or *Ecclesie* vel pro Papa ; ad Prim preces. V seq † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com Dom et S Barbaræ VM (col alb). U

In Northant Collect ann.

- 4 Fer 2. S Petri Chrysologi CPD, dup ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, com fer et S in L et M, Cr. V a cap seq, com præc, fer et S Sabbæ Ab C (v *Oe justi* ex 2 n). A

- 5 Fer 3. S Birini CP, dup (Suppl) ; com fer et S (v *Amavit*) in L et M. V a cap seq, com præc et fer. **Liberp.** V seq, com fer tant. A

- 6 Fer 4. **Jejunium.** S Nicolai CP, dup ; com fer in L et M. V a cap seq, † (ad *Magn* ant *O Doctor*) com præc et fer. A

Liberp. Jejunium. S Nicolai CP, Titular Eccles Pro-Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct, ll 1 n *Fidelis*, com fer in L et M, Cr. In V com seq (ant *O Doctor*) et fer. A

- 7 Fer 5. S Ambrosii CPD, dup ; ll 1 n *Fidelis*, com fer in L et M, Cr. V seq, com præc et fer, * (et per Oct). A

Westmon. Birm. Clift. Hag=Novic. Aleneb=Nelwy. Northant. Nott. Plym. Suthwarc. V seq, com fer tant, * (et per Oct).

Liberp. †, com Oct (ant ex 2 V, v ex 1 V) ante com fer in L et M. V seq, com fer tant, * (et per Oct).

- ‡ 8 Fer 6. **Jejunium. INDULG PLEN. CONCEPT IMMAC BMV**, dup 2 cl cum Oct ; com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in Concept Immac* (et per Oct). In V com seq et fer. A

Westmon. Birm. Clift. Hag=Novic. Nott. Patron Dicec, dup 1 cl cum Oct.

Liberp. Aleneb=Nelwy. Suthwarc. Patron Dicec, dup 1 cl cum Oct. **INDULG PLEN** per Oct.

Northant. Patron Dicec et Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct.

Plym. Titular Eccles Cathedr, dup 1 cl cum Oct.

- 9 Sab. S Francisci Xaverii C, dup (3 hujus) ; †, com A

Oct et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Dom 2 Adv, Oct et S Melchiadis MP.

Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai, post com Oct BMV in L (v *Amavit*) et M. In v com Dom 2 Adv, Oct BMV et S Nicolai (v *Amavit*) et S Melchiadis MP.

✠10 DOM 2 Adv (2 cl). De Dom, sem ; com Oct et S in L et M, Præf BMV ; ad Prim v *Qui natus es* (sine prec). In V com seq, et Oct. U

Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai post com Oct BMV ubique.

In **Liberp** et **Salford** Collect ann pro Ecclesiis ædificandis.

11 Fer 2. S Damasi CP, sem ; com Oct et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap de Oct, com præc (ant *Dum esset*) et fer. A

Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai post com Oct BMV in L (ant ex 2 V, v ex 1 V) et M. In V com Oct S Nicolai (v *Amavit*) ante com fer.

12 Fer 3. De 5 die infra Oct BMV, sem ; com fer in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq, com Oct et fer. A

Liberp. Com Oct S Nicolai et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com Oct BMV et fer.

13 Fer 4. **Jejunium.** S Lucie VM, dup ; Off pr, ll 1 n *De Virginibus*, com Oct et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com Oct et fer. R

Liberp. **Jejunium.** Octava S Nicolai CP, dup ; ll 2 n de coi 1 loco, 3 n ut in fest, com Oct BMV et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V a cap seq, com præc, Oct BMV et fer. A

14 Fer 5. De 7 die infra Oct, sem ; com fer in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui corda*, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest) com fer. A

Liberp. S Lucie VM, dup (fixa ex hest) ; Off pr, ll 1 n *De Virginibus*, com Oct et fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. V seq (ut in 1 V fest), com præc et fer. R

15 Fer 6. **Jejunium.** Octava Concept Immac BMV, dup ; ll 1 n ut in fest, com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf BMV. In V com seq et fer. A

16 Sab. S Eusebii MP, sem ; ad Mat resp 8 *Dne prævenisti*, com fer in L et M, 3 or *Deus qui de Beata* ; ad Prim preces. V a cap Dom 3 Adv, com præc ; ad Complet preces. R

Promulga Jejun QT et Fest Dev.

✠17 DOM 3 Adv (2 cl). De Dom, sem ; ad Mat Invit *Prope est* (et deinceps in Off de Temp usq ad Vig Nat exclus) ; in M 2 or *Deus qui de Beata*, 3 or U

Ecclesie vel pro Papa ; ad Prim preces. V seq, com Dom (ant *O Sapientia*) * (col alb).

* * * Hodie in M Solemn (col viol defectu rosacei) Ministr Sac adhib Dalmat et Tunic, Altare ornatur floribus et pulsantur Organa.

18 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. Expectat Partus BMV, dup A
maj (Suppl) ; com fer in L et M, Cr, Præf *Et te in Expectatione* ; ad Prim *Qui venturus es*. In V com fer (ant *O Adonai*).

19 Fer 3. De Feria ; ad L et horas (non ad V) antt *Rorate*, U
ad *Bened* ant *Tu Bethlehem*, preces feriales ; M Dom præc (omissis post Grad *Allel* et v seq et Cr). In V ad *Magn* ant *O Radix* (quæ duplicatur).

20 Fer 4 QT. *Jejunium*. *Vigil* (de qua nil in Off). De U
Feria ; ad L et horas antt *Propheta*, ad *Bened* ant *Missus est*, or pr (et per horas) preces feriales ; M pr *Oremus* post *Kyrie*, 2 or *Vig*, 3 or *Deus qui de Beata*. V seq, com fer (ant *O Clavis*) or Dom præc.

‡ 21 Fer 5. M pro *Populo*. S Thomæ Ap, dup 2 cl ; R
com fer in L (ant *Nolite timere*) et M, Cr, Præf App. In V com fer (ant *O Oriens*).

22 Fer 6 QT. *Jejunium*. De Feria ; ad L et per horas U
(non ad V) antt pr *Constantes*, ad *Bened* ant *Ex quo*, or pr (et per horas) ; preces feriales ; M pr, 2 et 3 orr ut Dom præc. In V ad *Magn* ant *O Rex* (quæ duplicatur) or Dom præc.

23 Sab QT. *Jejunium*. De Sab ; ad L et per horas U
(non ad V) antt pr (*Canite tuba* et reliquæ (Dom 4) sed loco 4tæ dic *Expectetur*), ad *Bened* ant *Ecce completa*, or pr (et per horas) ; preces feriales ; M pr, *Oremus* post *Kyrie*, 2 et 3 orr ut Dom præc. V a cap Dom 4 (ad *Magn O Emmanuel*) quæ duplicatur ; ad Complet preces.

Promulga Indulgentiam, Festum et Festa Dev.

✠ 24 DOM 4 Adv (2 cl). *Vigilia Nat* ; ad Mat *Invit Hodie* U
scietis, hymn, antt, ps, vv et ll 1 et 2 nn Dom (ritu sem) in 3 n v, ll et resp *Vig* ; ad L et deinceps de *Vig* (ritu dup) ; in L et M (de *Vig*) com Dom, non dic or imperat (post Grad dic *Allel* et v seq) ; in fine Evang S Joannis. V seq sine com (col alb), * (usq ad *Epiph*) ; post ant BMV *Alma Redemptoris* dic v *Post partum*, or *Deus qui salutis*, usq ad 2 V *Purif* BMV inclus.

* * * Hodie in M Solemn Ministri Sacri adhib Dalmat et Tunic (col viol) et pulsantur Organa.

Incipit Indulgentia.

- ✠ 25 Fer 2. INDULG PLEN. NATIV DNJC, dup 1 cl cum **A**
 Oct; in M Cr, Præf et *Coic* pr (in 1 M *Noctem* de-
 inceps *Diem sacratissimam*); in 2 M com S Anas-
 tasiæ M; in fine 3 M Evang Epiph. In V com seq.
 * * * In 2 primis MM non sumit Ablut, nec nisi
 ante Offert 1 M et in fine 3 M absterg Calix, qui
 semper ponit supra Corporale vel pallam, sed ab-
 luunt digiti in aliquo vase mundo et dic orr con-
 suetæ *Quod ore* etc. manibus junctis ante pectus.
 Cui unam tantum M placuerit celebr, si ante au-
 roram (ex privilegio) prima erit legenda, si post
 auroram tertia. In M solemn dum cantatur in
 Symb v *Et incarnatus est* Celebr et Ministri ge-
 nuflect.
- ‡ 26 Fer 3. M pro Populo. S Stephani Proto-M, dup 2 **R**
 cl cum Oct; com Oct Nat in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic*
 Nat. V Nat (antt et psalm ut heri quotidie per
 Oct Nat) a cap S Steph, com seq et Oct Nat.
Salford. V Nat (antt et psalm ut heri quotidie per **A**
 Oct Nat) a cap seq, com præc et Oct Nat.
- ‡ 27 Fer 4. S Joannis Ap et Evang, dup 2 cl cum Oct; **A**
 com Oct Nat et S Steph in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic*
 Nat. V Nat, a cap S Joannis, com seq et Oct Nat et
 S Steph.
- Salford.** S Joannis Ap et Evang, Titular Eccles **A**
 Cathedr, et Patron Diocæ Secundar, dup 1 cl cum
 Oct; com Oct Nat tant in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic*
 Nat. V Nat, a cap S Joannis, com seq et Oct Nat
 tant.
- ‡ 28 Fer 5. M pro Populo. SS Innocentium MM, dup 2 **U**
 cl cum Oct; ad Mat omit *Te Deum* et dic resp 9;
 com Oct Nat, S Steph et S Joannis in L et M, in
 qua omit *Gl in exc* et dic Tract loco *Allel*, Cr, Præf
 et *Coic* Nat. V Nat, a cap seq, com præc et Oct Nat
 tant.
- Salford.** Com Oct S Joannis ante Oct S Steph in
 L et M.
- ‡ 29 Fer 6. M pro Populo. S Thomæ MP, Cleri Sæcularis **R**
 Angliæ Protectoris, dup 1 cl cum Oct; com Oct
 Nat tant in L et M, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V Nat,
 a cap S Thomæ, com Oct Nat tant.
- Westmon. Hag-Nobic. Liberp. Suthware.** INDULG
 PLEN.
- Northant.** Con-Titular Eccles Cathedr. INDULG
 PLEN per Oct.
- 30 Sab. De Oct Nat, sem; ad Mat Off ut in Dom infra **A**

Oct, præter II 3 n pr ; ad L (et horas) ut in fest Nat, com Octt SS Thomæ, Steph, Joan et Innoc ; M pr, com 5 Octt, Cr, Præf et *Coic* Nat (prohib M V et Def). V Nat (ritu dup) a cap seq, com Dom infra Oct Nat et 5 Octt.

Salford. Com S Joannis ante com S Thomæ ubique (et cras).

Promulga Festa Circumcisionis et Epiphaniæ.

✠31 DOM infra Oct Nat. S Silvestri CP, dup ; 9 I et A ult Evang Dom Infra Oct, com ejus et 5 Octt in L et M, Præf et *Coic* Nat. V seq sine com.

*** Hodie et per annum sequentem 1877 Luna in Martyrologio pronuntiatur sub littera q.

*** Anno sequenti 1877, Littera Dominicalis erit G, Epacta xv, Pascha erit 1 Apr.

Benedicite serbi Dni Dno.

Officia Sanctorum Translata hoc anno 1876.

- A die
- 16 Jan. S Marcelli MP, in diem 3 Feb.
- 25 Feb. Passionis DNJC, 26 Feb.
- 1 Mart. S David CP, 6 Mart.
- 10 „ SS XL MM, 14 Mart. [Birm. Meneb-Newp. 15 Mart.]
- 12 „ S Gregorii CPD, 13 Mart. [Birm. Meneb-Newp. 14 Mart.]
- 17 „ SS Sindonis DNJC, 22 Mart. [Plym. 23 Mart.]
- 2 Apr. S Francisci C, 6 Apr.
- 11 „ S Leonis CPD, 13 Maii. [Plym. 15 Maii.]
- 13 „ S Hermenegildi M, 4 Sep. [Mag-Nobic. 7 Sep. Meneb-Newp. Nott. 6 Sep.]
- 21 „ S Anselmi CPD, 15 Maii. [Plym. 23 Maii.]
- 22 „ SS Soteris et Caii MM, 6 Sep. [Mag-Nobic. 26 Sep. Meneb-Newp. Nott. 7 Sep.]
- 23 „ S Georgii MM, 27 Apr.]
- 7 Maii. S Stanislai MP, 23 Maii. [Plym. 30 Maii.]
- 25 „ S Aldhelmi CP, 30 Maii. [Plym. 4 Jul.]
- 1 Jun. [Westmon. Salop. S Angelæ V, 4 Jul.]
- 3 „ S Mariæ Magd V, 4 Jul. [Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salop. 5 Jul. Nott. 27 Jun.]
- 4 „ S Francisci Carac C, 5 Jul. [Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salop. 11 Jul. Nott. 4 Jul.]
- 5 „ S Bonifacii MP, 11 Jul. [Westmon. Northant. Salop. 27 Jul. Nott. 5 Jul. Plym. 12 Jun.]
- 6 „ S Norberti CP, 27 Jul. [Westmon. Northant. Salford. Salop. 9 Aug. Nott. 11 Jul.]
- 8 „ S Gulielmi CP, 9 Aug. [Westmon. Northant. Salford. Salop. 11 Aug. Nott. 27 Jul.]
- 10 „ S Margaritæ Vid, 7 Sep. [Mag-Nobic. 5 Oct. Meneb-Newp. Nott. 26 Sep.]
- 11 „ S Barnabæ Ap, 23 Jun. [Northant. 27 Jun. Nott. 16 Jun.]
- 15 „ [Plym. S Joannis a S Facundo C, 11 Aug.]
- 22 „ S Albani M, 27 Jun. [Northant. 4 Jul. Nott. 23 Jun.]
- 25 „ S Gulielmi Ab C, 11 Aug. [Westmon. Northant. Plym. Salford. Salop. 14 Aug. Nott. 9 Aug.]
- 2 Jul. Pretiosissimi Sanguinis DNJC, 3 Jul.
- 20 Aug. S Bernardi CD, 26 Aug. [Mag-Nobic. 6 Sep.]
- 27 „ [Nott. S Josephi Calasact, 4 Sep.]
- 10 Sep. S Nicolai Tolent C, 11 Sep.
- 17 „ Stigmat S Francisci C, 25 Sep.
- 8 Oct. S Brigidæ Vid, 16 Oct.
- 15 „ S Teresiæ V, 26 Oct. [Berberl. 27 Oct.]
- 22 „ S Joannis Cant C. 27 Oct. [Berberl. 31 Oct. Salop. 30 Oct.]
- 12 Nov. S Martini MP, 28 Nov.
- 3 Dec. S Francisci Xaverii C, 9 Dec.

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, &c.
 1876.

PART I.
CATHOLIC AND GENERAL ALMANAC.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES, 1876.

Golden Number 15	Solar Cycle 9	Roman Indiction 4	
Epact 4	Dominical Letter . BA	Julian Period 6589	

Golden Number.—The Golden Number indicates the place of the year in the Lunar Cycle; and this cycle is a course of 19 years, in which the phenomena of the moon occur within an hour and about 29 minutes of the time at which they occurred 19 years before. The first year of the Christian era was the second of the Lunar Cycle.

Epact.—The Epact indicates the moon's age on Jan. 1. The common solar year, of 365 days, contains 12 moons and 11 days.

Solar Cycle.—The Solar Cycle is a period of 28 years, during which the week-days occur on the same days of the month as they did during the previous solar cycle; and the number of the Solar Cycle shows the place of the year in that period. The first year of the Christian era was the tenth of the Solar Cycle.

Dominical Letter.—The first seven letters of the alphabet are used in the Calendar to show the days of the week; and the Dominical letter is that which marks the Sundays. The first day of the year is always marked by the letter A. In Leap Year there are two letters; one till the end of Feb., and then the preceding letter.

Roman Indiction.—A period of fifteen years, used by the Romans for taxing their provinces. It dates from the 1st of Jan. 313. The first year of the Christian era is reckoned as the fourth of the cycle of Indiction.

Julian Period.—A period of 7980 years obtained by multiplying together the Lunar Cycle, Solar Cycle, and Roman Indiction: $19 \times 28 \times 15 = 7980$. This period was invented in 1583, and is used in calculations of astronomy and chronology. The first year of the Christian era is reckoned as the 4714th of the Julian Period.

SEASONS, 1876.

Winter begins	Dec. 22, 1875,	at	5.0 A.M.
Spring	March 20, 1876,	„	6.0 A.M.
Summer	June 21,	„	3.0 A.M.
Autumn	Sept. 22,	„	5.0 P.M.
Winter	Dec. 21,	„	11.0 A.M.

Spring begins when the sun is on the equator, going north; Summer begins when the sun reaches its greatest northern declination; Autumn begins when the sun is on the equator, going south; and Winter begins when the sun reaches its greatest southern declination.

ECLIPSES, 1876.

1. March 10, a partial Eclipse of the Moon, partly visible at Greenwich: begins 5.21 A.M.; ends 7.21 A.M.
2. March 25, an annular Eclipse of the Sun, visible in North America and North Pacific Ocean.
3. Sept. 3, a partial Eclipse of the Moon, visible at Greenwich: begins 8.15 P.M.; ends 10.29 P.M.
4. Sept. 17, a total Eclipse of the Sun, visible in Australia and South Pacific Ocean.

* * The Eclipses in a year are never less than two, nor more than seven. There are always at least two Eclipses of the Sun, and not more than three of the Moon.

Bissextile or Leap Year.—To make up the difference between the astronomical and the computed year, every fourth year is Leap Year, or a year of 366 days. But it was arranged by Pope Gregory XIII. that in every 400 years, three Leap Years should be omitted: and that thus 1700, 1800, and 1900 should not be Leap Years, but that 2000 should be Leap Year.

Gregorian Calendar.—Previous to 1582 the year had been reckoned as containing 365 days and 6 hours; which space of time exceeded by some minutes the actual length of the year. The error which had consequently arisen in the Calendar was removed by Gregory XIII., who ordered the day following Oct. 4, of the year 1582, to be called Oct. 15; and by his arrangement for the Leap Years he prevented the recurrence of the error. The *old style* of reckoning, according to the *Julian Calendar*, was observed by England till 1752, when the day after Sept. 2 was called Sept. 14. It is still observed by Russia.

Besides the *Julian* or *Old Calendar*, and the *Gregorian* or *New Calendar*, there are the Jewish and Mahometan Calendars; and a variety of Calendars in the East, of which the most important are the Chinese, the Japanese, the Hindoo, and the Parsee.

LAW SITTINGS, 1876.

Hilary Sittings . . .	begin	January 11	and end	April	12
Easter Sittings . . .	"	April	25	"	June 2
Trinity Sittings . . .	"	June	13	"	August 8
Michaelmas Sittings . . .	"	November 2	"	"	December 21

HOLIDAYS AT PUBLIC OFFICES, 1876.

- English Banks*: April 14, 17; June 5; Aug. 7; Dec. 25, 26.
Irish Banks: April 14, 17; June 5; Aug. 7; Dec. 25, 26.
Edinburgh Banks: Jan. 1; April 14, 27; May 1; Aug. 7; Oct. 26; Dec. 25.
Glasgow Banks: Jan. 1; April 6, 14; May 1; July 15; Aug. 7; Oct. 26; Dec. 25.
Bank Transfer Office: April 14, 17; May 1; June 5; Aug. 7; Nov. 1; Dec. 25, 26.
Docks and Custom House: April 14; Queen's Birthday; Dec. 25. (Edinburgh only, April 27, Oct. 26; Glasgow, April 6, Oct. 26.)
Excise Office: (Scotch only, Jan. 1;) April 14; Queen's Birthday; June 28; Nov. 9; Dec. 25. (Edinb., Apr. 27, Oct. 26; Glasgow, Apr. 6, Oct. 26.)
Stamp and Tax Offices: (Scotch only, Jan. 1;) April 14; Queen's Birthday; June 5, 6, 28; Nov. 9; Dec. 25. (Edinburgh, April 27, Oct. 26; Glasgow, April 6, July 15, Oct. 26.)
Stock Exchange: Jan. 1; April 14, 17; May 1; June 5; Aug. 7; Nov. 1; Dec. 25, 26.
Chancery: April 14 to 24; May 30 to June 8; Dec. 24 to Jan. 6.
Common Pleas and Law Offices: April 14, 15, 17, 18; May 24; June 20; Dec. 25, 26.

BANK OF ENGLAND DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER DAYS.

3 per Cent Consols; New 3½, and New 2½ per Cent, Annuities	Jan. 5, July 5.
Reduced 3 per Cent Annuities, and New 3 per Cent do. . . .	Apr. 5, Oct. 5.
Terms of Years Annuities	Jan. 5, July 5; " "
30 Years Annuities, from April 5, 1855	" "
Bank Stock	" "
India 5 per Cent Stock	Jan. 5, July 5.
Do. 4 per Cent do.	Apr. 5, Oct. 5.
Do. 4 per Cent Transfer Loan Stock	Apr. 25, Oct. 25.
Do. Bonds (Div. 4 per Cent)	Mar. 31, Sep. 30.

Dividends are payable the day after they are due; but if this be a Sunday, they are payable on the Monday. Dividend Warrants may be received through the post, on application according to a printed form to be obtained from the Bank; and they will then be payable through a banker only.

Transfer Days: Tues., Wed., Thurs., and Frid. for all Stocks. Private transfers may be made on Mond. and Sat. till 1.

Hours at the Bank: buying and selling, 10 to 1; transferring, 11 to half-past 2 (Sat. till 1); accepting and payment of dividends, 9 to 3.

Quarter Sessions, England and Wales.

Justices of the Peace hold their Quarter Sessions in the first whole week after Dec. 28, Mar. 31, June 24, and Oct. 11. Act 1 Wm. 14, c. 70.—Discretionary power is given as to the Spring Quarter Sessions. They must not be earlier than March 7, nor later than April 22; nor interfere with the Spring Assizes, 4 and 5 Wm. IV., c. 47.

MOVABLE FEASTS, 1876.

Septuagesima . . . Feb. 13	Pentecost . . . June 4
Ash Wednesday . . Mar. 1	Trinity Sunday . . „ 11
Easter Sunday . . . Apr. 16	Corpus Christi . . . „ 15
Ascension Day . . . May 25	1st Sund. of Advent . Dec. 3

Sundays after Pentecost, xxv.

The position of the Movable Feasts is regulated by the time of Easter; which is the 1st Sunday after the full moon coming either upon, or next after, March 21.

FEASTS OBSERVED IN ENGLAND.

Holidays of Obligation, 1876,

On which the Faithful are obliged to hear Mass, and to abstain from servile work.

CIRCUMCISION . . . Jan. 1	SS. PETER & PAUL . June 29
EPIPHANY . . . „ 6	ASSUMPTION . . . Aug. 15
ASCENSION DAY . . May 25	ALL SAINTS . . . Nov. 1
CORPUS CHRISTI . . June 15	CHRISTMAS DAY . . Dec. 25

Also, in Ireland, St. PATRICK and the ANNUNCIATION, March 17, 25; and in Scotland, St. ANDREW, November 30.

Days of Devotion.

By 'Days (or 'Feasts) of Devotion' are designated certain days which were formerly Holidays of Obligation. Although the obligation of hearing Mass and of abstaining from servile work on these days has ceased, they are still kept with solemnity. The Days of Devotion in England are:

Monday and Tuesday of Easter Week, and of Whitsun Week.

Purification B.V.M. . Feb. 2	St. Anne, Mother of the B.V.M. July 26
St. Matthias „ 24	St. Laurence, Mart. . Aug. 10
St. Gregory the Great, Ap. of England . . Mar. 12	St. Bartholomew . . „ 24
St. Joseph, Spouse of the B.V.M., and Pa- tron of the Cath. Ch. „ 19	Nativity of B.V.M. . Sept. 8
Annunciation . . . „ 25	St. Matthew „ 21
St. George, Patron of England Apr. 23	St. Michael „ 29
SS. Philip and James . May 1	SS. Simon and Jude . Oct. 28
Finding of the Cross . „ 3	St. Andrew, Ap. . . Nov. 30
St. Augustine, Ap. of England „ 26	Immac. Conception . Dec. 8
Nativity of St. John the Baptist . . . June 24	St. Thomas, Ap. . . „ 21
St. James, Ap. . . . July 25	St. Stephen, Mart. . „ 26
	St. John, Ap. and Ev. „ 27
	Holy Innocents . . . „ 28
	St. Thomas of Canter- bury „ 29
	St. Sylvester „ 31

Patronal Feasts.

ENGLAND AND WALES: St. George, Martyr, Apr. 23.

WESTMINSTER: 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8. 2. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29, and St. Edward, Oct. 13.

BEVERLEY: 1. Patronage of our Blessed Lady, 4th Sund. of Oct. 2. St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.

BIRMINGHAM: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8.

CLIFTON: 1. Immac. Concept., Dec. 8. 2. SS. Peter and Paul, June 29.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Cuthbert, March 20.

LIVERPOOL: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8.

NEWPORT and MENEVIA: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8.

NORTHAMPTON: Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

NOTTINGHAM: 1. Immac. Concept., Dec. 8. 2. St. Hugh, Nov. 17.

PLYMOUTH: St. Boniface, June 5.

SALFORD: 1. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16, and St. Joseph, March 19. 2. St. John, Dec. 27, and St. Augustine, May 26.

SHREWSBURY: 1. Our Lady Help of Christians, May 24. 2. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

SOUTHWARK: 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8. 2. St. Augustine, May 26, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

ROGATION DAYS, 1876.

On which special supplication is made for the pardon of sins, peace, the fruits of the earth, and other necessities.

May 22, 23, 24.

EMBER DAYS, 1876.

Devoted, at the four seasons of the year, to fasting and penance.

Spring . . .	Mar. 8, 10, 11	|	Autumn . . .	Sept. 20, 22, 23
Summer . . .	June 7, 9, 10	|	Winter . . .	Dec. 20, 22, 23

FASTING DAYS IN ENGLAND.

On which flesh-meat is forbidden (unless a dispensation be granted), and only one meal, with a collation, is allowed to those who are bound to fast.

The Forty Days of Lent; the Ember Days; the Vigils of Whitsun-Day, SS. Peter and Paul, the Assumption, All Saints, and Christmas; and the Wednesdays and Fridays of Advent.

ABSTINENCE DAYS IN ENGLAND.

On which flesh-meat is forbidden.

The Sundays in Lent, unless leave be given to eat meat on them; and all Fridays, except Christmas Day when on a Friday.

LENTEN DISPENSATIONS.

By the authority of the Holy See, dispensations are published every year by the Bishops, giving leave for meat, &c., on certain days of Lent.

INDULGENCES.

An Indulgence is a remission, granted by the Church, to those who are free from the guilt of all mortal sin, of the whole, or a part, of the temporal punishment due for sins already forgiven.

Explanation:—1. By *temporal punishment*, as distinguished from *eternal punishment*, is meant punishment which is due for sin, and which is to be undergone either in this world, or in the next world, in purgatory. The repentance for sin may be so great as to obtain from God the remission both of the guilt and of all punishment; but often, through the imperfection of our repentance, some punishment remains due for sin after the guilt has been removed.—2. Indulgences are granted on the condition of the performance of certain specified good works; and they cannot be gained by any one who is not free from the guilt of all grievous sin.—3. The Church, in granting an Indulgence, offers to God, for the remission of the temporal punishment deserved for our sins, the infinite superabundant merits of Our Lord, and also (but only secondarily) the merits of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints.—4. A *plenary* Indulgence is a remission of the whole of the punishment due for forgiven sins; a *partial* Indulgence is a remission of some part of that punishment. An Indulgence, granted as *plenary*, will, if there be an obstacle to its full effect, be only partially obtained.—In the early ages of the Church, ‘canonical penances,’ as they were called, were inflicted for sin; and an Indulgence of *forty days*, for example, represents a remission of as much of the *temporal punishment* as would have been remitted by means of forty days of such canonical penance: but how much that is, or would have been, is not known to us.

Plenary Indulgences granted in England and Wales.

I. From Christmas Day till the Epiphany.—II. From the first till the second Sunday of Lent.—III. From Palm Sunday to Low Sunday.—IV. From Whitsun-Day till the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.—V. Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.—VI. From the Sunday preceding the Assumption till the end of the Octave.—VII. From the Sunday preceding the Feast of St. Michael, till the Sunday following.—VIII. From the Sunday preceding All Saints till the end of the Octave.—The days here given for the beginning and end of these Indulgences are inclusive. The conditions of gaining them may be found in ordinary prayer-books. If the Assumption, St. Michael’s, or All Saints (VI., VII., VIII.) falls on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on the Feast.

Plenary Indulgences may be gained also on the following days, by going to confession and to Holy Communion, and praying on the day of Communion for the intentions of His Holiness:—1. All Feasts of Our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin; 2. St. Gregory the Great, March 12; 3. St. Patrick, March 17; 4. Venerable Bede, Oct. 29. And by benefactors of the Poor-School Committee, on the Feasts and during the Octaves—of St. George, April 23; of the Sacred Heart, 3d Sund. after Pent.; and of St. Edward, Oct. 13.

There are, moreover, Indulgences specially granted to some of the Dioceses.

1. The conditions for most of the Plenary Indulgences include confession. But for those who go to confession once a week, their weekly confession, if they remain in a state of grace, will suffice (Decrees of Sept. 9, 1763, and Nov. 15, 1841); and, by a Decree of June 12, 1822, a Plen. Indulg. granted for a *festival* may be gained if the confession be made a week before. Moreover, by a Decree of Oct. 6, 1870, it will for *any* Indulg. suffice that the confession, and also the Holy Communion, be made on the day before that which is appointed for the Indulgence.

2. '*Indulgentia Plenaria Quotidiana*' ('Daily Plenary Indulgence'). By this Indulgence, when granted to those visiting a public church or oratory, it is not meant, unless it is expressly stated, that a Plenary Indulgence may be gained daily throughout the year by each one of the Faithful; but that each one may choose any one day of the year for gaining the Indulgence. See Declaration of the Holy Father, March 15, 1852, in *Decreta Authentica S. Cong. Indulg.*, No. DCXXIV., *Maceraten*. (Brussels edit. 1862, p. 248).

MARRIAGES.

The solemn celebration of marriages is forbidden from Ash-Wednesday till after Low Sunday, and from the 1st Sunday of Advent till the day after the Epiphany.

Mixed Marriages.

A 'mixed marriage' (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic Faith) may not take place without a dispensation; and the dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficiently grave reason, and subject to the following conditions: 1. That *all* the children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptised, and brought up, in the Catholic Faith. 2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion. 3. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place elsewhere than in the Catholic Church.

The 1st condition is necessary because children who are not brought up in the Catholic Faith are brought up out of the only revealed way of salvation. The justice and necessity of the 2d condition are evident. With regard to the 3d condition, the Church teaches: 1. That when the State recognises no marriage as *valid* that does not take place before a Protestant minister, and when therefore the Protestant minister may in such respect be regarded as a *civil functionary*, Catholics may lawfully go through a form of marriage in his presence for the purpose of obtaining *civil validity* for their union, and of having their future offspring acknowledged as legitimate. 2. That, *when no such necessity of the civil law exists* (and since 1837 it has not existed in England), the marriage of a Catholic before a Protestant minister is a grave sin,—as being a *religious act*, a participation in the religious rites of those who are separate from the Catholic Church, and therefore a sacrilege, and (as the Holy See has declared) 'an implicit adhesion to heresy.'

What we have to Know and to Believe.

1. That there is one supreme, eternal, infinite God, the Creator of heaven and earth; and that the good will be for ever rewarded by Him in heaven, and the wicked for ever punished in hell.

2. That in God there are three Persons, co-eternal and co-equal, God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost.

3. That God the Son, the second Person of the Most Holy Trinity, was made Man, and died upon the Cross to save us.

4. We are bound also to know and to believe the Apostles' Creed; and to have a knowledge of the Commandments of God and of the Church, of the Holy Sacraments, and of the Lord's Prayer.

5. We have, moreover, to believe whatever God teaches us by His Holy Church, who in her teaching can neither deceive nor be deceived; and whose teaching is, amongst other ways, infallibly made known to us by the Sovereign Pontiff when he speaks *ex cathedrâ*, that is, when, discharging the office of Pastor and Teacher of all Christians, he, by virtue of his supreme Apostolic authority, defines a doctrine of faith or morals, to be held by the universal Church.

The Two Precepts of Charity.

1. Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, and with thy whole soul, and with thy whole mind, and with thy whole strength. 2. Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

The Ten Commandments of God.

1. Thou shalt not have strange Gods before Me. Thou shalt not make to thyself any graven thing; nor the likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them nor serve them.

2. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain.

3. Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath-day.

4. Honour thy Father and thy Mother.

5. Thou shalt not kill.

6. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

7. Thou shalt not steal.

8. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

9. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife.

10. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's goods.

The Six chief Commandments of the Church.

1. To keep certain days holy, resting from servile works.

2. To hear Mass on all Sundays and Holidays of Obligation.

3. To keep the days of Fasting and Abstinence.

4. To go to Confession at least once a year.

5. To receive the Blessed Sacrament at least once a year: that is, at Easter or thereabouts.

6. Not to marry within certain degrees of kindred, nor to solemnise marriage at the forbidden times.

The Seven Sacraments.

1. *Baptism*: by which we are made Christians, children of God, and members of His holy Church.

2. *Confirmation*: by which we receive the Holy Ghost, to make us strong and perfect Christians, and soldiers of Jesus Christ.

3. *The Holy Eucharist*: which is really and truly the Body and Blood, the Soul, and the Divinity of Jesus Christ, under the appearances of bread and wine. The Holy Eucharist is not only a *Sacrament*, in which we receive our Divine Lord for the food and nourishment of our souls, and in which He is really present to be adored upon the altar: it is also a *Sacrifice*, the Sacrifice of the Holy Mass, in which, at the time of consecration, the bread and wine are changed into the Body and Blood of Jesus Christ, and in which He is offered up for us to His Eternal Father.

4. *Penance*: by which the sins that we commit after Baptism are forgiven.

5. *Extreme Unction*: which, in dangerous illness, comforts the soul, remits sin, and restores health if God sees it to be expedient.

6. *Holy Order*: by which Bishops, Priests, and other Ministers of the Church are ordained.

7. *Matrimony*: which is the sacrament of Christian Marriage.

The Three Theological Virtues: Faith, Hope, and Charity.

The Four Cardinal Virtues: Prudence, Justice, Fortitude, and Temperance.

The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost: Wisdom, Understanding, Counsel, Fortitude, Knowledge, Piety, the Fear of the Lord.

The Twelve Fruits of the Holy Ghost: Charity, Joy, Peace, Patience, Longanimity, Goodness, Benignity, Mildness, Fidelity, Modesty, Contineny, Chastity.

The Seven Spiritual Works of Mercy: To counsel the doubtful; to instruct the ignorant; to admonish sinners; to comfort the afflicted; to forgive offences; to bear wrongs patiently; to pray for the living and the dead.

The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy: To feed the hungry; to give drink to the thirsty; to clothe the naked; to harbour the harbourless; to visit the sick; to visit the imprisoned; to bury the dead.

The Seven Deadly Sins: Pride, Covetousness, Lust, Anger, Gluttony, Envy, Sloth.—*The opposite Virtues*: Humility, Liberality, Chastity, Meekness, Temperance, Brotherly Love, Diligence.

Nine ways of sharing another's sin: By counsel; by command; by consent; by provocation; by praise or flattery; by concealment; by partaking; by silence; by defence of the ill done.

First Quarter . . . 4th 3 23 p.m. | Last Quarter . . . 18th 8 49 a.m.
 Full Moon . . . 11th 6 23 a.m. | New Moon . . . 26th 1 41 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	S	CIRCUMCISION. <i>Oblig.</i> New Year's Day. <i>Dog Licen.</i> 8* 8
2	S	Octave of S. Stephen, 1st Mart. [<i>taken out.</i>]
3	M	Oct. of S. John, Ap. and Evang. <i>Quarter Sessions.</i>
4	Tu	Oct. of the Holy Innocents.
5	W	<i>Vigil.</i> Oct. of S. Thomas of Canterbury. <i>Bank Divi-</i> 4† 4
6	Th	EPIPHANY. <i>Oblig.</i> Twelfth Day. [<i>dends.</i>]
7	F	S. Cedd, B. <i>Marriages may now be solemnised.</i>
8	S	S. Lucian, M. <i>Napoleon III. died, 1873.</i> [<i>ceases.</i>]
9	S	SUND. within Oct. S. Brithwald, B. <i>Fire Insurance</i> 8* 6
10	M	S. Agatho, P. Plough Mond. <i>El. Bp. Southw. '71.</i>
11	Tu	S. Hyginus, P.M. S. Egwin, B. <i>Hilary Sit. begin.</i>
12	W	S. Bennet Biscop, Ab. <i>Bp. Challoner d. 1781.</i>
13	Th	Oct. of Epiph. S. Mungo, B. 4†14
14	F	S. Hilary, B.D.
15	S	S. Paul, the first Hermit.
16	S	2d aft. Epiph. Most Holy Name of Jesus. S. Mar-
17	M	S. Antony, Ab. [<i>cellus, P.M.</i> S. Fursey, Ab. 8* 0
18	Tu	S. Peter's Chair at Rome.
19	W	S. Wolstan, B. S. Canute, K.M.
20	Th	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM.
21	F	S. Agnes, V.M. 4†27
22	S	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM.
23	S	3d after Epiph. Espousals of B.V.M. S. Raymund
24	M	S. Timothy, B.M. [<i>of Pennafort.</i>]
25	Tu	Conversion of St. Paul. 7*51
26	W	S. Polycarp, B.M. <i>Indian Mutiny began, 1857.</i>
27	Th	S. John Chrysostom, B.D. <i>Settl. N.S. Wales, 1788.</i>
28	F	S. Agnes, 2d Festival. <i>Paris capitulated, 1871.</i>
29	S	S. Francis of Sales, B. <i>Elect. Bp. Clifton, 1857.</i> 4†41
30	S	4th after Epiph. S. Martina, V.M. <i>King Charles I.</i>
31	M	S. Peter Nolasco. [<i>beheaded, 1649.</i>]

* * In this Calendar the Feasts of Saints are given on their fixed days; and the Saints named are chiefly those whose offices are celebrated either in the Church generally, or in England, Scotland, or Ireland.

Abbreviations. Ab. Abbot; Abst. Abstinence; Ap. Apostle; B. Bishop; Dev. Day of Devotion; D. Doctor; Fast. Fasting Day; K. King; M. Martyr; Oblig. Holiday of Obligation; P. Pope; Q. Queen; V. Virgin; W. Widow.

POSTAL REGULATIONS.

(For further information see 'British Postal Guide' (6d. quarterly), or inquire at Post-office.)

Inland Letters, for the United Kingdom. When prepaid: not exceeding 1oz., 1d.; exceeding 1oz., but not exceeding 2oz., 1½d.; exceeding 2oz., but not exceeding 4oz., 2d.; exceeding 4oz., but not exceeding 6oz., 2½d.; exceeding 6oz., but not exceeding 8oz., 3d.; exceeding 8oz., but not exceeding 10oz., 3½d.; exceeding 10oz., but not exceeding 12oz., 4d.; exceeding 12oz. 1d. for every oz. beginning with the first oz., so that a letter weighing between 12 and 13oz. must be prepaid 13d. Unpaid letters are charged double postage; and letters insufficiently stamped are charged double the deficiency.—No letter may exceed 18 inches in length, 9 in width, and 6 in depth.

First Quarter . . . 3d 1 53 a.m. | Last Quarter . . . 17th 4 56 a.m.
 Full Moon . . . 9th 5 47 p.m. | New Moon . . . 25th 6 20 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting †.
1	Tu	S. Ignatius, B.M. S. Brigid, V. <i>Partr. & Pheas. sh.</i> 7*42
2	W	Purification B.V.M. Ca. dlemas Day. <i>Dev.</i> [ends.
3	Th	S. Blase, B.M. (2.) <i>Elect. Bp. Liverp.</i> 1873.
4	F	S. Andrew Corsini, B. <i>Coomassie taken</i> , 1874.
5	S	S. Agatha, V.M. xxvi Martyrs of Japan. 4†54
6	S	5th after Epiph. S. Titus, B. S. Dorothy, V.M.
7	M	S. Romuald, Ab.
8	Tu	S. John of Matha. <i>Half-Quarter Day.</i>
9	W	S. Apollonia, V.M. 7*29
10	Th	S. Scholastica, V.
11	F	SS. Lucius, B., &c., MM.
12	S	S. Gaudentius, B.
13	S	SEPTUAGESIMA SUND. S. Gregory II., P. 5† 7
14	M	S. Valentine, M. (15.) CARD. WISEMAN <i>died</i> , 1865
15	Tu	SS. Faustinus & Jovita, MM. S. Sigefrid, B. <i>Bp. of</i>
16	W	S. Finan, B. [Clifton consec., 1857.
17	Th	S. Fintan, Ab. 7*14
18	F	S. Simeon, B.M.
19	S	S. Conrad.
20	S	SEXAGESIMA SUND. S. Mildred, V.
21	M	SS. Verulus, &c., MM. 5†23
22	Tu	S. Peter's Chair at Antioch.
23	W	<i>Vigil.</i> S. Peter Damian, B.D.
24	Th	S. Matthias, Ap. <i>Dev.</i> S. Ethelbert, K.
25	F	S. Felix III., P. [many, 1871. 6*57
26	S	S. Walburga, V. <i>Peace between France and Ger-</i>
27	S	QUINQUAGESIMA SUND. S. Leander, B. <i>Hare-</i>
28	M	S. Oswald, B. [hunting ends.
29	Tu	<i>Shrove Tuesday.</i> 5†37

Letters to the Colonies and Foreign Countries. To all European countries, except France (until Jan. 1, 1876), to Canada, also the United States, and some other countries, letters may be sent for 2½d. the half ounce. For some countries prepayment is obligatory; and for some countries there is an additional payment on delivery.

Book Post (Inland), for printed matter, manuscript (if not of the nature of a letter), circulars (if wholly or in great part printed or lithographed, and not fastened at any point), and photographs (if not on glass or in frames containing glass or the like substance): when prepaid, and within the United Kingdom, ½d. for every 2oz. Book-packets must be entirely open, or in wrappers entirely open at both ends, and not exceed 5lb. in weight, or 18 inches in length, 9 in width, and 6 in depth. For rates and conditions of book-packets to the colonies and foreign countries, see 'British Postal Guide.'

Newspapers. For a registered newspaper, with or without a supplement, ½d.; and ½d. for each newspaper, or newspaper and supplement, when there are more than one in the same packet, provided that no such packet shall be liable to a higher rate than the rate by book-post. The postage of registered newspapers to places abroad is from 1d. upwards. No packet of newspapers may exceed 2 feet in length or 1 foot in width or depth. Every packet must be open at both ends, so as to admit of easy removal for examination; and with no enclosure, except the supplement or supplements belonging to it.

First Quarter . . . 3d 9 47 a.m. | Last Quarter . . . 18th 1 24 a.m.
 Full Moon . . . 10th 6 12 a.m. | New Moon . . . 25th 8 11 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting†.
1	W	<i>Ash Wednesday. Fast of Lent begins.</i> S. David, B. 6*48
2	Th	S. Chad, B. (1.) <i>Marriages not to be solemnised</i>
3	F	S. Cunegunda, Empress. [till April 24.]
4	S	S. Casimir, K.
5	§	1st of Lent. S. Adrian, M. S. Kieran, B. 5†45
6	M	S. Marcian, B.M. [M.M.]
7	Tu	S. Thomas Aquinas, D. SS. Perpetua and Felicity,
8	W	<i>Ember Wed.</i> S. Felix, B. S. John of God. S.
9	Th	S. Frances of Rome, W. [Cathaldus, B. 6*30]
10	F	<i>Ember Frid.</i> The Forty Martyrs. <i>Pr. of Wales</i> m.'63.
11	S	<i>Ember Sat.</i> SS. Heraclius and Zosimus, M.M.
12	§	2d of Lent. S. Gregory the Great, Apost. of Eng-
13	M	S. Gerald, B. [land. 5†59]
14	Tu	S. Matilda, Queen.
15	W	S. Longinus, M.
16	Th	S. Finian the Leper. <i>Prince Imperial born, 1856.</i>
17	F	S. PATRICK, B., Ap. of Ireland. (<i>Oblig. in Ireland.</i>) 6*10
18	S	S. Gabriel, Archangel. (19.) <i>Cons. Bp. Liverp. 1873.</i>
19	§	3d of Lent. S. JOSEPH, PATRON OF THE CATHO-
20	M	S. Cuthbert, B. [LIC CHURCH.]
21	Tu	S. Benedict, Ab. <i>Vernal equinox.</i> 6†14
22	W	S. Frigidian, B.
23	Th	S. Edelwald.
24	F	S. Hildelid, V. (25.) <i>Cons. Bp. Southwark, 1871.</i>
25	S	Annunciation. Lady Day. <i>Dev. (Oblig. in Ireland.)</i> 5*52
26	§	4th of Lent. S. Castulus, M.
27	M	S. Rupert, B.
28	Tu	S. Sixtus III., P. <i>War with Russia, 1854.</i>
29	W	S. Cyril, M. 6†26
30	Th	S. Quirinus, M. <i>Peace with Russia, 1856.</i>
31	F	S. Balbina, V. <i>Divid. due on India Bonds.</i>

(Postal Regulations, continued).

Registration. Prepaid letters, newspapers, and book-packets, may be registered, for the United Kingdom and almost all places abroad, for a fee of 4d. An unregistered inland or colonial letter containing coin, or an inland letter containing watches or jewelry, is charged, on delivery, a double fee.

The registration of a packet makes its transmission much more secure; but the Post Office is not responsible by law for its safety.

Money Orders. For inland Money Orders the charge is, for sums under 10s, 1d.; 10s. and under 1l., 2d.; 1l. and under 2l., 3d.; 2l. and under 3l., 4d.; 3l. and under 4l., 5d.; 4l. and under 5l., 6d.; 5l. and under 6l., 7d.; 6l. and under 7l., 8d.; 7l. and under 8l., 9d.; 8l. and under 9l., 10d.; 9l. and under 10l., 11d.; 10l., 1s.—Money Orders, at a higher charge, may be obtained for the colonies and for many foreign countries.—A Money Order paid through a bank may be receipted with any name.

Post Office Savings Banks. 1s. and upwards received at 2½ per cent.

Post Office Insurances and Annuities. Lives of persons from 16 to 60 years of age are insured for sums of not less than 20l. nor more than 100l. Also immediate or deferred annuities are granted of not more than 50l.

First Quarter . . . 1st 4 12 p.m. | Last Quarter . . . 16th 8 37 p.m.
 Full Moon . . . 8th 7 39 p.m. | New Moon . . . 24th 7 3 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	S	S. Theodora, M. 5*38
2	S	PASSION SUNDAY. S. Francis of Paula.
3	M	S. Richard, B. <i>Quarter Sessions.</i>
4	Tu	S. Isidore, B.D.
5	W	S. Vincent Ferrer. <i>Bank Dividends.</i> 6†37
6	Th	S. Celestine, P.
7	F	S. Celsus, B.
8	S	S. Dionysius of Corinth, B.
9	S	PALM SUNDAY. S. Mary Cleophe. <i>Fire Insurance</i> 5*20
10	M	S. Paternus. <i>Catholic Emancipation, 1829 [ceases.</i>
11	Tu	S. Leo the Great, P.D. (13.) <i>Magdala taken, 1868.</i>
12	W	S. Julius, P. <i>Hilary Sittings end.</i>
13	Th	Maundy Thursday. S. Hermenegild, M. [mus, MM. 6†50
14	F	GOOD FRIDAY. SS. Tiburtius, Valerian, and Maxi-
15	S	<i>Holy Saturday.</i> SS. Basilissa and Anastasia, MM.
16	S	EASTER SUNDAY. S. Lambert, M. (17.) <i>Bank Hol.</i>
17	M	Easter Mond. <i>Dev.</i> S. Anicetus, P.M. S. Stephen 5* 2
18	Tu	Easter Tues. <i>Dev.</i> S. Apollonius, M. [Harding, Ab.
19	W	S. Elphege, B.M. <i>Bp. Milner died 1826.</i>
20	Th	SS. Sulpicius and Servilianus, MM.
21	F	S. Anselm, B.D. 7† 3
22	S	SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM.
23	S	LOW SUNDAY. S. GEORGE, M., Patron of England.
24	M	S. Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M. <i>Marriages may now be</i>
25	Tu	S. Mark, Evang. <i>Litanies. Easter [solemnised. 4*46</i>
26	W	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, MM. [<i>Sittings begin.</i>
27	Th	S. Anastasius, P.
28	F	S. Paul of the Cross. S. Vitalis, M.
29	S	S. Peter, M. [<i>Card. Abp. Westm., 1865. 7†17</i>
30	S	2d aft. Easter. S. Catherine of Siena, V. <i>Elect.</i>

LAST WILL OR TESTAMENT.

All who have property to bequeath, or instructions to give for the Catholic education of their children, should make their wills while they are in health. They will thus avert the evil of dying intestate, or will at least be spared the pain of having in their last illness to give much attention to worldly affairs.

Instead of trusting in printed forms and directions, it is always better to obtain the help of an experienced lawyer.—A Will must be written in ink, on paper or parchment. It must be signed at the end by the testator, in the presence of two or more witnesses, and he should, after signing it, take it in his hands and say, 'I acknowledge this to be my last Will and Testament, and request you to witness it.' The witnesses (who must be parties not interested in the Will) will then sign, in the presence of the testator and of each other, writing fully and clearly their name, surname, residence, and trade or profession, &c. The sheets, when more than one, should be fastened together, and the pages numbered; and it will be better for the testator and witnesses to sign each sheet. It is not absolutely necessary for the witnesses to know the contents of a Will. Obliterations and alterations should be avoided, and when they are necessary should be signed by the testator and witnesses.—A Codicil, or addition to a Will, should be made with the same regulations as the Will itself.

Full Moon . . . 8th 9 52 a.m. | New Moon . . . 23d 3 25 p.m.
 Last Quarter . . 16th 1 26 p.m. | First Quarter . . 30th 5 48 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	M	SS. Philip and James, App. <i>Dev. Royal Academy</i> 4*33
2	Tu	S. Athanasius, B.D. [opens.
3	W	Finding of the Cross. <i>Dev.</i>
4	Th	S. Monica, W.
5	F	S. Pius V., P. 7†27
6	S	S. John before the Latin Gate.
7	♄	3d aft. East. S. Stanislaus, B.M.
8	M	Apparition of S. Michael.
9	Tu	S. Gregory Nazianzen, B.D. <i>Half-Quarter Day.</i> 4*20
10	W	S. Antoninus, B. S. Congall, Ab.
11	Th	S. Francis of Jerome.
12	F	SS. Nereus, Achilleus, &c., MM.
13	S	S. John the Silent. <i>Holy Father's birthd.</i> , age 84. 7†40
14	♄	4th aft. East. S. Boniface, M. <i>Elect. Bp. North.</i> '58.
15	M	S. Dymphna, V.M.
16	Tu	S. Ubaldus, B. S. John Nepomucene, M.
17	W	S. Paschal Baylon. 4* 8
18	Th	S. Venantius, M.
19	F	S. Dunstan, B.
20	S	S. Bernardine of Siena.
21	♄	5th aft. East. S. Godric, Hermit. 7†52
22	M	<i>Rogation Mond. Litanies.</i> St. Julia, V.M.
23	Tu	<i>Rogat. Tues.</i> S. William, M. (24.) <i>Queen's birthd.</i>
24	W	<i>Rogat. Wed. Vigil.</i> B.V.M. Help of Christians.
25	Th	ASCENSION DAY. <i>Oblig.</i> S. Aldelm, B. S. Greg. VII., P. 3*57
26	F	S. Augustine, Ap. of Eng. <i>Dev.</i> S. Philip Neri.
27	S	S. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V.
28	♄	SUND. within Oct. S. Germanus, B.
29	M	SS. Theodosia, &c., MM. 8† 2
30	Tu	S. Felix, P.M. S. Ferdinand.
31	W	S. Angela Merici, V.

STAMP DUTIES.

Stamp duties are very numerous, and subject to many exemptions. For full information see 'Stamp Duties Digest,' Vacher, 29 Parliament-street, S.W.

Adhesive and Impressed Stamps. Adhesive stamps may be used, amongst other instruments, for agreements liable to the duty of 6d.; bills of exchange payable on demand; ditto drawn out of the United Kingdom; copies of, or extracts from, registers of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, or burials; lease of dwelling-house or part of ditto at not more than 10s. per annum, or of furnished house or apartments; and receipts. Adhesive stamps must be cancelled by name or initials and date.

Affidavit or Subjutory Declaration. When not exempt from duty, 2s. 6d.

Agreement or memorandum of ditto made in England or Ireland under hand only, 6d. Exemptions: When the matter is of less value than 5s.; agreement for the hire of a labourer, artificer, manufacturer, or menial servant; ditto relating to the sale of goods, wares, or merchandise; ditto for seaman's wages on any voyage coastwise from port to port of the United Kingdom.

Apprenticeship. Without premium or consideration, 2s. 6d.; for every 5l. or part of 5l. of the amount or value of premium or consideration, 5s.

Full Moon . . . 7th 12 37 a.m. | New Moon . . . 21st 10 16 p.m.
 Last Quarter . . 15th 3 14 a.m. | First Quarter . 28th 3 13 p.m.

D.	D.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting †.		
M.	W.			
1	Th	S. Eleutherius, P.M. (2.)	<i>Easter Sittings end.</i>	3*52
2	F	Oct. of S. Augustine.	SS. Marcellinus, &c., MM.	
3	S	Whitsun Eve. <i>Fast.</i>	S. Clotilda, Queen.	
4	S	WHITSUN DAY. S. Francis Caracciolo.		
5	M	Whitsun Mond. <i>Dev.</i>	S. Boniface, B.M. <i>Bank</i>	8† 8
6	Tu	Whitsun Tues. <i>Dev.</i>	S. Norbert, B. [<i>Holiday.</i>	
7	W	<i>Ember Wed. Fast.</i>	S. Robert, Ab. [<i>Westm.</i> 1865.	
8	Th	S. William, Abp. of York.	<i>Cons. Card. Abp. of</i>	
9	F	<i>Ember Frid. Fast.</i>	SS. Primus and Felicianus, MM.	3*46
10	S	<i>Ember Sat. Fast.</i>	S. MARGARET, Queen, Patroness	
11	S	TRINITY SUNDAY. S. Barnabas, Ap. [<i>of Scotld., W.</i>		
12	M	S. John of S. Facundus. (9.)	S. Columba, Ab.	
13	Tu	S. Antony of Padua.	<i>Trinity Sittings begin.</i>	8† 14
14	W	S. Basil, B.D.	<i>Derby Day.</i>	
15	Th	CORPUS CHRISTI. <i>Oblig.</i> SS. Vitus, &c., MM.		
16	F	S. John Francis Regis.		
17	S	SS. Botolph, Ab., and Adolph, B.		3*45
18	S	2d aft. Pent.	SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, MM.	
19	M	S. Juliana Falconieri, V. (18.)	<i>Waterloo, 1815.</i>	
20	Tu	S. Silverius, P.M.	<i>Queen's Accession, 1837.</i>	
21	W	S. Aloysius. <i>Longest Day.</i>	<i>Cons. Bp. Birm., 1846.</i>	8† 17
22	Th	Oct. of Corpus Christi.	S. Alban, M. S. Paulinus, B.	
23	F	<i>Vigil.</i> S. Etheldreda, Q.V. (22.)	<i>Elec. Bp. Shrews., '51.</i>	
24	S	Nat. S. John Bapt. <i>Dev. Mids. Day.</i>	<i>Sheriffs elect.</i>	
25	S	3d aft. Pent.	The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. S.	3*47
26	M	SS. John and Paul, MM.	<i>Quart. Sess.</i> [William, Ab.	
27	Tu	S. Ladislaus, K.		
28	W	<i>Vigil. Fast.</i>	S. Leo II., P. <i>Queen's Coron., 1838.</i>	
29	Th	SS. PETER AND PAUL. <i>Oblig.</i>		
30	F	Commem. of S. Paul, Ap.		

Appraisement or Valuation. Not exceeding 5*l.*, 3*d.*; exceeding 5*l.*, but not exceeding 10*l.*, 6*d.*; exceeding 10*l.*, but not 20*l.*, 1*s.*; exceeding 20*l.*, but not 30*l.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*; exceeding 30*l.*, but not 40*l.*, 2*s.*; exceeding 40*l.*, but not 50*l.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*; exceeding 50*l.*, but not 100*l.*, 5*s.*; exceeding 100*l.*, but not 200*l.*, 10*s.*; exceeding 200*l.*, but not 500*l.*, 15*s.*; exceeding 500*l.*, 1*l.*

*Bill of Exchange, or Draft, &c., payable on demand, 1*d.** Bill of Exchange of any other kind, and *Promissory Note* of any kind, drawn, or expressed to be payable, or paid, or indorsed, or in any way negotiated in the United Kingdom: not exceeding 5*l.*, 1*d.*; exceeding 5*l.*, but not exceeding 10*l.*, 2*d.*; exceeding 10*l.*, but not 25*l.*, 3*d.*; exceeding 25*l.*, but not 50*l.*, 6*d.*; exceeding 50*l.*, but not 75*l.*, 9*d.*; exceeding 75*l.*, but not 100*l.*, 1*s.*; exceeding 100*l.*, for every 100*l.* or part thereof, 1*s.*

Conveyance or Transfer. Of Bank of England stock, 7*s.* 9*d.*; of East India Company do., 1*l.* 10*s.*; of debenture stock or funded debt of any corporation or company, for every 100*l.* or part of do., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Conveyance or Transfer on sale of any property except the aforesaid. Not exceeding 5*l.*, 6*d.*; exceeding 5*l.*, but not exceeding 10*l.*, 1*s.*; exceeding 10*l.*, but not 15*l.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*; exceeding 15*l.*, but not 20*l.*, 2*s.*; exceeding 20*l.*, but not 25*l.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*; from 25*l.* to 300*l.*, for every 25*l.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*; exceeding 300*l.*, for every 50*l.* or part of 50*l.*, 5*s.*—Mortgage is subject to a different scale of duties.

Full Moon . . . 6th 3 37 p.m. | New Moon . . . 21st 4 52 a.m.
 Last Quarter . . 14th 1 55 p.m. | First Quarter . . 28th 3 18 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	S	Oct. of S. John the Baptist. S. Rumold, B.M.	3*50
2	S	4th aft. Pent. Visitation of B.V.M.	
3	M	S. Martial, B. <i>Dog Days begin.</i>	
4	Tu	S. Odo, B. <i>Cons. Bp. Northamp., 1858.</i>	
5	W	S. Modwena, V. <i>Bank Dividends.</i>	8†15
6	Th	Oct. of SS. Peter and Paul.	
7	F	Transl. of S. Thomas of Canterbury.	
8	S	S. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, W. S. Kilian, B.M.	
9	S	5th aft. Pent. S. Veronica Juliana, V. <i>Fire Ins. ceases.</i>	3*57
10	M	Seven Brothers, &c., MM. <i>Elect. Bp. Plym., 1855.</i>	
11	Tu	S. Pius, P.M.	
12	W	S. John Gualbert, Ab.	
13	Th	S. Anacletus, P.M.	8†10
14	F	S. Bonaventure, B.D. [War, 1870.	
15	S	S. Swithin, B. S. Henry, Emp. <i>Franco-Prussian</i>	
16	S	6th after Pent. Our Lady of Mount Carmel.	
17	M	S. Osmund, B. S. Alexius.	4* 5
18	Tu	S. Camillus of Lellis.	
19	W	S. Vincent of Paul.	
20	Th	S. Jerome Æmilian. S. Margaret, V.M.	
21	F	S. Praxedes, V.	8† 3
22	S	S. Mary Magdalen.	
23	S	7th aft. Pent. S. Apollinaris, B.M.	
24	M	<i>Vigil.</i> S. Christina, V.M.	
25	Tu	S. James, Ap. <i>Dev.</i>	4*14
26	W	S. Anne, Mother of the B.V.M. <i>Dev.</i>	
27	Th	S. Pantaleo, M. <i>Cons. Bp. of Shrewsbury, 1851.</i>	
28	F	SS. Nazarius and Celsus, MM.	
29	S	S. Martha, V.	7†50
30	S	8th aft. Pent. SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. [<i>closes.</i>	
31	M	S. Ignatius of Loyola (<i>died 1556</i>). <i>Royal Academy</i>	

(Stamp Duties, *contin. d.*)

Copy or Extract (certified) of or from any register of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, or burials, 1d.

Deeds. The common Deed duty is now 10s., instead of 35s.

Lease or Tack. 1. For any definite term less than a year (a) of a dwelling-house or part thereof, at a rent not exceeding 10l. per annum, 1d.; (b) of any furnished dwelling-house or apartments where the rent for such term exceeds 25l., 2s. 6d.; (c) of any land, tenements, or heritable subjects, except as above, the same duty as a lease for a year.

2. For any other definite or an indefinite term, of lands, tenements, &c., where the consideration or part thereof consists of money, stock, or security, the same duty as for a conveyance on sale. But where the consideration or part thereof is rent at a rate or average rate, then (a) for a definite term not exceeding 35 years, or an indefinite term, for a consideration not exceeding 5l. per annum, 6d.; exceeding 5l., but not exceeding 10l., 1s.; exceeding 10l., but not 15l., 1s. 6d.; exceeding 15l., but not 20l., 2s.; exceeding 20l., but not 25l., 2s. 6d.; exceeding 25l., but not 50l., 5s.; exceeding 50l., but not 75l., 7s. 6d.; exceeding 75l., but not 100l., 10s.; for every additional 50l. or part thereof, 5s.: (b) if the term exceeds 35 but not 100 years, the duties will be six times; and (c) if the term exceeds 100 years, they will be twelve times those just mentioned.

AUGUST, xxxi Days.

17

Full Moon . . . 5th 6 38 a.m. | New Moon . . . 19th 0 26 p.m.
 Last Quarter . . 12th 9 58 p.m. | First Quarter . . 26th 6 17 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	Tu	S. Peter's Chains. Lammas Day.	4*26
2	W	S. Alphonsus Liguori, B.D.	
3	Th	Finding of Relics of S. Stephen.	
4	F	S. Dominic.	
5	S	Dedic. of S. Mary <i>ad Nives</i> .	7†39
6	S	9th aft. Pent. Transfiguration of Our Lord.	
7	M	S. Cajetan. <i>Bank Holiday</i> .	
8	Tu	SS. Cyriacus, &c., MM. <i>Trinity Sittings end</i> .	
9	W	<i>Vigil</i> . S. Romanus, M.	4*38
10	Th	S. Laurence, M. <i>Dev</i> . (11.) <i>Dog Days end</i> .	
11	F	SS. Tiburtius & Susanna, MM. <i>Half-Quarter Day</i> .	
12	S	S. Clare, V. <i>Elect. Bp. Hexham, '66. Grouse sh. beg.</i>	
13	S	10th aft. Pent. SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM.	7†24
14	M	<i>Vigil. Fast</i> . S. Eusebius.	
15	Tu	ASSUMPTION OF B.V.M. <i>Oblig</i> .	
16	W	S. Hyacinth.	
17	Th	Oct. of S. Laurence.	4*50
18	F	S. Agapitus, M. S. Helen, Empress, W.	
19	S	S. Louis, B.	
20	S	11th aft. Pent. S. Bernard, Ab. <i>Blackcock shoot-</i>	7† 8
21	M	S. Jane Frances of Chantal, W. [<i>ing begins</i>].	
22	Tu	Oct. of Assumption.	
23	W	<i>Vigil</i> . S. Philip Benitius.	
24	Th	S. Bartholomew, Ap. <i>Dev</i> .	
25	F	S. Louis, K.	5* 3
26	S	S. Zephyrinus, P.M.	
27	S	12th aft. Pent. S. Joseph Calasanctius.	
28	M	S. Augustine, B.D.	
29	Tu	Beheading of S. John the Baptist.	6†52
30	W	S. Rose of Lima, V. S. Fiacre.	
31	Th	S. Aidan, B. S. Raymund Nonnatus.	

Letter or Power of Attorney. Amongst others, for authorising a person to vote as a proxy at any one meeting, 1d.; for receiving prize-money or wages of a petty officer, seaman, or marine, 1s.

Mortgage, &c. 1. When it is the only, or principal, or primary security for payments of a sum not exceeding 25l., 8d.; exceeding 25l., but not exceeding 50l., 1s. 3d.; and 1s. 3d. for every additional 50l., or part of do., up to 300l.; exceeding 300l., for every 100l., or part of 100l., 2s. 6d.—2. If the security is collateral, auxiliary, &c., for every 100l., or part thereof, 6d.—3. For transfer, assignment, &c., of mortgage, &c., and also for reconveyance, release, &c., 6d. for every 100l. or part thereof.

Policy of Life Insurance. 1. For payment to be made upon the death of a person otherwise than from natural causes, 1d.—2. For payment on death from natural causes: not exceeding 10l., 1d.; exceeding 10l., but not 25l., 3d.; exceeding 25l., but not 500l., 6d. for every 50l. or part thereof; exceeding 500l., but not 1000l., 1s. for every 100l. or part thereof; exceeding 1000l., for every 1000l. or part thereof, 10s.

Receipts. For 2l. or upwards, 1d. On payment of 5l., receipts may be stamped with an impressed stamp within 14 days; and on payment of 10l., within a month. Penalty of 10l. for an unstamped receipt, or for evading duty by giving a receipt for less than the sum paid, or by dividing the amount.

Full Moon . . . 3d 9 13 p.m. | New Moon . . . 17th 9 54 p.m.
 Last Quarter . . . 11th 4 20 a.m. | First Quarter . . . 25th 0 3 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	F	S. Giles, Ab. <i>Partridge shooting begins.</i>	5*14
2	S	S. Stephen, K. <i>Battle of Sedan, 1870.</i>	
3	S	13th aft. Pent. S. Serapia, V.M. <i>Elect. Bp. Beverley,</i>	
4	M	Transl. S. Cuthbert. S. Rose of Viterbo, V. [1861.	
5	Tu	S. Laurence Justinian, B.	6†36
6	W	S. Beza, V.	
7	Th	S. Regina, V.M.	
8	F	Nativity of B.V.M. <i>Dev. Sebastopol taken, 1855.</i>	
9	S	B. Peter Claver.	5*27
10	S	14th aft. Pent. S. Nicholas of Tolentino.	
11	M	SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.	
12	Tu	S. Guido.	
13	W	S. Amatus, B.	6†19
14	Th	Exaltation of the Cross. <i>Buck hunting begins.</i>	
15	F	Oct. of Nativity B.V.M.	
16	S	SS. Cornelius & Cyprian, MM. <i>Cons. Bp. Plym. '55.</i>	
17	S	15th aft. Pent. Stigmata of S. Francis.	5*39
18	M	S. Joseph of Cupertino.	
19	Tu	S. Januarius, B., &c. MM. (20.) <i>Battle of Alma, '54.</i>	
20	W	<i>Ember Wed. Fast. Vigil.</i> SS. Eustace, &c., MM.	
21	Th	S. Matthew, Ap. and Evang. <i>Dev.</i>	6† 0
22	F	<i>Ember Frid. Fast.</i> S. Thomas of Villanova, B.	
23	S	<i>Ember Sat. Fast.</i> S. Linus, P.M. <i>Autumnal equi-</i>	
24	S	16th aft. Pent. Our Lady of Ransom. [nov.	
25	M	S. Ceolfriid, Ab.	5*53
26	Tu	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.	
27	W	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. <i>El. Bp. Salf. '72.</i>	
28	Th	S. Wenceslaus, M. <i>Sheriffs sworn in.</i>	
29	F	S. Michael, Archang. <i>Dev. Michaelmas. Transl. Bps.</i>	5†42
30	S	S. Jerome, D. <i>Div. Ind. Bonds. [Newp. & Birm., '50.</i>	

Excise Licences.

Armorial Bearings. On a carriage, 2l. 2s.; worn or used otherwise, 1l. 1s.
Carriages. With four or more wheels, and of 4 cwt. or upwards, 2l. 2s.; if with less than four wheels, or of less than 4 cwt., 15s.

Male Servants. For each, 15s.

Dog Licence. For a dog not under the age of 6 months, 5s. Penalty, 5l.

Gun Licence, 10s. Penalty for carrying a gun without a licence, 10l.

House Duty. For every inhabited dwelling-house of 20l. per ann. or upwards: if used as a shop or warehouse, &c., or occupied by a tenant or farm-servant, for husbandry purposes only, 6l. for every 20s. of annual value. If not thus used or occupied, 9d. for every 20s.

Legacy and Succession Duty.

Legacy, or share of Residue, of 20l. or upwards.—To any lineal ancestor or descendant of the deceased, 1l. per cent. To brother or sister or their descendants, 3l. per cent. To uncle or aunt, or their descendants, 5l. per cent. To great uncle or great aunt, or their descendants, 6l. per cent. To any other relation, or to a stranger in blood, 10l. per cent. Legacy to husband or wife of relative, not higher than to such relative.

Succession Duty, on 20l. or upwards, when the whole succession from the same predecessor amounts to 100l. or upwards, the same as for Legacies.

OCTOBER, xxxi Days.

19

Full Moon . . . 3d 10 56 a.m. | New Moon . . . 17th 9 57 a.m.
 Last Quarter . . 10th 10 19 a.m. | First Quarter . . 25th 7 55 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	S	17th aft. Pent. Rosary Sund. S. Remigius, B. 6* 2
2	M	Guardian Angels. [<i>Pheasant shooting begins.</i>]
3	Tu	S. Thomas of Hereford, B.
4	W	S. Francis of Assisi.
5	Th	SS. Placid, &c. MM. <i>Bank Dividends due.</i> 5† 26
6	F	S. Bruno.
7	S	S. Mark, P.
8	S	18th aft. Pent. S. Bridget, W.
9	M	SS. Dionysius, &c. MM. 6* 17
10	Tu	S. Paulinus, B. S. Francis Borgia. <i>Elect. Bp.</i>
11	W	S. Ethelburga, V. [<i>Nott., '74.</i>]
12	Th	S. Wilfrid, B. <i>America discovered, 1492.</i>
13	F	S. Edward the Confessor, K. <i>Pekin taken, 1860.</i> 5† 8
14	S	S. Callistus, P.M. <i>Fire Insurance ceases.</i>
15	S	19th aft. Pent. S. Teresa, V.
16	M	S. Gall, Ab. <i>Quarter Sessions. Fox-hunting</i>
17	Tu	S. Hedwiges, W. [<i>begins. 6* 29</i>]
18	W	S. Luke, Evang.
19	Th	S. Peter of Alcantara.
20	F	Oct. of S. Edward. S. John Cantius.
21	S	SS. Ursula, &c. MM. S. Hilarion, Ab. 4† 52
22	S	20th aft. Pent. S. Donatus, B. (21.) <i>Trafalgar, 1805.</i>
23	M	Most Holy Redeemer.
24	Tu	S. Raphael, Archangel.
25	W	S. John of Beverley, B. Blessed Margaret Mary. 6* 43
26	Th	S. Evaristus, P.M. <i>Capitulation of Metz, 1870.</i>
27	F	<i>Vigil.</i> SS. Vincent, &c. MM. [<i>Hex. '66, Salf. '72.</i>]
28	S	SS. Simon & Jude, App. <i>Dev. Cons. Bp. Newport, '40.</i>
29	S	21st aft. Pent. Ven. Bede. S. Colman, B. 4† 37
30	M	S. Germanus, B. (29.) <i>Hare hunting begins.</i>
31	Tu	<i>Vigil. Fast.</i> S. Wolfgang, B. <i>Game Certif. expire.</i>

Probates of Will and Letters of Administration.

Above £100, but under	With Will.	Without.	Under	With Will.	Without.
£200	£2	£3	£3000	£50	£75
300	5	8	4000	60	90
450	11	11	5000	80	120
600	11	15	6000	100	150
800	15	22	7000	120	180
1000	22	30	8000	140	210
1500	30	45	9000	160	240
2000	40	60	10,000	180	270
			12,000	200	300

And so on, with varying rates of charges.

Executors. The following is the order in which, after a Will has been proved, Executors are required by law to satisfy the claims upon the estate:— funeral and testamentary expenses; debts owing to the Crown; debts, such as poor-rates, which have precedence by special statutes; decrees of Chancery, mortgages, &c.; special contracts, as leases, &c.; bills of exchange, &c.; other debts; and lastly (about 12 months after decease) legacies, after first deducting and paying the duty.

NOVEMBER, xxx Days.

Full Moon . . . 1st 11 31 p.m. | New Moon . . . 16th 0 48 a.m.
 Last Quarter . . . 8th 5 17 p.m. | First Quarter . . . 24th 4 27 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	W	ALL SAINTS. <i>Oblig.</i> 6*56
2	Th	All Souls. <i>Michaelmas Sittings begin.</i> [<i>tana</i> , '67.
3	F	S. Winefride, V.M. S. Malachy, B. <i>Battle of Men-</i>
4	S	S. Charles, B.
5	♄	22d aft. Pent. SS. Zachary and Elizabeth. 4†24
6	M	S. Leonard.
7	Tu	S. Willibrord, B.
8	W	Oct. of All Saints. [<i>Wales' birthday.</i>
9	Th	Ded. of Basilica of our Saviour at Rome. <i>Prince of</i> 7*10
10	F	S. Andrew Avellino. <i>Cons. Bp. Beverley</i> , 1861.
11	S	S. Martin, B. <i>Half-Quarter Day.</i>
12	♄	23d aft. Pent. S. Martin, P.M. S. Livinus, B. <i>Cons.</i>
13	M	S. Didacus. S. Stanislaus Kostka. [<i>Bp. Nott.</i> '74. 4†11
14	Tu	S. Erconwald, B. S. Laurence, B.
15	W	S. Gertrude, V. <i>Attorneys' Certif. expire.</i>
16	Th	S. Edmund, B.
17	F	S. Hugh, B. S. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. 7*23
18	S	Dedic. of S. Peter's and S. Paul's at Rome.
19	♄	24th aft. Pent. S. Elizabeth of Hungary, W.
20	M	S. Edmund, K.M. S. Felix Valois.
21	Tu	Presentation of B.V.M. 4†1
22	W	S. Cecilia, V.M.
23	Th	S. Clement, P.M.
24	F	S. John of the Cross. S. Columban, Ab.
25	S	S. Catharine, V.M. 7*37
26	♄	25th aft. Pent. S. Peter of Alexandria, B.M.
27	M	S. Virgilius, B.
28	Tu	S. Gregory III., P.
29	W	<i>Vigil.</i> S. Saturninus, M. [in Scot. 3†53
30	Th	S. ANDREW, Ap., Patron of Scotland. <i>Dev. Oblig.</i>

Adulteration of Food or Drink.

For every offence, a penalty not exceeding 5*l.*, with costs.

Merchandise Marks.

For putting a false description upon any article sold, or exposed for sale, a penalty from 5*s.* to 5*l.*

Registration of Births and Deaths.

Births. Parents should personally give notice of birth to the Registrar of their district, within 42 days, when no fee will be charged.

Deaths. Notice should be given of deaths in the same manner as of births. This should be done early, as the undertaker must have a certificate to give to the clergyman who reads the funeral service.

Vaccination.

By the Act of August 12, 1867, vaccination has been made compulsory. On the registration of birth, the registrar will give notice of vaccination, and the child must be vaccinated within three months, under a penalty of 20*s.* Any person who shall attempt to inoculate will be liable to imprisonment.

Full Moon . . . 1st 11 4 a.m. | New Moon . . . 15th 6 14 p.m.
 Last Quarter . . . 8th 2 23 a.m. | First Quarter . . . 23d 11 42 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	F	S. Eligius, B.	7*45
2	S	S. Bibiana, V.M. [be solemnised till Jan. 7.	
3	S	1st of Adv. S. Francis Xavier. <i>Marriages not to</i>	
4	M	S. Peter Chrysologus, B.D. S. Barbara, V.M.	
5	Tu	S. Birinus, B. S. Sabba, Ab.	3†50
6	W	<i>Fast.</i> S. Nicholas of Bari, B.	
7	Th	S. Ambrose, B.D.	
8	F	<i>Fast.</i> Immaculate Conception B.V.M. <i>Dev.</i>	
9	S	S. Valeria, V.M. (10.) <i>Grouse & Blackcock sh. ends.</i>	7*56
10	S	2d of Adv. Transl. of Holy House of Loreto.	
11	M	S. Damasus, P.	
12	Tu	S. Finian, B.	
13	W	<i>Fast.</i> S. Lucy, V.M.	3†70
14	Th	S. Spiridion, B. <i>Prince Albert died, 1861.</i>	
15	F	<i>Fast.</i> Oct. of Immac. Concep. S. Palladius, B.	
16	S	S. Eusebius, B.M.	
17	S	3d of Adv. S. Lazarus, B.	8* 3
18	M	Expectation of B.V.M.	
19	Tu	S. Fausta.	
20	W	<i>Ember Wed. Fast. Vigil.</i> S. Julius, M.	
21	Th	S. Thomas, Ap. <i>Dev. Shortest Day. Michaelmas Sit-</i>	3†52
22	F	<i>Ember Frid. Fast.</i> S. Flavian, M. [<i>tings end.</i>	
23	S	<i>Ember Sat. Fast.</i> S. Victoria, V.M.	
24	S	4th of Adv. <i>Christmas Eve.</i>	
25	M	CHRISTMAS DAY. <i>Oblig.</i> S. Anastasia, M.	8* 7
26	Tu	S. Stephen, First Martyr. <i>Dev. Bank Holiday.</i>	
27	W	S. John, Ap. and Evang. <i>Dev.</i>	
28	Th	Holy Innocents. <i>Dev.</i>	
29	F	S. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. <i>Dev.</i>	3†58
30	S	SS. Sabinus, &c. MM.	
31	S	SUND. within Oct. S. Silvester, P. <i>Dev.</i>	

People's Representation Act, 1877. (See also p. 30.)

By this Act the franchise is given in England: I. in *Boroughs*, to every man of full age (not subject to legal incapacity) who, for twelve months preceding the last of July, has (1) been an inhabitant occupier (but not joint occupier), as owner or tenant, of any dwelling-house within the Borough, and has been during such occupation rated as an occupier in respect of the premises so occupied by him to all rates made for the relief of the poor in respect of such premises, and has paid (on or before the 20th of July) an equal amount in the pound to that payable by other ordinary occupiers in respect of all such rates payable up to the preceding 5th of January; or has (2) occupied and resided in the borough in the same lodgings of a clear yearly value, unfurnished, of Ten Pounds or upwards, and claimed to be registered as a Voter at the next ensuing Registration of Voters. II. In *Counties*, to every man who either (1) is seised for life of any lands or tenements of the clear yearly value of 5*l.*; or (2) is entitled to any such lands or tenements as lessee or assignee for the unexpired residue of any term originally created for not less than 60 years; or (3) has occupied lands or tenements within the county of the rateable value of 12*l.* or upwards. In *Boroughs*, occupiers to be rated, and not owners.

INTEREST TABLE FOR ONE YEAR.

(The fractions of pence are given in decimals.)

Prin- cipal.	2½ per cent.	3 per cent.	3½ per cent.	4 per cent.	4½ per cent.	5 per cent.
£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	0 0 6	0 0 7.2	0 0 8.4	0 0 9.6	0 0 10.8	0 1 0
2	0 1 0	0 1 2.4	0 1 4.8	0 1 7.2	0 1 9.6	0 2 0
3	0 1 6	0 1 9.6	0 2 1.2	0 2 4.8	0 2 8.4	0 3 0
4	0 2 0	0 2 4.8	0 2 9.6	0 3 2.4	0 3 7.2	0 4 0
5	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 4 0	0 4 6	0 5 0
6	0 3 0	0 3 7.2	0 4 2.4	0 4 9.6	0 5 4.8	0 6 0
7	0 3 6	0 4 2.4	0 4 10.8	0 5 7.2	0 6 3.6	0 7 0
8	0 4 0	0 4 9.6	0 5 7.2	0 6 4.8	0 7 2.4	0 8 0
9	0 4 6	0 5 4.8	0 6 3.6	0 7 2.4	0 8 1.2	0 9 0
10	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 10 0
20	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	0 16 0	0 18 0	1 0 0
30	0 15 0	0 18 0	1 1 0	1 4 0	1 7 0	1 10 0
40	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	1 16 0	2 0 0
50	1 5 0	1 10 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	2 5 0	2 10 0
60	1 10 0	1 16 0	2 2 0	2 8 0	2 14 0	3 0 0
70	1 15 0	2 2 0	2 9 0	2 16 0	3 3 0	3 10 0
80	2 0 0	2 8 0	2 16 0	3 4 0	3 12 0	4 0 0
90	2 5 0	2 14 0	3 3 0	3 12 0	4 1 0	4 10 0
100	2 10 0	3 0 0	3 10 0	4 0 0	4 10 0	5 0 0
200	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	10 0 0
300	7 10 0	9 0 0	10 10 0	12 0 0	13 10 0	15 0 0
400	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0	18 0 0	20 0 0
500	12 10 0	15 0 0	17 10 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	25 0 0
600	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0	27 0 0	30 0 0
700	17 10 0	21 0 0	24 10 0	28 0 0	31 10 0	35 0 0
800	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0	36 0 0	40 0 0
900	22 10 0	27 0 0	31 10 0	36 0 0	40 10 0	45 0 0
1000	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0	45 0 0	50 0 0

By the above table other calculations for a year's interest may be made. — Thus, to find the interest of 1387l., add together the interest given for 1000l., 300l., 60l., and 7l. 1½ per cent will be the half of 3 per cent; 2 per cent the half of 4 per cent; 7 per cent twice 3½ per cent, &c.

TABLE OF EXPENSES OR INCOME,

Showing what any Sum, from £1 to £900 per Annum, is per Month or Week.

Year.	Month.	Week.	Year.	Month.	Week.	Year.	Month.	Week.
£	£ s. d.	s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1	0 1 8	0 4½	13	1 1 8	0 5 0	70	5 16 8	1 6 11
2	0 3 4	0 9¼	14	1 3 4	0 5 4½	80	6 13 4	1 10 9¼
3	0 5 0	1 2	15	1 5 0	0 5 9	90	7 10 0	1 14 7½
4	0 6 8	1 6½	16	1 6 8	0 6 2	100	8 6 8	1 18 5½
5	0 8 4	1 11	17	1 8 4	0 6 6½	200	16 13 4	3 16 11
6	0 10 0	2 3¾	18	1 10 0	0 6 11	300	25 0 0	5 15 4½
7	0 11 8	2 8¼	19	1 11 8	0 7 3¾	400	33 6 8	7 13 10
8	0 13 4	3 1	20	1 13 4	0 7 8¼	500	41 13 4	9 12 3¾
9	0 15 0	3 5½	30	2 10 0	0 11 6¾	600	50 0 0	11 10 9¼
10	0 16 8	3 10	40	3 6 8	0 15 4¼	700	58 6 8	13 9 2¾
11	0 18 4	4 2¾	50	4 3 4	0 19 2¾	800	66 13 4	15 7 8¼
12	1 0 0	4 7¾	60	5 0 0	1 3 1	900	75 0 0	17 6 1¾

INTEREST TABLE,

For calculating Interest for any number of days, and at any rate per annum.

Rule.—Multiply together the number of Pounds, the number of Days, and the Rate of Interest; and, after rejecting the two last figures of the product, make use of the Table, as in the Example given below.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
900,000	2465	15	0·82	5000	24	13	1·80	90	0	4	11·17
800,000	2191	15	7·39	8000	21	18	4·27	80	0	4	4·60
700,000	1917	16	1·97	7000	19	3	6·73	70	0	3	10·02
600,000	1643	16	8·54	6000	16	8	9·20	60	0	3	3·45
500,000	1369	17	3·12	5000	13	13	11·67	50	0	2	8·87
400,000	1095	17	9·69	4000	10	19	2·13	40	0	2	2·30
300,000	821	18	4·27	3000	8	4	4·60	30	0	1	7·72
200,000	547	18	10·84	2000	5	9	7·06	20	0	1	1·15
100,000	273	19	5·42	1000	2	14	9·53	10	0	0	6·57
90,000	246	11	6·03	900	2	9	3·78	9	0	0	5·91
80,000	219	3	6·73	800	2	3	10·02	8	0	0	5·26
70,000	191	15	7·39	700	1	18	4·27	7	0	0	4·60
60,000	164	7	8·05	600	1	12	10·52	6	0	0	3·94
50,000	136	19	8·71	500	1	7	4·76	5	0	0	3·28
40,000	109	11	9·36	400	1	1	11·01	4	0	0	2·63
30,000	82	3	10·02	300	0	16	5·26	3	0	0	1·97
20,000	54	15	10·68	200	0	10	11·50	2	0	0	1·31
10,000	27	7	11·34	100	0	5	5·75	1	0	0	0·65

Example.—To find the Interest of 3419*l.*, for 70 days, at 6 per cent per annum.

First, according to the Rule above,
 multiply 3419
 by 70
 and 239330
 by £
 1435980

figures (80), refer to the Table, and opposite to

1000 will be found £27 7 11·34
 4000 " " 10 19 2·13
 300 " " 0 16 5·26
 50 " " 0 2 8·87
 9 " " 0 0 5·91

Then, after rejecting the two last

The interest is . . £39 6 9·51

The use of decimals in the Table, for the fractions of pence, insures the greatest possible accuracy in every calculation: but where such great accuracy is not required, fractions of a penny, from ·25 to ·50, may be taken as $\frac{1}{4}d.$; ·50 to ·75, as $\frac{1}{2}$; ·75 upwards, as $\frac{3}{4}$.

By using the above Table, together with the Interest Table on the opposite page, calculations for any number of years and of days may be easily made. Thus, for example, to find the Interest of 1471*l.* 10*s.*, for 2 years and 35 days, at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.—From the Table on the opposite page, the Interest will be found for 1 year, 51*l.* 10*s.* 0·6*d.*; for 2 years, 103*l.* 0*s.* 1·2*d.* From the Table above, by multiplying $1471\frac{1}{2} \times 35 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, and rejecting the two last figures (58) from the product (180258·75), the Interest for 35 days will be found to be 4*l.* 18*s.* 8·86*d.* Total Interest for 2 years and 35 days, 103*l.* 0*s.* 1·2*d.* + 4*l.* 18*s.* 8·86*d.* = 107*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

*Avoirdupois Weight.**

27 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains	1 dram (dr.).
16 drams	1 ounce (oz.).
16 ounces	1 pound (lb.).
28 pounds	1 quarter (qr.).
4 qrs.	1 cwt.
20 cwts.	1 ton.

* Used in common dealings.

Ordinary stone, 14lbs.; do., butchers' and fishmongers', 3lbs.

Hay and Straw: truss of straw, 36 lbs.; of old hay, after Sept. 1, 56lbs.; of new hay, 60lbs.; a load, 36 trusses.

Wool: 7lbs. 1 clove; 2 cloves, 1 stone; 2 stones, 1 tod; 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ tods, 1 wey; 12 sacks, 1 last.

Particular Weights: firkin of butter, 56lbs.; of soap, 64lbs.; barrel of raisins, 112lbs.; of soap, 256lbs.; fodder of lead, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$, 21 $\frac{1}{2}$, or 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ cwts.

Troy Weight.

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains	1 carat.
24 grains	1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweights	1 ounce.
12 ounces	1 pound.

Old Apothecaries' Weight.

20 grains	1 scruple.
3 scruples	1 dram.
8 drams	1 ounce.
12 ounces	1 pound.

New Apothecaries' Weight. 1 oz., 487 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains (same as avoird.) ; 16 ozs., 1 lb.

Fluid Measure.

60 minims	1 fluid dram.
8 drams	1 ounce.
20 ounces	1 pint.
8 pints	1 gallon.

Measures of Length.

12 inches	1 foot	12 inches.
3 feet	1 yard	3 feet
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards	{ 1 rod, pole, } 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	{ or perch, }
4 poles	1 chain	22 yards
10 chains	1 furlong	220 "
8 furlongs	1 mile	1760 "
12 lines, or 3 barleycorns, 1 inch; a palm, 3 inch.; hand, 4 inch.; cubit, 18 inch.; pace, military, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.; do. geometrical, 5 ft.; fathom, 6 ft.; cable's length, 240 yds.; league, 3 miles; degree, 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ (or 60 nautical) miles.		

Square or Surface Measure.

144 sq. inches	1 sq. foot.
9 " , feet	1 " , yard.
30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , yards	1 " , { rod, pole, } { or perch. }
16 " { rods, poles, }	1 " , chain.
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " , chains	1 rood.
4 roods	1 acre.
640 acres	1 sq. mile.

A sq. chain contains 484 sq. yds.; a rood, 1,210; an acre, 4,840; a mile, 3,097,000.

Cubic or Solid Measure.

1728 cubic inch	1 cubic foot.
27 " , feet	1 " , yard.
40 do. of rough, or } 50 do. of hewn } timber, }	1 ton or load.
42 cubic ft. of timber	1 shipping load.
108 cubic feet	1 stack of wood.
128 " , "	1 cord of wood.
40 " , "	1 ton shipping.

Liquid Measure. 4 gills, 1 pint; 2 pts., 1 quart; 4 qts., 1 gallon; 9 gallons, 1 firkin or quarter barrel; 18 gals., 1 kilderkin or half barrel; 36 gals., 1 barrel; hogshead of ale, 54 gals.; do. wine, 63 do.; puncheon, 84 do.; butt, 108 do.; pipe or 2 hogsheads, 126 do.; tun or 2 pipes, 252 do. Practically, most of the above measures are merely nominal. An imperial gallon = 10 lbs. avoirdupois of pure water.

Dry Measure: 4 quarts, 1 gallon; 2 gallons, 1 peck; 4 pecks, 1 bushel; 3 bushels, a sack; 12 sacks, a chaldron; 8 bushels, 1 quarter; 5 quarters, 1 load.

Load of bricks, 500; load of earth, 27 cubic feet.

Measures of Time: 60 seconds, 1 min.; 60 min., 1 hour; 24 hrs., 1 day; 7 days, 1 week; 28 days, 1 lunar month; 28, 29, 30, or 31 days, 1 calendar do.; 12 calendar do., 1 common year.

Angular Measure: 60 seconds, 1 minute; 60 min., 1 degree; 30 deg., 1 sign; 90 deg., 1 quadrant; 4 quad., 1 circumference.

FRENCH METRICAL SYSTEM.

The units of this system are the *metre*, the *litre*, and the *gramme*. The *metre* represents the ten-millionth part of the fourth part of a terrestrial meridian; the *litre* is the cube of the 10th part of a metre; a *gramme* is the 1000th part of the weight of a litre of distilled water. The multiples of these units are distinguished by the prefixes, *deca*, *hecto*, *kilo*, *myria*, from the Greek; the subdivisions by *deci*, *centi*, *milli*, from the Latin.

Measures of Length: Millimetre, 0.039 inch.; centimetre, 0.393 inch.; decimetre, 3.937 inch.; metre 39.370 inch.; decametre, 32.808 feet; hectometre, 328.089 ft.; kilometre, 1093.633 yards; myriametre, 6.213 miles. An inch, 2.539 centimetres; a yard, 0.914 metre.

Square or Surface Measure: Centiare, or sq. metre, 10.764 sq. ft.; are, or 100 sq. metres, 119.603 sq. yards; hectare, or 10,000 sq. metres, 2.471 acres.

Cubic, or Measures of Capacity: Millilitre, or 1000th part of a litre; centilitre, 100th do.; decilitre, 10th do.; litre, 1.760 pint, or 61.027 cubic inch.; decalitre, or centistère, 10 litres; hectolitre, or decistère, 100 do.; kilolitre, stère, or cubic metre (35.316 cubic feet); myrialitre, or décastère, 10 cubic metres.

Measures of Weight: Milligramme, centigramme, decigramme, gramme (0.032 troy oz.), decagramme, hectogramme, kilogramme (2.204 lbs. avoirdup.), myriagramme.

Miscellaneous: Livre, $\frac{1}{2}$ kilo; pied, 0.324 metre; toise, 6 peds; litron, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ English pints; boisseau 2.837 gallons.

THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, &c.; only child of Edward, Duke of Kent, fourth son of George III. Born at Ken-ington Palace, May 24, 1819; succ. June 20, 1837, on the death of her uncle William IV.; crowned June 28, 1838; married Prince Albert, February 10, 1840. Her Majesty's children are:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal of England and Prussia: born Nov. 21, 1840; married to Crown Prince of Germany, Jan 25, 1858.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales: born Nov. 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, born Dec. 1, 1844: has five children.

Alice Maud Mary: born April 25, 1843; married Prince Louis of Hesse-Darmstadt, July 1, 1862.

Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh: born Aug. 6, 1844; married Jan. 23, 1874, Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia.

Helena Augusta Victoria: born May 25, 1846; married Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866.

Louise Caroline Alberta: born March 18, 1848; married to Marquis of Lorne, March 21, 1871.

Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught: born May 1, 1850.

Leopold George Duncan Albert: born April 7, 1853.

Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore: born April 14, 1857.

Duke of Cumberland, ex-King of Hanover, cousin to her Majesty, born 1819. Duchess of Cambridge, widow of late Duke and aunt to her Majesty, born 1797. Children of late Duke, and cousins to her Majesty: present Duke of Cambridge, born 1819; Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, born 1822; Mary, Duchess of Teck, born 1833.

KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

<i>Saxons and Danes.</i>	Acces.	<i>House of Lancaster.</i>	Acces.
Egbert, 1st King of all England	827	Henry IV.	1399
Ethelwulf	837	Henry V	1413
Ethelbald and Ethelbert	858	Henry VI.	1422
Ethelred	866	<i>House of York.</i>	
Alfred	871	Edward IV.	1461
Edward the Elder	901	Edward V.	1483
Athelstan	925	Richard III.	1483
Edmund	940	<i>House of Tudor.</i>	
Edred	946	Henry VII. of Lancaster	1485
Edwy	955	Henry VIII.	1509
Edgar	958	Edward VI.	1547
St. Edward the Martyr	975	Mary	1553
Ethelred II.	979	Elizabeth	1558
Edmund Ironside	1016	<i>House of Stuart.</i>	
Canute	1017	James I.	1603
Harold I.	1035	Charles I.	1625
Hardicanute	1040	The Commonwealth, under Cromwell and his son, from 1649 to 1659.	
St. Edward the Confessor	1042	Charles II.	1660
Harold II.	1066	James II.	1685
<i>House of Normandy.</i>		William III. and Mary	1689
William I.	1066	From Dec. 28, 1694, William alone.	
William II.	1087	Anne	1702
Henry I.	1100	<i>House of Hanover.</i>	
Stephen	1135	George I	1714
<i>House of Plantagenet.</i>		George II.	1727
Henry II.	1154	George III.	1760
Richard I.	1189	George IV.	1820
John	1199	William IV.	1830
Henry III.	1216	Victoria	1837
Edward I.	1272		
Edward II.	1307		
Edward III.	1327		
Richard II.	1377		

HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

First Lord of the Treasury	Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli.	
Lord High Chancellor	Lord Cairns.	
Lord President of the Council	Duke of Richmond.	
Lord Privy Seal	Earl of Malmesbury	
Chancellor of the Exchequer	{ Right Hon. Sir Stafford H. North- cote, Bart.	
Secretaries of State	{ Home Department	Right Hon. Richard A. Cross.
	{ Foreign Affairs	Earl of Derby.
	{ Colonies	Earl of Carnarvon.
	{ War	Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy.
	{ India	Marquis of Salisbury.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Right Hon. George Ward Hunt.	
Postmaster-General	Right Hon. Lord John Manners.	

The above form the Cabinet.

Pres. of the Local Government Board	Right Hon. George Selater-Booth.
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. Sir Chas. B. Addeley.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Rt. Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks Beach.
Vice Pres. Commit of Counc. on Educ.	Right Hon. Viscount Sandon.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Right Hon. Col. Thomas E. Taylor.
Chief Commissioner of Works	Right Hon. Lord Henry G. Lennox.
Attorney-General	Sir John Holker.
Solicitor-General	Hardinge Giffard, Esq., Q.C.
Judge Advocate-General	Right Hon. Stephen Cave.
Joint Secretaries to the Treasury	{ W. Hart Dyke, Esq., M.P.
	{ William Henry Smith, Esq., M.P.
Junior Lords of the Treasury	{ Viscount Mahon, M.P.
	{ Rowland Winn, Esq., M.P.
	{ Sir James D. H. Elphinstone, Bt., M.P.
	{ Admiral Sir Alexander Migne, G.C.B.
Junior Lords of the Admiralty	{ Vice-Admiral Sir John W. Tarleton.
	{ Capt. Lord Gifford.
	{ Sir L. Massey Lopes, Bt, M.P. [M.P.
	{ Part. Sir Hen. Selwin-Elbbet-on, Bart.,
Under Secretaries	{ Perm. Hon. A. F. O. Liddell, Q.C.
	{ Part. Hon. Robert Bourke, M.P.
	{ Perm. Lord Tenterden.
	{ Part. James Lowther, Esq., M.P.
	{ Perm. R. G. W. Herbert, Esq.
	{ Part. Earl of Pembroke.
Secretaries to the Admiralty	{ Financ. Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P.
	{ Perm. Hon. J. C. W. Vivian.
	{ Part. Lord George Hamilton, M.P.
	{ Perm. Sir Louis Mallet.
	{ First. Hon. Algernon Egerton, M.P.
	{ Perm. Vernon Lushington, Esq., Q.C.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate	Right Hon. Edward S. Gordon.
Solicitor-General	William Watson, Esq., Q.C.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Duke of Abercorn.
Lord Chancellor	Right Hon. John Thomas Ball.
Attorney-General	G. A. Chester May, Esq., Q.C.
Solicitor-General	Hon. David Parnket, M.P., Q.C.

Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief	H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge.
Commander of the Forces (Scotland)	Major-Gen. Sir J. Douglas.
Commander of the Forces (Ireland)	Gen. Rt. Hon. Lord Sandhurst.

INDIA.

Governor-General and Viceroy	Rt. Hon. Lord Northbrook.
Commander-in-Chief	Lord Napier of Magdala.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE,

With year of Accession and of Birth.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—Victoria, Queen: succ. her uncle, William IV., June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838: *b.* May 24, 1819.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE.—Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary and Bohemia, 1848: *b.* 1830.

BELGIUM.—Leopold II., King of the Belgians, 1865: *b.* 1835.

DENMARK.—Christian IX., King, 1863: *b.* 1818.

FRANCE.—Marshal Mac-Mahon, President, 1873: *b.* 1807.

GERMAN EMPIRE.—William I., Emperor of Germany (1871) and King of Prussia (1861): *b.* 1797.—Baden, Frederick, Grand Duke, 1856: *b.* 1826. Bavaria, Louis II., King, 1864: *b.* 1845. Hesse Darmstadt, Louis III., Grand Duke, 1848: *b.* 1806. Mecklenburg-Schuerin, Frederick Francis, Grand Duke, 1842: *b.* 1823. Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Fred. Wm. Chas., Grand Duke, 1860: *b.* 1819. Oldenburg, Nicholas, Grand Duke, 1853: *b.* 1827. Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Ernest II., Duke, 1844: *b.* 1818. Saxe-Meiningen, George, Duke, 1866: *b.* 1826. Saxe-Weimar, Charles Alexander, Grand Duke, 1858: *b.* 1818.

Saxony, Albert, King, 1873: *b.* 1828. Württemberg, Chas. Fred., King, 1864: *b.* 1823.

GREECE.—George I., King of the Greeks, 1863: *b.* 1845.

ITALY.—Victor Emmanuel, King: accession to Sardinia, 1849; took the title of King of Italy, March 1861: *b.* 1820.

NETHERLANDS.—William III. King, 1849: *b.* 1817.

PAPAL STATES.—His Holiness Pope Pius IX.: elected June 16th, and crowned June 21st, 1846: *b.* May 13, 1792.

PORTUGAL.—Louis I., King, 1861: *b.* 1838.

PRUSSIA.—See Germany.

RUSSIA.—Alexander II., Emperor, 1855: *b.* 1818.

SPAIN.—Alphonsus I., King, 1875: *b.* 1857.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.—Oscar II., King, 1872: *b.* 1829.

SWITZERLAND.—Confederation of twenty-two Independent Cantons.

TURKEY.—Abdul Aziz, Sultan, 1861: *b.* 1830.

FOREIGN-OFFICE PASSPORTS.

These Passports are granted to British subjects or to naturalised British subjects, when known to the Secretary of State, or recommended by some one known to him; or on the application of any banking firm in the United Kingdom; or the production of a certificate of identity, signed by any mayor, magistrate, justice of the peace, minister of religion, physician, surgeon, solicitor, or notary. Application should be made in writing, addressed to the Chief Clerk, Foreign Office, London, with the word "Passport" written on the cover. The charge is 2s.; which, when the Passport is to be sent by post, must be forwarded by Post-Office Order, payable at Charing Cross to the Chief Clerk, F. B. Alston, Esq. The following is a Form of Certificate of Identity, as suggested by the Foreign Office:

(Place and day of the month.)

The undersigned (Mayor or Magistrate, &c.), residing at _____ hereby certifies that (*Christian and surname in full*), whose signature is written at the foot, is a British subject (*or naturalised British subject*), and requires a Passport to enable him (*or her*) to proceed to _____ (*or to travel on the Continent*), [accompanied (*as the case may be*) by his Wife and Children, with (*give Christian and surnames of tutor, servants, &c., stating whether British subjects or naturalised British subjects*)].

Signed _____

(Seal.)

Signature of the above-named _____

STATISTICS.

I. ESTIMATED AREA AND POPULATION OF THE WORLD.

Extent in Square Miles.

Europe	3,768,000	Africa	11,376,000
Asia	16,930,038	America	15,089,200
Australia, &c.	4,000,000		

The Population of the world may be estimated at 1000 millions.

II. AREA AND POPULATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

United Kingdom.

	Sq. miles.	Population.
England and Wales	58,311	22,712,266
Scotland	30,463	3,360,018
Ireland	32,531	5,412,377
Islands in the British Seas	303	144,638
Army, Navy, and Merchant Seamen, abroad	—	247,535
Total (April 3, 1871)	121,608	31,876,834

Colonial and Foreign Possessions.

Europe :		
Heligoland	5	1,913
Gibraltar	2	25,216
Malta	115	149,084
	122	176,213

Asia :

British India	938,366	191,307,070
Straits Settlements	1,206	308,097
Ceylon	24,454	2,405,287
Hong-Kong	32	124,198
Labuan	45	4,898
Other places	—	52,060
	964,103	194,201,610

Africa :

Cape Colony	218,410	648,059
Natal	11,172	293,832
West African Settlements	6,489	634,962
St. Helena, Ascension, &c.	81	6,321
Mauritius and Dependencies	708	330,460
	236,860	1,913,634

America :

Dominion of Canada	3,336,701	3,718,727
Newfoundland	40,200	146,536
Bermudas	24	15,309
Honduras	13,500	24,710
West Indies	13,109	1,066,286
British Guiana	76,000	193,491
Falkland Islands	6,500	803
	3,486,034	5,165,862

Australasia (Australia, New Zealand, &c.) 2,960,122 2,160,931

Total of the British Empire 7,768,849 235,495,084

Increase of Population in England and Wales.—In 1801 the population at the Census was 8,892,536; in 1811, 10,164,256; in 1821, 12,000,236; in 1831, 13,896,797; in 1841, 15,914,148; in 1851, 17,927,609; in 1861, 20,066,224; in 1871, 22,712,266. Increase in 50 years, from 1821 to 1871, about 89 per cent.

ELECTIONS AND REGISTRATION.

INFORMATION FOR ELECTORS, AND MEMORANDA, FOR CATHOLIC
REGISTRATION.*County Franchise.*

The following are the instructions for the registration of County Voters, as altered by the Reform Act of 1837. The qualifications are:

1. *Occupation* of lands or tenements, of the rateable value of 12*l.* per year or upwards, for twelve months previous to the 31st July.
2. *Freehold*, of inheritance or by purchase, of the clear annual value of 40*s.* or upwards.

Freehold for life must be of the clear annual value of 5*l.*, unless the owner be in actual occupation, or unless the same comes by descent, marriage, devise, or promotion to any benefice or office; in all which cases 40*s.* clear annual value is sufficient.

Freeholders by purchase are required to be six months in possession previous to July 31st: by descent, &c., no length of possession is necessary.

3. *Copyhold* of the clear annual value of 5*l.* or upwards.

Copyholders are subject to the same terms of possession as freeholders.

4. *Leasehold*, if created originally for a term of not less than sixty years of the clear annual value of 5*l.* or upwards; if for a term of more than twenty but less than sixty years, the clear annual value must be 50*l.*

Leaseholders by purchase are required to be twelve months in possession previous to July 31st; by descent, &c., no time is required.

Leaseholders in a Borough cannot vote for the County in respect of their leasehold interest in a dwelling-house.

Last day for payment of Rates, July 20th; for making Claims, July 20th; for making Objections, Aug. 20th

Revision Court held between Sept. 15th and Oct. 31st.

Borough Franchise.

The following are the qualifications for a Vote for the Borough:

1. Occupation of a house or houses in immediate succession there for twelve months before the 31st July, being rated during that time, and having paid before 20th July all rates payable before the preceding 5th January.

2. Occupation of a house, shop, counting-house, warehouse, or other building (with rating and payment as above), of 10*l.* annual value, and being a resident within seven miles of the borough six months previous to 31st July.

Firms should take care that all the partners' names are on the Rate Collectors' Books.

3. Freemen resident for six months within seven miles.

4. Lodgers in same rooms for twelve months before 31st July, of 10*l.* annual value unfurnished. A new claim must be made every year.

Last day for payment of Rates, July 20th; for making Claims, Aug. 25th; for making Objections, Aug. 25th.

Overseer's List published Aug. 1st.

Revision Court held between Sept. 15th and Oct. 31st.

N.B. Upon removal to other premises, care should be taken to give notice at the Overseer's Office of the full particulars of such removal before the 20th of July: otherwise the vote may be lost.

Municipal Franchise.

The Municipal Franchise is now assimilated to that of the Borough.

MEMORANDA FOR ELECTORS.

Jan. 31.—Purchasers of freehold or copyhold property must obtain complete possession on or before this day, to entitle them to be registered in July next as county voters.

March 1.—Auditors and assessors of boroughs to be elected. 25 —Overseers to be appointed on this day, or within fourteen days. Those Surveyors of Highways whose year has expired must verify their accounts by oath before one justice within fourteen days, to be delivered to their successors after the

appointment of such successors. 29.—Poor Law Guardians to be elected on this day, or within fourteen days thereafter.

April 4.—The returns for making the assessment of direct taxes are delivered very soon after this day.

June 10.—Town Clerks to give notices to Overseers to prepare Lists of persons entitled to vote in boroughs. 20.—Overseers to publish notices that persons will not be inserted on Lists of Borough or County Voters, in respect of occupation, if Poor Rates and Assessed Taxes, due previously to 5th January, be not paid before the 20th July;—and to fix on church doors for two Sundays a copy of the County Register then in force, and notices to persons qualified to vote for counties to make claims.

July 5.—Annual licenses to be taken out by pawnbrokers and appraisers who are not auctioneers. 20.—Assessed taxes and poor rates due on the 5th of January last must be paid on or before this day, by all electors of cities and boroughs, and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ occupiers in counties, or they will be disqualified from voting. *Last day* for sending in claims for voting in counties. 31.—Overseers to make out lists of county and borough electors, and of persons entitled to vote in respect of occupation, rated at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ and upwards. Electoral year commences; occupation of premises must, therefore, commence on or before this day, in order to qualify the occupier to be on the borough or county register for next year. New occupiers of houses in boroughs and counties should see that their names are properly inserted on the first poor rate made after this date.

August 1.—Overseers to fix lists of voters on all church and chapel doors in their parish, to remain there fourteen days. Overseers to keep lists of voters at their residences for sale, and also for inspection, without payment of any fee, between the hours of ten and four, for fourteen days. 20.—*Last day* for serving notices of objection in counties. 25.—*Last day* for persons omitted from the list of borough voters and 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ occupiers in counties making their claims to be registered, and for serving notices of objection in boroughs. 31.—All taxes and rates, payable on March 1st, must be paid by burgesses on or before this day.

September 1.—Overseers to deliver lists of county voters to clerk of the peace, and to fix lists of objections to county voters and claims and objections to borough voters on church and chapel doors, to remain fourteen days. Churchwardens and overseers to make out jury lists, and publish first three Sundays. 5.—Overseers of parishes and boroughs to make out burgess lists under Municipal Reform Act, which must be delivered to the Town Clerk on this day. 8.—Town Clerks in boroughs to cause the burgess list to be fixed in public places in boroughs, from this day to the 15th. 15.—Claims of persons omitted in the burgess lists, and objections to persons improperly inserted, to be given to the Town Clerk in writing on or before this day; notice of objection also to be given to the persons objected to. 24.—Lists of claimants, and of persons objected to, to be fixed by the Town Clerk in some public place of each borough, from this day till Oct. 1st.

October 1.—Mayor and assessors to hold an open court to revise the burgess lists under the Municipal Reform Act, some time between the 1st and 15th of October; three clear days' notice of such court being given. The revised list to be kept by the Town Clerk, and persons therein entered to be entitled to vote, according to the Act, from the 1st of November. 15.—Accounts of waywardens or highway surveyors to be produced at a parish meeting, to be held within fifteen days before the special sessions, in the week next after the Michaelmas quarter sessions.

November 1.—Borough councillors to be elected. 9.—Mayor and aldermen of boroughs to be elected. 15.—Day for attorneys, proctors, notaries public, &c., to take out certificates. 30.—Clerks of the peace sign and deliver register of county voters to sheriff; and Town Clerks sign and deliver to returning officers copies of borough lists.

MEMORANDA FOR CATHOLIC REGISTRATION.

1. *December.* Purchase from the relieving officer the Parliamentary Register which is to be in force for the ensuing year from the 1st January.

2. Make out from the Catholic Register a list of owners who will have to send in their claims for votes in January, and the list of those who will also need to appoint proxies to vote for them.

3. *January.* Furnish all owners with the necessary forms of claim, and of

appointment of proxies, and see that they are duly filled up and sent to the overseers before the end of the month.

4. *February.* Note the objections to owners' claims, which are published on the 20th of the month, and the day appointed for hearing them, that the claims may be duly defended.

5. Prepare a list of ratepayers whose names ought to be placed on the rate-book (remembering especially those whose rates are paid by the landlord), and send in their claims to the vestry clerk before the rate-books are revised on the 25th of March.

6. *March.* Before the 15th of the month, provide several ratepayers with proper forms for the nomination of the candidates whom the Catholics have decided to support in the impending election of guardians, and see that they are sent in to the clerk to the guardians as early as possible on the 15th.

7. Immediately after the 15th print and circulate the list of candidates nominated for Catholic support, with instructions for voting correctly, as set forth in the notice issued by the clerk of the guardians.

8. *April.* On the 6th see that voters who have not received voting papers apply for them, and fill them up at the clerk's office, and that all other voters fill up their papers in readiness for them to be collected on the 7th.

9. On the 8th see that any uncollected voting papers are taken to the clerk's office before 12 o'clock.

10. Print and circulate the names of the candidates for the vestry election whom the Catholics have determined to nominate and support in each ward, and the time and place at which the voters must attend personally in each ward; printing the names of the candidates so that they may be torn off and dropped into the ballot-box on the day following the nomination, if a poll be demanded.

11. *May.* See that the voters in each ward attend to nominate and vote for the Catholic candidates for the vestry, and go to the poll, if necessary, on the following day.

12. *June.* Prepare a list of Parliamentary voters for counties, who must claim, if necessary, to be placed on the register between June 20 and July 20.

13. *July (early).* Put up notice that poor rates due on January 5th must be paid by July 20th. in order that the ratepayer may not be disqualified for the Parliamentary Register.

14. Prepare a list of male lodgers qualified to claim to be on the Parliamentary Register, *i.e.* those who have been the sole lessees of apartments worth 10*l.* a year, if let unfurnished, from the 31st July of the previous year.

15. *August.* Procure list of voters for Boroughs, published on the 1st. Correct the Catholic Register by it, and prepare a list of householders omitted from the list, but qualified to claim.

16. As early as possible furnish to each lodger and to each householder who has to claim two copies of the proper forms respectively, and see that both forms are properly filled up, and that one form is sent in to the Overseers by the 25th of the month, and the other form retained. See that rent-books and other proofs of claim are forthcoming.

17. *September.* Procure the list of claims and objections, which is published on the 1st, and make out from it a list of Catholic voters whose claims will have to be defended before the Revising Barrister. All lodgers who have claimed will have to maintain their claim in person.

18. Give notice to claimants of the times fixed by the Revising Barrister for holding his Courts, which must be between September 15th and October 31st, and of which public notice is given; and for the convenience of lodgers, get the earliest information of the hours at which they will be heard by him.

19. (Or October.) Attend Revising Barrister with the claimants, their witnesses, rent-books, and other proofs of claim.

20. Determine the candidate for School Board whom the Catholics will support. Give notice of the same to the Catholic ratepayers, whose votes might be otherwise preëngaged and lost.

21. *October.* Prepare a list of ratepayers whose names should be put on the rate-books, with a view to the School Board election in November. See that they are entered by the vestry clerk.

22. *November.* Canvass for School Board candidate; give notice of day of election and polling places, and see that the voters attend the poll.

N.B. Parliamentary and municipal forms may be procured of Knight and Co., 90 Fleet-street; Shaw and Sons, Fetter-lane, and others.

EXTRACTS FROM ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

AFFECTING CATHOLIC ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN WORKHOUSES
AND PAUPER SCHOOLS.

I. *From the Act 25 and 26 Victoria, cap. 43 (July 17, 1862), entitled "An Act to provide for the Education and Maintenance of Pauper Children, in certain Schools and Institutions."*

SECTION 1. *Power to Guardians to send poor Children to Schools.*

The Guardians of any Parish or Union may send any poor child to any School certified as hereinafter mentioned, and supported wholly or partially by voluntary subscriptions, the managers of which shall be willing to receive such child, and may pay out of the funds in their possession the expenses incurred in the maintenance, clothing, and education of such child therein, during the time such child shall remain at such School (not exceeding the total sum which would have been charged for the maintenance of such child if relieved in the Workhouse during the same period), and in the conveyance of such child to and from the same, and in the case of death, the expenses of his or her burial.

II. *From the Act 29 and 30 Vict., cap. 113 (August 10, 1866), entitled "An Act to amend . . . and to make other Amendments in the Laws relating to the Relief of the Poor."*

SECTION 14. *Provision for educating Children in the Religion to which they belong.*

If the parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin of any child not belonging to the Established Church, relieved in a Workhouse or in a District School, or, in case there should be no parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin, then the god-parent of such child, make application to the said Board* on such behalf, the Board may, if they think fit, order that such child shall be sent to some school established for the reception, maintenance, and education of children of the religion to which such child shall be proved to belong, and duly certified by the Poor-law Board under the statute of the 25th and 26th Victoria, chapter 43: and the Guardians of the Union or Parish to which such child shall be chargeable shall, according to the terms of such order, cause the child to be conveyed to such school, and pay the cost and charges of the maintenance, lodging, clothing and education of the said child therein, and all the provisions of the said statute shall thenceforth apply to the said child.

* Viz. The Poor-law Board, now called the Local Government Board.

III. *From the Act 31 and 32 Vict., cap. 122 (July 31, 1868), entitled "An Act to make further Amendments in the Laws for the Relief of the Poor in England and Wales."*

SECTION 16. *A separate Creed Register to be kept in every Workhouse and Pauper School.*

The officer for the time being acting as the Master of a Workhouse, or as the Master or Superintendent of a District or other Pauper School, shall keep a register of the religious creed of the Pauper inmates of such Workhouse or School separate from all other registers, in such form and with such particulars as shall be prescribed by the Poor-law Board by an order under their seal, and shall, as regards every inmate of such Workhouse or School at the date to be fixed by such order, and subsequently upon the admission of every inmate therein, make due inquiry into the religious creed of such inmate, and enter such religious creed in such register.

SECTION 17. *How the Religion of Children is to be entered in the Creed Register.*

In regard to any child in the Workhouse or School under the age of twelve years, whether either of its parents be in the Workhouse or not, or whether it be an orphan or deserted child, the Master or Superintendent shall enter in such register, as the religious creed of such child, the religious creed of the father, if the Master or Superintendent know or can ascertain the same by reasonable inquiry; or, if the same cannot be so ascertained, the creed of the mother of such child, if the same be known to the said Master or Superintendent, or can be by him in like manner ascertained; and the creed of an illegitimate child under the said age, shall be deemed to be that of its mother, when that can be ascertained.

SECTION 18. *The Poor-law Board to decide questions as to correctness of the Register.*

If any question shall arise as to the correctness of any entry in such register, the Poor-law Board may, if they think fit, inquire into the circumstances of the case, and determine such question by directing such entry to remain or to be amended, according to their judgment.

SECTION 19. *Creed Register to be open to inspection of Minister.*

Every Minister of any denomination officiating in the church, chapel, or other registered place of religious worship of such denomination which shall be nearest to any Workhouse or School, or any ratepayer of any parish in the Union, shall be allowed to inspect the register which contains the entry of the religious creed of the inmates at any time of any day, except Sunday, between the hours of ten before noon and four after noon.

SECTION 20. *The Minister may, subject to Regulations, visit and instruct Inmates registered as of his Religious Creed.*

Such Minister may, in accordance with such regulations as the said Board shall approve of or by their order prescribe, visit and instruct any inmate of such Workhouse or School entered in such register as belonging to the same religious creed as such Minister belongs to, unless such inmate, being above the age of fourteen, and after having being visited at least once by such Minister, shall object to be instructed by him.

SECTION 21. *Where no Religious Service is provided in the Workhouse, the Inmate may, subject to regulations, go to his own proper place of Worship.*

Every inmate for whom a religious service according to his own creed shall not be provided in the Workhouse shall be permitted, subject to regulations to be approved of or ordered by the Poor-law Board, to attend, at such times as the said Board shall allow, some place of worship of his own denomination within a convenient distance of the said Workhouse, if there be such in the opinion of the Board: provided that the Guardians may, for abuse of such permission previously granted, or on some other special ground, refuse permission to any particular inmate, and shall in such case cause an entry of such refusal and the grounds thereof to be made in their Minutes.

SECTION 22. *No Child in the Workhouse or School visited by a Minister of its own Religion shall be required to attend any other Religious Services, unless, being above Twelve Years of Age, he shall desire to do so, and shall be considered by the Poor-law Board competent to judge in the matter.*

No child, being an inmate of a Workhouse or such School as aforesaid, who shall be regularly visited by a Minister of his own religious creed for the purpose of religious instruction, shall, if the parents or surviving parent of such child, or in the case of orphans or deserted children, if such Minister make request in writing to that effect, be instructed in any other religious creed, or be required or permitted to attend the service of any other religious creed, than that entered in such register as aforesaid, except any child above the age of twelve years who shall desire to receive instruction in some other creed, or to attend the service of any other religious creed, and who shall be considered by the Poor-law Board to be competent to exercise a judgment upon the subject.

SECTION 23. *Interpretation of 25 and 26 Vict., cap. 43, and 29 and 30 Vict., cap. 113, sect. 14, as to Child and Consent of Parents.*

The Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth Victoria, chapter forty-three, and section fourteen of the Poor-law Amendment Act of 1866, shall apply to illegitimate as well as legitimate children; and with regard to illegitimate children the consent of the mother, if she has the care, custody, or possession of the child, shall be sufficient for the purposes of those Acts; and in case of a deserted child or an orphan child on behalf of whom no relative, next of kin, step-parent, or god-parent shall make application, the Poor-law Board may exercise the power conferred upon them by section fourteen of the said Act of 1866, upon being satisfied that there is reasonable ground for their doing so.

SECTION 42.

The Guardians of any Union or Parish may, with the approval of the Poor-law Board, send any poor deaf and dumb or blind child to any School fitted for the reception of such child, though such School shall not have been certified under the provisions of the Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth years of Victoria, chapter forty-three.

PART II.

§ I.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

The governing Hierarchy of the Catholic Church consists : of His Holiness the Sovereign Pontiff, who is assisted by the Sacred College of Cardinals, and by several Sacred Congregations, or permanent ecclesiastical committees (see page 43), of which the Cardinals are the chief members ; of the Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops and Bishops ; of the Apostolic Delegates, Vicars, and Prefects ; and of certain Abbots and Prelates.

I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,
BISHOP OF ROME AND VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,
SUCCESSOR OF ST. PETER PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF THE
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS,

Consisting, when the number is complete, of six Cardinal Bishops, fifty Cardinal Priests, and fourteen Cardinal Deacons. (See page 40.)

PATRIARCHS.

Of the Latin Rite, seven ; and five of Oriental Rite, with Patriarchal jurisdiction. (See page 43.)

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite.

Immediately subject to the Holy See	12	
With Ecclesiastical Provinces	127	}

Oriental Rite.

With Ecclesiastical Provinces :		
Armenian	1	}
Greco-Roumaic	1	
Greco-Ruthenian	1	
Subject to the Patriarchates :		
Armenian	5	}
Greco-Melchite	4	
Syriac	4	
Syro-Chaldaic	5	
Syro-Maronite	5	

EPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite.

Suburban Sees	6	
Immediately subject to the Holy See	84	}
Suffragan, in Ecclesiastical Provinces	572	

Oriental Rite.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :		
Greco-Bulgarian	1	}
Greco-Ruthenian	3	
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces :		
Armenian	1	}
Greco-Roumaic	3	
Greco-Ruthenian	4	
Subject to the Patriarchates :		
Armenian	11	}
Greco-Melchite	9	
Syriac	8	
Syro-Chaldaic	7	
Syro-Maronite	3	

The above summary of what may be called the Residential Sees (*'Sedi Residenziali'*) of Archbishops and Bishops, amounting, with the Patriarchal Sees, to 889, is taken from the list published at Rome, in the *Gerarchia Cattolica*, Jan. 5, 1875.

The total number of Patriarchs, Primate, Archbishops, and Bishops, at the above date (including those who were *retired* and those who had the title of sees '*in partibus infidelium*'), was 1103.

The titles of sees '*in partibus infidelium*' (in infidel regions) are, for the most part, conferred on Archbishops and Bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures; or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary, in a Diocese.

II. THE SOVEREIGN PONTIFF.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX. (JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI), the 257th Roman Pontiff and 256th successor of St Peter, was born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; ordained Priest, April 12, 1819; consecrated Archbishop of Spoleto, June 3, 1827; proclaimed Cardinal, Dec 14, 1840, and translated to the See of Imola; elected Pope, June 16, and crowned, June 21, 1846.

LIST OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,

WITH DATE OF ACCESSION.

ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,

Who received from our Lord the Supreme Pontificate, to be transmitted to his successors; and, having resided for a time at Antioch, established his See at Rome, where he suffered martyrdom on the 29th of June, 67.

S. Linus, M.	A.D. 67	S. Siricius.	A.D. 384	S. Eugene I.	A.D. 655
S. Cletus, M.	78	S. Anastasius I.	399	S. Vitalian.	657
S. Clement I., M.	90	S. Innocent I.	402	Adeodatus II.	672
S. Anacletus, M.	100	S. Zozimus.	417	Domnus I.	676
S. Evaristus, M.	112	S. Boniface I.	418	S. Agatho.	678
S. Alexander I., M.	121	S. Celestine I.	423	S. Leo II.	682
S. Sixtus I., M.	132	S. Sixtus III.	432	S. Benedict II.	684
S. Telesphorus, M.	142	S. Leo I. (the Gt.)	440	John V.	685
S. Hyginus, M.	154	S. Hilary.	461	Conon.	686
S. Pius I., M.	158	S. Simplicius.	468	S. Sergius I.	687
S. Anicetus, M.	167	S. Felix III.	483	John VI.	701
S. Soter, M.	175	S. Gelasius I.	492	John VII.	705
S. Eleutherius, M.	182	S. Anastasius II.	496	Sisinnius.	708
S. Victor I., M.	193	S. Symmachus.	498	Constantine.	708
S. Zephyrinus, M.	203	S. Hormisdas.	514	S. Gregory II.	715
S. Calixtus I., M.	221	S. John I.	523	S. Gregory III.	731
S. Urban I., M.	227	S. Felix IV.	526	S. Zachary.	741
S. Pontian, M.	233	Boniface II.	530	Stephen II.	752
S. Anterus, M.	238	John II.	532	Stephen III.	752
S. Fabian, M.	240	S. Agapitus.	535	S. Paul I.	757
S. Cornelius, M.	254	S. Silverius.	536	Stephen IV.	768
S. Lucius I., M.	255	Vigilius.	538	Adrian I.	771
S. Stephen I., M.	257	Pelagius I.	555	S. Leo III.	795
S. Sixtus II., M.	260	John III.	560	Stephen V.	816
S. Dionysius.	261	Benedict I.	574	S. Paschal I.	817
S. Felix I., M.	272	Pelagius II.	578	Eugene II.	824
S. Eutychian, M.	275	S. Gregory I. (the		Valentine.	827
S. Caius, M.	283	Great).	590	Gregory IV.	827
S. Marcellinus, M.	296	Sabinian.	604	Sergius II.	844
S. Marcellus I., M.	304	Boniface III.	607	S. Leo IV.	847
S. Eusebius.	309	S. Boniface IV.	608	Benedict III.	855
S. Melchisedes.	311	S. Adeodatus I.	615	S. Nicholas I.	858
S. Sylvester I.	314	Boniface V.	619	Adrian II.	867
S. Marcus.	337	Honorius I.	625	John VIII.	872
S. Julius I.	341	Severinus.	640	Marinus I.	882
Liberius.	352	John IV.	640	Adrian III.	884
S. Felix II.	363	Theodore I.	642	Stephen VI.	885
S. Damasus I.	366	S. Martin I.	649	Formosus.	891

Stephen VII. A.D.	896	Honorius II. A.D.	1124	Martin III. or V.	1417
Romanus.	897	Innocent II.	1130	Eugene IV.	1431
Theodore II.	898	Celestine II.	1143	Nicholas V.	1447
John IX.	898	Lucius II.	1144	Calixtus III.	1455
Benedict IV.	900	Eugene III.	1145	Pius II.	1458
Leo V.	903	Anastasius IV.	1153	Paul II.	1464
Christopher.	903	Adrian IV. (Eng)	1154	Sixtus IV.	1471
Sergius III.	904	Alexander III.	1159	Innocent VIII.	1484
Anastasius III.	911	Lucius III.	1181	Alexander VI.	1492
Landus.	913	Urban III.	1185	Pius III.	1503
John X.	915	Gregory VIII.	1187	Julius II.	1503
Leo VI.	928	Clement III.	1187	Leo X.	1513
Stephen VIII.	929	Celestine III.	1191	Adrian VI.	1522
John XI.	931	Innocent III.	1198	Clement VII.	1523
Leo VII.	936	Honorius III.	1216	Paul III.	1534
Stephen IX.	939	Gregory IX.	1227	Julius III.	1550
Marinus II.	943	Celestine IV.	1241	Marcellus II.	1555
Agapitus II.	946	Innocent IV.	1243	Paul IV.	1555
John XII.	956	Alexander IV.	1254	Pius IV.	1559
Benedict V.	964	Urban IV.	1261	S. Pius V.	1566
John XIII.	965	Clement IV.	1265	Gregory XIII.	1572
Benedict VI.	972	B. Gregory X.	1271	Sixtus V.	1585
Domnus II.	973	Innocent V.	1276	Urban VII.	1590
Benedict VII.	975	Adrian V.	1276	Gregory XIV.	1590
John XIV.	984	John XIX., XX.,		Innocent IX.	1591
John XV.	985	or XXI.	1276	Clement VIII.	1592
Gregory V.	996	Nicholas III.	1277	Leo XI.	1605
Sylvester II.	999	Martin IV.	1281	Paul V.	1605
John XVI. or		Honorius IV.	1285	Gregory XV.	1621
XVII.	1003	Nicholas IV.	1288	Urban VIII.	1623
John XVII. or		S. Celestine V.	1294	Innocent X.	1644
XVIII.	1003	Boniface VIII.	1294	Alexander VII.	1655
Sergius IV.	1009	B. Benedict X.		Clement IX.	1667
Benedict VIII.	1012	or XI.	1303	Clement X.	1670
John XVIII.,		Clement V.	1305	Innocent XI.	1676
XIX., or XX.	1024	John XX., XXI.,		Alexander VIII.	1689
Benedict IX.	1033	or XXII.	1316	Innocent XII.	1691
Gregory VI.	1044	Benedict XI. or		Clement XI.	1700
Clement II.	1046	XII.	1334	Innocent XIII.	1721
Damasus II.	1048	Clement VI.	1342	Benedict XIII.	1724
S. Leo IX.	1049	Innocent VI.	1352	Clement XII.	1730
Victor II.	1055	B. Urban V.	1362	Benedict XIV.	1740
Stephen X.	1057	Gregory XI.	1370	Clement XIII.	1758
Nicholas II.	1059	Urban VI.	1378	Clement XIV.	1769
Alexander II.	1061	Boniface IX.	1389	Pius VI.	1775
S. Gregory VII.	1073	Innocent VII.	1404	Pius VII.	1800
Victor III.	1087	Gregory XII.	1406	Leo XII.	1823
Urban II.	1088	Alexander V.	1409	Pius VIII.	1829
Paschal II.	1099	John XXII.,		Gregory XVI.	1831
Gelasius II.	1118	XXIII., or		Pius IX.	1846
Calixtus II.	1119	XXIV.	1410		

III. THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, and the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff; and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops, Priests, and Deacons*; but these orders are distinct from the orders of the Hierarchy: it often happens that many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests. The Sacred College, when full, consists of 70 members: 6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses are the six 'Suburban Sees'; 50 Cardinal Priests, whose '*titles*' are the 'Titular Churches,' of which they are appointed superiors, with jurisdiction and right to a throne, &c., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to the churches called 'Deaconries.' This number, however, is seldom complete.

The first of the Cardinal Bishops is Dean of the Sacred College, and its representative; and he has the right of consecrating the Sovereign Pontiff. The Cardinal *Camerlengo* represents the temporal authority of the Holy See.

The 'creation' of a Cardinal sometimes precedes, even by several years, the public announcement or proclamation. The Cardinal is then said to be '*reserved in petto*;' and, when proclaimed, he takes precedence according to date of 'creation.'

CARDINAL BISHOPS.

CONSTANTINE PATRIZI: born 1798; created, and reserved *in petto* 1834; proclaimed 1836. Bp. of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College, Vicar General of His Holiness.

LOUIS AMAT DI SAN FILIPPO E SORSO: born 1796; creat. and procl. 1837. Bp. of Porto e Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church.

CAMILLUS DI PIETRO: born 1806; creat. and reserved *in petto* 1853; procl. 1856. Bp. of Albano.

CHARLES SACCONI: born 1808; creat. and procl. 1861. Bp. of Palestrina.

PHILIP MARY GUIDI (O.P.): born 1815; creat. and procl. 1863. Bp. of Frascati.

LOUIS BILIO: born 1826; creat. and procl. 1866. Bp. of Sabina.

CARDINAL PRIESTS.

PHILIP DE ANGELIS: born 1792; created and reserved *in petto* 1838; proclaimed 1839. First Priest, and *Camerlengo* of the Holy Roman Church. Archbp. of Fermo.

LOUIS VANNICELLI CASONI: born 1801; creat. and reserved *in petto* 1839; procl. 1842. Abp. of Ferrara.

- FREDERIC JOHN JOSEPH CELESTINE VON SCHWARZENBERG :
born 1809 ; creat. and procl. 1842. Abp. of Prague.
- FABIUS MARY ASQUINI : born 1802 ; creat. and reserved *in petto*
1844 ; procl. 1845. Secretary of Briefs, Grand Chancellor of
the Pontifical Orders of Knighthood.
- DOMINIC CARAFA DI TRAETTO : born 1805 ; creat. and procl. 1844.
Abp. of Benevento.
- SIXTUS RIARIO SFORZA : born 1810 ; creat. and proclaim.
1846. Abp. of Naples.
- FRANCIS AUGUSTUS FERDINAND DONNET : born 1795 ; creat. and
procl. 1852. Abp. of Bordeaux.
- CHARLES LOUIS MORICHINI : born 1805 ; creat. and procl. 1852.
Abp. of Bologna.
- JOACHIM PECCI : born 1810 ; creat. and procl. 1853. Bishop of
Perugia.
- JOSEPH OTHMAR RAUSCHER : born 1797 ; creat. and procl. 1855.
Abp. of Vienna.
- ANTONY BENEDICT ANTONUCCI : born 1798 ; creat. and procl.
1858. Bishop of Ancona.
- ANTONY MARY PANEBIANCO (O.S.F.) : born 1808 ; creat. and
procl. 1861. Grand Penitentiary.
- JOSEPH LOUIS TREVISANATO : born 1801 ; creat. and procl. 1863.
Patriarch of Venice.
- ANTONINUS DE LUCA : born 1805 ; creat. and procl. 1863.
- JOSEPH ANDREW BIZZARRI : born 1802 ; creat. and procl. 1863.
- LOUIS DE LA LASTRA Y CUESTA : born 1803 ; creat. and procl.
1863. Abp. of Seville.
- JOHN BAPTIST PITRA : born 1812 ; creat. and procl. 1863. Librarian
of the Holy Roman Church.
- HENRY MARY GASTON DE BONNECHOSE : born 1800 ; creat. and
procl. 1863. Abp. of Rouen.
- PAUL CULLEN : born 1803 ; creat. and procl. 1866. Abp. of
Dublin.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS VON HOHENLOHE : born 1823 ; creat. and
procl. 1866.
- LUCIAN BONAPARTE : born 1828 ; creat. and procl. 1868.
- INNOCENT FERRIERI : born 1810 ; creat. and procl. 1868.
- JOSEPH BERARDI : born 1810 ; creat. and procl. 1868.
- JOHN IGNATIUS MORENO : born 1817 ; creat. and procl. 1868.
Abp. of Toledo.
- RAPHAEL MONACO LA VALLETTA : born 1827 ; creat. and procl.
1868. Secretary of Memorials, Abbot Ordinary of S. Scholastica
in Subiaco.
- IGNATIUS DE MORAES CARDOSO : born 1811 ; creat. and procl.
1873. Patriarch of Lisbon.
- RENÉ FRANCIS REGNIER : born 1794 ; creat. and procl. 1873.
Abp. of Cambrai.
- MAXIMILIAN VON TARNOCZY : born 1806 ; creat. and proc. 1873.
Abp. of Salzburg.
- FLAVIUS CHIGI : born 1810 ; creat. and procl. 1873. Previously
Abp. of *Mira*.)

- ALEXANDER FRANCHI : born 1819 ; creat. and procl. 1873. Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of *Propaganda*. (Previously Abp. of *Thessalonica*.)
- JOSEPH HIPPOLYTUS GUIBERT (O.M.I.) : born 1802 ; creat. and procl. 1873. Abp. of Paris.
- MARIANUS BARRIO Y FERNANDEZ : born 1805 ; creat. and procl. 1873. Abp. of Valentia.
- LOUIS OREGLIA DI SANTO STEFANO : born 1828 ; creat. and procl. 1873. (Previously Abp. of *Damiata*.)
- JOHN SIMOR : born 1813 ; creat. and procl. 1873. Abp. of Strigonia.
- THOMAS MARTINELLI (O.S.A.) : born 1827 ; creat. and procl. Cardinal Deacon 1873 ; Cardinal Priest Sept. 1875.
- ROGER LOUIS EMIDIUS ANTICI-MATTEI : born 1811 ; creat. and reserved *in petto* March 1875 ; procl. Sept. 1875. (Previously Patriarch of Constantinople.)
- PETER GIANELLI : born 1807 ; creat. and procl. March 1875. (Previously Abp. of *Sardis*.)
- MIECISLAS LEDOCHOWSKI : born 1822 ; creat. and procl. March 1875. Abp. of Gnesen and Posen.
- JOHN MACCLOSKEY : born 1810 ; creat. and procl. March 1875. Abp. of New York.
- HENRY EDWARD MANNING : born 1808 ; creat. and procl. March 1875. Abp. of Westminster.
- VICTOR AUGUSTUS DECHAMPS (C.S.S.R.) : born 1810 ; creat. and procl. March 1875. Abp. of Mechlin.
- JOHN SIMEONI : born 1816 ; creat. and reserved *in petto* March 1875 ; procl. Sept. 1875. (Previously Abp. of *Chalcedon*.)
- GODFREY BROSSAIS SAINT-MARC : born 1803 ; creat. and procl. Sept. 1875. Abp. of Rennes.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

- JAMES ANTONELLI : born 1806 ; creat. and procl. 1847. First Deacon, Secretary of State.
- PROSPER CATERINI : born 1795 ; creat. and procl. 1853.
- THEODOLPHUS MERTEL : born 1806 ; creat. and procl. 1858.
- DOMINIC CONSOLINI : born 1806 ; creat. and procl. 1866.
- EDWARD BORROMEI : born 1822 ; creat. and procl. 1868. Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Vatican Basilica.
- HANNIBAL CAPALTI : born 1811 ; creat. and procl. 1868.
- LAURENCE RANDI : born 1818 ; creat. and reserved *in petto* March 1875 ; procl. Sept. 1875.
- BARTHOLOMEW PACCA : born 1817 ; creat. and reserved *in petto* March 1875 ; procl. Sept. 1875.
- DOMINIC BARTOLINI : born 1813 ; creat. and procl. March 1875.

Summary of the Sacred College.

Of the 58 Cardinals, 8 were created by Pope Gregory XVI., and 50 by Pope Pius IX. The vacancies are 12.—During the present Pontificate 108 Cardinals have died, of whom 54 were created by His Holiness Pius IX.

THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS.

Congregations of which His Holiness retains the Prefecture.

Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition, or Holy Office :
Secretary, Cardinal Patrizi.

Consistorial Congregation : *Secretary*, Monsignor Lasagni.

Apostolic Visitation : *President*, Cardinal Patrizi.

Other Sacred Congregations.

Bishops and Regulars : *Prefect*, Cardinal Bizzarri.

The Council : *Prefect*, Cardinal Caterini.

Residence of Bishops : *Prefect*, Cardinal Patrizi.

Ecclesiastical Immunity : *Prefect*, Cardinal Guidi.

The Propaganda ('*de Propaganda Fide*') : *Prof.* Card. Franchi.

The Index : *Prefect*, Cardinal de Luca.

Sacred Rites : *Prefect*, Cardinal Patrizi.

Ceremonial : *Prefect*, the Cardinal Dean (Patrizi).

Regular Discipline : *Prefect*, Cardinal Bizzarri.

Indulgences and Sacred Relics : *Prefect*, Cardinal Ferrieri.

Examination of Bishops : *Secretary*, Monsignor Jacovacci.

Reverend Fabric of St. Peter's : *Prefect*, Cardinal Borromeo.

The *Lauretana* : *Prefect*, Cardinal Antonelli.

Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs (no fixed President).

Studies : *Prefect*, Cardinal Capalti.

Special Congregations.

For the Revision of Provincial Councils : *Prefect*, the Cardinal Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council.

On the State of the Regulars : under the presidency of the Card. Prefect of the S. Cong. of Bishops and Regulars.

For affairs of the Oriental Rite : *Prefect*, Cardinal Franchi.

IV. PATRIARCHATES.

There are nine Patriarchates, of which the greater are those of Constantinople, Alexandria, Antioch, and Jerusalem; and twelve Patriarchs, seven of the Latin Rite, and five of Oriental Rite.

I. Constantinople, *Latin*. II. Alexandria, *Latin*. III. Antioch, with four Patriarchs : *Maronite*, *Melchite*, *Syriac*, and *Latin*. IV. Jerusalem, *Latin*. V. Babylon, *Chaldaic*. VI. West Indies, *Latin*. VII. Lisbon, *Latin*. VIII. Venice, *Latin*. IX. Cilicia, *Armenian*.

V.

SEES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

THE HOLY SEE OF ROME.

LATIN RITE.

SEES OF THE CARDINAL BISHOPS.

Ostia and Velletri, Porto and S. Rufina, Palestrina, Frascati, Albano, Sabina. (*See page 40.*)

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Constantinople, Alexandria, Antioch, Jerusalem, West Indies, Lisbon, Venice. (*See page 43.*)

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES,

Not including Sees 'in partibus infidelium,' and Vicariates, &c.

(*See note at foot of page 37, and also pp. 50, 51.*)

The Archiepiscopal Sees are here printed in capitals.

EUROPE.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE.

AGRAM or ZAGRAB: Bosnia and Syrmia; Zengh and Modrus. ERLAU: Kaschau; Rosenau; Szathmar; Zips. GÖRZ & GRADISCA: Laibach; Parenzo and Pola; Triest and Capo d'Istria; Veglia. GRAN: Fünfkirchen; Neusohl; Neutra; Raab; Steinamanger; Stuhlweissenburg; Veszprim; Waitzen. KALOCZA and BACS: Csanad; Gross-Wardein; Knin; Transylvania. LEMBERG: Przemysl; Tarnow. OLMUTZ: Brünn. PRAGUE: Budweis; Königgrätz; Leitmeritz. SALZBURG: Brixen; Gurk; Lavant; Seckau; Trent. VIENNA: Linz; S. Polten. ZARA: Cattaro; Lesina; Marcana and Trebigne; Ragusa; Sebenico; Spalatro and Macarska.

BELGIUM.

MECHLIN: Bruges; Ghent; Liége; Namur; Tournay.

FRANCE.

AIX (ARLES, and EMBRUN): Ajaccio; Digne; Fréjus and Toulon; Gap; Marseilles; Nice. ALBY: Cahors; Mende; Perpignan; Rodez. ALGIERS (*Africa*): Constantine; Oran. AUCH: Aire; Bayonne; Tarbes. AVIGNON: Montpellier; Nîmes; Valence; Viviers. BESANÇON: Belley; Nancy (and Toul); St. Dié; Verdun. BORDEAUX: Agen; Angoulême; Basse-Terre, la (*Guadeloupe*); Luçon; Périgueux; Poitiers; Rochelle, la; St. Denys (*Réunion*); St. Pierre (*Martinique*). BOURGES: Clermont; Limoges;

Puy (le); St. Flour; Tulle. CAMBRAI: Arras. CHAMBÉRY: Annecy; Maurienne, St. Jean de; Tarentaise. LYONS (and VIENNE): Autun; Dijon; Grenoble; Langres; Saint-Claude. PARIS: Blois; Chartres; Meaux; Orléans; Versailles. RHEIMS: Amiens; Beauvais; Châlons; Soissons. RENNES: Quimper; St. Briec; Vannes. ROUEN: Bayeux; Coutances; Evreux; Séez. SENS: Moulins; Nevers; Troyes. TOULOUSE: Carcassonne; Montauban; Pamiers. TOURS: Angers; Laval; Mans (le); Nantes.

GERMANY (NORTH).

COLOGNE: Münster; Paderborn; Treves. GNESEN and POSEN: Culm.

Immediately subject to the Holy See:

Breslau, Ermeland. Hildesheim, Metz, Osnabrück, Strasburg.

GERMANY (SOUTH).

BAMBERG: Eichstätt; Spires; Würzburg. MUNICH and FREISING: Augsburg; Passau; Ratisbon. FREIBURG: Fulda; Limburg; Mayence; Rottenburg.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

England and Wales.

WESTMINSTER: Beverley; Birmingham; Clifton; Hexham and Newcastle; Liverpool; Newport and Menevia; Northampton; Nottingham; Plymouth; Salford; Shrewsbury; Southwark.

Scotland: three Districts or Vicariates (see page 59).

Ireland.

ARMAGH: Ardagh; Clogher; Derry; Down and Connor; Dro-more; Kilmore; Meath; Raphoe. DUBLIN: Ferns; Kildare and Leighlin; Ossory. CASHEL and Emly: Cloyne; Cork; Kerry and Aghado; Killaloe; Limerick; Ross; Waterford and Lismore. TUAM: Achonry; Clonfert; Elphin; Galway; Killala; Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora.

(For the Colonies and Dependencies, see pp. 61-65.)

GREECE.

NAXOS: Andros; Santorin; Scio; Syra; Tinos and Mycone. CORFU: Zante and Cefalonia.

HOLLAND.

UTRECHT: Bois-le-Duc; Breda; Harlem; Roermond. Luxemburg (Immediately subject to the Holy See).

ITALY.

States of the Church.

(For the Sees of the six Cardinal Bishops, see p. 44.)

BOLOGNA: Faenza; Imola. FERMO: Macerata and Tolentino; Montalto; Ripatransone; San Severino. RAVENNA: Bertinoro;

Cervia ; Cesena ; Comacchio ; Forlì ; Rimini ; Sarsina. **URBINO** : Cagli and Pergola ; Fossombrone ; Montefeltro ; Pesaro ; S. Angelo in Vado and Urbania ; Sinigaglia.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :

CAMERINO. **FERRARA**. **SPOLETO**. Acquapendente. Alatri. Amelia. Anagni. Ancona and Umana. Ascoli. Assisi. Bagnorea. Città della Pieve. Città di Castello. Cività Castellana, Orte, and Gallese. Corneto and Cività Vecchia. Fabriano and Matelica. Fano. Ferentino. Foligno. Gubbio. Jesi. Montefiascone. Narni. Nepi and Sutri. Nocera. Norcia. Orvieto. Osimo and Cingoli. Perugia. Poggio Mirteto. Recanati and Loreto. Rieti. Segni. Terni. Terracina, Piperno, and Sezze. Tivoli. Todi. Treia. Veroli. Viterbo and Toscanella.

Sardinian, and Lombardo-Venetian States.

CAGLIARI : Galtelli-Nuoro ; Iglesias ; Ogliastro. **GENOA** : Albenga ; Bobbio ; Brugnato ; Savona and Noli ; Tortona ; Ventimiglia. **MILAN** : Bergamo ; Brescia ; Como ; Crema ; Cremona ; Lodi ; Mantua ; Pavia. **ORISTANO** : Ales and Terralba. **SASSARI** : Alghero ; Ampurias and Tempio ; Bisarchio ; Bosa. **TURIN** : Acqui ; Alba ; Aosta ; Asti ; Cuneo ; Fossano ; Ivrea ; Mondovì ; Pinerolo ; Saluzzo ; Susa. **VENICE (patriarch.)** : Adria ; Belluno and Feltre ; Ceneda ; Chioggia ; Concordia ; Padua ; Treviso ; Verona ; Vicenza. **VERCELLI** : Alessandria ; Biella ; Casale ; Novara ; Vigevano.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :

UDINE. Luni-Sarzana.

Tuscany, Modena, and Parma.

FLORENCE : Borgo S. Sepolcro ; Colle ; Fiesole ; Modigliana ; Pistoja and Prato ; S. Miniato. **MODENA** : Carpi ; Guastalla ; Massa di Carrara ; Reggio. **PISA** : Leghorn ; Pontremoli ; Volterra. **SIENA** : Chiusi ; Grosseto ; Massa Marittima ; Sovana and Pitigliano.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :

LUCCA. Arezzo. Borgo S. Donnino. Cortona. Montalcino ; Montepulciano, Parma. Pescia. Piacenza. Pienza.

Naples or the Two Sicilies.

ACERENZA and **MATERA** : Anglona and Tursi ; Potenza. Tricarico ; Venosa. **BARI** : Conversano ; Ruvo and Bitonto. **BENEVENTO** : Alife ; Ariano ; Ascoli & Ceignola ; Avellino ; Boiano ; Bovino ; Larino ; Lucera ; S. Agata dei Goti ; S. Severo ; Teleso ; Termoli. **BRINDISI**, with adm. of Ostuno. **CAPUA** : Caiazzo ; Calvi & Teano ; Caserta ; Isernia & Venafro ; Sessa. **CHIETI**, with adm. of Vasto. **CONZA**, with adm. of Campagna : Lacedonia ; Muro ; S. Angelo dei Lombardi & Bisaccia. **LANCIANO** with adm. of Ortona. **MANFREDONIA**, with adm. of Viesti. **MESSINA** : Lipari ; Nicosia ; Patti. **MONREALE** : Caltanissetta ; Girgenti. **NAPLES** : Acerra ; Ischia ; Nola ; Pozzuoli. **OTRANTO** : Gallipoli ; Lecce ; Ugento. **PALERMO** : Cefalù ; Mazzara ; Trapani. **REGGIO** : Bova ; Cassano ; Catanzaro ; Cotrone ; Gerace ; Nicastro ; Nicotera

& Tropea ; Oppido ; Squillace. SALERNO, with adm. of Acerno : Capaccio-Vallo ; Diano ; Marsico Nuovo ; Nocera dei Pagani ; Nusco ; Policastro. S. SEVERINA : Cariati. SORRENTO : Castellamare. SYRACUSE : Caltagirone ; Noto ; Piazza. TARANTO : Castellaneta ; Oria. TRANI, NAZARET, and BARLETTA, with adm. of Bisceglia : Andria.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :

AMALFI. CATANIA. COSENZA. GAETA. ROSSANO. Aci-Reale. Aquila. Aquino, Pontecorvo, & Sora. Aversa. Cava and Sarno. Foggia. Gravina & Montepeloso. Marsi. Melfi and Rapolla. Mileto. Molfetta, Giovenazzo, & Terlizzi. Monopoli. Nardò. Penne and Atri. S. Marco and Bisignano. Teramo. Trivento. Troia. Valva & Sulmona.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :

Malta, with title of Abp. of *Rhodes*. Gozo.

PORTUGAL.

BRAGA : Aveira ; Braganza & Miranda ; Coimbra ; Oporto ; Pinhel ; Viseu. EVORA : Beja ; Elvas ; Faro. LISBON (*patriarch.*) : Castelbranco ; Guarda ; Lamego ; Leiria ; Portalegre.

RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN POLAND.

MOHILEW : Kaminietz ; Luceor & Zytomeritz ; Minsk ; Samo-gitsie ; Teraspol ; Wilna.

WARSAW : Cracow ; Lublin ; Podlachia ; Plotzk ; Sandomir ; Seyna or Augustowo ; Wladislaw.

SPAIN.

BURGOS : Calahorra & Calzada ; Leon ; Osma ; Palencia ; Santander ; Vitoria. COMPOSTELLA : Lugo ; Mondoñedo ; Orense ; Oviedo ; Tuy. GRANADA : Almeria ; Cartagena ; Guadix ; Jaen ; Malaga. SARAGOSSA : Huesca & Barbastro ; Jaca ; Pamplona & Tudela ; Tarazona ; Teruel & Albarazin. SEVILLE : Badajoz ; Cadiz and Ceuta ; *Canaries* ; Cordova. TARRAGONA : Barcelona ; Gerona ; Lerida ; Tortosa ; Urgel ; Vich and Solsona. TOLEDO : Ciudad Real ; Coria ; Cuenca ; Madrid ; Placencia ; Siguenza. VALENCIA : Majorca and Iviza ; Minorca ; Orihuela or Alicante ; Segorbe. VALLADOLID : Astorga ; Avila ; Salamanca and Ciudad Rodrigo ; Segovia ; Zamora.

SWITZERLAND.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :

Bâle, Coire, Lausanne, St. Gall, Sion.

SEES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

TURKEY.

ANTIVARI and SCUTARI : Alessio ; Belgrade and Semendria ; Pulati ; Sappa. DURAZZO. SCOPIA.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :
Ispahan. Nicopoli (in Bulgaria).

ASIA.

GOA : Cochin ; Macao ; St. Thomas of Meliapor ; Malacca.

Immediately subject to the Holy See :
SMYRNA. BABYLON or BAGDAD.

AFRICA.

(In addition to Sees given under France and Spain.)

Angola (Lower Guinea) ; Angra (Azores) ; Funchal (Madeira) ; St. Thomas (Gulf of Guinea) ; Santiago (Cape Verd Islands)—all in Portuguese possessions, and Suffragan Sees of Lisbon.

Port Louis, Mauritius (immediately subject to the Holy See).

NORTH AMERICA.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

QUEBEC : Montreal ; Ottawa ; Rimouski ; St. Hyacinth ; Sherbrooke ; Three Rivers. HALIFAX : Arichat ; Charlottetown ; Chat-ham ; St. John's, N.B. TORONTO : Hamilton ; Kingston ; Sand-wich. ST. BONIFACE : St. Albert. Vancouver (in Prov. of Oregon).

Immediately subject to the Holy See :
Harbour Grace, N.F. St. John's, N.F.

UNITED STATES.

BALTIMORE : Charleston ; Richmond ; St. Augustine ; Savan-nah ; Scranton ; Wheeling ; Wilmington. BOSTON : Burlington ; Hartford ; Portland ; Providence ; Springfield. CINCINNATI : Cleveland ; Columbus ; Covington ; Detroit ; Fort Wayne ; Louis-ville ; Sault St. Marie and Marquette ; Vincennes. MILWAUKEE : Green Bay ; La Crosse ; Marquette ; St. Paul. NEW ORLEANS : Galveston ; Little Rock ; Mobile ; Natchez ; Natchitoches ; St. Antony. NEW YORK : Albany ; Brooklyn ; Buffalo ; Newark ; Ogdensburgh ; Rochester. OREGON CITY : Nesqually ; Vancouver. PHILADELPHIA : Erie ; Harrisburg ; Pittsburg. ST. LOUIS : Alton ; Chicago ; Dubuque ; Idaho ; Kansas ; Nashville ; Ne-braska ; Peoria ; St. Joseph. SANTA FE : Arizona ; Colorado. SAN FRANCISCO : Grass Valley ; Monterey and Los Angelos.

MEXICO.

GUADALAXARA : Durango ; Linares ; Sonora ; Zacatecas. MECHOACAN : Leon ; San Luis Pot si ; Queretaro ; Zamora. MEX-ICO : Antequera ; Chiapa ; Chilapa ; Tlascala ; Tulancingo ; Vera Cruz ; Vitoria ; Yucatan.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

GUATIMALA: Comayagua; Nicaragua; San José (in Costarica); San Salvador.—SAN DOMINGO.—SANTIAGO DE CUBA: Habana; Portorico.—PORT OF SPAIN: Roseau.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Argentine Republic. BUENOS AYRES: Cordova; Parana; Paraguay; Salta; San Juan.

Bolivia. LA PLATA: Cochabamba; Paz; Santa Cruz de la Sierra.

Brazil. BAHIA: Belem or Parà; Cuyaba; Diamantino; Fortaleza; Goyaz; Marianna; Olinda; Rio Janeiro; São Luiz or Maranhão; São Paulo; São Pedro (in Rio Grande do Sul).

Chili. SANTIAGO: Concepcion; La Serena; San Carlos.

Ecuador. QUITO: Cuenca; Guayaquil; Ibarra; Loja; Puerto Viejo; Riobamba.

New Granada. SANTA FE DE BOGOTA: Antioquia; Cartagena; Medellin; Nueva Pamplona; Panama; Pasto; Popayan; Santa Marta.

Peru. LIMA: Arequipa; Chachapoyas; Cuzsco; Guamanga; Huanuco; Puño; Truxillo.

Venezuela. CARACAS: Barquesimeto; Calabozo; Guayana; Merida.

Hayti. PORT AU PRINCE: Cap-Haitien; Les Cayes; Gonayves; Port Paix.

OCEANIA.

SYDNEY: Armidale; Bathurst; Brisbane; Goulbourn; Maitland. MELBOURNE: Adelaide; Ballarat; Hobart Town; Perth; Sandhurst. Port Victoria.

New Zealand. Immediately subject to the Holy See: Auckland; Dunedin; Wellington.

Philippine Islands.

MANILA: Jaro; Nueva Carceres; Nueva Segovia; Zebù.

ORIENTAL RITE.

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Antioch: *Greco-Melchite, Syriac, Syro-Maronite.* Babylon, *Syro-Chaldaic.* Cilicia, *Armenian.*

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

The Archiepiscopal Sees are here printed in capitals.

ARMENIAN RITE.

LEMBERG, in Galicia. ALEPPO. CÆSAREA. MARASK. MARDIN. MELITENE.—Adana. Alexandria. Ancyra. Artuin. Brusa. Diarbekir. Erzerum. Ispahan. Karputh. Sebaste. Tokat. Trebizonde.

COPTIC RITE.

The Copts of Egypt are under a Coptic Vicar-Apostolic; and there is a Latin Vicar-Apostolic for the Copts of Ethiopia or Abyssinia.

GREEK RITE.

Greco-Bulgarian.

The Greco-Bulgarians have a Bishop of their own Rite, with the title of Administrator-Apostolic.

Greco-Roumaic.

FOGARAS and WEISSENBERG, in Transylvania: with the Suffragan Sees of Gross-Wardein, Lugos, and Armenierstadt or Számos-Ujvar.

Greco-Ruthenian.

LEMBERG, KALIK, KIOW, and KAMENEK (See of), in Transylvania: with the Suffragan See of Przemysl, Sanek, and Sambor. Cries, Eperics, and Munkacs, Suffragan Sees of GRAN. In Russian Poland (immediately subject to the Holy See), the See of Chelm and Belz; and Minsk, Suffragan See of MOHILEW.

Greco-Melchite.

ALEPPO. DAMASCUS. EMESSA. SOUR (Tyre).—Balbek. Beyrout. Bosra. Farzul or Zahleh. Hauran. Jerusalem. Ptolemais. Saida (Sidon). Tripoli.

SYRIAC RITE.

Syriac.

ALEPPO. BABYLON. DAMASCUS. MŌSUL.—Alexandria. Beyrout. Diarbekir. Emessa. Gezir. Keriatin. Mardin. Tripoli.

Syro-Chaldaic.

AMADIAH. KERKUK. SEERT. SEHANAN.—Akra. Diarbekir. Gezir. Mardin. Mosul. Salmas. Zaku.

Syro-Maronite.

ALEPPO. BEYROUT. DAMASCUS. TYRE and SIDON (Sour and Saida). TRIPOLI.—Cyprus. Balbek. Gibail and Botri.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS AND VICARIATES:

NEARLY ALL UNDER THE ADMINISTRATION OF
ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

DELEGATIONS.

1. Constantinople. 2. Greece (under the Bishop of Tinos and Mycone). 3. Turkey in Asia (*Armenia-Minor*, Kurdistan, *Mesopotamia*). 4. Persia 5. Syria. 6. Egypt and Arabia.

VICARIATES.

EUROPE.

1. Duchy of Anhalt. 2. Geneva. 3. Gibraltar. 4. Saxony. 5. Scotland, three Vicariates or Districts: Eastern, Western, and Northern. 6. Sweden. 7. Turkey in Europe, six Vicariates: Bosnia, Constantinople (under the Apostolic Delegate, as Patriarchal Vicar-Apost. for the Latins), Herzegovina, Moldavia, Sophia, Wallachia.

ASIA.

1. China and adjacent countries, thirty-six Vicariates. 2. East Indies, twenty-two Vicariates (*see pp.* 61, 62). 3. Hong Kong. 4. Turkey in Asia, two Vicariates: Aleppo and Asia Minor.

AFRICA.

1. Abyssinia. 2. Benin. 3. Cape of Good Hope, two Vicariates or Districts: Eastern and Western. 4. Central Africa. 5. Egypt and Arabia, two Vicariates: one for the Latins, and one of Coptic Rite. 6. Galla Country. 7. Guinea. 8. Madagascar. 9. Natal. 10. Senegambia. 11. Sierra Leone. 12. Tunis.

AMERICA.

1. British Columbia. 2. Brownsville. 3. Curaçao. 4. Demerara, or British Guiana. 5. Jamaica. 6. Lower California. 7. Mackenzie's River. 8. Montana. 9. Northern Canada. 10. North Carolina. 11. Surinam, or Dutch Guiana.

OCEANIA.

1. Central Oceania. 2. Marquesas. 3. Melanesia. 4. Navigator's Islands. 5. New Caledonia. 6. Sandwich Islands. 7. Tahiti.

Besides the Delegations and Vicariates, there are twenty-nine Apostolic Prefectures; of which very few are under Bishops.

BISHOPS PRESENT AT THE VATICAN COUNCIL.

The Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops, present at the Council, at any time between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870, were 704. This number included 113 Archbishops and Bishops '*in partibus infidelium*;' of whom all but 38 held the office of Administrator, Auxiliary, Coadjutor, Vicar-Apostolic or Prefect-Apostolic.

§ II.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES,
VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES,
IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

I. VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN ENGLAND,
FROM THE SUBVERSION OF THE ANCIENT FAITH IN THE
SIXTEENTH CENTURY TILL THE ERECTION
OF THE HIERARCHY IN 1850.

The ancient Hierarchy ended with THOMAS WATSON, Bishop of Lincoln, who died in prison, Sept. 27, 1584. In 1598 the Catholics were placed under the direction of an Archpriest: 1. Rev. George Blackwell; 2. Rev. George Birkhead, who died in 1614; 3. in 1615, Rev. George Harrison, who died in 1621. In 1623, March 23, Gregory XV. appointed a Vicar-Apostolic.

1.

Vicars-Apostolic of England.

WILLIAM BISHOP, Bp of *Chalcedon*, consecrated June 4, 1623; died April 13, 1624.

RICHARD SMITH, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, cons. Feb. 4, 1625; died March 18, 1655.

JOHN LEYBURN, Bp. of *Adrumetum*, cons. Sept. 9, 1685. In 1687 the jurisdiction was divided between him and Bishop Giffard, afterwards of the Midland District; and in 1688 he became Vicar-Apostolic of the London District.

2.

Four Districts created by the Ven. Pope INNOCENT XI., Jan. 30, 1688: the *London*, *Midland*, *Northern*, and *Western*.

London District.

JOHN LEYBURN, previously Vicar-Apostolic of England; died June 9, 1702-3.

BONAVENTURE GIFFARD, Bp. of *Madava*, transferred from the Midland District, 1702; died March 12, 1733.

Coadjutor, HENRY HOWARD, Bp. of *Utica*, cons. Sept. 23, 1720; died Nov. 22, 1720.

BENJAMIN PETRE, Bp. of *Prusa*, cons. 1721; died Dec. 22, 1758.

RICHARD CHALLONER, Bp. of *Debra*, cons. Jan. 29, 1741; died Jan 12, 1781.

JAMES TALBOT, Bp. of *Birtha*, cons. Aug. 24, 1759; died Jan. 26, 1790.

JOHN DOUGLAS, Bp. of *Centuriæ*, cons. Dec. 19, 1790; died May 8, 1812.

WILLIAM POYNTER, Bp. of *Halia*, cons. May 29, 1803; died Nov. 26, 1827.

JAMES YORKE BRAMSTON, Bp. of *Usula*, cons. June 29, 1823; died July 11, 1836.

Coadjutor, ROBERT GRADWELL, Bp. of *Lydda*, cons. June 24, 1828; died March 15, 1833.

THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bp. of *Olena*, cons. Oct. 28, 1833; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the new London District. See 3.

Midland District.

BONAVENTURE GIFFARD, Bp. of *Madaura*, cons. April 22, 1687; transferred to London District, 1702.

GEORGE WITHAM, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, cons. April 15, 1703; transferred to Northern District, 1716.

JOHN TALBOT STONOR, Bp. of *Thespiæ*, cons. 1716; died March 29, 1756.

JOHN HORNYHOLD, Bp. of *Philomelia*, cons. 1753; died Sept. 26, 1799.

THOMAS TALBOT, Bp. of *Acon*, cons. 1766; died Feb. 24, 1795.

CHARLES BERINGTON, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, cons. Aug. 1, 1786; died June 8, 1798.

GREGORY STAPLETON, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, cons. March 8, 1801; died May 23, 1802.

JOHN MILNER, Bp. of *Castabala*, cons. May 22, 1803; died April 19, 1826.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, cons. May 1, 1825; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Central District. See 3.

Coadjutor, NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, cons. June 8, 1840; afterwards *Coadj.* in the Central District. See 3.

Northern District.

JAMES SMITH, Bp. of *Callipolis*, cons. May 13, 1688; died May 13, 1711.

GEORGE WITHAM, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, transferred from Midland District, 1716; died April 16, 1725.

THOMAS D. WILLIAMS, O.P., Bp. of *Tiberiopolis*, cons. 1726; died April 3, 1740.

EDWARD DICCONSON, Bp. of *Malla*, cons. March 19, 1741; died April 24, 1752.

FRANCIS PETRE, Bp. of *Amoria*, cons. July 27, 1750; died Dec. 24, 1775.

Coadjutor, WILLIAM MAIRE, Bp. of *Cinna*, cons. 1767; died July 25, 1769.

WILLIAM WALTON, Bp. of *Trachonitis*, cons. 1770; died Feb. 26, 1780.

MATTHEW GIBSON, Bp. of *Comana*, cons. Sept. 3, 1780; died May 19, 1790.

WILLIAM GIBSON, Bp. of *Acanthos*, cons. Dec. 5, 1790; died June 2, 1821.

THOMAS SMITH, Bp. of *Bolina*, cons. March 11, 1810; died July 30, 1831.

THOMAS PENSWICK, Bp. of *Europum*, cons. June 29, 1824; died Jan 28, 1836.

JOHN BRIGGS, Bp. of *Trachis*, cons. June 29, 1833, as *Coadjutor*; became Vicar-Apost. on death of Bishop Penswick; afterwards Vicar-Apost. of the Yorkshire District. See 3.

Western District.

- PHILIP ELLIS, O.S.B., Bp. of *Aureliopolis*, cons. May 6, 1688 ; translated to Segni, 1708 ; died Nov. 16, 1726.
- MATTHEW PRITCHARD, O.S.F., Bp. of *Myra*, cons. Whitsuntide, 1715 ; died May 22, 1750.
- LAURENCE YORK, O.S.B., Bp. of *Niba*, cons. Aug. 10, 1741 ; died April 14, 1770.
- CHARLES WALMESLEY, O.S.B., Bp. of *Rama*, cons. Dec. 21, 1756 ; died Nov. 25, 1797.
- GREGORY W. SHARROCK, O.S.B., Bp. of *Telmessa*, cons. Aug. 12, 1780 ; died Oct. 7, 1809.
- BERNARDIN PETER COLLINGRIDGE, O.S.F., Bp. of *Thespiæ*, cons. Oct. 11, 1807 ; died March 3, 1829.
- PETER A. BAINES, O.S.B., Bp. of *Siga*, cons. May 1, 1823 ; afterwards Vicar-Apost. of the new Western District. See 3.

3.

Eight Districts created by Pope GREGORY XVI., July 30, 1840 : the *London, Western, Eastern, Central, Welsh, Lancashire, Yorkshire, and Northern.*

London District.

- THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bp. of *Olena* ; previously Vicar-Apost. of the former London District (see 2) ; died Aug. 12, 1847.
- NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus* ; Pro-Vicar-Apostolic, transferred from the Central District, Aug. 29, 1847.
- THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, transferred from the Central District, Aug. 1848, when Bishop Wiseman became his Coadjutor ; died Feb. 18, 1849.
- NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, succeeded as Vicar-Apost. on the death of Bishop Walsh ; translated to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850 ; created Cardinal, Sept. 30, 1850 ; died Feb. 15, 1865.

Western District.

- PETER A. BAINES, O.S.B., Bp. of *Siga*, cons. May 1, 1823 ; Vicar-Apost. of the former Western District (see 2) ; died July 6, 1843.
- CHARLES MICHAEL BAGGS, Bp. of *Pella*, cons. Jan 28, 1844 ; died Oct. 16, 1845.
- WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bp. of *Hetalona*, cons. June 21, 1846 ; transferred to Central District, July 28, 1848.
- JOSEPH W. HENDREN, O.S.F., Bp. of *Uranopolis*, cons. Sept. 10, 1848 ; transl. to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851 ; to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 2, 1853 ; died Nov. 14, 1866.

Eastern District.

- WILLIAM WAREING, Bp. of *Ariopolis*, cons. Sept. 21, 1840 ; translated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; resigned, Feb. 11, 1858 ; appointed to *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858 ; died Dec. 26, 1865.

Central District.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*; previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Midland District (see 2); transferred to London District, Aug. 1848.

Coadjutor, NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*; previously *Coadjutor* in the Midland District (see 2); transferred to London District as Pro-Vicar-Apost., Aug. 29, 1847.

WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bp. of *Hetalona*, transferred from Western District, July 28, 1848; translated to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850.

Welsh District.

THOMAS J. BROWN, O.S.B., Bp. of *Apollonia*, cons. Oct. 28, 1840; translated to Newport and Menevia, Sept. 29, 1850.

Lancashire District.

GEORGE BROWN, Bp. of *Tloa*, cons. Aug. 24, 1840; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 25, 1856.

Coadjutor, JAMES SHARPLES, Bp. of *Samaria*; cons. Aug. 15, 1843; died Aug. 11, 1850.

Yorkshire District.

JOHN BRIGGS, Bp. of *Trachis*; previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Northern District (see 2); translated to Beverley, Sept. 29, 1850; resigned, Nov. 7, 1860; died Jan. 4, 1861.

Northern District.

FRANCIS MOSTYN, Bp. of *Abydos*, cons. Dec. 21, 1840; died Aug. 11, 1847.

WILLIAM RIDDELL, Bp. of *Longo*, cons. March 17, 1844; died Nov. 2, 1847.

WILLIAM HOGARTH, Bp. of *Samosata*, cons. Aug. 24, 1848; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 29, 1866.

II. VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND.

The last surviving prelate of the ancient Hierarchy of Scotland was JAMES BETOUN, Abp. of Glasgow, who was consecrated to that See, at Rome, Aug. 28, 1552; in exile from July 1560; and, though restored to the temporalities of his See by King James VI., Feb. 26, 1598, never returned to his land, but died at Paris, April 25, 1603, aged 79, and was interred in the Lateran Basilica at Rome. For some time afterwards the authority of the English Archpriests was extended over the Scottish Mission; and when the first Vicar-Apostolic of England was nominated, in 1623, the Scottish clergy were again subjected to English jurisdiction. But by order of Pope Gregory XV., the Vicar-Apostolic ceased from exercising jurisdiction in Scotland; and Pope Urban VIII., in 1629, granted faculties to *F. William Ogilvie*, as Prefect of the Mission. He died about 1631; and it was only in 1653 that the secular clergy of Scotland were incorporated into a missionary body, by Decree of

Propaganda, and placed under the superintendence of Prefects Apostolic, being finally freed by Pope Innocent X. from the jurisdiction of English superiors.

Prefects of the Mission.

WILLIAM BANNATYNE (or *Bellenden*): appointed Prefect of the Mission, 1653; died Sept. 2, 1661, at Elgin, and interred in the cathedral.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR (or *Winster*): previously Vice-Prefect, and appointed Prefect by Propaganda June 12, 1662; resigned 1668; re-appointed 1672, to 1694; Dean of the Mission till his death, at Banff, Jan. 14, 1708, aged 83; interred in the Enzie.

JOHN WALKER (or *Ross*): Prefect from 1668 to 1671; died at Rome, March 14, 1674, aged 55, and interred in the church of Propaganda.

1.

Vicars-Apostolic of Scotland.

THOMAS JOSEPH NICHOLSON: born 1645; nominated first Vicar-Apostolic of Scotland in Aug. 1694; cons., at Paris, Bp. of *Peristacium*, Feb. 27, 1695; arrived in Edinburgh in July 1697; died Oct. 23, 1718.

JAMES GORDON: born 1664; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Nicholson in 1705; cons. Bp. of *Nicopolis*, April 11, 1706; became Vicar-Apost. of Scotland in Oct. 1718.

Coadjutor, JOHN WALLACE: born 1650; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Gordon, April 30, 1720; cons. Bp. of *Cyrrhus* in Syria, Oct. 2, 1720.

2.

In Feb. 1731, Scotland was divided into two Districts or Vicariates: the *Lowland District* and the *Highland District*.

Lowland District.

JAMES GORDON: previously V.-A. of Scotland; became first V.-A. of the Lowland District in 1731; died March 1, 1746.

Coadjutor, JOHN WALLACE (see above, 1): died July 11, 1733.

ALEXANDER SMITH: born 1684; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Gordon, Sept. 19, 1735; cons. Bp. of *Mosynopolis*, Nov. 13, 1735; succ. as V.-A., 1746; died Aug. 21, 1766.

JAMES GRANT: born 1710; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Smith, Feb. 21, 1755; cons. Bp. of *Sinita*, Nov. 13, 1755; succ. as V.-A., 1766; died Dec. 2, 1778.

GEORGE HAY: born in Aug. 1729, at Edinburgh; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Grant, Oct. 8, 1768; cons. Bp. of *Daulia*, May 21, 1769; succ. as V.-A., 1778; resigned, Aug. 24, 1805; died Oct. 15, 1811.

Coadjutor, JOHN GEDDES: born Sept. 9, 1735; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Hay, Sept. 30, 1779; cons. Bp. of *Marocchia*, Nov. 30, 1780; resigned in 1797; died Feb. 11, 1799.

ALEXANDER CAMERON: born July 28, 1747; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Hay, Sept. 19, 1797; cons., at Madrid, Bp. of *Maximianopolis*.

Oct. 28, 1798; returned to Scotland, July 1802; succ. as V.-A., 1806; resigned Aug. 20, 1825; died Feb. 7, 1828.

ALEXANDER PATERSON: born in March 1766; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Cameron, May 14, 1816; cons. Bp. of *Cybistra*, Aug. 15, 1816; succ. as V.-A., 1825; afterwards V.-A. of the Eastern District. See 3.

Highland District.

HUGH MACDONALD: born 1701; nom. first V.-A. of the Highland District, Feb. 12, 1731; cons. Bp. of *Diana*, Oct. 13, 1731; died March 2, 1773.

JOHN MACDONALD: born 1727; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Hugh Macdonald (his maternal uncle) in Jan. 1761; cons. Bp. of *Tiberiopolis*, Sept. 27, 1761; succ. as V.-A., 1773; died May 9, 1779.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD: born 1740; nom. V.-A. of the Highland District, Sept. 30, 1779; cons. Bp. of *Polemonium*, March 12, 1780; died Sept. 9, 1791.

JOHN CHISHOLM: born in Sept. 1752; nom. V.-A. of the Highland District in Dec. 1791; cons. Bp. of *Oria*, Feb. 12, 1792; died July 8, 1814.

ENEAS CHISHOLM: born 1759; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. John Chisholm (his elder brother), May 19, 1804; cons. Bp. of *Diocæsarea*, Sept. 15, 1805; succ. as V.-A. in 1814; died July 31, 1818.

RANALD MACDONALD: born 1756; nom. V.-A. of the Highland District in Sept. 1819; cons. Bp. of *Arindela*, Feb. 25, 1820; afterwards V.-A. of the Western District. See 3.

Coadjutor, ANDREW SCOTT: born Feb. 15, 1772; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Macdonald, Feb. 13, 1827; cons. Bp. of *Erythra*, Sept. 21, 1828; afterwards V.-A. of the Western District. See 3.

3.

On Feb. 13, 1827, Scotland was divided into three Districts or Vicariates: the *Eastern*, *Western*, and *Northern*.

Eastern District.

ALEXANDER PATERSON: previously V.-A. of the Lowland District; on the execution, Sept. 1828, of the Rescript of 1827, became first V.-A. of the Eastern District; died Oct. 30, 1831.

ANDREW CARRUTHERS: born Feb. 7, 1770; nom. V.-A. of the Eastern District, Nov. 3, 1832; cons. Bp. of *Ceramus*, Jan. 13, 1833; died May 24, 1852.

JAMES GILLIES: born April 7, 1802; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Carruthers, July 28, 1837; cons. Bp. of *Limyra*, July 22, 1838; succ. as V.-A., 1852; died Feb. 24, 1864.

Western District.

RANALD MACDONALD: previously V.-A. of the Highland District; became first V.-A. of the Western District in Sept. 1828; died Sept. 20, 1832.

ANDREW SCOTT: previously *coadj.* for the Highland District; succ. as V.-A. of the W. D., 1832; died Dec. 4, 1846.

JOHN MURDOCH: born Nov. 11, 1796; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Scott,

June 1, 1830; cons. Bp. of *Castabala*, Oct. 20, 1833; succ. as third V.-A., 1846; died Dec. 15, 1865.

Coadjutor, ALEXANDER SMITH: born Jan. 24, 1813; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Murdoch, July 6, 1847; cons. Bp. of *Parium*; died June 15, 1861.

JOHN GRAY: born June 16, 1817; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Murdoch, April 30, 1862; cons. Bp. of *Hyssopolis*, Oct. 19, 1862; succ. as V.-A. in 1865. Retired, 1869; died, Jan. 14, 1872.

Coadjutor, JAMES LYNCH; cons. Bp. of *Arcadiopolis*, Nov. 4, 1866. Retired, 1869; *coadj.* for Kildare and Leighlin, 1869.

Northern District.

JAMES KYLE: born Sept. 22, 1788, at Edinburgh; nominated first V.-A. of the new Northern District of Scotland, Feb. 13, 1827; cons. Bp. of *Germanicia*, Sept. 28, 1828; died Feb. 23, 1869.

III. THE HIERARCHY

IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

THE PROVINCE OF WESTMINSTER.

Erected by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Sept. 29, 1850: comprises the Diocese of Westminster, with twelve Suffragan Dioceses.

EXTENT OF EACH DIOCESE.

WESTMINSTER: Essex, Hertfordshire, and Middlesex.

BEVERLEY: Yorkshire.

BIRMINGHAM: Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

CLIFTON: Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE: Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmorland.

LIVERPOOL: the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

NEWPORT AND MENEVIA (ST. DAVID'S): Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and South Wales; namely Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

NORTHAMPTON: Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridge-shire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, and Suffolk.

NOTTINGHAM: Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire.

PLYMOUTH: Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and the Scilly Islands.

SALFORD: the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

SHREWSBURY: Cheshire, Shropshire, and North Wales; namely Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

SOUTHWARK: Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, &c.

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD CARDINAL MANNING : elected Archbishop April 30, 1865 ; cons. June 8, 1865 ; created Cardinal, March 15, 1875.—*Bishop Auxiliary*. Right Rev. WILLIAM WEATHERS, Bishop of *Amycla* : elect. Sept. 27, 1872 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1872.

SUFFRAGANS.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., BISHOP OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA : cons. Oct. 28, 1840 ; translated Sept. 29, 1850.—*Bishop Auxiliary*. Right Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., Bp. of *Cæsaropolis* : elect. July 22, 1873 ; cons. Sept. 29, 1873.

Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM : cons. June 21, 1846 ; transl. Sept. 29, 1850.

Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY : elect. June 22, 1851 ; cons. July 27, 1851.

Right Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH : elect. July 10, 1855 ; cons. Sept. 16, 1855.

Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM CLIFFORD, BISHOP OF CLIFTON : elect. Jan. 29, 1857 ; cons. Feb. 15, 1857.

Right Rev. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON : elect. May 14, 1858 ; cons. July 4, 1858.

Right Rev. ROBERT CORNTHWAITE, BISHOP OF BEVERLEY : elect. Sept. 3, 1861 ; cons. Nov. 10, 1861.

Right Rev. JAMES CHADWICK, BISHOP OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE : elect. Aug. 12, 1866 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1866.

Right Rev. JAMES DANELL, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK : elect. Jan. 10, 1871 ; cons. March 25, 1871.

Right Rev. HERBERT VAUGHAN, BISHOP OF SALFORD : elect. Sept. 27, 1872 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1872.

Right Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL : elect. Feb. 2, 1873 ; cons. March 19, 1873.

Right Rev. EDWARD G. BAGSHAW, BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM : elect. Oct. 10, 1874 ; cons. Nov. 12, 1874.

IV. ARCHBISHOP AND BISHOPS

IN SCOTLAND.

WESTERN DISTRICT. Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Archbishop of *Anazarba*, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic of the Western District : elect. Dec. 3, 1868 ; cons. Jan. 31, 1869.

EASTERN DISTRICT. Right Rev. JOHN STRAIN, Bishop of *Abila* and Vicar-Apostolic : elect. Sept. 3, 1864 ; cons. Sept. 25, 1864.

NORTHERN DISTRICT. Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of *Nicopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic : elect. Dec. 3, 1868 ; cons. Feb. 24, 1869.

V. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

- ARMAGH. Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of All Ireland: cons. as coadjutor of Raphoe, 1856; succ. 1861; transl. to Armagh, March 11, 1870.
- ARDAGH. Right Rev. GEORGE CONROY: cons. April 11, 1871.
- CLOGHER. Right Rev. JAMES DONNELLY: cons. Feb. 26, 1865.
- DERRY. Right Rev. FRANCIS KELLY: cons. as coadj. 1849; succ. June 13, 1864.
- DOWN and CONNOR. Right Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN: cons. as coadj. 1860; succ. July 13, 1865.
- DROMORE. Right Rev. JOHN P. LEAHY (O.P.): cons. as coadj. 1854; succ. March 8, 1860.
- KILMORE. Right Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY: cons. as coadj. 1863; succ. April 11, 1865.
- MEATH. Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY: cons. as coadj. 1864; succ. Dec. 11, 1866.
- RAPHOE. Right Rev. JAMES MACDEVITT: cons. April 30, 1871.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

- DUBLIN. His Eminence the Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, Cardinal Priest, Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, and Apostolic Delegate; cons. Archbishop of Armagh, 1850; transl. to Dublin, May 3, 1852; created Cardinal June 22, 1866.
- FERNS. Vacant.
- KILDARE and LEIGHLIN. Right Rev. JAMES WALSHE: cons. March 31, 1856.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH: cons. as coadj. of Western District of Scotland, 1866; nom. coadj. of Kildare and Leighlin, April 15, 1869.
- OSSORY. Right Rev. PATRICK MORAN: cons. as coadj. March 5, 1872; succ. Aug. 11, 1872.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

- CASHEL and EMLY. Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel, and Perpetual Administrator of Emly: cons. Bp. of Auckland, N. Z., July 10, 1870; transl. to Cashel July 5, 1875.
- CLOYNE. Right Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY: cons. Oct. 28, 1874.
- CORK. Right Rev. WILLIAM DELANY: cons. Aug. 15, 1847.
- KERRY and AGHADOE. Right Rev. DAVID MORIARTY: cons. as coadj. 1854; succ. July 22, 1856.
- KILLALOE. Right Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY: cons. as coadj. 1858; succ. July 29, 1859.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. JAMES RYAN: cons. Feb. 4, 1872.
- LIMERICK. Right Rev. GEORGE BUTLER: cons. as coadj. 1861; succ. June 6, 1864.
- ROSS. Right Rev. MICHAEL O'HEA: cons. Feb. 7, 1858.
- WATERFORD and LISMORE. Right Rev. JOHN POWER: cons. July 20, 1873.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

- TUAM. Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam: cons. as coadj. of Killala, 1825; succ. 1834; transl. to Tuam Aug. 5, 1834.

- ACHONRY. Right Rev. PATRICK DURCAN : cons. Nov. 30, 1852.—
Coadj. Right Rev. FRANCIS MCCORMACK : cons. Feb. 4, 1872.
 CLONFERT. Right Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN : cons. Jan. 14, 1872.
 ELPHIN. Right Rev. LAURENCE GILLOOLY : cons. as coadj. 1856 ;
 succ. Dec. 1, 1858.
 GALWAY. Right Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY : cons. March 22, 1857.
 KILLALA. Right Rev. HUGH CONWAY : cons. as coadj. 1872 ;
 succ. Aug 9, 1873.
 KILMACDUAGH and KILFENORA. Right Rev. PATRICK FALLON :
 cons. May 1, 1853.—*Adm.* the Bishop of Galway. (Sept. 1866.)

VI. SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES,
 IN THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

EUROPE.

Immediately subject to the Holy See.

- MALTA. Most Rev. CARMEL SCICLUNA, Bp. of Malta, and Abp.
 of *Rhodes* : cons. April 1875.
 GOZO. Right Rev. ANTONY GRECH DELICATA CASSIA, DE' MAR-
 CHESI TESTAFERRATA, Bp. of Gozo : cons. Bp. of *Caledonia*,
 1867 ; transl. to Gozo, Sept. 24, 1868.
-
- GIBRALTAR. Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST SCANDELLA : Bp. of
Antinoe, Vicar-Apostolic : born 1821 ; cons. Nov. 30, 1857.

ASIA.

BRITISH INDIA, BURMAH, AND MALAYSIA, &c.

- AGRA. Right Rev. MICHELANGELO JACOPI, O.S.F. Cap., Bishop
 of *Pentacomia*, Vicar-Apostolic : cons. June 28, 1868.
 BENGAL (WESTERN). Most Rev. WALTER STEINS, S.J., Abp. of
Bosra, V.-A. : cons. 1861, as V.-A. of Bombay ; transl. Jan. 11,
 1867.
 BENGAL (EASTERN). Right Rev. PETER DUFAL, Bp. of *Delcum*,
 V.-A. : cons. Nov. 25, 1860.
 BENGAL (CENTRAL). Very Rev. Antony Marietti. Prefect-Apos-
 tolic : nom. Aug. 1870.
 BOMBAY (NORTHERN). Right Rev. JOHN GABRIEL LEO MEURIN,
 S.J., Bp. of *Ascalon*, V.-A. : cons. Feb. 2, 1868.
 BOMBAY (SOUTHERN). Administered provisionally by V.-A. of
 Northern Bombay.
 BURMAH (SOUTHERN). Right Rev. PETER AMBROSE BIGANDET,
 Bp. of *Ramatha*, V.-A. : nom. 1846, as coadj. of Western Siam ;
 cons. 1856 ; nom. to this Vicariate Aug. 12, 1870.
 BURMAH (NORTHERN). Right Rev. WILLIAM BOURDON, Bp. of
Dardanus, V.-A. : cons. Jan. 5, 1873.

- BURMAH (EASTERN). Very Rev. Eugene Biffi, Vic.-Apost.: nom. Nov. 10, 1867.
- CANARA. Right Rev. VICTOR MARY: elect. Nov. 11, 1873.
- COIMBATORE. Right Rev. JOSEPH LOUIS AUGUSTUS STEPHEN BARDOU, Bp. of *Telmessus*, V.-A.: cons. Aug. 23, 1874.
- COLOMBO (SOUTHERN CEYLON). Right Rev. HILARION SILLANI, O.S.B. (Silvestr. Cong.), Bp. of *Callinicum*, V.-A.: cons. Dec. 27, 1863.
- HYDERABAD. Right Rev. JOHN MARY DOMINIC BARBERO, Bp. of *Dolychium*, V.-A.: cons. April 3, 1870.
- JAFFNA (NORTHERN CEYLON). Right Rev. CHRISTOPHER BONJEAN, O.M.I., Bp. of *Medea*, V.-A.: cons. Aug. 24, 1868.
- LABUAN. Very Rev. Charles Quarteron, Pref.-Apost. of Labuan and Sarawak.
- MADRAS. Right Rev. STEPHEN FENNELLY, Bp. of *Thermopolis*, V.-A.: cons. Oct. 4, 1868.
- MADURA. Right Rev. ALEXIS CANOZ, S.J., Bp. of *Thamassus*, V.-A.: cons. June 29, 1847.
- MALAYSIA. Right Rev. MICHAEL ESTHER LE TURDU, Bp. of *Corycus*, V.-A.: nom. coadj. 1870; succ. March 6, and cons. May 14, 1871.
- MYSORE. Right Rev. JOSEPH A. CHEVALIER, Bp. of *Germanicopolis*, V.-A.: cons. March 1, 1874.
- PATNA. Right Rev. PAUL TOSI, O.S.F. Cap., Bp. of *Rhodiopolis*, Vicar-Apostolic.: cons. June 29, 1868.
- QUILON. Right Rev. ILDEPHONSUS BORGNA, Carm. Disc., Bp. of *Amyzona*, V.-A.: cons. Aug. 20, 1871.
- VERAPOLY. Most Rev. LEONARD MELLANO, Carm. Disc., Archbishop of *Nicomedia*, V.-A.: nom. coadj. July 5, succ. Sept. 5, cons. Nov. 15, 1868; nom. Abp. of *Nicomedia* June 14, 1870.
- VIZAGAPATAM. Right Rev. JOHN MARY TISSOT, Bp. of *Milevis*, V.-A.: cons. April 3, 1864.
- ADEN. Very Rev. Louis da Vergerance, O.S.F. Cap., Prefect-Apostolic *ad interim*.
- HONG KONG. Right Rev. JOHN TIMOLEON RAIMONDI, Bp. of *Acanthus*, V.-A.: cons. Nov. 22, 1874.

AFRICA.

Immediately subject to the Holy See.

- PORT LOUIS, Island of Mauritius. Right Rev. WILLIAM BENEDICT SCARISBRICK, O.S.B., Bp. of Port Louis: cons. Feb. 11, 1872.

-
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Western District). Right Rev. JOHN LEONARD, Bp. of *Charadrus*, V.-A.: cons. Dec. 15, 1872.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (Eastern District). Right Rev. JAMES DAVID RICARDS, Bp. of *Retimo*, V.-A.: cons. June 1871.
- NATAL. Right Rev. CHARLES JOLIVET, O.M.I., Bp. of *Bellina*, V.-A.: cons. Nov. 30, 1874.

- SENEGAMBIA. Right Rev. JOHN CLAUDIUS DURET, Bp. of *Antigona*, V.-A.: elect. Aug. 26, 1873.
- SIERRA LEONE. Administered provisionally by a representative of the Superior of the Cong. of the Holy Ghost.
- Seychelles* (dependency of Mauritius). Administered by a Vice-Prefect. Pref.-Apost., the Provincial of Capuchins of Savoy.

NORTH AMERICA.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- QUEBEC. Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TACHEREAU, Archbishop of Quebec: cons. March 19, 1871.
- MONTREAL. Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET: cons. July 25, 1837; succ. by coadjutorship April 23, 1840.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, Bp. of *Gratianopolis*: cons. May 1, 1873.
- OTTAWA. Right Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL: cons. Oct. 28, 1874.
- RIMOUSKI (ST. GERMAIN OF). Right Rev. JOHN LANGEVIN: cons. May 1, 1867.
- ST. HYACINTH. Right Rev. CHARLES LA ROCQUE: cons. July 29, 1866.
- SHERBROOKE. Right Rev. ANTONY RACINE: cons. Oct. 18, 1874.
- THREE RIVERS. Right Rev. LOUIS F. LAFLÈCHE: cons. Feb. 25, 1867; succ. by coadjutorship June 3, 1870.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- HALIFAX. Most Rev. THOMAS LOUIS CONNOLLY, O.S.F. Cap., Archbishop of Halifax: cons. Bp. of St. John, N.B., 1852; transl. to Halifax, April 15, 1859.
- ARICHAT. Right Rev. COLIN FRANCIS MACKINNON: cons. Feb. 24, 1852.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, Bp. of *Titopolis*: cons. May 22, 1870.
- CHARLOTTETOWN. Right Rev. PETER MCINTYRE: cons. Aug. 15, 1860.
- CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N.B. Right Rev. JAMES ROGERS: cons. Aug. 15, 1860.
- ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK. Right Rev. JOHN SWEENEY: cons. April 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

- TORONTO. Most Rev. JOHN J. LYNCH, C.M., Archbishop of Toronto: cons. Bp. of *Echinus*, Nov. 30, 1859; succ. by coadjutorship 1860; nom. first Abp. of Toronto, March 21, 1870.
- HAMILTON. Right Rev. PETER F. CRINNON: cons. April 19, 1874.
- KINGSTON. Right Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN: elect. March, 1875.
- LONDON (or SANDWICH). Right Rev. JOHN WALSH: cons. Nov. 10, 1867.
- NORTHERN CANADA: Right Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, Bp. of *Sarepta*, Vic.-Apost.: cons. March 25, 1874.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

- ST. BONIFACE. Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I. : cons. Bp. of *Arata*, as coadj., Nov. 23, 1851 ; succ. as Bishop of St. Boniface, 1853 ; nom. first Archbishop, Sept. 22, 1871.
- ST. ALBERT. Right Rev. VITALIS GRANDIN, O.M.I. : cons. Bp. of *Satala*, as coadj. of St. Boniface, Nov. 30, 1859 ; nom. first Bp. of St. Albert, Sept. 22, 1871.
- MACKENZIE, ATHABASCA. Right Rev. HENRY J. FARAUD, O.M.I., Bp. of *Anemurium*, Vic.-Apost. : cons. Nov. 30, 1863.—*Auxiliary*. Right Rev. ISIDORE CLUT, O.M.I., Bp. of *Æryndela* : cons. Aug. 15, 1867.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA. Right Rev. LOUIS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., Bishop of *Melitopolis*, Vic.-Apost. : cons. Oct. 9, 1864.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. PAUL DURIEU, O.M.I., Bp. of *Marcopolis* : elect. July 5, 1875.
-

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND (in the Province of Oregon, U.S.). Right Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS : cons. June 29, 1873.

Dioceses immediately subject to the Holy See.

- ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER : cons. June 12, 1870.
- HARBOUR GRACE, NEWFOUNDLAND. Right Rev. HENRY CARGAGNINI, O.S.F. : cons. May 22, 1870.
-

- PLACENTIA BAY, Newfoundland. Prefecture-Apostolic, administered provisionally by Bp. of St. John's, Newfoundland.
- ST. GEORGE, Newfoundland. Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.
-

Falkland Islands Mission (South America). Rev. James Foran, Superior *ad interim*.

WEST INDIES.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

- PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD. Most Rev. JOACHIM HYACINTH LOUIS GONIN, O.P., Archbp. of Port of Spain : cons. Dec. 27, 1863.—*Coadj.* Right Rev. WILLIAM O'CARROLL, O.P., Bp. of *Alabama* : elect. Feb. 3, 1874.
- ROSEAU. Right Rev. CHARLES RENÉ POIRIER, Suffragan : cons. Feb. 13, 1859.
-

- DEMERARA, or BRITISH GUIANA. Right Rev. JAMES ETHE-
RIDGE, S.J., Bp. of *Torona*, Vic.-Apost. : cons. Oct. 10, 1858.
- JAMAICA. Very Rev. J. Woollett, S.J., Pro-Vic.-Apost.

AUSTRALIA.

PROVINCE OF SYDNEY.

SYDNEY. Most Rev. JOHN BEDE POLDING, O.S.B., Abp. of Sydney: cons. June 29, 1834, as V.-A. of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land: nom. to Sydney, Feb. 15, 1842.—*Coadj.* Most Rev. ROGER BEDE VAUGHAN, O.S.B., Abp. of *Nazianzum*: cons. March 19, 1873.

ARMIDALE. Right Rev. TIMOTHY O'MAHONEY: elect. Oct. 1, 1869.

BATHURST. Right Rev. MATTHEW QUINN: cons. Nov. 15, 1865.

BRISBANE. Right Rev. JAMES QUINN: cons. June 29, 1859.

GOULBOURN. Right Rev. WILLIAM LANIGAN: cons. June 9, 1867.

MAITLAND. Right Rev. JAMES MURRAY: cons. Nov. 15, 1865.

PROVINCE OF MELBOURNE.

MELBOURNE. Most Rev. JAMES ALIPIUS GOULD, O.S.A., Abp. of Melbourne: cons. Bp. of Melbourne, Aug. 6, 1848; raised to Archbishopric, March 31, 1874.

ADELAIDE. Right Rev. AUGUSTINE REYNOLDS: cons. Nov. 2, 1873.

BALLARAT. Right Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR: cons. May 17, 1874.

HOBART TOWN. Right Rev. DANIEL MURPHY: cons. Bp. of *Philadelphia, i.p.i.*, Oct. 11, 1846; transl. from Vicariate-Apostolic of Hyderabad; succ. by coadjutorship, Jan. 1866.

PERTH. Right Rev. MARTIN GRIVER: cons. Bp. of *Tloa*, as Admin. Apost., 1870; succ. July 22, 1873.

SANDHURST. Right Rev. MARTIN CEANE, O.S.A.; cons. Sept. 21, 1874.

PORT VICTORIA. Right Rev. RUDESIND SALVADO, O.S.B.: elect. Aug. 15, 1849; cons. 1850.

NEW ZEALAND.

Dioceses immediately subject to the Holy See.

AUCKLAND.

DUNEDIN. Right Rev. PATRICK MORAN: cons. Bp. of *Dardania*, March 31, 1856; transl. to Dunedin, Dec. 3, 1869.

WELLINGTON. Right Rev. FRANCIS M. REDWOOD, Cong. of the Marists: cons. March 17, 1874.

FIJI, or VITI ISLANDS. Prefecture Apostolic, administered by the Marist Fathers.

VII. SUMMARY
OF THE SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES,
IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

	ARCHIEP. SEES.	EPISC. SEES.	VICARIATES- APOST.	PREF.- APOST.
ENGLAND	1	12	..	..
IRELAND	4	24	..	..
SCOTLAND. . . . .	..	..	3	..
COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES :				
<i>Europe</i> . . . . .	..	2	1	..
<i>Asia</i> . . . . .	..	..	22	3
<i>Africa</i> . . . . .	..	1	5	1
<i>North America</i>	4	17	3	2
<i>West Indies</i>	1	1	2	..
<i>Australia</i>	2	11	..	..
<i>New Zealand, &c.</i> . . . . .	..	3	..	1
ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEES .	12	71	36	7
EPISCOPAL DO. .	71			
VICARIATES	36			
PREFECTURES	7			
Total	126			

Of the above sacred offices, 117 (or all, except the seven Prefectures and two of the Vicariates) are held by Archbishops or Bishops; but in the Vicariates the Archbishops and Bishops take their title from sees '*in partibus infidelium*' ('in infidel regions').

There are vacant at present—of the Episcopal Sees, three; of the Vicariates, three. Including, however, eleven Coadjutor or Auxiliary Bishops, the total number of Archbishops and Bishops now holding office in the British Empire is 124; and there are besides a few *retired*, of whom three are in England.

§ III.

I. CATHOLIC PEERS AND BARONETS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

	PAGE		PAGE
Acton, Lord	73	Kenmare, Earl of	69
Arundell of Wardour, Lord	71	Lawson, Sir John	79
Barnewall, Sir Reginald	76	Louth, Lord	73
Barron, Sir Henry	79	Lovat, Lord	72
Beaumont, Lord	71	Macdonald, Sir Archibald	78
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston-	75	Molesworth, Sir Paul	76
Bellew, Lord	73	Mostyn, Sir Pyers	76
Bellew-Grattan, Sir Henry	79	Netterville, Viscount	70
Blennerhasset, Sir Rowland	78	Newburgh, Countess of	69
Blount, Sir Edward	75	Norfolk, Duke of	68
Bowyer, Sir George	75	Nugent, Sir Charles	77
Bradstreet, Sir John	77	Nugent, Sir Walter	79
Burke, Sir John	76	O'Brien, Sir Patrick	80
Burke, Sir Thomas	77	O'Connell, Sir Maurice	80
Bute, Marquis of	68	O'Hagan, Lord	73
Camoy's, Lord	71	O'Loghlen, Sir Colman	79
Campbell, Sir Gilbert	79	Orford, Earl of	70
Clifford, Lord	72	Petre, Lord	71
Codrington, Sir William	76	Pollen, Sir Richard	77
Constable, Sir Frederic Clifford-	78	Power, Sir James	80
Corrigan, Sir Dominic	80	Radcliffe, Sir Joseph	78
De Freyne, Lord	73	Ripon, Marquis of	68
Denbigh, Earl of	68	Rumbold, Sir Arthur	76
De Trafford, Sir Humphrey	79	St. George, Sir John	77
De Vere, Sir Vere	77	Smythe, Sir Charles	75
Domville, Sir Charles	78	Southwell, Viscount	70
Dormer, Lord	72	Stafford, Lord	72
Emly, Lord	74	Stanley, Sir John Massey	75
Ennis, Sir John	80	Stourton, Lord	71
Esmonde, Sir John	76	Taaffe, Viscount	70
Ffrench, Lord	73	Tempest, Sir Charles	80
Fingall, Earl of	69	Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas	75
Fitzgerald, Sir Gerld. Rich. Dalton-	77	Tichborne, Sir Henry Doughty-	74
Gainsborough, Earl of	70	Trimleston, Lord	73
Gerard, Sir Robert	74	Vaux of Harrowden, Lord	71
Gold, Sir Henry	78	Vavasour, Sir Edward	78
Gordon, Sir Robert Glendonwyn-	76	Vincent, Sir Francis	74
Gormanston, Viscount	70	Westmeath, Earl of	69
Granard, Earl of	69	Wolseley, Sir Charles	74
Haggerston, Sir John	75	Wrey, Sir Bouchier	74
Herries, Lord	72		
Howard of Glossop, Lord	73		

CATHOLIC PEERS,

In order of precedence.

- NORFOLK**, 15th DUKE of. Creat. 1483. Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, Baron Maltravers, Fitz-Alan, Clun, and Oswaldestre (Eng.); Premier Duke and Earl, and Hereditary Earl Marshal of England; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. **HENRY FITZ-ALAN HOWARD**, son of 14th Duke, by Minna, dau. of 1st Lord Lyons. Born 1847. Succ. his father 1860. Residences: 21 St. James'-square, London; Arundel Castle, Sussex.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Lord Edmund Bernard. Born 1855.
- BUTE**, 3d MARQ. of. Creat. 1796. Earl of Windsor and Viscount Mountjoy; Baron Mountstuart; Baron Cardiff (Gt. Brit.); Earl of Dumfries; Earl of Bute; Viscount of Ayr; Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock; Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock; Bart. (Scot.); Hereditary Keeper of Rothesay Castle; Kt. of the Thistle; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great. **JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON-STUART**, only son of 2d Marq. by his 2d wife Lady Sophia, dau. of 1st Marq. of Hastings. Born 1847; mar. 1872, Gwendolen, dau. of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop. Succ. his father 1848. Residences: Mount Stuart, Rothesay, Isle of Bute; Dumfries House, Cumnock, N.B.; Cardiff Castle, Cardiff.—**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, James Frederick Dudley Crichton-Stuart. Born 1824; mar. 1846, Gertrude, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., and has issue.
- RIPON**, 1st MARQ. of. Creat. 1871. Earl Grey; Earl of Ripon; Viscount Goderich (Utd. Kgdm.); Baron Grantham; Bart. (Eng.); Knight of the Garter; Privy Councillor. **GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON**, son of 1st Earl of Ripon by Lady Sarah Hobart, dau. and heir. of 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire. Born 1827; mar. 1851, Henrietta, dau. of Captain Henry Vyner and granddau. of 1st Earl Grey. Succ. his father as Earl of Ripon 1859, and his uncle as Earl Grey the same year. Residences: 1 Carlton-gardens, London; Studley Royal, Ripon; Nocton Hall, Lincoln.—**HEIR**, his son, Frederick Oliver, **EARL GREY**. Born 1852.
- DENBIGH**, 8th EARL of. Creat. 1622. Viscount and Baron Feilding, Baron St. Liz (Eng.); Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding (Irel.); Count of Hapsburg, Rheinfelden, and Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman Empire; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. **RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL FEILDING**, son of 7th Earl by Mary, dau. of 1st Earl of Ducie. Born 1823; mar. 1st, 1846, Louisa, only dau. and heir of David Pennant, Esq., of Downing, co. Flint (she died 1853); 2dly, 1857, Mary, dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq., of Spetchley Park, Worcester. Succ. his father 1865. Residences: 49 Eaton-square, London; Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth; Downing, Holywell, Flintshire.—**HEIR**, his son, Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine, **VISCT. FEILDING**. Born 1859.

- NEWBURGH, COUNTESS of.** Creat. 1660. Viscountess Kynnaired and Baroness Levingstone (Scot.). **MARIA CECILIA AGATHA ANNA JOSEPHA LAURENTIA DONATA MELCHIORA BALTHASARA GASPARA**, Princess Giustiniani, dau. of Vincent, Prince Giustiniani, by a dau. of the Duca di Mondragone. Born 1796; mar. 1815, Charles, 4th Marchese Bandini of Lanciano and Rustano (he died 1850); naturalised by act of parliament, 1857; declared by the House of Lords, 1858, to be entitled to the peerage.—**HEIR**, her son, Sigismund, **VISCT. KYNNAIRD**. Born 1818; mar. 1848, Maria, dau. and coheir of Signor Giuseppe Maria Massani, of Rome, and has issue. Succ. his father as Marchese Bandini, 1850; created, by Pope Pius IX., Prince Giustiniani Bandini, 1863; naturalised 1857.
- WESTMEATH, 9th EARL of.** Creat. 1621. Lord Delvin (Irel.). **ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT**, son of William Nugent of Pallas, Lord Riverston (a title conferred by James II., but not acknowledged), by Mary, dau. of Michael Bellew, Esq., of Mount Bellew, co. Galway. Born 1805; mar. 1829, Ann, dau. of Malachy Daly, Esq., of Raford, co. Galway. (She died 1871.) Succ. 1871, in the Earldom, his kinsman the 1st Marquis. Residence: Pallas, Tynagh, co. Galway.—**HEIR**, his son, William, Lord Delvin. Born 1832; mar. 1866, Emily, dau. of Andrew Blake, Esq., of Turlough, co. Galway.
- FINGALL, 10th EARL of.** Creat. 1628. Baron Killeen (Irel.); Baron Fingall (Utd. KgdM.). **ARTHUR JAMES PLUNKETT**, son of 9th Earl, by Louisa, dau. of Elias Corbally, Esq., of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath. Born 1819; mar. 1857, Elise, dau. of Mons. A. F. Rio. (She died 1862.) Succ. his father 1868. Residence: Killeen Castle, co. Meath.—**HEIR**, his son, Arthur James, Lord Killeen. Born 1859.
- GRANARD, 7th EARL of.** Creat. 1684. Viscount Granard and Baron of Clanehugh (Irel.); Baron Granard (Utd. KgdM.); Bart. (Nova Scotia); Knight of St. Patrick, Knight of Malta, Knight Grand Cross of St. Gregory the Great, and Lt.-Col. Westmeath Rifles. **GEORGE ARTHUR HASTINGS FORBES**, son of George Visct. Forbes (eldest son of 6th Earl), by Frances, dau. of William Territt, Esq., LL.D., of Chilton Hall, Suffolk (who mar., 2dly, Thomas Nugent Vaughan, Esq.). Born 1833; mar. 1st, 1858, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Knox-Grogan-Morgan, Esq., of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford (she died Jan. 22, 1872); 2dly, Sept. 4, 1873, Hon. Frances Mary, eldest dau. of 12th Lord Petre. Succ. his grandfather 1837. Residences: Castle Forbes, co. Longford; Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford.—**HEIR**, his son, Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings, **VISCOUNT FORBES**. Born Sept. 17, 1874.
- KENMARE, 4th EARL of.** Creat. 1800. Bart. 1622; Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse and Earl of Kenmare, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (Utd. KgdM.); Knight of St. Patrick; Privy Councillor; Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Kerry; Colonel of the Kerry Militia. **VALENTINE AUGUSTUS**, son of 3d Earl by

Catherine, dau. and co-heir. of Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq., of Kilgory, co. Clare. Born 1825; mar. 1858, Gertrude, dau. of Lord Charles Thynne. Succ. his father 1871. Residence: Killarney House, co. Kerry.—HEIR, his son, Valentine Charles, VISCT. CASTLEROSSE. Born 1860.

ORFORD, 4th EARL of (Utd. Kgd. m.). Creat. 1806. Baron Walpole of Walpole, and Baron Walpole of Wolterton (Gt. Brit.). HORATIO WILLIAM WALPOLE, son of 3d Earl, by Mary, dau. of Wm. Augustus Fawkner, Esq., one of the clerks of the Privy Council. Born 1813; mar. 1841, Harriet, dau. and heir of Hon. Sir Fleetwood Pellew. Succ. his father 1858. Residences: Wolterton Park and Mannington Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Henry. Born, 1818; mar. 1845, Cecilia, dau. of John McAlister, Esq., of Strathaird, Isle of Skye.

GAINSBOROUGH, 2d EARL of. Creat. 1841. Viscount Campden; Baron Barham; Baron Noel (Utd. Kgd. m.); Bart. (Gt. Brit.). Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of the co. of Rutland. CHARLES GEORGE NOEL, son of 1st Earl, by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, dau. of Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart. Born 1818; mar. 1841, Ida, dau. of 16th Earl of Erroll. (She died 1867.) Succ. his father 1866. Residences: Exton House, Oakham, Rutlandshire; Campden House, Broadway, Gloucestershire.—HEIR, his son, Charles William Francis, VISCT. CAMPDEN. Born 1850.

GORMANSTON, 13th VISCT. Creat. 1478. Baron Birmingham and Baron Laundres (Irel.). Baron Gormanston (Utd. Kgd. m.). Premier Viscount of Ireland. EDWARD ANTHONY JOHN PRESTON, son of 12th Visct., by Margaret, dau. of 2d Visct. Southwell. Born 1796; mar. 1836, Lucretia, dau. of William Jerningham, Esq., niece of George, Lord Stafford. Succ. his father 1860. Residence: Gormanston Castle, Ballybriggan, co. Meath.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Jenico William Joseph. Born 1837; mar. 1861, Hon. Ismay, dau. of 1st Lord Bellew. (She died 1875.)

NETTERVILLE, 8th VISCT. (Irel.). Creat. 1622. ARTHUR JAMES NETTERVILLE, son of Robert William Netterville, Esq., jun., of Cruicerath, co. Meath, by Susanna, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart., of Glinsk. Mar. 1841, Constantia, dau. of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart. (she d. 1870); was declared, 1867, by the House of Lords entitled to the Viscounty. Residence: Cruicerath, co. Meath.

TAAFFE, 11th VISCT. Creat. 1628. Baron of Ballymote (Irel.); Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Kt. of Malta; Chamberlain and Privy Councillor to the Emperor of Austria; Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Leopold, and Kt. of St. John. EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH TAAFFE, second son of 9th Visct., by Princess Amelia of Bretzenheim von Regecz. Born 1833; succ. his brother 1873; mar. 1860, Irma, Countess Csáky von Kereszthszegh and Adorjan. Residences: Castles of Ellischau and Kolinetz, in Bohemia; Innsbruck, in Tyrol; Club, Carlton.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Henry. Born 1872.

SOUTHWELL, 4th VISCT. Creat. 1776. Baron Southwell, 1717;

Bart. (Irel.) 1662; Kt. of St. Patrick; Lord Lieut. of Leitrim. THOMAS ARTHUR JOSEPH SOUTHWELL, son of Hon. Arthur Southwell, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq., of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin. Born 1836; mar. 1871, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart., of Talacre. Succ. his uncle 1860. Residence: Merrion-square, Dublin.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Arthur. Born 1872.

CAMOYS, 3d BARON (Eng.). Creat. 1383. Lord in waiting to the Queen. THOMAS STONOR, son of Thomas Stonor, Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Henry Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, Lancashire. Born 1797; mar. 1821, Frances, dau. of Peregrine Towneley, Esq., of Towneley Hall, Lancashire. Succ. to the Barony on the termination of the abeyance in his favour in 1839. Residence: Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Francis. Born 1829; mar. 1855, Eliza, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue.

BEAUMONT, 9th BARON (Eng.). Precedency of 1433; original creation, 1309. HENRY STAPLETON, eldest son of 8th Baron, by Isabella, dau. of 3d Baron Kilmaine. Born 1848; succ. his father 1854. Residence: Carlton Towers, Selby, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Miles. Born 1850.

STOURTON, 19th BARON (Eng.). Creat. 1447. Senior coheir of the ancient Baronies of Mowbray, Howard, Furnival, Segrave, Braose of Gower, Maltravers, &c.; also to a moiety of the Barony of Fitzpayne. ALFRED STOURTON, son of 18th Baron, by Mary Lucy, dau. of Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. Born 1829; mar. 1865, Mary Margaret, only child of M. Corbally, Esq., M.P., of Corbalton Hall, co. Meath. Succ. his father 1872. Residence: Stourton, Knaresbro', Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Charles Botolph. Born 1867.

VAUX of HARROWDEN, 6th BARON (Eng.). Creat. 1523. GEORGE MOSTYN, son of Charles Browne Mostyn, Esq., of Kiddington, Oxon, by Maria, dau. and heir of George Butler, Esq., of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny. Born 1804; mar. Caroline, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart; succ. to the Barony on the termination of the abeyance in his favour in 1838. Residence: Rosmeade, Delvin, Westmeath.—HEIR, his son, Hon. George Charles. Born 1830; mar. 1859, dau. of late Dr. Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, and has issue.

PETRE, 12th BARON (Eng.). Creat. 1603. Coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Furnival, &c.; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. WILLIAM BERNARD PETRE, son of 11th Baron by Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Bart. Born 1817; mar. 1843, Maria Teresa, dau. of Hon. Chas. Clifford; succ. his father 1850. Residences: 35 Portland-place, London; Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.—HEIR, his son, Hon. and Rev. William Joseph. Born 1847.

ARUNDELL of WARDOUR, 12th BARON (Eng.). Creat. 1605. Count of the Holy Roman Empire. JOHN FRANCIS ARUNDELL, son of 11th Baron by Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. Born 1831; mar. 1862, Anne Lucy, dau. of John Errington, Esq.,

- of High Warden, Northumberland;—succ. his father 1862. Residence: Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. and Rev. Everard Aloysius Gonzaga. Born 1834.
- DORMER, 12th BARON.** Creat. 1615. Bart. (Eng.). **JOHN BAPTIST JOSEPH DORMER**, son of 11th Baron, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. Born 1830; mar. 1st, 1866, Louisa, dau. of Col. Edward King Tenison, of Kilonan Castle, co. Roscommon (she died 1668); 2dly, 1871, Leonie, dau. of Mons. de Forstamps, and widow of Comte de Bueren. Succ. his father 1871. Residence: Grove Park, Warwick.—HEIR PRES., his bro., James Charlemagne. Born 1834; mar. 1861, Ella, dau. of Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., and widow of Robert Cutlar Ferguson, Esq., and has issue.
- STAFFORD, 3d BARON.** Creat. 1640. Bart. (Eng.). **HENRY VALENTINE STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM**, son of 2d Baron by his 1st wife, Frances, dau. and coheir of Edward Sulyarde, Esq., of Haughley Park, Suffolk. Born 1802; mar. 1st, 1829, Julia, dau. of Edward Howard, Esq., and niece of 12th Duke of Norfolk (she died, 1856): 2dly, Emma, dau. of Frederic Gerard, Esq., of Aspull House, Lancashire, and niece of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart.; succ. his father 1851. Residence: Cossey Park, Norwich.—HEIR PRES., his nephew, Augustus Frederic Fitzherbert (son of the late Hon. Edward Jerningham by Marianne, dau. of late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert). Born 1830.
- CLIFFORD of CHUDLEIGH, 8th BARON (Eng.).** Creat. 1672. Count of the Holy Roman Empire. **CHARLES HUGH CLIFFORD**, son of 7th Baron by Mary, dau. of Cardinal Weld (by his marriage, previous to his receiving Holy Orders, with Lucy, dau. of Hon. Thomas Clifford). Born 1819; mar. 1845, Agnes, dau. of 11th Lord Petre; succ. his father 1858. Residence: Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Lewis Henry Hugh. Born 1851.
- HERRIES, 11th BARON (Scot.).** Creat. 1491. **WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL**, son of Marmaduke Constable-Maxwell, Esq., of Everingham, Yorkshire, by Theresa, dau. of Edmund Wakeman, Esq., of Beckford, Worcestershire. Born 1804; mar. 1835, Marcia, dau. of late Hon. Sir Edward Vavasour, Bart., of Hazlewood, Yorkshire; was declared 1858 by the House of Lords entitled to the Barony of Herries by descent through his grandmother. Residence: Everingham Park, Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Marmaduke Francis, Master of Herries. Born 1837; mar. 1875, Angela, dau. of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop.
- LOVAT, 15th BARON (Scot.).** Creat. 1540. 2d Baron Lovat (Utd. Kgd.). **SIMON FRASER**, son of 14th Baron, by Charlotte, dau. of George 8th Lord Stafford. Born 1828; mar. 1866, Alice, dau. of Thomas Weld Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell Hall, Lancashire. Succ. his father, 1875. Residence: Beaufort Castle, Beaulieu, Inverness-shire.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Simon Joseph, Master of Lovat. Born 1871.

- TRIMLESTON, 16th BARON (Irel.).** Creat. 1461. **THOMAS NICHOLAS BARNEWALL**, son of 15th Baron, by Maria Teresa, dau. of Richard Kirwan, Esq., of Cregg, co. Galway. Born 1796; mar. 1836, Margaret, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, co. Kildare (she died 1872); succ. his father 1839. Residences: 38 Park-lane, London; Turvey House, co. Dublin.
- LOUTH, 13th BARON (Irel.).** Creat. 1541. **RANDAL PERCY OTWAY PLUNKETT**, son of 12th Baron, by Anna Maria, dau. of Philip Roche, Esq., of Donore, co. Kildare. Born 1832; mar. 1867, Anna Maria, dau. of Walter Bond, Esq., of Drumsill, co. Armagh (she died 1869); succ. his father 1849. Residence: Louth Castle, co. Louth.—**HEIR**, his son, Randal Pilgrim Ralph. Born 1868.
- FFRENCH, 3d BARON.** Creat. 1798. Bart. (Irel.). **THOMAS FFRENCH**, son of 2d Baron, by Maria, dau. of John Browne, Esq., of Moyne, co. Galway. Born 1810; mar. 1851, Mary Ann, only dau. and heiress of Richard Thompson, Esq., of Stansty Hall, co. Denbigh; succ. his father in 1860. Residence: Elm Park, Merrion, co. Dublin.—**HEIR PRES.**, his brother, Hon. Martin Joseph. Born 1813; mar. 1862.
- BELLEW, 2d BARON.** Creat. 1848. Bart. (Irel.). **EDWARD JOSEPH BELLEW**, son of 1st Baron, by Anna, dau. of the late Don J. de Mendosa y Rios, of Seville. Born 1830; mar. 1853, Augusta, dau. of Col. Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny; succ. his father 1866. Residence: Barneath, co. Louth.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Charles Bertram. Born 1855.
- DE FREYNE, 4th BARON (Utd. Kgd.).** Creat. 1851. **ARTHUR FRENCH**, son of 3d Baron, by Catharine, dau. of Luke Maree, Esq. Born 1854; succ. his father 1868. Residence: French Park, co. Roscommon.—**HEIR PRES.**, his bro., Hon. Richard. Born 1857.
- HOWARD OF GLOSSOP, 1st BARON (Utd. Kgd.).** Creat. 1869. Privy Councillor. **EDWARD GEORGE FITZ-ALAN HOWARD**, second son of 13th Duke of Norfolk, by Charlotte, dau. of 1st Duke of Sutherland. Born 1818; mar. 1st, 1851, Augusta, only dau. and heiress of the Hon. George Talbot, and niece of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury (she died 1862); 2dly, 1863, Winefride, dau. of Ambrose Lisle Marsh Phillipps de Lisle, Esq., of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor. Residences: Glossop Hall, Manchester; 19 Rutland Gate, London, S.W.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Francis. Born 1859.
- ACTON, 1st BARON (Utd. Kgd.).** Creat. 1869. **JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG ACTON**, son of Sir Ferdinand Rich. Edw. Acton, Bart., by Marie Louise Peline, only dau. of the Duke of Dalberg. Born 1834; succ. his father as 8th Bart., 1837; mar. 1865, Maria Ludmilla, dau. of Count Arco Valley of Munich. Residence: Aldenham, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Richard. Born 1870.
- O'HAGAN, 1st BARON (Utd. Kgd.).** Creat. 1870. Late Lord Chancellor of Ireland. **THOMAS O'HAGAN**, son of Edward O'Hagan, Esq., of Belfast, by Mary, dau. of Captain Bell. Born 1812; mar. 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Teeling, Esq. (she died 1868);

2dly, 1871, Alice, dau. of Colonel Towneley, of Towneley, co. Lancaster. Residences: 34 Rutland-square, and Raheny House, co. Dublin.

EMLY, 1st BARON (Utd. KgdM.). Creat. 1874. Lord-Lieut. of co. Limerick; Privy Councillor. **WILLIAM MONSELL**, son of William Monsell, Esq., of Tervoe, co. Limerick, by Olivia, dau. of Sir John Walsh, Bart. Born 1812; mar. 1st, Lady Anna Maria Quin, dau. of 2d Earl of Dunraven (she died 1855); 2dly, 1857, Berthe, dau. of Comte de Montigny Boutainvilliers. Residence: Tervoe, co. Limerick.—**HEIR**, his son, Hon. Gaston William Thomas. Born 1858.

CATHOLIC BARONETS.

GERARD, SIR ROBERT TOLVER, of Bryn, Lancashire, 13th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1611. 3d son of John Gerard, Esq., of Wendle Hall, Lancashire, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire. Born 1808; mar. 1849, Harriet, dau. of Edward Clifton, Esq., of Lytham Hall, Lancashire. Succ. his brother 1854. Residences: Garswood, Warrington; 35 Grosvenor-square, London.—**HEIR**, his son, William Cansfield. Born 1851.

VINCENT, SIR FRANCIS, of Debden Hall, Essex, 10th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1620. Son of 9th Bart., by Jane, dau. of Hon. Edward Bouverie, and granddau. of 1st Viscount Folkestone. Born 1803; mar. 1824, Augusta Elizabeth, only child of Hon. Charles Herbert, and granddau. of 1st Earl of Carnarvon. Succ. his father 1809. Residence: 8 Berkeley-street, London, W.—**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, Rev. Frederick Vincent.

TICHBORNE, SIR HENRY ALFRED JOSEPH DOUGHTY-, of Tichborne, 12th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1620-21. Posthumous son of 11th Bart., by Hon. Teresa Mary Arundell, dau. of 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour. Born 1866; succ. at his birth. Residences: Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants; Upton House, Poole, Dorset.

WREY, SIR BOURCHIER PALK, of Trebitch, Cornwall, 8th BART. (Eng.), D.C.L. Creat. 1628. Son of 7th Bart., by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. Born 1788; mar. 1st, 1818, Ellen, widow of — Riddle, Esq. (she died 1842); 2dly, 1843, Eliza, dau. of — Coles, Esq. Succ. his father 1826. Residences: Tawstock Court, Barnstable; the Chase, Ashburton, Devon.—**HEIR PRES.**, his half-brother, Rev. Henry Bouchier Wrey, Rector of Tawstock, who has issue.

WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES MICHAEL, of Wolseley, Staffordshire, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1628. Son of 8th Bart., by Mary Anne, dau. of Nicholas Selby, Esq., of Acton House, Middlesex. Born 1846. Succ. his father 1854. Residence: Wolseley, Rugeley, Staffordshire.—**HEIR PRES.**, his bro., Edward Talbot. Born 1848.

- THROCKMORTON, SIR NICHOLAS WILLIAM**, of Coughton Court, Warwickshire, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1642. 2d son of 8th Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John Acton, Bart. Born 1838. Succ. his father 1862. Residences: Coughton Court, Alcester, Warwickshire; Buckland, Faringdon, Berks; Weston Underwood, Olney.—HEIR PRES., his bro., Richard. Born 1839; mar. 1866, Frances, dau. of Major Moore, E.I.S., and has issue.
- BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD**, of Sodington, Worcestershire, 8th BART. (Eng.), D.C.L. Creat. 1642. Son of 7th Bart., by Anne, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park, Northumberland. Born 1795; mar. 1830, his cousin, Mary Frances, dau. of Edward Blount, Esq. Succ. his father 1803. Residences: Sodington, Bewdley, Worcestershire; Mawley Hall, Cleobury-Mortimer, Salop; Haggerstone, Northumberland.—HEIR, his son, Walter de Sodington. Born 1833.
- HAGGERSTON, SIR JOHN DE MARIE**, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, 9th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1643. Son of 8th Bart., by his 2d wife, Sarah Anne, dau. of Henry Knight, Esq., of Axminster, Devon. Born 1852. Succ. his father 1858. Residence: Ellingham, Chathill, Northumberland.—HEIR PRES., his bro., Edward Charlton de Marie. Born 1857.
- BOWYER, SIR GEORGE**, of Denham Court, Bucks, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1660. And of Radley, Berks, 3d BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1794. D.C.L. Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Knight-Commander of the Order of Pio; M.P. for co. Wexford. Son of 6th and 2d Bart., by Anne Hammond, dau. of Captain Sir Andrew Snape Douglas, R.N. Born 1811. Succ. his father 1859. Residences: 13 King's-bench-walk, Temple, London; Radley House, Abingdon, Berks.—HEIR PRES., his bro., William. Born 1812.
- BEDINGFELD, SIR HENRY GEORGE PASTON-**, of Oxburgh, Norfolk, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1660. One of the coheirs of the Barony of Grandison. Son of 6th Bart., by Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edward Paston, Esq., last of the Pastons (formerly Earls) of Yarmouth. Born 1830; mar. 1859, Augusta Lucy, only child of Edward Clavering, Esq., of Callaly Castle, Northumberland. Residence: Oxburgh, Stokeferry, Norfolk.—HEIR, his son, Henry. Born 1860.
- SMYTHE, SIR CHARLES FREDERIC JOSEPH**, of Eshe Hall, Durham, 7th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1660-1. Son of 6th Bart., by Frances, dau. of Sir Edward Bellew, Bart., and sister of 1st Lord Bellew. Born 1819; mar. 1855, Hon. Maria Stonor, dau. of Thomas, 3d Lord Camoys. Succ. his father 1856. Residences: Acton-Burnell, Shrewsbury; Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire; Eshe Hall, Durham.—HEIR PRES., his brother, John Walter. Born 1827; mar. 1864, Louisa, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., of Clytha, co. Monmouth.
- STANLEY, SIR JOHN MASSEY**, of Sandhoe House, Northumberland, 12th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1661. 3d son of Sir Thomas

- Stanley Massey Stanley, 9th Bart., by Mary, dau. of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. Born 1810; mar. 1841, Maria, only dau. of Alexander, Baron de Talleyrand. Succ. his brother 1875. Residences: Puddington Cottage, Neston, Cheshire; Great Glemham, Suffolk; White's Club, St. James's-street, London.
- MOSTYN, SIR PYERS**, of Talacre, Flintshire, 8th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1670. Son of 7th Bart., by Frances, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, Esq., of Crosby Hall, Lancashire. Born 1811; mar. 1844, Hon. Georgiana Frances, dau. of 14th Lord Lovat. Succ. his father 1841. Residence: Talacre, Rhyl.—**HEIR**, his son, Pyers William. Born 1846.
- MOLESWORTH, SIR PAUL WILLIAM**, of Pencarrow, Cornwall, 10th BART. (Eng.). Creat. 1689. 3d son of Rev. William Molesworth, by Katherine, dau. of Paul Treby Treby, Esq., of Goodamoor, Devon. Born 1821; mar. 1849, Jane Frances, dau. of Gordon W. F. Gregor, Esq., of Trewarthenick. Succ. his brother, 1862. Residence: Kenegie, near Penzance, Cornwall.—**HEIR**, his son, Lewis William. Born 1853; mar. 1875, Jane Graham, dau. of General D. M. Frost, of St. Louis, Miss., U.S.
- GORDON, SIR ROBERT GLENDONWYN**-, of Letterfourie, Banffshire, 9th BART. (Scot.). Creat. 1625. **PREMIER BART.** of Nova Scotia. Son of 7th Bart., by Mary, dau. and heiress of William Glendonwyn, Esq., of Glendonwyn. Born 1824. Succ. his brother 1861. Residence: Letterfourie, Buckie, Banffshire.
- CODRINGTON, SIR WILLIAM**, of Dodington, co. Gloucester, 5th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1721. Son of 4th Bart., by Anne, dau. of Mons. Joseph Lefer de Bonaban. Born 1829; mar. 1866, Mary, dau. of Robert Roskell, Esq., of Park House, Fulham. Succ. his father 1874. Residence: Château de la Boullaye, Montfort, Brittany.—**HEIR**, his son, William Robert. Born 1867.
- RUMBOLD, SIR ARTHUR VICTOR RAOUL AUDNYE**, 6th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1799. Son of 5th Bart., by his 2d wife, Helen, dau. of Edward Hopewell, Esq., of the Grove, Walthamstow. Born (posthumous) 1869; succ. his father at his birth.—**HEIR PRES.**, his uncle, Charles Hale. Born 1822.
- BARNEWALL, SIR REGINALD AYLMER JOHN DE BARNEVAL**, of Crickstown Castle, co. Meath, 8th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1622. Posthumous son of 7th Bart., by his cousin Esmay Mary, dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq., of Meadstown, co. Meath. Succ. his father at his birth, 1838. Residence: Caucetown, Athboy, co. Meath. Town address, Brooks's Club.—**HEIR PRES.**, his cousin, John. Born 1825.
- ESMONDE, SIR JOHN**, of Ballynastragh, co. Wexford, 9th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1628. M.P. for co. Waterford. Son of James Esmonde, Lieut. R.N., by Anna Maria, dau. of James Murphy, Esq., of Ringmahon Castle, co. Cork. Born 1826; mar. 1861, Louisa, dau. of Henry Grattan, Esq. Succ. his uncle 1869. Residences: Ballynastragh, Gorey, co. Wexford.—**HEIR**, his son, Thomas Henry Grattan. Born 1862.
- BURKE, SIR JOHN LIONEL**, of Glinsk, co. Galway, 12th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1628. Son of 11th Bart., by the Hon. Louisa,

- eldest dau. of William Lord Huntingtower. Born 1818. Succ. his father in 1865. Residence: Glinsk Castle, Ballymoe, co. Galway.—HEIR PRES., his cousin, William Burke, Esq. Born 1794; mar. 1827, Fanny, dau. of Thos. Tucker, Esq., of Brook Lodge, Sussex, and has issue.
- FITZGERALD, SIR GERALD RICHARD DALTON-**, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork, 10th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1644. Son of 8th Bart., by Augusta, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart. Born 1832; mar. 1861, Agnes Georgiana, dau. of George Wilds, Esq. Succ. his brother 1867; assumed the name of Dalton, 1867. Residences: Thurnham Hall, Lancaster; Castle Ishen, co. Cork; Bigods Hall, Dunmow, Essex; 47 Portman-square, London, W.
- BRADSTREET, SIR JOHN VALENTINE**, of Stracumnie, co. Kildare, 5th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1759. Son of 4th Bart., by Clare, dau. of John Murphy, Esq., of Dublin. Born 1815; mar. 1836, Josepha, dau. of Don Vincente Xavier de Vinessa, of Burgos, Spain. Succ. his father 1853. Residence: Castilla, Clontarf, co. Dublin.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Edmund. Born 1817.
- ST. GEORGE, SIR JOHN**, of Woodgift, co. Kilkenny, 5th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1766. Son of 2d Bart., by his 2d wife, Maria, dau. of John Power, Esq., of Churchtown, co. Waterford. Born 1851. Succ. his half-brother 1861.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Arthur. Born 1852.
- DE VERE, SIR VERE EDMUND**, of Currah, co. Limerick, 3d BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1784. Son of 2d Bart., by Mary, dau. of Stephen Edward Rice, of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick. Born 1808; mar. 1838, Mary Lucy, dau. of Rowland Standish, Esq., of Scaleby Castle, Cumberland. Succ. his father 1846. Residence: Currah Chase, Adare, Limerick.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Stephen Edward. Born 1812.
- POLLEN, SIR RICHARD HUNGERFORD**, of Redenham, co. Hants, 3d BART. (Gt. Brit.). Creat. 1795. Son of Richard Pollen, Esq., of Rodbourne, co. Wilts, by Anne, dau. of Samuel Pepys Cockerell, Esq., of Westbourne, co. Middlesex. Born 1815; mar. 1st, 1845, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of John Godley, Esq., of Killigar, co. Leitrim (she died 1860); 2dly, 1870, Frances Mary, dau. of the late W. Aird, Esq. Succ. his uncle, 2d Bart., 1863. Residence: Rodbourne, Chippenham.—HEIR, his son, Richard Hungerford. Born 1846.
- NUGENT, SIR CHARLES**, of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, 5th BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1795. Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Son of 3d Bart., by Letitia Maria, dau. of Charles Whyte Roche, Esq., of Ballygran, co. Limerick. Born 1847; mar. 1871, Emily, dau. of Thos. Walker, Esq., of Berkswell Hall, Warwickshire. Succ. his brother 1863. Residence: Ballinlough Castle, Delvin, co. Westmeath.—HEIR PRES., his brother, John Nicholas. Born 1848.
- BURKE, SIR THOMAS JOHN**, of Marble Hill, co. Galway, 3d BART. (Irel.). Creat. 1797. Son of 2d Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Rt. Hon. John Calcraft. Born 1813; mar. 1857, Lady Mary

- Nugent, dau. of 9th Earl of Westmeath. Succ. his father 1847; was M.P. for Galway. Residences: Marble Hill, Galway; 35 Jermyn-street, London.—HEIR, his son, John Charles. Born 1858.
- GOOLD, SIR HENRY VALENTINE, of Old Court, co. Cork, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1801. Son of 2d Bart., by Lady Charlotte Browne, dau. of 1st Earl of Kenmare. Born 1803; succ. his father 1870.—HEIR PRES., his bro., George.
- BLENNERHASSET, SIR ROWLAND, of Blennerville, co. Kerry, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1809. Son of 3d Bart., by Sarah Mahony, of the Mahonys of Kerry. Born 1839; mar. 1870, the Countess Charlotte de Leyden. Succ. his father 1849. Residence: Churchtown House, Killarney, Kerry.—HEIR, his son, Arthur. Born 1871.
- RADCLIFFE, SIR JOSEPH PERCIVAL PICKFORD, of Rudding Park, co. York, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1813. Son of 2d Bart., by Jacobina, dau. of Capt. John Macdonnell of Leigh, Inverness. Born 1824; mar. 1854, Katherine, dau. and heiress of Sir Edward Doughty, Bart. Succ. his father 1872. Residences: Rudding Park, Yorkshire; Caverswall Castle, Staffordshire.—HEIR, his son, Joseph Edward. Born 1858.
- MACDONALD, SIR ARCHIBALD KEPPEL, of East Sheen, Surrey, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1813. Son of 2d Bart., by Lady Sophia Keppel, dau. of 4th Earl of Albemarle. Born, 1820; mar. 1st, 1849, Lady Margaret Coke, dau. of 1st Earl of Leicester (she died 1868); 2dly, Nov. 1869, Catherine Mary, widow of the Hon. Thomas Edward Stonor. Succ. his father 1832. Residence: Woolmer, Liphook, Hants.—HEIR, his son, Archibald. Born 1871.
- DOMVILLE, SIR CHARLES COMPTON WILLIAM, of Templeogue and Santry House, co. Dublin, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1815. 3d son of 1st Bart., by Helena Sarah, dau. of Frederic Trench, Esq., of Heywood, King's co. Born 1822; mar. 1861, Lady Margaret St. Lawrence, dau. of 3d Earl of Howth. Succ. his father 1857. Residences: Hermitage, Howth; and Santry House, co. Dublin.—HEIR PRES., his brother, William Compton. Born 1825.
- CONSTABLE, SIR FREDERIC AUGUSTUS TALBOT CLIFFORD-, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1815. Son of 2d Bart., by Marianne, dau. of Charles Chichester, Esq., of Calverleigh Court, Devon. Born 1828; mar. Mary Anne, dau. of William Herring, Esq., of St. Mary's, Scilly Isles. Succ. his father 1870. Residences: Burton Constable, Hull; Wycliffe Hall, Darlington; Scargill Lodge, Barnard Castle; Aston Hall, Ferriby, near Hull.
- VAVASOUR, SIR EDWARD, of Hazlewood, Yorkshire, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1828. Son of 1st Bart., by Maria Bridget, dau. of James Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, Yorkshire. Born 1815. Succ. his father 1847. Residence: Hazlewood, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., his nephew, William Edward. Born 1846; mar. 1871, Mary Theresa, dau. of Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth, co. Dorset.

- NUGENT, SIR WALTER GEORGE**, of Donore, co. Westmeath, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1831. Son of 1st Bart., by Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Sweetman, Esq., of Dublin. Born 1828; mar. 1860, Maria, dau. of Rt. Hon. R. More O'Ferrall. Succ. his father 1874. Residence: Donore, Mullingar, Westmeath.—HEIR, his son, Percy Thomas. Born 1861.
- CAMPBELL, SIR GILBERT EDWARD**, of Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1831. Son of 2d Bart., by Grace Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bainbridge, Esq., banker. Born 1836; mar. 1870, Esther Selina, dau. of William Baynham, Esq., of Maidenhead. Succ. his father 1870. Served in the 92d Highlanders through the Indian Mutiny; late Capt. 2d Tower Hamlets Militia; member of several English and foreign learned societies; Kt. Commander of Isabella the Catholic and Charles III. of Spain, of the Holy Sepulchre, and other foreign Orders. Residences: Carrick-Buoy Hall, Ballyshannon, co. Donegal; 41 Wimpole-street, London, W.—HEIR, his son Claude Robert. Born 1871.
- O'LOGHLEN, Right Hon. SIR COLMAN MICHAEL**, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1838. Son of 1st Bart., by Bidelia, dau. of Daniel Kelly, Esq., of Dublin. Born 1819. Is a Privy Councillor in England, and a Queen's Counsel, and 2d Queen's Serjeant in Ireland. Succ. his father 1842; M.P. for Clare co. since 1863. Residence: Drumconora, Ennis, co. Clare.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Bryan. Born 1828; mar. 1863, Ella, dau. of James Steward, Esq., and has issue.
- BELLEW-GRATTAN, SIR HENRY CHRISTOPHER**, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, 3d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1838. Son of Thomas Bellew-Grattan, Esq., by Pauline, dau. of Henry Grattan, Esq. Born 1860. Succ. his uncle 1867. Residence: Mount Bellew, co. Galway.
- DE TRAFFORD, SIR HUMPHREY**, of Trafford Park, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., by Laura Anne, dau. and coheir of Francis Colman, Esq., of Hillersdon, Devon. Born 1808; mar. 1855, Lady Mary Annette Talbot, sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury. Succ. his father 1852. Residence: Trafford Park, Manchester.—HEIR, his son, Humphrey. Born 1862.
- LAWSON, SIR JOHN**, of Brough Hall, Yorkshire, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., who assumed, 1834, the name of Lawson in lieu of Wright, by Clarinda, dau. and heir. of John Lawson, Esq., of York, M.D. Born 1829; mar. 1st, 1856, Mary Ann, dau. of Frederic Gerard, Esq., of Aspull House, Lancashire (she died 1868); 2dly, 1870, Agnes, dau. of Edmund M. Seel, Esq. Succ. his father 1865. Residence: Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Rev. William, S.J. Born 1834.
- BARRON, SIR HENRY PAGE TURNER**, of Glenanna and Barron Court, co. Waterford, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., by Anne, dau. of Sir Gregory Page Turner, Bart. Born 1824; succ. his father 1872. Residences: Barron Court, Waterford; Glenanna, Dungarvon, co. Waterford.

- POWER, SIR JAMES**, of Edermine, co. Wexford, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1841. Son of 1st Bart., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Brenan, Esq., of Wexford. Born 1800; mar. 1843, Jane, dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq., of Ballytrent, co. Wexford. Succ. his father 1855. Residences: Edermine, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford; 27 Merrion-square, N., Dublin.—**HEIR**, his son, John. Born 1845.
- O'BRIEN, SIR PATRICK**, of Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's co., 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1849. Son of 1st Bart., by Catherine, dau. of Edward Murphy, Esq., of Flemingtown, co. Dublin. Born 1823; M.P. for King's County; succ. his father 1862; mar. 1866, Ida Sophia, dau. of Commander Parlby, R.N., and widow of Lieut.-Gen. James Perry. Residences: Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's co.; 21 Bryanston-square, London.—**HEIR PRES.**, his nephew, Timothy. Born 1861.
- CORRIGAN, SIR DOMINIC JOHN**, of Cappagh and Inniscorrig, Dublin, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1866. Son of John Corrigan, Esq., of Dublin. Born 1802; mar. 1829, Joanna, dau. of William Woodlock, Esq. Residences: Cappagh and Inniscorrig, Dalkey, co. Dublin; 4 Merrion-square West, Dublin.—**HEIR**, his grandson, John. Born 1859.
- ENNIS, SIR JOHN**, of Ballinahown, co. Westmeath, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1866. Son of Andrew Ennis, Esq., of Roe-buck, Dublin, by dau. of M. Manus, Esq. Born 1809; mar. 1836, Anna Maria, dau. of David Henry, Esq., of Dublin. Residence: Ballinahown, co. Westmeath.—**HEIR**, his son, John James. Born 1842.
- TEMPEST, SIR CHARLES HENRY**, of Heaton, Lancashire, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1866. Son of Henry Tempest, Esq., by Jemima, daughter of Sir Thos. de Trafford, Bart. Born 1834; mar. 1st, 1862, Cecilia E. T., dau. of T. H. Washington Hibbert, Esq., of Bilton Grange, Rugby (she died 1865); 2dly, July 1st, 1874, Harriette, only dau. of Capt. Rowland Hill Gordon. Residence: Ashby St. Ledgers, near Rugby.—**HEIR**, his son, Henry Arthur Joseph. Born 1863.
- O'CONNELL, SIR MAURICE JAMES**, of Lakeview, co. Kerry, 2d BART. (Utd. Km.). Creat. 1869. Son of 1st Bart., by Jane, dau. of Charles O'Donoghue, Esq., of the Glens, co. Cork. Represents a younger branch of the O'Connells of Darrynane. Born 1822; mar. 1855, Emily, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard O'Connor, K.C.H. Succ. his father 1872. Residences: Lakeview House, Killarney; Ballybeggan, Tralee, co. Kerry.—**HEIR**, his son, Maurice.

II. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Marquis of Ripon.

Earl of Kenmare.

Lord Howard of Glossop.

Lord Emly.

Lord Robert Montagu,* M.P.

Sir Colman O'Loughlen,* Bart.,

Richard More O'Ferrall.* [M.P.]

* Addressed as The Right Honourable.

III. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS,
According to their Titles in the House.

Duke of Norfolk.	| Marquis of Bute.	| Marquis of Ripon.
EARLS.		
Denbigh.	| Orford.	| Gainsborough.
BARONS.		
Camoyo.	Dormer.	Kenmare.
Beaumont.	Stafford.	Gormanston.
Stourton.	Clifford.	Howard of
Vaux.	Granard.	Glossop.
Petre.	Fingall.	Acton.
Arundell of	Lovat.	O'Hagan.
Wardour.	De Freyne (<i>minor</i>).	Emly.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS (FIFTY).

The counties are in italics. *L.* signifies *Liberal*: the other Members are *Home Rulers*.

Bowyer, Sir George, Bart., *Wexford*; Brady, Dr. John, *Leitrim*;
Browne, George E., *Mayo*; Bryan, George L., *Kilkenny*.

Callan, Philip, *Dundalk*; Cogan, Rt. Hon. W. H., *Kildare, L.*;
Collins, Eugene, *Kinsale*.

Dease, Edmund, *Queen's County*; Digby, Kenelm T., *Queen's Co.*;
Downing, M'Carthy, *Cork*; Dunbar, John, *New Ross*.

Ennis, Nicholas, *Meath*; Errington, George, *Longford*; Es-
monde, Sir John, Bart., *Waterford, L.*

Fay, Charles J., *Cavan*; French, Hon. Charles, *Roscommon*.

Kirk, George H., *Louth*.

Lewis, Henry Owen, *Carlow*.

M'Carthy, J. G., *Mallow*; M'Kenna, Sir Joseph N., *Youghal*;
Martin, Patrick, *Kilkenny*; Meldon, C. H., *Kildare*; Montagu, Rt.
Hon. Lord Robert, *Westmeath*; Moore, Arthur, *Clonmel*; Morris,
George, *Galway*; Murphy, N. D., *Cork*.

Nolan, Capt., J. P., *Galway*.

O'Brien, Sir Patrick, Bart., *King's Co.*; O'Byrne, W. R., *Wick-
low*; O'Clery, Keyes, *Wexford*; the O'Connor Don, *Roscommon*;
O'Connor, Denis M., *Sligo*; the O'Donoghue, *Tralee, L.*; O'Gor-
man, Major, *Waterford*; O'Keeffe, James, *Dungarvan*; O'Leary,
Dr. W. H., *Drogheda*; O'Loughlen, Rt. Hon. Sir Colman, Bart.,
Clare; O'Reilly, Major M., *Longford*; O'Shaughnessy, Richard,
Limerick; O'Sullivan, W. H., *Limerick*.

Power, J. O'Connor, *Mayo*; Power, Richard, *Waterford*.

Redmond, W. A., *Wexford*; Ronayne, Joseph P., *Cork*.

Sheil, Edward, *Athlone*; Sherlock, David, Q.C., *King's Co.*;
Smyth, Patrick J., *Westmeath*; Sullivan, A. M., *Louth*; Synan,
Edward J., *Limerick*.

Ward, Dr. M. F., *Galway*.

IV. ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

N.B. The Editor will feel grateful to any of the Clergy or Laity travelling or residing abroad for accurate information under this head.

A part of the information here given is reprinted from the *Directory* of last year.

ITALY.

ROME.—The English Confessor at St. Peter's ; the English, Scotch, Irish, and American Colleges; Franciscans, at Sant' Isidoro; Rev. F. Mullooly, at San Clemente ; Rev. F. Douglas, at Sant' Alfonso, on the Esquiline; Hon. and Right Rev. Monsignor Stonor, at Sant' Andrea delle Fratte.

BOLOGNA.—Abbate Fantelli, Santa Caterina, Via Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. Ul. Mori, Parroco of Sant' Ambrogio.

GENOA.—Oratory of St. Philip: Padre Casabuona.

LEGHORN.—Canonico Matteini, the Cathedral.

LORETO.—Rev. Dr. J. Kroeger, O.M.C., at the Santa Casa.

NAPLES.—Padre Guerritore (of the Oratory of St. Philip, at the Gerolamini): confessions on Sat, 9 to 12, at Santa Caterina a Chiaja.

PALERMO.—Abbate Casano, 56 Via Bara Olivella.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—Passionist Fathers, St. Joseph's Retreat, 50 Avenue de la Reine Hortense; Very Rev. Monsignor J. S. Rogerson, 19 Rue de Chaillot; the Irish College; Jesuits, 35 Rue de Sèvres; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 40 Rue St. Pétersbourg.

AIX.—Rév. Père Telmon, O.M.I., at la Mission.

ANGERS.—M. l'abbé Leroyer, at the Cathedral; M. l'abbé Benoist, at the Church of St. Jacques.

AUTUN.—Oblates of Mary Immaculate, at the Sacré Cœur.

BORDEAUX.—Rev. F. Peter Thomas, at the Carmelites.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—Rev. A. Debette and Rev. F. Sagot, at Notre Dame; a Redemptorist Father, at St. Alphonse.

CALAIS.—M. l'abbé Senechal, Notre Dame.

CANNES.—The Chaplain of the Hôpital.

CARCASSONNE.—M. l'abbé Figeac, Chaplain of the Prison.

CLERMONT-FERRAND.—M. l'abbé Plasse, Petit Séminaire.

DOUAI.—Benedictine Fathers, English College.

FREJUS.—Rév. Père Chevalier, O.M.I., Grand Séminaire.

HAVRE.—Rév. Père Lelaidier, O.P., Dominican Convent.

HYERES.—Rev. W. J. D'Arcy.

LILLE.—M. l'abbé Becuwe (2 Rue Comtesse) hears confessions at the Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie: also preaches in English on 1st Sunday of the month, at 26 Rue d'Angleterre.

LYONS.—M. l'abbé Goure, Petit Séminaire des Minimes, paroisse St. Just; Rév. Père Ramière, 8 Terrasse de Fourvière; Rév. P. Irénée, Dominican Convent.

MARSEILLES.—At N. D. de la Garde, and Dominican Convent.

NANTES.—M. l'abbé Delorme, St. Donatien.

ORLEANS.—The Superior of the Petit Séminaire.

PAU.—The Curé of St. Jacques.

RENNES.—Chanoine Brune; M. l'abbé Orrière, Grand Séminaire.

ROUEN.—H.E. the Cardinal de Bonnechose; the Pères Prével and Labroue, at the Grand Séminaire; the Abbés Potel and Bénard, at the Petit Séminaire; the Abbé Polleux, Eglise St. Maclou; the Abbé Bachelier, Eglise St. Nicaise.

ST. JEAN MAURIENNE.—Rev. Dr. Navello, Evêché.

ST. MAXIMIN.—Rev. F. Hickey, O.P.

ST. SERVAN.—M. l'abbé Renault.

TOURS.—Chanoine Sellier, Cathedral; M. l'abbé Poule, St. Pierre-des-Corps.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—Rev. F. Bruson, S.J., Collège de Notre Dame.

BRUGES.—Monsignor Béthune, the Cathedral; Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's; Rev. A. Isacq, English Convent; Rev. Dr. Stroom, Seminary; Rev. F. Biebuyck, Spermalie; Rev. A. Roelens, Sisters of Charity; Rev. F. Van Dercker, S.J., Rue Flamande; Carmelite Fathers, Rue d Ostende.

BRUSSELS.—Monsignor Donnet, St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg; Rev. F. Diericks, Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rue du Midi, 137; M. l'abbé Lauwers, curé du Finisterre, Rue du Pont Neuf; M. l'abbé Michiels, St. Roch, Faubourg de Laeken; Carmelite Fathers, Quartier Louise; Rev. F. Deynoodt, S.J., Jesuit Church, Rue du Poinçon; Capuchin Fathers, Place du Jeu de Balle.

COURTRAI.—M. l'abbé Gezelle, Notre Dame; Jesuit Fathers, Eglise St. Michel.

GHEENT.—Canon Van den Hende, Cathedral, Rue Nouveau Bois, 6; Jesuit Fathers, Rue d'Assaut; Rev. F. Eustace, Franciscan Recollects.

LIEGE.—Mgr. Neven, Vicar-General, Cathedral; the Curé of St. Jean; Rev. F. Straetmans, S.J., Collège St. Servais.

LOUVAIN.—Rector and Professors of the American College; Rev. Dr. Reusens, Collège St. Esprit.

MECHLIN.—Canon Abbeloos, Grand Séminaire; M. l'abbé Kempen, Petit Séminaire; M. l'abbé Van Weddingen, Collège St. Rombaut; Rev. F. Roger, Franciscan Recollects.

ROULERS.—M. l'abbé Catulle, Petit Séminaire.

SPA.—The Rev. Professor Gilissen.

ST. TROND.—Rev. F. Anselm, Franciscan Recollects.

THIELT.—Rev. F. Emmanuel, Franciscan Recollects.

TOURHOUT.—Canon Meerseman, Normal School.

VERVIERS.—Rev. F. Baltus, S.J., Collège St. François.

YPRES.—The Curé of St. Pierre.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

AUSTRIA.—*Vienna*. At the Cathedral of St. Stephen: 8 to 9 A.M. and after Vespers, by Canon Ludwig Count Coudenhove; 5 P.M. (English and French), by Rév. Father Eskell. At the Dominican Convent, Postgasse, No. 2 (English and French), by Rev. F. Adler; and in French daily, at the Church of the Jesuits. *See also* TYROL.

GERMANY.—*Baden*: Rev. L. Weingartner, at the Cathedral. *Cologne*: Rev. Dr. Bellesheim, the Cathedral. *Freiburg, Baden*: Rev. F. Beutter, St. Martin. *Munster*: Rev. C. Boeddinghaus.

HOLLAND.—*Amsterdam*: The Redemptorists.

MALTA.—*Valetta*: Very Rev. Canon Debono, D.D. (of St. Paul's Collegiate Church), 176 Str. S. Paolo; Rev. F. Bonello, St. Dominic's, Strada Mercanti; Rev. E. O'Dwyer, St. Austin's, Str. Forni; Very Rev. Canon Falson, 49 Str. Stretta; Rev. A. M'Carthy, Chaplain to the Forces, Auberge de Castile, Str. S. Paolo; Rev. Dr. Mompalao, Chaplain to the Orphan Asylum; Rev. Dr. Sciberas, Chaplain to the Fleet, 102 Str. Vescovo: Mass at 10, and prayers and sermon in English every Sund (when the Fleet is in port), at the Vittoria Church, behind the new opera-house. *Vittoriosa*: Rev. F. Amato, St. Dominic's; Rev. F. Fortunatus, Capuchin Convent; Rev. Dr. Pirotti, Chaplain to the Naval Hospital. Also in the city of *Notabile*, the town of *Cospicua*, the suburb of *Floriana*, and the villages of *Attard*, *Birchicara*, *Sliema*, and *St. Julian*.—N.B. On Sundays and Holidays there are sermons in English at 10 o'clock: in *St. Julian*, at the Church of the Immaculate Conception; in *Valetta*, at the Jesuits', Str. Mercanti; in *Vittoriosa*, at the Dominicans'.

NORWAY.—*Christiania*: Mgr. Bernard, Vicar-Apostolic. At *Tromsøe* there is a large church where confessions are heard in French; and there is a small church at *Hammerfest*.

PORTUGAL.—*Lisbon*: English College, Superiors and Professors; Rev. F. Meagher, S.J., Collegio de Campolide.

SPAIN.—*Malaga*: Right Rev. Monsignor Bryan, D.D., Convent of the Assumption. *Valladolid*: English and Scotch Colleges.

SWEDEN.—*Stockholm*: Mgr. Huber, Vicar-Apostolic.

SWITZERLAND.—*Einsiedeln*, Canton Schwyz: Benedictine Monastery. *Fribourg*: Rev. F. Antony Mary, Capuchin. *Lucerne*: Very Rev. Canon Suter, 9 Hof.

TYROL.—*Botzen*: Franciscan Monastery. *Meran*: Rev. F. Paul Perkmann, Benedictine, in English and French. *Schlanders*: Rev. Dr. Niglutch, Chaplain. *Trient*: Rev. F. Andrew Pfeifer, Franciscan Monastery.

Aden.—Rev. Father Alphonsus, who serves two churches: viz. the Camp, Mass on Sund at 8; and Steamer Point Military Church, Mass at 6.

Alexandria.—The Franciscan Fathers, Church of St. Catherine: Sund, Mass from 5 till 10; Ben at 3.

Bucharest.—Ordinariat Catholique: Right Rev. Ignatius Paoli, Cong. Pass., Bishop of Nicopolis and Admin. Apost. of Wallachia.

Constantinople.—French College of St. Benoit, in Galata, Rev. F. Salvi: Mass every hour from 7 till 11. There are other Catholic churches on the Pera and Galata side: Dominicans near the British Post-Office, Capuchins, and three others.

Corfu.—His Grace the Archbishop.

Gozo.—Town of Rabato: at the Jesuits' College. Rev. F. Bernard, Capuchin Convent.

Lima.—Rev. Geo. Strongitharm, Church of the Concepcion.

Monte Video.—Rev. F. Davis.

Rio de Janeiro.—A Lazarist Father, at the Santa Casa.

Santiago de Chile.—Right Rev. Mgr. Eyzaguirre, at San Domingo. Also at the College of the Sacred Heart.

Smyrna.—French spoken at most of the Catholic churches.

Suez.—The Franciscan Fathers, near the Suez Hotel. Sund, Mass at 8 and 10; Ben at 3. Wkds, Mass at 6 and 7.

Syra.—Confessions heard in French, by the Bishop; by the Jesuits and Capuchins, on the hill of Syra proper; and at the French Church in Hermopolis. At the last-named church Mass on Sund at 8, High Mass at 10.

Tampico, Mexico.—His Lordship the Bishop of Tamaulipas.

Tiflis, capital of the Caucasus.—Confessions are heard in French.

Valparaiso.—At College of the Sacred Heart.

Confessions are also heard in English at *Point de Galle* and *Singapore*.

V. CATHOLIC CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES,

With Stations and dates of Commission.

First Class.

Very Rev. Monsignor John Virtue, Feb. 2, 1875: Portsmouth.

Second Class.

Rev. John F. Browne, Sept. 15, 1872: Aldershot.

„ Michael Cuffe, Sept. 7, 1873: Chatham.

„ Thomas Molony, Sept. 7, 1873: Shorncliffe.

„ John O'Flaherty, April 1, 1874: Aldershot.

„ Edward Butler, April 1, 1874: Devonport.

„ T. Lloyd Coghlan, April 1, 1874: Netley.

Third Class.

Rev. James Daly, March 28, 1871: Gosport.

„ John Higginbotham, May 3, 1872: Aldershot.

„ Francis O'Callaghan, Dec. 29, 1873: Colchester.

„ Arthur McCarthy, April 30, 1874: Malta.

„ Frederick L. Gascoigne, Aug. 11, 1874: Dover.

Fourth Class.

Rev. Thomas Moore, Dec. 7, 1871: Halifax, N.S.

„ James Bellord, Jan. 2, 1873: Bermuda.

„ Robert Brindle, Jan. 12, 1874: Woolwich.

Chaplains on Half-pay.

Very Rev. Joseph Canon O'Dwyer, 3d Class, April 12, 1868.

Rev. T. Unsworth, 4th Class, July 10, 1855.

VI. ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS.

SECULAR CLERGY ORDAINED FOR ENGLAND.

For Diocese of Westminster.

Jan. 6, 1875,	Rev. Reginald Collins,	of Oblates of St. Charles.
" " "	John Keating,	" " "
" " "	William Kirwan,	" " "
May 22, "	Edm. Peel Garnett,	" Oratory of St. Philip.
" " "	Wilfrid Quaife,	" Eng. College, Lisbon.
June 6, "	V. C. Browne Cave,	"
Nov. 7, "	Augustine J. Blackall,	" St. Mary's, Oscott.

For Diocese of Beverley.

Feb. 20, 1875,	Rev. Adrian Roosmalen,	of Eng. Sem., Bruges.
May 22, "	James Redding,	" St. Sulpice, Paris.
Aug. 8, "	Bernard Wake,	" St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
Oct. 3, "	William Ashby,	" " "

For Diocese of Birmingham.

Dec. 6, 1874,	Rev. Frederic W. Jones,	of St. Mary's, Oscott.
" 19, "	John M. Flynn,	" Semin., Ivetot.
May 16, 1875,	C. Harington Moore,	" St. Mary's, Oscott.
" " "	W. C. Robinson,	" " "
" 22, "	Joseph Parker,	" Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
Oct. 3, "	William Sutherland,	" St. Bernard's Sem.
" " "	Wm. Henry Wilson,	" St. Mary's, Oscott.

For Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle.

Apr. 18, 1875,	Rev. Joseph Dunne,	of St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
" " "	Joseph Hubbick,	" " "
Aug. 8, "	William Wickwar,	" " "
Sept. 17, "	Peter Perrin,	" " "
Oct. 3, "	Samuel Harris,	" " "
" " "	Joseph Jackson,	" " "
" " "	Richard Hannan,	" Episc. Sem., Thurles.

For Diocese of Liverpool.

Jan. 17, 1875,	Rev. Thomas Dawson,	of Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
" " "	William Doyle,	" " "
May 22, "	John Gardner,	" " "
June 2, "	Aloysius Bradley,	" Rome.
Oct. 3, "	Joseph Barker,	" St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
" " "	James Eager,	" " "
" " "	Aloysius Van Neuten,	" Bruges.

For Diocese of Newport and Menevia.

May 22, 1875,	Rev. Daniel Hallahan,	of Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
---------------	-----------------------	------------------------

For Diocese of Northampton.

Sept. 18, 1875,	Rev. Geo. W. Mayne,	of Grand Sém., Rouen.
Nov. 14, "	Bernard Murray,	" Grand Sém., Bruges.

For Diocese of Plymouth.

Nov. 22, 1874, Rev. George A. Graham, of Eng. Sem., Bruges.
 Sept. 18, 1875, ,, John Higgins, ,, St. Mary's, Oscott.

For Diocese of Salford.

Apr. 4, 1875, Rev. James Tervin, of Eng. Coll., Valladolid.
 May 22, ,, ,, William Dowling, ,, Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
 ,, 23, ,, ,, James Moyes, ,, Rome.
 Aug. 8, ,, ,, James F. Gerity, ,, St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
 ,, 24, ,, ,, Thomas Butler, ,, Louvain.
 ,, ,, ,, ,, James A. Mills, ,, Eng. Sem., Bruges.

For Diocese of Shrewsbury.

May 27, 1875, Rev. Robert Silva, of St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw.
 Sept. 19, ,, ,, Patrick Deery, ,, St. Mary's, Oscott.

For Diocese of Southwark.

Dec. 19, 1874, Rev. Wm. B. Alexander, of St. Thomas' Semin.
 May 22, 1875, ,, John Arundel, ,, Eng. Coll., Rome.
 ,, ,, ,, ,, Thomas Ford, ,, Eng. Coll., Lisbon.
 Aug. 22, ,, ,, Edward Ryan, ,, St. Thomas' Semin.

For Foreign Missions.

Dec. 6, 1874, Rev. Richard Gore, of St. Joseph's College.
 ,, ,, ,, ,, John Green, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, ,, ,, ,, Augustus Schmitz, ,, ,, ,,
 July 25, 1875, ,, John Cowley, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, ,, ,, ,, Denis Hurley, ,, ,, ,,
 Sept. 18 ,, ,, Theodore Dickmann, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, ,, ,, ,, Joseph A. Grand, ,, ,, ,,

REGULARS ORDAINED IN ENGLAND.

Benedictines (Anglo-Benedictine Congregation). Dec. 19, 1874, Revv. Archibald Francis Fleming, Francis Aidan Gasquet, James Romuald Riley; Sept. 18, 1875, Revv. Thomas Basil Feeny, John Jerome Lynch, Joseph Aelred Worden, Charles Lawrence Wright.

Carthusians. Dec. 27, 1874, Rev. Martial Vener; Aug. 10, 1875, Rev. Felix Charvot.

Charity, Institute of. Feb. 20, 1875, Revv. Joseph Atkinson, George Joseph Cormack.

Jesuits. Sept. 17, 1875, Revv. Francis Bacon, Louis Bodoano, Robert Cardwell, John Hughes, Henry Kerr, William Kerr, Charles P. de Lapasture, Ernest Lund, Peter Prestage, James Purbrick, Thomas Rigby, Francis Ryan, Francis Scoles.

Passionists. March 7, 1875, Rev. F. Seraphin (Byrne).

Redemptorists. Jan. 18, 1875, Revv. George Kelly, John McGovern; Sept. 18, 1875, Rev. Edward Swainson.

VII. Obituary.

(For conditions of insertion see Preface, p. iv.)

Secular Priests.

Dec. 4, 1874,	Rev.	Henry Newsham, <i>Liverpool.</i>
" 14, "	"	John Bowden, Oratory, <i>Westminster.</i>
" 22, "	"	Joseph Arquis, <i>Hexham.</i>
" 24, "	"	William Kelly, <i>Westminster.</i>
Jan. 3, 1875,	"	Henry P. Heneage, <i>Westminster.</i>
" 11, "	"	J. Clarke, <i>Nottingham.</i>
" 27, "	"	William Wells, <i>Liverpool.</i>
Feb. 10, "	Very	Rev. Edmund Canon Carter, <i>Salford.</i>
Mar. 10, "	Rev.	John J. Berchili, <i>Westminster.</i>
" 16, "	"	John Carter, <i>Liverpool.</i>
" 18, "	"	M. Watts-Russell sen., <i>Westminster.</i>
" 19, "	Very	Rev. Geo. Canon Heptonstall, <i>Beverley.</i>
" 26, "	"	Michael Canon Trovell, <i>Shrewsbury.</i>
Apr. 2, "	Rev.	Joseph Sherwood, <i>Beverley.</i>
" 22, "	"	David Lambe, <i>Newport.</i>
May 6, "	"	Thomas A. Loughran, <i>Beverley.</i>
" 19, "	Very	Rev. Richard Canon Colgan, <i>Shrewsbury.</i>
" 24, "	Rev.	Ambrose St. John, Oratory, <i>Birmingham.</i>
June 17, "	"	Bartholomew Crosbie, <i>Birmingham.</i>
" 25, "	"	Joseph Pursglove Sidden, <i>Southwark.</i>
July 2, "	"	Thomas McDonald, <i>Northampton.</i>
" 30, "	"	George Gibson, <i>Liverpool.</i>
Aug. 25, "	"	William Markland, <i>Hexham.</i>
" 28, "	"	H. J. Marshall, D.D., <i>Newport.</i>
Sept. 20, "	"	Edward Walmesley, <i>Beverley.</i>
Oct. 18, "	"	George A. Oldham, <i>Southwark.</i>
Nov. 8, "	Very	Rev. Robert Canon Thompson, <i>Beverley.</i>

Priests of the Regular Clergy.

Feb. , 1875,	Rev.	M. A. Bruton, O.C.C.
Mar. 27, "	"	Albert Stowell, C.S.S.R.
Apr. 27, "	"	James Aelred Kearns, O.S.B.
May 13, "	"	Francis Brownbill, S.J.
" 14, "	"	Luke Levermore, O.Cist.
" 18, "	"	Ralph Ephrem Pratt, O.S.B.
Oct. 22, "	"	F. Bernard Williams, O.S.B.

Dec. 21, 1874, Sister Mary Winefred (Margaret Law), of the English Canonesses Regular O.S.A., Bruges; aged 74, prof. 50.

Jan. 5, 1875, Sister Mary Alphonsa (Barge), O.S.A., at Neuilly, near Paris; aged 59, prof. 29.

Feb. 13, 1875, Sister Agnes Joseph (Charlotte Cary), of the English Canonesses Regular O.S.A., Bruges ; aged 52, prof. 29.

—
Laity.

Jan. 8, 1854, John Knill, of Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, and Eliot Lodge, Blackheath, in his 74th year.

Jan. 8, 1862, Elizabeth Cox Knill, his widow, aged 65.

Mar. 16, 1874, at Weymouth, Mrs. Jane Day, in her 83d year.

May 27, 1874, at Leamington, in her 77th year, Mrs. Ellen Clare Gardiner, widow, strengthened by the Sacraments of Holy Church.

Jan. 16, 1875, James Alexander Patrick Allen, aged 26.

Feb. 13, 1875, at Bournemouth, P. S. Fitzgerald.

Apr. 21, 1875, at St. Margaret's, Red Hill, Surrey, Florence Maud Mary, fourth daughter of Edward and Sophia Stillwell, aged 19.

May 14, 1875, at his residence, Bewsey-street, Warrington, Mr. John Ashton, solicitor, aged 68.

June 1, 1875, at St. Joseph's Home, Bournemouth, Elizabeth Mary Evans, widow of Augustus John Evans, of Loughborough, aged 53.

Aug. 21, 1875, at Maidstone, Sophie Matilda Poer Meany, *née* De Clairville, in her 87th year.

Sept. 23, 1875, at Kirkconnel, New Abbey, N.B., Joseph Thomas Maxwell Witham, fortified by the last Sacraments, aged 28.

Oct. 6, 1875, at Fieldgate House, Kenilworth, Louisa Winifred Amherst, in her 53d year, fortified with the last Rites of the Church.

Oct. 14, 1875, at her residence, Newtown Hall, Blackrock, Dublin, Mrs. Catherine McGrath, mother of Rev. J. C. McGrath, of Camberwell, aged 75, fortified by the last Sacraments.

Oct. 19, 1875, Samuel Green, late of High Cross, Ware.

Requiescant in pace.

VIII. Anniversaries.

(For conditions of insertion see Preface, p. iv.)

JANUARY.

2. Rev. Alban Groom, O.P., 1871.
3. Edward Francis Collins, 1872; Rev. Henry P. Heneage, 1875.
4. John Briggs, first Bp. of Beverley, 1861.
8. John Knill, 1854; Elizabeth Cox Knill, 1862.
11. Rev. J. Clarke, 1875.
12. Richard Challoner, Bp. of *Debra*, 1781; Rev. William Owen, C.S.S.R., 1874.
16. James Alexander Patrick Allen, 1875.
17. Rev. Richard Bennett, 1871.
18. Rev. Stephen Bond, S.J., 1871.
22. Monsignor Vincent Eyre, 1871; Rev. Henry Soerewyn, 1871.
25. Geo. Brown, first Bp. of Liverpool, 1856.
26. Jas. Talbot, Bp. of *Birtha*, 1790; Rev. Wm. Dunne, 1872.
27. Revv. Andrew Macartney, 1874, William Wells, 1875.
28. Thos. Penswick, Bp. of *Europum*, 1836; Rev. Thomas Seed, S.J., 1874.
29. Wm. Hogarth, first Bp. of Hexham and Newcastle, 1866; Rev. Claude Bernin, 1872; Edward Canon Windeyer, 1873; Rev. Joseph Bede Smith, O.S.B., 1874; Sarah Ferrers, 1875.

FEBRUARY.

4. Ralph Provost Platt, D.D., 1874.
7. Revv. Laurence Richmond, D.D., 1872, W. E. Kyan, 1874.
8. Rev. James Eccles, S.J., 1871.
9. Rev. Francis Trappes, 1871; Ann Mary Devereux, 1872.
10. Rev. Julius M. Moermann, 1874; Edmund Canon Carter, 1875.
13. P. S. Fitzgerald, 1875.
14. Mary Ferrers, 1871.
15. NICHOLAS CARDINAL WISEMAN, First Archbishop of Westminster, 1865; John Canon Dalton, 1874.
17. Revv. Robert Pattison, 1871, Peter Holland, 1874.
18. Thos. Walsh, Bp. of *Cambyropolis*, 1849; Wm. Placid Morris, O.S.B., Bp. of *Troy*, 1872.
20. Thomas A. Canon Cockshoot, O.S.B., 1872; Rev. James Corry, S.J., 1874.
24. Thos. Talbot, Bp. of *Acon*, 1795.
25. Revv. Rob. Maurus MacKenna, O.S.B., 1872, Henry Campbell, 1874.
26. Wm. Walton, Bp. of *Trachonitis*, 1780.

MARCH.

3. Bernardin Peter Collingridge, Bp. of *Thespiæ*, 1829.
4. William Canon Knight, 1874.
6. Rev. Camillus D'Hont, 1872.
7. Rev. George Montgomery, 1871.
8. Rev. John C. Robertson, 1873.
9. Robert Canon Shepherd, 1874.
10. Rev. John J. Berchili, 1875.
12. Bonaventure Giffard, Bp. of *Madaura*, 1733 ; Rev. Richard Wilson, 1872.
15. Robert Gradwell, Bp. of *Lydda*, 1833.
16. Rev. John Carter, 1875.
17. Charles John Brett, 1874.
18. Rich. Smith, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, 1655 ; Revv. T. B. Rigby, 1872, M. Watts-Russell, 1875.
19. George Canon Heptonstall, 1875.
21. Philip Patrick Powell Nichols, 1872.
22. Rev. Henry Langdale, C.S.S.R., 1871.
26. Michael Canon Trovell, 1875.
27. Rev. Albert Stowell, C.S.S.R., 1875.
29. John Talbot Stonor, Bp. of *Thespiæ*, 1756.

APRIL.

2. Rev. Joseph Sherwood, 1875.
3. Thos. D. Williams, Bp. of *Tiberiopolis*, 1740 ; Rev. Patrick M'Aroy, 1871.
9. Rev. Peter Mackey, O.P., 1872.
10. Edmund de Pentheny O'Kelly, 1859.
12. Rev. John Gibbon, 1871.
13. Wm. Bishop, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, 1624.
14. Laurence York, Bp. of *Niba*, 1770 ; Rev. Thomas Cooper, S J., 1873.
15. Rev. John Quinn, 1874.
16. Geo. Witham, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, 1725.
19. John Milner, Bp. of *Castabala*, 1826 ; Cardinal Weld, 1837.
21. Florence Maud Mary Stillwell, 1875.
22. Rev. David Lambe, 1875.
24. Edward Dicconson, Bp. of *Malla*, 1752 ; Rev. Peter H. Van de Voorde, 1871.
27. Revv. James A. Staples, 1874, James Aelred Kearns, O.S.B., 1875.
29. Rev. William Casey, 1873.

MAY.

3. Rev. John Duff, 1873.
6. Rev. Thomas A. Loughran, 1875.
8. John Douglas, Bp. of *Centuriæ*, 1812.

9. Rev. Patrick Millea, 1873.
13. Jas. Smith, Bp. of *Callipolis*, 1711; Charlotte Mary Judge, 1871; Rev. Francis Brownbill, S.J., 1875.
14. Rev. Luke Levermore. O.Cist., 1875.
18. Rev. Ralph Ephrem Pratt, O.S.B., 1875.
19. Matthew Gibson, Bp. of *Comana*, 1790; Richard Canon Colgan, 1875.
22. Matthew Prichard, Bp. of *Myra*, 1750; Revv. John Tracy, 1872, Jacob Illingworth, 1873, Patrick Redmond, O.M.I., 1874.
23. Greg. Stapleton, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, 1802.
24. Rev. Ambrose St. John, 1875.
25. Revv. Francis O'Brien, O.P., 1871, Amadeus Guidez, 1873.
28. Rev. Henry Whiteside, 1871.
29. James Canon Moore, 1873.
31. Rev. Patrick A. Dunn, O.S.B., 1872.

JUNE.

1. Thomas Grant, first Bp. of Southwark, 1870; Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1873.
2. Wm. Gibson, Bp. of *Acanthos*, 1821.
5. Thomas M. Canon Hoskins, 1872; Revv. Charles L. Bullen, D.D., 1873, Francis Lythgoe, S.J., 1873.
7. Revv. Michael Conway, 1872, Michael Trappes, 1873.
8. Chas. Berington, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, 1798.
9. John Leyburn, Bp. of *Adrumetum*, 1702-3.
15. Rev. Victor W. Duke, 1872.
17. Revv. John B. Sheppard, 1872, Bartholomew Crosbie, 1875.
20. Richard Teebay, 1873.
22. John Canon Walker, 1873.
23. Charles Cardinal Acton, 1847.
25. Rev. Joseph P. Sidden, 1875.
29. Rev. Henry S. Philips, 1874.
30. Rev. Thomas Leith, 1873.

JULY.

1. Rev. Thomas B. Wassell, O.S.B., 1871.
2. Revv. Edmund Costello, S.J., 1872, Thomas McDonald, 1875.
5. Rev. Walter Haywood, 1873.
6. P. A. Baines, Bp. of *Siga*, 1843; Rev. Richard C. Tyrer, O.S.B., 1871.
11. Jas. Y. Bramston, Bp. of *Usula*, 1836; Rev. Robert Hilton, 1873.
13. William Turner, first Bishop of Salford, 1872.
14. Rev. Joseph Wrennall, 1872.
17. Edw. F. Canon Browne, D.D., 1872.
24. Rev. F. Aloysius Dent, O.P., 1872.
25. Wm. Maire, Bp. of *Cinna*, 1769.
26. Augustus de Pentheny O'Kelly, 1871.

29. Rev. James Singleton, 1872.
 30. Thos. Smith, Bp. of *Bolina*, 1831 ; Revv. George Callan, 1873,
 George Gibson, 1875.

AUGUST.

4. Rev. James Purcill, 1872.
 11. Fras. Mostyn, Bp. of *Abydos*, 1847 ; James Sharples, Bp.
 of *Samaria*, 1850 ; Revv. William Walton, 1872, Joseph
 McSweeney, 1874.
 12. Thos. Griffiths, Bp. of *Olena*, 1847 ; Revv. Michael Hickey,
 1871, John Connolly, C.S.S.R., 1871.
 19. Card. Duke of York, 1807.
 23. Wm. S. Canon Agar, 1872.
 25. William Markland, 1875.
 28. Revv. Michael Brady, 1874, Henry J. Marshall, D.D., 1875.
 30. Rev. Wilfrid Grehan, 1872.

SEPTEMBER.

1. Mgr. John Canon Bonomi, D.D., 1872 ; Rev. John White, 1842.
 8. Rev. Wm. P. Corlett, O.S.B., 1872.
 9. Thomas Canon Shattock, 1873.
 14. Rev. James Travis, 1862.
 20. Rev. Edward Walmesley, 1875.
 21. Michael A. Hankinson, O.S.B., Bp. of Port Louis, 1870.
 22. Rev. George B. Yard, 1873.
 26. John Hornyold, Bp. of *Philometia*, 1799.
 27. Rev. Thomas Bede Almond, O.S.B., 1873 ; Sarah Green, 1862.
 28. John Canon Walker, 1873.

OCTOBER.

3. Alexander Goss, second Bp. of Liverpool, 1872.
 5. Revv. J. D. Aylward, O.P., D.D., 1872, George A. Gillett, O.S.B.,
 1874.
 7. Greg. W. Sharrock, Bp. of *Telmessa*, 1809 ; Rev. Evan H.
 Hunter, 1874.
 12. Revv. Wm. D. Scott, O.S.B., 1872, John Macdonald, 1874.
 14. Bernard David Tilbury Nichols, 1873.
 15. Rev. Joseph V. Meany, 1874.
 16. Card. Allen, 1594 ; C. M. Baggs, Bp. of *Pella*, 1845 ; Rev.
 William Alphonsus Fleming, O.S.B., 1873.
 18. Rev. George A. Oldham, 1875.
 19. Henry Canon Greenhalgh, 1870.
 22. Rev. F. Bernard Williams, O.S.B., 1875.
 26. Rev. William L. Woollett, 1874.
 28. John Canon Ringrose, 1874.
 29. Rev. Moses Furlong, I.C., 1871.
 31. Rev. George Bent, 1871 ; Fred. Chas. Provost Husenbeth, D.D.,
 1872.

NOVEMBER.

2. W. Riddell, Bp. of *Longo*, 1847; Rev. Thomas Flanagan, 1871.
4. Rev. Walter McAvila, 1873.
5. Rev. John Vals, 1871.
8. Rev. George L. Crawley, O.M.I., 1874; Robert Canon Thompson, 1875.
13. George Alfred Devereux, 1872.
14. Jos. Wm. Hendren, first Bp. of Clifton, and of Nottingham, 1866.
16. Philip Ellis, Bp. of *Segni*, 1726; Revv. J. J. Mahé, 1871, John Lamb, 1873.
17. Rev. Peter Ennis, C.M., 1872.
18. Revv. Hen. Gregory Lane, O.S.B., 1871, A. Van Den Heuvel, 1874.
20. Rev. John Rigby, 1871.
22. Hen. Howard, Bp. of *Attica*, 1720.
23. John J. Canon Mulligan, 1872; Rev. Joseph Dalton, 1874.
24. Rev. Desiderius Desmet, 1871.
25. Reginald Cardinal Pole, 1558; Chas. Walmesley, Bp. of *Ruma*, 1797.
26. Wm. Poynter, Bp. of *Halia*, 1827.
27. Thos. Burgess, second Bp. of Clifton, 1854.
28. Daniel Canon Rock, D.D., 1871; Agnes Gillow, 1867.

DECEMBER.

4. Rev. Henry Newsham, 1874.
8. Rev. James A. Reed, 1870.
12. Revv. Joseph X. Jones, 1871, F. J. Placid de Paiva, O.S.B., 1873.
13. Monsignor Thomas Provost Brindle, D.D., 1871.
14. Edw. Canon Huddleston, 1871; Rev. John Bowden, 1874; Thomas Bolton, 1868.
15. Rev. Anthony Toda, 1871.
16. Rev. Joseph Walmesley, 1873.
17. Rev. Peter Burke, C.S.S.R.
18. Rev. John Dowling, 1871.
20. Rev. James Hamilton, 1873.
21. Eugene Canon Egan, 1871.
22. Benj. Petre, Bp. of *Prusa*, 1758; Rev. Joseph Arquis, 1874.
23. Rev. Ignatius L. Seager, 1870.
24. Fras. Petre, Bp. of *Amoria*, 1775; Rev. William Kelly, 1874.
26. Wm. Wareing, first Bp. of Northampton, 1865.
27. Revv. Robert S. Hodgson, 1871, Francis Magrath, 1873.

Requiescant in pace.

IX. ASSOCIATION FOR THE CELEBRATION OF MASSES FOR THE DECEASED SECULAR CLERGY.

The Association is divided into two parts. The Northern Division contains five, and the Southern eight, of the Dioceses of England. In each Diocese there is a Registrar, appointed to keep a list of the Members of the Association in his Diocese, and to send out notices of deaths.

Bishops, whether Secular or Regular, and Secular Priests, become Members of the Association by inscribing their names, either personally or by proxy, upon the list kept by the Registrar of their Diocese; and they thereby bind themselves for life to celebrate one Mass for every deceased Member belonging to the Division, Northern or Southern, to which they themselves belong.

Priests who for any reason are permanently transferred from one Division to another, are required to transfer their names to the list of that Division. Those who cease to belong to the jurisdiction of the Bishops of England, lose the benefit of membership. But Military Chaplains retain their right of membership even if they die out of the Division to which they belong; and Priests of the English Colleges abroad, and those who are attached to the Papal Court, may have the benefit of membership by having their names inscribed on the Register of the respective Dioceses.

The Masses of the Association are *privileged*.

Important Notice.—By a Rescript of April 13, 1869, His Holiness declared that no Priest could become a Member of the Association after the lapse of the first three years from the time of his entrance into his Diocese.

Registrars.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.—*Westminster*: Rev. James Arthur V. Maude, the Oratory, Brompton, S.W. *Birmingham*: Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham-street, Birmingham. *Clifton*: Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol. *Newport and Menevia*: Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth. *Northampton*: Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G., Bishop's House, Northampton. *Nottingham*: Rev. Edward B. Douglass, St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham. *Plymouth*: Very Rev. Canon Graham, Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth. *Southwark*: Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G., St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.

NORTHERN DIVISION.—*Beverley*: Very Rev. Canon Thompson, 43 Blossom-street, York. *Hexham and Newcastle*: Very Rev. Canon Bewick, V.G., Tynemouth. *Liverpool*: Very Rev. Canon Wallwork, Great Crosby. *Salford*: Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G., Levenshulme, Manchester. *Shrewsbury*: Very Rev. Canon Lennon, V.G., St. Mary's, Wrexham.

PART III.

§ I.

Dioceses, Clergy, Churches and Chapels, Religious Houses, &c., OF ENGLAND AND WALES;

WITH HOURS OF SERVICE.

The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

Churches marked † have been registered for Marriages.

E., E.C., N., N.W., S.E., S.W., W., and W.C., denote the Metropolitan Postal Districts. The letters E., N., S., W., are used also in Liverpool, to denote the Postal Districts.

The figures placed after the Churches and Chapels denote the years of the foundation of the Mission; or of the beginning, opening, enlargement, or consecration of the Church or Chapel.

In the notices of service, some of the minor services and details of service are omitted for the sake of brevity; and for some Churches the Clergy have not found it necessary to insert the hours of service.

The last Mass on Sundays, if not also on Holidays, is so generally a High Mass, or at least a Missa Cantata (sung Mass), that the letters H. M. (signifying High Mass, or Missa Cantata) are not often inserted.

See List of Abbreviations on the following page.

RETREATS.—At some of the religious houses, members of the Clergy and of the Laity are admitted to make retreats: especially at the Jesuit Novitiate, Roehampton; and at the Redemptorist houses, at Clapham, and at Bishop Eton, near Liverpool. As the accommodation is limited, timely notice should be given to the Rectors. Persons are not received for retreats at Roehampton in September or the first half of October.

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE NOTICES OF SERVICES.

Adv . . .	Advent.	inst . . .	instruction.
aft . . .	after.	lect . . .	lecture.
aftn . . .	afternoon.	Lit . . .	Litany.
Alt S. . .	Altar Society.	Liv R . . .	Living Rosary.
Ap . . .	Apostles.	M . . .	Mass.
Ap Pr. . .	Apostleship of Prayer	m . . .	month.
assoc . . .	association.	med . . .	meditation.
B . . .	Benediction.	Mon . . .	Monday.
bef . . .	before.	mrng . . .	morning.
<i>B Mors</i> . . .	<i>Bona Mors</i> (good death).	Mt C . . .	Mount Carmel.
B S . . .	Blessed Sacrament.	nt . . .	night.
B V M . . .	Blessed Virgin Mary.	oct . . .	octave.
C . . .	Catechism.	Perpet R . . .	Perpetual Rosary.
Cf. . . .	Confessions.	pl ind . . .	plenary indulgence.
Cfr . . .	Confraternity.	Pr Bl. . .	Precious Blood.
ch . . .	for children.	proc . . .	procession.
Ch M . . .	Children of Mary.	prs . . .	prayers.
Chr D . . .	Christian Doctrine.	purg . . .	purgatory.
Cp . . .	Compline.	R, <i>or</i> Ros . . .	Rosary.
D Dev . . .	Days of Devotion.	S, <i>or</i> Soc . . .	Society.
devs . . .	devotions.	s . . .	sermon.
Dolours . . .	Seven Dolours BVM	Sat . . .	Saturday.
ev . . .	every.	scap . . .	scapular.
evng . . .	evening.	serv . . .	service.
exc . . .	except.	S H . . .	Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Exp . . .	Exposition of B S.	Sorrows . . .	Sorrows of B V M.
F . . .	Feasts, <i>or</i> Festivals	Sta . . .	Stations, <i>or</i> Way of the Cross.
F Dep . . .	Faithful Departed.	S Thirst. . .	Sacred Thirst, assoc. of, against intemp.
fr . . .	from.	sum . . .	in summer.
Fri . . .	Friday.	Sun . . .	Sunday.
H C . . .	Holy Communion.	S V P . . .	St. Vincent of Paul.
H Death . . .	Happy Death	temp . . .	temperance.
Hds . . .	Holidays of Oblig.	Th . . .	Thursday.
H Fam . . .	Holy Family.	Tu . . .	Tuesday.
H M . . .	High Mass, <i>or</i> Sung Mass.	V . . .	Vespers.
Hrs . . .	Hours, <i>as</i> 40 Hours.	Wed . . .	Wednesday.
Im Con . . .	Immac. Conception.	wkds . . .	week days.
Im H. . .	Cfr of the Immac. Heart of Mary, for conv. of sinners.	wint . . .	in winter.
		Y M S . . .	Young Men's Soc.

Abbreviations in Names of Institutions.

Asyl . . .	Asylum.	Pris . . .	Prison.
Bar . . .	Barracks.	Sch . . .	School.
Dist . . .	District.	Un . . .	Union.
Hosp . . .	Hospital.	Wkh . . .	Workhouse.
Lun Asyl . . .	Lunatic Asylum.	Wkh Sch . . .	Workhouse School.

I. DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Comprising Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.—II. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29; St. Edward, Oct. 13. (The Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus in the 12th Diocesan Synod, June 17, 1873.)

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER AND METROPOLITAN. His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD CARDINAL MANNING, second Archbishop: born at Totteridge, Herts, July 15, 1808; cons. at Moorfields, by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne, June 8, 1865; received the Pallium from the hands of His Holiness, Sept. 29, 1865; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, of the Title of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill, March 15, 1875. Residence, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Predecessor.

NICHOLAS CARDINAL WISEMAN: born at Seville, Aug. 2, 1802; cons. at Rome, June 8, 1840, Bishop of *Melipotamus* and Coadj. of Bishop Walsh, then Vicar-Apost. of the Midland District; Pro-Vicar-Apost. of the London District, Aug. 29, 1847; Coadj. of Bishop Walsh, Vicar-Apost. of the London District, Aug. 1848; Vicar-Apost. of the London District, Feb. 18, 1849; transl. to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest, of the Title of St. Pudenciana, Sept. 30, 1850; died Feb. 15, 1865.

BISHOP AUXILIARY.

Right Rev. WILLIAM WEATHERS, Bishop of *Amycla*: born 1814; cons. at Salford by the Cardinal Archbishop, Oct. 28, 1872. St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury-circus, E.C. At Archbishop's House Tues. and Thurs., 11 till 1.

Secretary.

Rev. W. A. Johnson, D.D., Archbishop's House.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund.
Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools. Rev. Walter J. B. Richards, St. Mary's, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95). Rev. James Arthur V. Maude, the Oratory, Brompton, S.W.

METROPOLITAN CHAPTER, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost. Very Rev. William Hunt.

Canons.

Very Rev. George Last.	Very Rev. John Walker, <i>Pe-</i>
Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Searle.	<i>nitentiary.</i>
Very Rev. Frederick Oakeley.	„ Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.
„ John Kyne.	„ R. G. Macmullen.
„ Joseph A. Bans, D.D., <i>Theologian.</i>	Hon. and Very Rev. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D.
	Very Rev. James Bamber.

MIDDLESEX.

† *Pro-Cathedral: Our Lady of Victories*, High-road, Kensington, W. (Opposite Lord Holland's Park.) (1869.) Revv. James Foley, James O'Connell, Langton Geo. Vere, Joseph Palmer, William Roope, D.D. (1 Leonard's-place, Kensington, W.). Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10; H M 11; B 7. Wkds, M 8, 9, 10. 1st Sun of m, Exp fr H M till evng, with devs at 3; 2d, Cfr of Pr Bl, B 3; 3d (Ch M, and Cfr of Our Lady of Victories), inst, B 3, proc 7; 4th, Cfr *B Mors*, B 3. Tu, devs, Cfr R, s, B 8. Th (Cfr B S and S H), devs, s, B 8. Fri, Sta, B 5. Cf ev mrgng aft the Masses; Sat till 2; daily 4 to 6; Tu and Th 7 to 10; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 10. Cf heard in French. SVP, Ladies' Soc of St. Anne.

Kensington Workhouse; St. George's Union do., Kensington.

BALDWIN'S GARDENS, E.C. *St. Bridget*. Served by the Fathers of Charity (14 Ely-place, E.C.): see Saffron-hill, *Holy Family*. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10; Chr D, B 3; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, Wkds, M 7½. Tu, 8½ P.M., B; Fri, Sta.—The old Church of *St. Etheldreda*, Ely-place, will be re-opened in the course of the year and substituted for *St. Bridget's*.

Holborn Union Infirmary, Gray's-inn-road.

† BAYSWATER, W.—1. *St. Mary of the Angels*, Westmoreland-place. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Francis J. Kirk, *Superior*; Revv. Henry Augustus Rawes, D.D., Thomas Dillon, Robert Butler, D.D., Walter J. B. Richards, Cyril W. Forster, Cuthbert St. G. Robinson, Cyril Ryder, William W. Cook, Septimus Andrews, John Keating, Reginald Collins, William Kirwan. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, ch

10, H M 11; Chr D 3; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Tu, Cfr St. Charles, men, 8 P.M. Wed, Fri, s, devs, B 8 P.M. Th, Sta, devs our Lady of S H 8 P.M. Feasts of BVM, Ap, D Dev, B 8 P.M. Sat, B 5. 3d Sun of m, Exp fr H M, with proc in the evng. SVP on Mon evng. Cfr of St. Peter 1st Sun of m. St. Charles' Cfr of Chr D.

The third Order of St. Francis is established in this Church. It possesses also the Indulgences of the Basilica of St. John Lateran, to which it is affiliated; and of the Seven Churches of Rome. Paddington Workhouse; Lock Hospital, Harrow-road.

BAYSWATER, W.—2. **St. Charles' College**, St. Charles'-square, Ladbroke-grove-road, W. Oblates of St. Charles. Very Rev. William H. Manning, *Rector*; Revv. Alexander V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

† Bow, E. *Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna*, Bow-road. (1870.) Revv. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., John Rufus Wincott (44 Fairfield-road, Bow, E.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B, 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wkds, 8 P.M., Tu, Th, R, B; Sat, R; 1st Fri of m, devs S H, B. Cf, Tu, Th 7; Sat, 10 to 12 A.M., 7 to 10 P.M.

City of London Sick Asyl., Bow; Whitechapel Un. do., Bow; Stepney Un. do., Bromley; Poplar and Stepney Sick Asyl.; Grove-hall Lun. Asyl.

† BROMPTON, S.W. *Immaculate Heart of Mary*. (1854; opened in King William-street, Strand, in 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. Richard M. Stanton, *Superior*; Revv. John B. Dalgairns, Thomas Francis Knox (D.D.), William T. Gordon, James B. Rowe, Felix Philipin, Edward S. Keogh, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, Thomas Graves Law, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, William E. Addis, Frederick G. Maples, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett. Sun, M 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; Exp fr 2½ until after V at 3½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10. Hds, H M with s 11, V 4½. Th, Sat, B 4½. Serms on week-nights, exc Sat, 8. Sun evng, serv with s and B 7, when the meetings of Cfr Pr Bl are held. Serms at H M and V on Sun. Cfr: Pr Bl, and St. Patrick.

Little Oratory, men only: Sun, medit and M 7½; serm, &c. 4¼.

'Daily Plenary Indulgence' (see p. 7), applicable to F. Dep.

Consumption Hosp, Fulham-road; Cancer Hosp, do.; Knights-bridge Cavalry Bar; Royal Engineers', do.

BROMPTON (WEST). See South Kensington, p. 110.

† BUNHILL-ROW, E.C. *St. Joseph*, Lamb's-buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey, George L. Smith (27 Bun-

hill-row, E.C.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 3, with B 1st Sun of m; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 8 $\frac{1}{4}$. Wkds, M 8, 9. Wed, R, s, B 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ P.M. 1st Fri of m, Sta, B 8 $\frac{1}{4}$. Novena before the F of St. Joseph. Cfr: B S, S H, Chr D, *B Mors*. Cf, exc Mon 8 to 10 A.M.; Wed, Fri, Sat evng fr 6.

St. Luke's Lun Asyl, Old-street; Lying-in Hosp, City-road.

R. † CHELSEA, S.W.—1. *St. Mary*, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street. (1812.) Very Rev. R. G. Canon Macmullen, (M.R.); Revv. John Edward Crook, John J. Brennan. Wkds, M 8, 9, 10. Sun, Hds, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10, H M 11; C inst, B 3 $\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv, Sun 7; other days 8. Devs, B, Tu, Fri evng. Cf every mng, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Sat and Vigils of F, 8 to 1; Wed, Fri and Sat evng, and Vigils, fr 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Feast of the Im Conc, Dec. 8, kept as a solemn Festival. Cfr of Im H (since 1844), H Fam, S H.

St. George's Hosp; Royal Military Hosp; Duke of York's Asyl.

— 2. *Sisters of Mercy*, Cadogan-street. Rev. Mark M'Neal (25 Cadogan-street).

— 3. *Daughters of the Cross*, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street. Rev. James Nolan.

† CLAPTON, E. *St. Scholastica*, London-road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 3 $\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; wkds 8. Wed, devs, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$; Fri, Sta 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

† CLERKENWELL, E.C.—1. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Upper Rosoman-street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph Zsilkay (23 Amwell-street, Claremont-square, E.C.). Sun, M 8 $\frac{1}{4}$, 10, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Th, R, s, B 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ P.M.; Fri, Sta, B 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ P.M. Cfr: B S, Scap.

Royal Free Hospital, Gray's-inn-road.

— 2. Coldbath-fields Prison, and House of Detention, served from the Italian Church.

R. † COMMERCIAL-ROAD EAST, E. *SS. Mary and Michael*. (1851—1856.) Revv. Thomas Cahill (M.R.), Joseph Frederick Padbury, Thomas Francis Gorman, Leopold Pycke, Patrick O'Neill. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10 (with serm), H M 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; Chr D, B 3; V, s, B 7. Last Sun, Ch M 6, proc B S aft V. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9. Evngs at 8; Tu, Cfr H Fam, men; Wed, Cfr H Fam, women; Fri, cfr devs, Sta, B. Cf, Wed, Fri, Sat, fr 6 P.M. Cf in French, Flemish, Dutch, Italian. Cfr: B S, S H, R, Chr D.

London Hospital; East London Hospital, Ratcliffe-cross.

COVENT-GARDEN, W.C. *Corpus Christi Church*, Maiden-lane, Southampton-street, Strand. Revv. Cornelius James Keens, Henry J. Karlake. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C 3, B 4; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, devs, B 8. Cf ev evng 6; at 8 R, and visit B S.

CROUCH END, Hornsey, N. *St. Mary's Chapel and Schools.* Served from Highgate. Sun, Hds, M 9; R, s, B 6 P.M. Cf Sat and vigils fr 6 P.M.

ELY-PLACE, Holborn-circus, E.C. *St. Etheldreda.* To be re-opened in the course of the year.

A Day School for young ladies under Sisters of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely-place.

FARM-STREET, Berkeley-square, W. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1844-45.) Jesuit Fathers (111 Mount-street, W.): Very Rev. Peter Gallwey, S.J., *Provincial*; Revv. James Clare (*Rector*), Albany J. Christie (*Minister*), Henry James Coleridge, William Maher, James McSwiney, Richard J. Vaughan, Christopher Fitzsimon, George Sidgreaves, Joseph Johnson, William Strickland, William Johnson, William E. Leslie, Ralph Cooper, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 7, 7½, 8½, 9½; H M 11. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8½, 10. V, Sun, Hds 3½, with inst, B. 1st Sun of m, devs *B Mors* instead of V. Wed, Sta, B 8 P.M. Fri, devs S H, medit, B 3½. Cf ev mring 7 till 9½; Wed, Sat, and eves of F 2½ to 6, and 7 to 10. Cfr: *B Mors*, S H, Im H.

FINCHLEY, N., East End. *Convent of the Good Shepherd.* Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the Inmates only).

† FRENCH CHAPEL.—1. *The Annunciation*, Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square, W. (1793.) Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Toursel (Hon. Canon of Arras), Louis Toursel, Faustino Marin (21 King-street, Portman-square, W.). Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10; H M 11, disc in French; V, Ben 3, and C inst. Wkds, M 8, 9, 11. Cp, in Lent, Th 3, s by Special Preacher.

— 2. See Leicester-square, p. 107.

† FULHAM, S.W. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1847-8.) Revv. Alexius Mills, Walter Ayley. Sun, M 8, 10 ch, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10, 11; B 4, 8. Wkds, M 8. Evng devs Tu, Wed, Fri, 8. Cf daily till 12; Wed, Fri, Sat evngs, fr 7.

A cemetery attached to this church.

Fulham Refuge (prison for women); Fulham Union Workhouse.

GERMAN CHURCH. *St. Boniface*, Union-street, White-chapel-road, E. (1875.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rev. Victor Fick (23 Great Prescott-street, E.). Sun, M 9, H M and German s 11; evng serv, German s, B 7. 1st Sun of m, *B Mors*, s, Exp 7. Hds, M 8, 9; B 8½. Wkds, M 8. Cf in German, English, and French, ev mring; Sat and vigils of F, 7 to 10.

German Hospital, Dalston.

GREAT ORMOND-STREET, W.C. *St. John of Jerusalem.* Rev. Patrick Fenton (31 Queen-sq., W.C.). Sun, M 8½, 11½;

R, B $3\frac{1}{2}$ Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$; B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. B, Sat $3\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, aft M; Sat, 11 to 1, 3 to 5.

Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond-street.

R. † HACKNEY, E. *St. John the Baptist*. The Triangle. (1847-48.) Revv. John Peter Kaye (M.R.), Thomas J. C. Denny. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C inst, B 3; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8; D Dev, 8, 9. Hds, M $7\frac{3}{4}$, 10; Cp, lect, B 8. D Dev, Wed, prs, B 8 P.M. Th, prs, B $7\frac{3}{4}$ P.M.; at $8\frac{1}{2}$ Cfr H Fam, men. Cf ev mrgng, Wed and Th evng, aftn and evng of Sat, and Vigils of F. Cfr: B S, H Fam, Liv Ros. SVP.

Bethnal-green Workhouse; Victoria-park Hospital.

R. † HAMMERSMITH, W.—1. *The Holy Trinity*, Brook Green. (1851-53.) Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe (M.R.), George Cologan. Sun, Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, H M 11; V, C inst, B 6. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9. Evngs 7: Tu (Adv and Lent), devs Pr Bl, B; Th, R, B (with s in Lent); Fri, All Saints to Christmas, and Septuag. to Easter, Sta, B. Cfr: B S, Ros. 3d Sun of m, Exp fr H M till evng. Cf, Wed, Sat, eves of Hds, 5 till 9; Sat mrgng 9 till 11.

West London Hospital.

— 2. *St. Thomas's Seminary*, King-street. Right Rev. WILLIAM WEATHERS, Bishop of *Amycla* (*Rector*); Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D.; Revv. Edmund Surmont, Joseph Redman, D.D.

— 3. *St. Mary's Training College*, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, *Principal*; Rev. Jeremiah Canty.

— 4. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

— 5. *Sisters of Nazareth*. Rev. J. B. Vial.

— 6. *Sœurs de Miséricorde*, 49 Queen-street. Rev. J. B. Morris.

R. † HAMPSTEAD, N.W. *St. Mary*, Holly-place, Church-row. (1816.) Rev. Arthur Dillon Purcell (M.R.). Sund, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, M 9, 11; C 3; Cp, s, B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B $4\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, T and Th 9. Th, R, B $4\frac{1}{2}$. 1st Fri of m, Sta, B $4\frac{1}{2}$. Cf (Eng, French, and German), Th evng, 5; Sat $9\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$ till 6, $7\frac{1}{2}$ till 10; eves of Hds. Cfr: Liv R, Im H, B S, S H, Pr Bl.

Hampstead Wkh.; North London Consumption Hosp.

† HANWELL, W.—1. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf Sat 7.

Convalescent Homes: St. Joseph's (men); Holy Family (women).

— 2. Lunatic Asylum. M once a month in the Catholic Chapel of the Asylum.

HARLEY HOUSE, Marylebone-road, N.W. Society of *Marie Réparatrice*. Rev. Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone-road). Exp daily from M 7½ till B at 5¼.

† **HAVERSTOCK-HILL**, N.W. *St. Dominic's Priory*. (1867.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Vincent King, *Provincial*; Revv. Paul D. Stapleton (*Prior*), Paul Utili, D.D. (*Sub-Prior*), Albert Buckler, Raymund Palmer, Edmund Buckler, Reginald Buckler, Dominic Trenow, Philip Limerick, Giles Montgomery, John A. Procter, O.P. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C, B 3½; Cp, R, s, B 7. Hds, M 6¾, 8, 9, H M with s, 11. Wkds, M 6¾, 7½, 8, 10; Cp, with *Salve* and R, at 7½, and B Th, Sat. and F. Cf ev mring during M, Wed and Fri evngs aft R. Sat 10½ to 12, and 5 to 10, and eves of Hds. Exp of B S 3d Sun of month. Cfr: R, Perpet R, Guild of Holy Name. Catholic Association.

Tailors' Institute; Asylum for Invalid Paupers, Hampstead.

† **HENDON**, N.W. *Our Lady of Dolours*. Rev. George Carter. Sun, Cf 8¼; M 9, 11; V, B 4. Hds, Cf 7¼; M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8; Mon, Wed, Fri, in Convent; Tu, Th, Sat, in Church. Cf daily before M, and eves of great F at 8.

Hendon Un. Wkh., Infirmary, and Wkh. Sch.

† **HIGHGATE**, N. *St. Joseph's Retreat*. Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Eugene Martorelli, *Provincial*; Revv. Alphonsus O'Neill (*1st Consultor*), Bernard O'Loughlin (*2nd Cons.*), Anselm Lomax (*Rector*), Vincent Grogan (*Vice-Rector*), Alban Cowley, Cuthbert Hooker, Stephen Magee, Michael Watts-Russell, Isidore Van Stalle. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8½, 9½, H M 11; C, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 9½. Evng devs: Wed, R, B 7½; Frid, R, Sta, B. 2d Sun of m, Cfr of Passion aft H M. Cf ev day 7 to 12 A.M., 3 to 9 P.M.

City of London Un. Wkh.; Islington Wkh., Highgate; Central London Sick Asyl.; Fever Hosp., Liverpool-road; Holborn Un. Wkh., for aged and infirm women; Convalescent Hosp. for Children, Cromwell House; Smallpox Hosp.; Middlesex County Lun. Asyl., Colney Hatch; Convalescent Home for Adults.

† **HOLLOWAY**, N. (1855.) *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Edengrove. Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley, Nicholas Rafferty. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10, 11; V, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. D Dev, H M 9; V, B 8. Devs, B, Wed, Fri 8; Mon, Tu, Th, R 8. Cf, Wed, Fri 7, Sat 6; Sun bef each M. 1st Sun and Fri of m devs S H.

New City Pris.; Islington Wkh. Sch., Hornsey-road.

HOMERTON, E. *Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic*. (1873.) Rev. George Akers (144 Ballance-road, Homerton, E.). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 7. 1st Sun of m Exp

in honour of S H. Wkds M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Evng serv, Wed, Th, Fri, 8. Cfr: B S, S H, Im H, Ros, S Thirst, SVP.

Fever and Smallpox Hospitals; City of London Un. Wkh.; Hackney do.

† HOXTON, N. *St. Monica*, Hoxton-square. (1864.) Augustinian Fathers: Revv. Michael Kelly (*Prior*), H. Hedderman, Patrick J. Murphy, O.S.A. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Devs ev evng 8: Cfr H Fam, Tu men, Th women; Sta, Fri. Devs, B 1st Fri evng of m in honour of S H. Cf daily 7 to 9 A.M. and 7 to 10 P.M. Cfr: SS Augustine and Monica, B S, S H, Chr D. Proc B S 4th Sun of m aft V.

Holborn Un. Wkh., St. Luke's; St. Leonard's Wkh., Shore-ditch; Miles' Lun. Asyl.; Royal Infirmary for Diseases of the Chest, City-road.

R. † ISLINGTON, N. *St. John the Evangelist*, Duncanterrace. (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Very Rev. Frederick Canon Oakeley (M.R.); Revv. Andrew Mooney, Charles John Moncrieff Smith. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C, B 3; V, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, B 7¾. Ds Dev, M 7, 9, H M 10; V, B 7¾. Wkds, M 7, 9, 9½. Evngs 8: Mon, Cfr H Fam (men), and B; Wed, devs Cfr Im H; Th, devs Cfr B S; Fri, Sta, devs S H; B at 8, on F of our Lord, our Lady, St. John Evang., and St. Francis. Cp Th in Lent 8. Cf ev day till noon; Wed and Fri 7, Sat 6 P.M. Bap and Ch Sun 4; Tu and Th 10½ A.M. Church open daily 6½ A.M. to 4, 7 to 9 or 10 P.M. Feast of the Dedication (June 26) kept with an oct.

Ind of *Portiuncula* attached to the chapel of St. Francis, and may be gained at each visit between 6 P.M. 1st Aug and sunset next evng. Cfr: B Sac, S H, Im H, Mt C, Dolours. Pl Ind can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day, on the usual conditions; also on Feasts of St. Francis of Assisi and of the Stigmata, and 1st Sun of every m.

Fever and Fistula Hospitals.

† ITALIAN CHURCH. *St. Peter*, Hatton-wall, Hatton-garden, E.C. (1863.) Pious Society of the Missions: Very Rev. Joseph Faa di Bruno, D.D.; Revv. Raphael Melia, D.D. (*Rector*), Raphael Nenci, D.D., Dominic Crescitelli. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D. Sun, M 7½, 9 with s in Italian, 10, H M with s in Eng 11; R, Ital s, B 4; V, Eng s, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 10. Serv ev evng at 8, with B: devs S H and Eng serm Th, Sta Fri. Church open all day. Cf daily at all hours, in Italian, English, French. Cfr: B Sac, proc 3d Sun of m; Im H, devs Sat after 10 o'clock M; St. Joseph, devs 3d Wed of m.—F and oct of Epiphany with special indulgences: H M daily at 11; V, B, s in various languages, 7½.

Holborn Union Workhouse, Clerkenwell; House of Correction, Coldbath-fields; House of Detention, Clerkenwell.

† KENSAL NEW TOWN, W.—1. *St. Mary of the Holy Souls*, Bosworth-road. Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Henry M. Bayley, Joseph S. Tasker (2 Bosworth-road, Kensal-road, W.) M, Sun, Hds, 8, 11; Mon, Wed, Fri, 7½. Evng serv, Sun 7; Hds, Mon, Fri, 8.

— 2. *St. Mary's Cemetery*. Attended every weekday.

† KENSINGTON, W.—1. *Pro-Cathedral*. (See p. 99.)

— 2. *Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock*, Church-street. (1863-66.) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church-street): Revv. Liguori (Echevarria), Prior, Stanislaus (Viney), Felix (Rizzo), Hilarion (Berger), Sebastian (Colin), Edmund (Sharples). Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Sun, Hds, V, s, B 3½. 1st Sun of m, after V, Cfr and proc of Scap of Mt C, with pl ind. 2d Th of m, 8½ A.M., Cfr of Thanksgiving with pl ind. Sat 6½, M of BVM sung; *Salve Regina* at sunset. Cf in English, French, Italian, Spanish, daily (except Mond) 6½ to 10½ A.M., and 2½ to 5; Sat to 9 P.M.; Sun 6 to 10 A.M., 5½ to 6½ P.M. Adoration of B S, Wed 10 P.M. to Th 6 A.M.

'Daily Plen Indulgence' (see p. 9) to be gained by those who shall visit this Church, with the usual conditions.

— 3. *Catholic University College*. Right Rev. Mgr. Capel, D.D., *Rector*; Rev. W. C. Robinson, *Pro-Vice Rector*; Rev. Robert Clarke.

— 4. *Kensington Catholic Public School*, Warwick-road, Cromwell-road, S.W. Rev. C. Harington Moore, *Chaplain*.

— 5. Convent of *the Assumption*, of the Perpetual Adoration of the B S, 22 Kensington-square. Served from Pro-Cathedral. Sun, Hds, M 7½. Wkds, M 7; Exp daily, till B at 5.

R † KENTISH TOWN, N.W. *Our Lady the Help of Christians*, Fortess-place. (1859.) Rev. James Connolly. Sun, M 8, 11; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, R, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, Sta. Cf ev mrg aft M, exc Mon; Wed, Fri evngs aft serv; Sat 10½ to 12, and fr 6. Proc B S 3d S of m at 7 P.M. Cfr: B S, S H, Peter's Pence, Altar Soc, SVP, Young Men's Guild.

† KILBURN, N.W. *The New Priory*, Quex-road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Very Rev. Robert Cooke, *Provincial*; Revv. Joseph F. M. Arnoux (*Director*), Charles Cox, O.M.I. (It is intended to begin the erection of the new Church of the Sacred Heart early in the spring.) Sun, M 8¼, 10, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; s, B 8. Also B, 3d Sun of m, 4. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th 8 P.M., inst and B. Cf 7 to 10 A.M.; Sat and eves of Hds, 10 to 12 A.M., 3½ till 10.

† **KINGSLAND, N.** *Our Lady and St. Joseph*, Tottenham-road, N. (near Dalston Station). (1855.) Revv. James Hussey, William Lloyd (170 Culford-road, N.). Sun, M 8, 9½, H M 11; C, B 3; V, B 7. Wkds, M 8, 10. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½. At 8 P.M.: Tu, B; Wed, H Fam, s, B; Th, B. Cf, Wed, Sat, 10 to 12, 6 to 10. Cfr: H Fam, B S, St. Joseph.

Day-school for young gentlemen and for young ladies.

LEICESTER-SQUARE, W.C. *Notre Dame de France*, 5 Leicester-place. Marist Fathers: Revv. John Leterrier (*Pro-Propincial*), Leo Thomas, Firmin Coppin, Stephen Monvenoux. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M with French s 11; V, French s, devs, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, D Dev, oct of B S, and m of May, inst, B 8¼ P.M. Devs Im H, Sat mring 8, Sun evng 7. Cf daily 7 to 11 A.M., and at any time Sat and eves of Feasts.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, *Crèche*, and House of Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

R. † **LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, W.C.** *St. Anselm and St. Cecilia*, Duke-street. (1648.) Revv. Patrick O'Callaghan, John Davis, Thomas Regan (54 Lincoln's-inn-fields). Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C inst 3; V, s, B 7. M wkds, 8, 10. Wed evng, devs, s, B 8. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf wkds (exc Mon and Tu), 9½ to 11 A.M.; Wed, Fri, Sat evng, 6 to 10. Wed in Lent, Cp, s, B 8. Cfr: B S, Chr D.

King's College Hospital; Homœopathic Hospital; Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-street; Lying-in Hospital, Endell-street.

LITTLE ALBANY-STREET, Regent's-park, N.W. *St. Anne* (School Chapel).

† 209 **MARYLEBONE-ROAD, N.W.** *Our Lady of the Rosary*. (1855, enlarged 1870.) Revv. Alfred White, Valerius d'Apréda, William H. Cologan, Henry Gualdi (184 Marylebone-road, N.W.). Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; inst, B ch 3½; Cp, nt prs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu, Cfr H Fam, B 8. Wed, Fri, R, s, B 8. Cf, Wed, Sat, 10 A.M. to 12; Wed and Fri fr 7 P.M.; Sat and eves of F 4 to 5½, 7 to 10 P.M. Cfr: B S, S H.

St. Mary's Hospital; Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital.

† **MILE END, E.** *The Guardian Angels*, 375 Mile End-road. Rev. Angelo Lucas. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu 8, Cfr H Fam; Wed, devs, B.

Mile End Old Town Wkh.; Wkh. Sch. Bancroft-road.

MILL-HILL, Hendon, N.W.—1. *St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions*. Very Rev. Peter Benoit, Rector; Revv. Bernard Chevillion, George A. M. R. Braun.

Sun, Hds, H M 8½; V, C inst, B 3. Fri, F of BVM, and of Apost, B 6¾ P.M., with act of Reparation to the S H on Fri.

MILL-HILL, Hendon, N.W.—2. *St. Mary's Convent* (Franciscan Nuns). Served from St. Joseph's College. Sun, V, Cp 4¼; B 6, Fri and D Dev 5. Exp 1st Sun of m, and Hds. The Ind of the *Portiuncula* can be gained in this chapel.

† MILLWALL, E. *St. Edmund*. (1846.) Rev. Reginald Tuke (St. Edmund's Presbytery, Millwall, E.). Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 7. Hds, M 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8.

R. † MOORFIELDS, E.C. *St. Mary*, Blomfield-street. (1817-20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revv. Patrick Phelan, William Fleming, Thomas F. Norris (22 Finsbury-circus, E.C.). Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11. Sun, C 3, B 3d Sun of m; V, s, B 7, Hds 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 10. Evngs 8: Tu, devs (Temp Pledge in Schoolroom); Wed, Fri, R, nt prs; Th, Ros, s, B; 1st Fri of m, devs B for Cfr S H. Cf daily, exc Mon and Tu, 10 A.M. till 12; Wed, Fri, Sat evngs fr 6½. Cfr: B S, S H, Holy Angels for ch and Chr D. Societies: Temp, Ch M, Benev Soc for Aged and Infirm Poor, S H for Educat of Poor Children; Night Refuge.—Trains arrive from all parts of London and the suburbs within one minute of the Church.

Providence [Row] Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women and Children, of good character, Crispin-street and Raven-row (Bishopsgate-street Without), E.; Newgate Prison; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Metropolitan Free Hospital, Devonshire-square; Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Blomfield-street.

† NOTTING-HILL, W.—1. *St. Francis of Assisi*, William-street, Portland-road. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Edward Lescher, Archibald J. J. McDonell. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; s, B, Sun 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, Th, devs, s, B 8 P.M. Fri, Sta, B 8 P.M. Exp 1st Sun of m 4 till 8. Cf, Sat fr 9½ A.M.; Wed, Fri, Sat, fr 7 P.M. Cfr: Cord of St. Francis, B S, Dolours, St. Charles.

—2. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Joseph's House, Portobello-road. Rev. Joseph Jacquin.

† OGLE-STREET, Langham-street, W. *St. Charles Borromeo*. (1863.) Revv. Daniel Canty, Thomas Davis, Frederick Smith. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. 8 P.M.: Wed, devs, s, B; Fri, devs, B; other evngs exc Sat, devs. Cf, Wed, Frid, 7 to 10; Sat 6 to 10. Cfr: H Fam for men, Tu 8 P.M.; and Perpetual Daily Adoration of B S, with B 1st Th of m at 8 P.M.

St. Charles' Grammar School for Boys; Middle-class Sch. for Girls; St. Charles' Catholic Club. Middlesex Hosp.; University Hosp.; Spinal Hosp.; Central Lond. Sick Asyl., Cleveland-st.

POLISH CHAPEL. *St. Stanislaus Kostka*, 110 Gower-street, W.C. Rev. E. Podolski. Sun, M 8, 11; R, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10½; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Ros 8. Cf every mring till 12; Wed, Fri, Sat 6.

R. † **POPLAR, E.** *SS. Mary and Joseph*, Gate-street. (1856.) Revv. John Stanton (M.R.), James Lawless, John P. Trumble. Sun, M 7½, 9, H M 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; prs, s, B 7 P.M. Wkds, M 9. Wed evng, Lit, inst, B 7. Cfr: B S, Liv R, St. Patrick.

Poplar Un. Wkh.; Poplar Hospital; Poplar Fever Hospital, and Cholera House.

† **SAFFRON-HILL, E.C., 146.** *The Holy Family*. (1854.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. William Lockhart, Fortunatus Signini, William Henry Lewthwaite, Richard Richardson, Joseph Atkinson (14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, E.C.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Chr D 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8, 10; wkds 7½, 8, 10. Cfr H Fam: devs, inst, B, men Tu 8½, women Wed 8½ P.M. Fri, Sta, B 8½ P.M. Cfr of S H, B S, H Fam, Chr D, Childr of M, St, Joseph, St. Aloysius.—The old Church of *St. Etheldreda*, Ely-place, will be re-opened in the course of the year, when the Church of the Holy Family will be converted into schools.

City of London Union Wkh.

R. † **ST. JOHN'S-WOOD, N.W.—1.** *Our Lady's Church*, Grove-road. (1833-36.) Revv. Philip Cavanagh, George S. Delaney, Michael Fitzgerald. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11. Sun, C inst, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, evng serv, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 9, 10. Cfr H Fam 8, with B; Mon women, Th men. Devs Im H and B S, R, B, Wed 8. Wed Lent, Cp, lect, B 8. Fri Adv and Lent, Sta, B. Cf, wkds 11 A.M.; Wed, Fri, Sat, 6½ P.M.; Sun 7½ A.M.

— 2. *Dames de St. André*, 2 Hall-road. Rev. Valerius d'Apréda.

R. † **SOHO, W.** *St. Patrick*, Sutton-street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Charles Francis Cuddon, Francis Beckley, Thomas Hogan (21A Soho-square, W.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11¼; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 7½. Hds, M 8, 9, H M 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R Dolours, B 8 P.M. Fri, Sta, exc Christm. and Pasch. time, and B 8 P.M. 3d Sun of m, devs to our Lady of Sorrows. Cf ev mring 8; Wed, Fri and Sat fr 6 P.M. (Cf heard in Spanish.) Cfr: B S, our Lady of Sorrows, Mt C, St Patrick (for men).

St. Giles's Workhouse; Hospital for Women, Soho-square; House of Charity, Soho-square; Male Lock Hospital.

R. † **SOMERS TOWN, N.W.** *St. Aloysius*, Clarendon-square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred William Dolman (M.R.), Ed-

mund Pennington, Charles B. Garside, Edmund English. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C, B $3\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, H M 10; B 4; devs, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 10. R, disc, B, Wed; Sta, B, Fri, $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Cf, 10 to 1 Wed, Fri, Sat mrng; fr 7 Wed, Fri evng; Sat evng fr 6. Cfr: B S, *B Mors*, F Dep, Liv R.

Great Northern Hospital; St. Pancras Workhouse.

The Church is within 5 minutes' walk of Euston-sq., and 10 or 12 minutes' walk of King's-cross and St. Pancras stations.

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W. *Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, 264 Fulham-road. (1875.) Servants of Mary, or Servite Fathers (St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham-road, S.W.): Revv. Philip Mary Bosio (*Prior*), Aloysius Mazzochetti, Periteus Simoni, Philip M. Oppi, Antoninus M. Appolloni, Augustine Melani. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 3; V, B 4; R, inst, B 7; 3d Sun of m, proc our Lady of Dolours also, with pl ind. Hds, M 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10, 11; V, B 4; R, B 8. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 10. Mon, Wed, Fri, R Dolours, B, 8 P.M. Tu, 8 P.M., Cfr H Fam. Th, Sat, R, B 4. Cf daily, exc Mon, in English, French, and Italian, $7\frac{1}{2}$ A.M. to 12, 4 to 9; Sat and eves of F, 4 to 10. *Salve Regina* sung daily at 3.

St. Luke's (Chelsea) Wkh., Arthur-street; St. George's Union Workhouse, Little Chelsea.

R. † SPANISH-PLACE, Manchester-square, W. *St. James*. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (M.R.), Revv. Edward Tayler, Michael Barry, James J. Guiron, Augustine J. Hogan. Sun, M, 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, B $3\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7. 8 10. Wed, Th, D Dev, B 8; Fri, B 2 for sch ch, and 8; s on 1st Fri of m; other evngs, R, nt prs $8\frac{1}{4}$. Cf ev mrng (except Sun, Sat) 9 to 11; Sun mrng 7 to 10; Sat 9 A.M. to 12, and 3 to 4; Wed and Fri evng fr 7, Sat fr 6. Cfr: B S, S H, Im H.

Marylebone Workhouse; Samaritan Hospital, Lower Seymour-street.

† SPITALFIELDS, E. *St. Anne*, Albert-place, Spicer-st. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revv. Stephen Chaurain, (*Superior*), John Louis Rocher, Anatole Police, Edward A. Sellé, John Brady, John McNamara. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Th $9\frac{1}{2}$, M for ch. B Tu, Th, Sta Fri, $8\frac{1}{4}$. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9; wkds $6\frac{1}{2}$ to $9\frac{3}{4}$ P.M.; Sat and eves of Hds till $10\frac{1}{2}$. Cfr: B S, St Joseph, H Fam, Liv Ros, Im H. H Fam $8\frac{1}{4}$ P.M.: Tu men, Th women. SVP in Monast, Mon 8 P.M. Temp meeting ev Sun aft V. Proc of B S 3d Sun of m aft V. St Joseph's Cfr 1st Wed of m 8 P.M.—The Marist Fathers occasionally give Missions and Retreats.

Orphanage for girls at the adjoining Convent. Whitechapel Union Workhouse.

† TOWER-HILL, E. *The English Martyrs*, 23 Great Prescott-street, E. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Joseph A. Matthews (*Superior*), Nicholas Crane, Patrick O'Donnell, William Dawson, Victor Fick, O.M.I. (Temporary Church in the Schools. The new Church will be opened in the spring.) Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½, H M 11½; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 9½, 10½; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. At 8 P.M.: Mon, Th, R, devs Cfr Im Conc, with B on Th; Tu, R, devs; Wed, Cp, s, B; Fri, Sta. Cf every mring; Th, Fri, Sat evng 6 till 10; ev evng in Lent and Adv. 1st Sun of m, and Sun of May, proc of B S 8 P.M. Cfr: S H, Im Con, St. Patrick's Temp Assoc.

WAPPING, E. *St. Patrick's in the East*, Red Lion-street. Temporary Church in Schoolroom. Revv. David Hickey, Patrick Godfrey (11 Red Lion-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11½; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Tu, 8, Cfr H Fam; Th at 8, B.

St. George's in the East Wkh. and Infirmary, Old Gravel-lane.

R. † WARWICK-STREET, W. *The Assumption*. (BAVARIAN.) Hon. and Very Rev. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revv. Maurice P. Clifford, D.D., Edmund Egan (24 Golden-square, W.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11½; V, B 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 (H M), 11. Wkds, M 8, 10. Evngs 8½: Tu, Sta; Wed, R; Th, devs Cfr B S, s, B; Fri, devs Cfr Pr Bl, s, B. B on all evngs, exc Sat, in oct of Assump and Im Conc; in May, and on chief F of our Lord and our Lady. Cf ev mring till 11; Wed, Fri, Sat, and Vig of Hds fr 7 P.M. Cfr: B S, Pr Bl, R, Chr D.

Westminster Un. Wkh.; St. George's do., Mount-street; Charing-cross Hosp.; Ophthalmic do., Charing-cross; Castle-street Bar.

† WESTMINSTER, S.W.—1. *St. Mary*, Horseferry-road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Vincent Bond, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Ignatius Grant, Alfred White, S.J. (12 Earl-st., Westminster, S.W.). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; V, inst, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10; evng serv, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, H Fam, B 8; Fri, devs S H, B 8; Sta, 2d Fri of m. Cf ev mring 7 to 8; Fri and Sat evngs 6 till 10; also Sat 2 till 4. Cfr: S H, Im H, *B Mors*, Liv Ros, H Fam; Guild of St. Aloysius; Ch M.

Tothill-fields House of Correction.

† — 2. Millbank Convict Prison. Rev. Vincent Zanetti, S.J.

— 3. *St. Peter and St. Edward*, Palace-street, Buckingham Gate. (1857, 1858.) Oblates of St. Charles: Rev. Frederick Bown. M, Sun, Hds, 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 7. Wkds,

M 8. Evngs 8 : Tu, Cfr H Fam, s, B ; Th, B ; Fri, Sta, B. Exp 2d Sun of m with Proc in evng.

St. George's Union Workhouse, Petty France ; Westminster Hospital ; Wellington, Chelsea, and St. George's Barracks.

WHETSTONE, N. *St. George*, Oakleigh-road. Served from Barnet. M, Sun at 9½.

ASHFORD. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.

† BRENTFORD. *St. John*, Boston-park-rd. (1856-66.) Rev. Victor Soenens. Sun, M 9, 11 ; inst, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 7 wint, 8 sum. Wkds, M 8½. Ch M, Temp Ass, Liv R.

ENFIELD, Cecil-road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross. M, Sun 9¼, Hds 10½.

HARROW-ON-THE-HILL. *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury*. Temporary Church, Roxborough-road. (1873.) Rev. Joseph Redman, D.D. (Address, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.) Sun, M 11 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 9 ; F of BVM 7 ; B on the eves 8. Sat, R, B 8. Cfr R.

HOUNSLOW. (1862.) Served from Sunbury. Sun, M and serm at the Barracks, 8½.

R. † ISLEWORTH. *Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget*, Shrewsbury-place. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld (M.R.). M on Sun, Convent at 8, Church at 11 ; Hds, 7 and 9 ; Tu, Th, Church at 9, other wkds Conv at 7. Cfr Mt C.

Brentford Union Workhouse.

† NORTH HYDE, near Southall. (Postal address : North Hyde, Hounslow. *St. Mary*. (1854.) Rev. Henry T. Joyner. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C and B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7 in sum, 7½ in wint. D Dev and Th, B 8. Cf Sat and eves of Hds from 2 P.M.

Marylebone Workhouse School at Southall.

† SUNBURY. *St. Ignatius*. (1869.) Revv. J. R. Browne, Michael Hearn. Sun, M 7½, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 sum, 6, 9 wint. Wkds, M 8. Devs, inst, B, Wed 7½ P.M. Cf daily bef M. Cfr H F.

Staines Un. Wkh. ; Military Hosp., Hounslow ; Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall ; Middlesex Industrial Sch., Feltham ; West London Dist. Sch., Ashford.

† TOTTENHAM. *St. Francis de Sales*, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane. (1826-7.) Rev. Daniel Woollett. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 with B. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, R, B 7½ P.M. Cf bef and aft M, Fri and Sat 6 P.M., Sun mrng. Cfr B S.

Edmonton Union Workhouse ; Strand Union School, and Strand Union Sick Asylum, Edmonton ; Hospital, High Cross.

† TURNHAM-GREEN. *Our Lady of Grace*. (1864.) Rev. John Doherty. Sun, M 9, 11; Ros, C, B 6. Hds, M 9; devs, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 8½.

† WEST DRAYTON. *St. Catharine the Martyr*. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren. Sun, M 9, 11; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8½; inst, B, Sun, Th, 7½. M on Hds, 6, 9; wkds 8½.

Hillingdon Union Workhouse; Uxbridge Barracks.

ESSEX.

LEYTONSTONE, E. *St. Patrick's Cemetery*. M for all buried in this cemetery, Mon 9½.

PLAISTOW, E. *St. Edward's Reformatory School*, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Louis Biemans.

St. George's-in-the-East Workhouse School, Plashet.

† STRATFORD, E. *St. Francis of Assisi*. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Francis (*Superior*), Arsenius, George, Dunstan, Bede, O.S.F. Sun, M 8, 9½, H M 11; evng serv 7. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 10; s, B 8 P.M. Wkds, M 6, 7, 8; R, devs 7¼ P.M. Th, s, B 8 P.M. Exp 1st Sun of m; and on ev Tu, 7½ to 8½ A.M., for pl ind of St. Antony of Padua. Cfr for childr, young men, and young women, H Fam, S H, Ap Pr, 3d Order of St. Francis (2d Sun of m at 5 P.M.).

West Ham Un. Wkh.; Whitechapel Un. Wkh. Sch., Forest-gate (receiving children also from Poplar and West Ham); St. Patrick's Catholic Cemetery, Leytonstone.

UPTON, Stratford, E.—1. *Ursuline Convent*. Rev. Winand B. G. Jansen.

— 2. Temporary Chapel of *St. Antony of Padua*. Served from Stratford. Sun, M 9.

† VICTORIA DOCKS, E. *St. Margaret and All Saints*, Barking-road. Rev. Robert D. Browne (4 Pekin-terrace, Barking-road). Sun, M 9, 11; devs, inst, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8; R, B, Tu, Th 8. Cf, Sat fr 6½ P.M., Sun bef M.

† BARKING. *SS. Mary and Ethelburga*, Station-road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan. Sun, M 10; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8. Devs and B, Th 8. Sta, Fri 8. Cfr Liv Ros.

R. † BRENTWOOD. *The Sacred Heart and St. Helen*. (1836-61.) Very Rev. John Canon Kyne (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 11; V, s, B 6½ sum. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed,

B 3. Cf ev mring bef M; Sat evngs and eves of Feasts fr 6.
Cfr: S H, Liv Ros.

Warley Barracks; County Lunatic Asylum.

R. † CHELMSFORD. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.). Sun, Hds, H C 9; M 10½; devs, inst, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng at 7, and an hour bef M daily.

County Gaol, Springfield; Chelmsford Union Workhouse.

† COLCHESTER.—1. *St. James, Priory-street*. (1837.) Rev. Charles Woollett. Sun, H C 9; M 10½; Hds 9, wkds 8½. Evng serv, Sun 7, Hds, Fri 8. Cf every mring bef M; Sat and eves of Hds 11 A.M. to 12, and 7 P.M.

— 2. Camp Chapel. Rev Francis O'Callaghan (Chaplain to the Forces).

DEDHAM, Colchester. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph*, Upper Park. Rev. Sun, Hds, M and inst, 9; R, s, B 6¾, P.M. Th, B, 7½.

DUNMOW. *Immaculate Heart of Mary*. (1853.) Served from Ongar. 1st Sun of m, M 11; devs, lect 6½. M next mring 8½.

GRAYS, Argent-street. Served from Barking. M, Sun 12½, Hds 11. Wed, dev 7½ P.M. Cfr Liv Ros.

HARWICH. *St. Mary of Mount Carmel*. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Parkinson. M, Sun 11.5; Hds 9.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. *SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga*. Very Rev. George Canon Last (M.R.). M, Sun 10½, Hds 10; Cp, B 3½ sum, 3 wint. Wkds, M 8½. Cfr B S.

KELVEDON. Rev. David Charles Nicols.

LEYTON HOUSE, Leyton. *St. Agnes' Orphanage*. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.

LITTLE ILFORD. *St. Nicholas' Industrial School*, Manor House. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Canon Searle (Oxford-villa, Stratford, E.); Rev. Edward Heery. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; devs, inst, B 3. Wkds, M 7.

NEW HALL, Chelmsford. *The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord*. Revv. John Rigby, James Brownbill, S.J. Sun, M 7, 9.

ONGAR. *St. Helen*. (1869.) Rev. Henry James Pare (Bentley Lodge, near Brentwood). Sun, M, s 10½; Hds 10.

† ROMFORD. *St. Edward the Confessor*. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew. Sun, M 8½, 11; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; V, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7.

SOUTHEND. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress*. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Capel-terrace). Sun. M, Shoeburyness, 8½, Southend, 11; Hds and wkds, 8½. Devs, inst, B, Sun, Hds, 6½ sum, 3½ wint,

STOCK, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. Very Rev. John Canon Walker. Sun, M 10; R, C, B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 4.

† THORNDON HALL, Brentwood. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence*. Very Rev. James Canon Bamber. Sun, Hds, M 10½; aftn serv 3.

† WALTHAMSTOW. *St. George*, Shernhall-street. Rev. Francis Rhing. Sun, H C 8; M 9, 11; C and devs, 3. Hds, M 7, 10. Wkds, M 8.

Mrs. Gladstone's Home for Convalescents, Woodford.

† WITHAM. *The Holy Family*. (1851.) Rev. William Baines. Sun, devs, serm, M 11; aftn devs 3. Hds, M 10½; wkds, 9 in wint, 8 in sum.

Braintree, Maldon, and Witham Workhouses.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

† HERTFORD. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph*. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Francis Stanfield. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv, s, B 7 sum, 6½ wint. Hds, M 11. Cf, Th and Sat evngs and eves of Feasts.

There is a Cemetery attached to the Church.

† BARNET (CHIPPING). *Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great*, Union-street. (1850.) Revv. George F. L. Bampffield, Edmund Meyer, Augustine J. Blackall. Sun, M 11; V, B 6½ sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 7, 9; wkds, 6½, 7½ sum, 7, 8 wint. Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes. Barnet Workhouse; Militia Barracks; Leavesden Sick Asylum.

BISHOP STORTFORD. Served from Ongar. 1st Sun of m, M 8½.

OLD HALL GREEN, Ware.—1. *St. Edmund's College*. Right Rev. Monsignor Patterson, *President*; Rev. John Rouse, D.D., *Vice-President*; Revv. Peter Kernan, William McAuliffe, William Legrave, Charles C. Hogan, James Connelly, Henry Volk.

— 2. † *St. Edmund of Canterbury*. Rev. Antony Glattfelder. Sun, Hds, M 7½, 10. Sun, C, B 3½. Hds, B 6.

There is a Cemetery attached to the Chapel.

ST. ALBAN'S. (1840.) *St. Alban*, London-road. Served from Barnet.

† WALTHAM CROSS. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph*, Eleanor-road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest. Sun, H C 8¼; M 11¼; B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8; Fri, B 8 P.M. Edmonton Union Workhouse School.

WARE. *St. Joseph*. Served from Hertford. M on alternate Sun 8¾.

† WATFORD. *The Sacred Heart and St. John the Evangelist*, Watford Heath (Bushey Station). (1863.) Served from Barnet. Sun, M 9½.

DOMESTIC CHAPELS, *to which the neighbouring Catholics are admitted.*

BOYLE'S COURT, near Brentwood.

COPTFOLD HALL, near Ingatestone.

OAKHURST, near Brentwood.

CONFERENCES.

1. MOORFIELDS. *SS. Peter and Paul.* Moorfields, Barking, Bow, Bunhill-row, Commercial-road, German Church, Hackney, Homerton, Hoxton, Isle of Dogs, Kingsland, Mile End, Poplar, Saffron-hill, Spitalfields, Tottenham, Tower-hill, Victoria Docks, Waltham Cross, Walthamstow, Wapping. *President*, Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G.

2. WARWICK-STREET. *The Immaculate Conception.* Warwick-street, French Chapel, Great Ormond-street, Italian Church, Leicester-square, Lincoln's-inn-fields, Maiden-lane, Ogle-street, Soho, Spanish-place, Sunbury. *President*, Very Rev. Provost Hunt.

3. THE ORATORY. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* The Oratory, Brentford, Chelsea, Fulham, Hammersmith, Isleworth, Kensington, Turnham-green. *President*, Very Rev. Superior of the Oratory.

4. BAYSWATER. *St. Charles.* Bayswater, Hanwell, Kensal New Town, Kilburn, Marylebone-road, North Hyde, Notting-hill, West Drayton, Westminster. *President*, Very Rev. Superior of the Oblates.

5. SOMERS-TOWN. *St. Edward the Confessor.* Somers-town, Barnet, Clapton, Clerkenwell, Gower-street, Hampstead, Haverstock-hill, Hendon, Highgate, Holloway, Islington, Kentish-town, Mill-hill, St. John's-wood. *President*, Superiors of the Passionists and Dominicans, alternately.

6. ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE. *St. Edmund of Canterbury.* St. Edmund's College and Hertford. *President*, Right Rev. Monsignor Patterson.

7. CHELMSFORD. *St. Erconwald.* Chelmsford, Brentwood, Colchester, Dedham, Harwich, Ingatestone, Little Ilford, Ongar, Romford, Southend, Stock, Stratford, Thorndon, Upton, Witham. *President*, Very Rev. Canon Last.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

AUGUSTINIANS : Hoxton, N.

CARMELITES (DISCALCED) : Kensington, W.

CHARITY (FATHERS OF) : 14 Ely-place, E.C.

DOMINICANS : Haverstock-hill, N.W.

FRANCISCANS : Stratford, E.

JESUITS : Farm-street, W. Westminster, S.W. New Hall, Chelmsford.

MARIST FATHERS : Spitalfields, E. Leicester-square, W.C.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : Tower Hill, E. Kilburn, N.W.

OBLATES OF ST. CHARLES : Bayswater, W. Notting-hill, W. Kensal New Town, W. Westminster, S.W.

- ORATORIANs : Brompton, S.W.
 PASSIONISTS : Highgate, N.
 PIOUS SOCIETY OF THE MISSIONS : Italian Church, Hatton-wall, E.
 SERVITES : Fulham-road, S.W.
 BROTHERS OF MERCY : North Hyde, W. Plaistow, E.
 CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea, S.W.
 MARIST BROTHERS : St. Anne's, Spitalfields, E. St. Patrick's, Soho,
 W. St. Aloysius, Somers-town, N.W.
 XAVERIAN BROTHERS : Training College, Hammersmith, W.

 WOMEN.

- ASSUMPTION (SISTERS OF THE), of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament : 24 Kensington-square, W.
 BON SECOURS (SISTERS OF), for attending the sick at their homes : 50 Norfolk-terrace, Bayswater, W.
 BON SECOURS from Troyes (SISTERS OF), for nursing the sick at their homes : 21 Maitland-park-villas, Haverstock-hill, N.W.
 CARMELITES: Mount Carmel Hermitage, North End, Fulham, S.W.
 CHARITY, OF ST. PAUL (SISTERS OF) : Thorndon, Brentwood.
 CHARITY, OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL (SISTERS OF) : Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, S.W. 10 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, W.C. 4 Bulstrode-street, W. Leyton House, Leyton.
 DAMES ANGLAISES (Institute of Mary) : St. Mary's Convent, Gifford Lodge, Haverstock-hill, N.W.
 DAMES DE ST. ANDRE' : 2 Hall-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.
 DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS : St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W.
 DOMINICAN: (1) 68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, W.—(2) Do. (from Stone) St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E.
 FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Gumley House, Isleworth, W. Clarendon-square, Somers-town, N.W.
 FRANCISCAN (Third Order): Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W. St. Mary's, Mill-hill, N.W.
 GOOD SHEPHERD : Hammersmith, W. Eagle House Refuge, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W. East End, Finchley, N.
 HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: 23 Queen Anne-street, W.
 HOLY CHILD JESUS (SISTERS OF THE) : 13 Nottingham-place, W. Ravensfield, Hendon, N.W.
 HOLY SEPULCHRE : New Hall, Chelmsford.
 IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (SISTERS OF THE) : 10 Great Prescott-street, E.
 JESUS AND MARY (SISTERS OF) : 3 The Grove, Stratford, E.
 LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.
 MARIE REPARATRICE : Harley House, Marylebone-road, N.W.
 MARY (CONGREGATION OF): Albert-place, Spicer-street, E.
 MARY (INSTITUTE OF), see 'Dames Anglaises.'
 MERCY (SISTERS OF) : 46 Great Ormond-street, W.C. Blandford-square, N.W. Cadogan-street, Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial-road East, E. 50 Crispin-street, E. Walthamstow House, Walthamstow. Brentwood.

- MISERICORDE (SŒURS DE), of Séez, for nursing invalids at home:
 St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.
 MOST HOLY SACRAMENT: 23 Golden-square, W.
 MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD: 24 Victoria-grove, West Brompton, S.W.
 NAZARETH (SISTERS OF): Hammersmith, W. Southend.
 NOTRE DAME: 40 Duncan-terrace, Islington, N.
 NOTRE DAME DE SION: Sion House, Powis-square, Bayswater, W.
 31 Eden-grove, Holloway, N.
 POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Edmund-terrace, Notting-hill, W.
 POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD: 123 Mount-street, W.
 Princes-row, Newport Market, Soho, W.
 PROVIDENCE (SISTERS OF): (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15
 Ely-place, E. 146 Saffron-hill, E.C. (2) Of the Immaculate
 Conception, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W.
 SAINTE UNION: Highgate-road, N.W.
 ST. VINCENT'S (Orphanage, &c.), 36 Church-street, Kensington, W.
 SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: St. Mary's Convent, Southend.
 SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART: Convent, Hassett-road,
 Homerton, E.
 SERVITES: St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's-road, Stamford-hill, N.
 URSULINES: Upton, near Stratford, E.

ACADEMIA OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Sessions held at the
 Archbishop's House.

CATHOLIC METROPOLITAN CATHEDRAL FUND, for Site and Build-
 ing. Subscriptions received by the Archbishop, or by Rev.
 W. A. Johnson, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CATHOLIC UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Office, 10 Duke-street,
 St. James's, S.W. Secretary, W. S. Lilly, Esq.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Kensington, W. (See Notice,
 in Part IV.)

CEMETERIES:—St. Mary's, Kensal Green, Harrow-road, W. St.
 Patrick's, Union-lane, Leytonstone, near Stratford. St. Thomas
 of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. St. Edmund of Canterbury's,
 Old Hall Green, Ware. Our Lady of Good Counsel and St.
 Joseph's, Hertford.

CHURCH-BUILDING FUND. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Bamber,
 Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

COLLEGES:—St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College,
 Bayswater, W. St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill-
 hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College (for Masters), Ham-
 mersmith, W.

SEMINARY:—St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

SCHOOLS (BOARDING):—Boys: St. Pancras' School, Barnet (for
 boys of the middle class). St. Michael's School, Kelvedon,
 Essex. See also Notices, 'Colleges and Schools,' in Part IV.
 Girls: See Notices, 'Convent Schools,' and 'Schools under
 Secular Teachers,' Part IV.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND. Secretary, Rev.
 Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ALMSHOUSES:—Brook Green, Hammersmith, W. Cadogan-street, Chelsea, S.W. Ingatestone, Essex.

ASYLUMS FOR AGED POOR:—Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W. Sisters of Nazareth (for the Aged, and for Infants), Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; and South-end (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

CRÈCHE:—*Blessed Benedict Joseph Labre's Crèche*, under the Sisters of Charity, 4 Bulstrode-street, W.

HOMES FOR SERVANTS OUT OF PLACE:—House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square, N.W. Harley House, Marylebone-road, N.W. 4 Bulstrode-st., W.

HOSPITALS:—*French Hospital*, of Sisters of Charity, Leicester-place, Leicester-square, W.C. *Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth*, for incurable cases (females only), under the Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond-street, W.C. The medical officers meet every Thursday at 3, for the examination of cases.

REFUGES:—

For Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W. Eagle House, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.

For Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.

Providence [Row] Night Refuge, for Homeless Men, Women, and Children, Crispin-street and Raven-row (Bishopsgate-street Without), E.

SCHOOLS:—

I. *Schools certified by Government:*1. *Industrial Schools:*

Boys: St. Nicholas's Industrial School, Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex. St. John's Industrial School, Shernhall-street, Walthamstow. St. Stephen's Industrial School, Blythe House, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.

Girls: St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill-hill, N.W.

2. *Poor-Law Schools*, for children from the workhouses:

Boys over seven years of age: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Hounslow, W. (near Southall).

Boys under seven: St. Agnes' Orphanage, Leyton House, Leyton.

Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow.

„ St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.

„ St. Anne's Home, (St. Wilfrid's Convent,) Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W.

3. *Reformatory School for Boys*, St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.II. *Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children:*

Boys:

St. Andrew's School, for the sons of the poorer classes, Barnet.
St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Hounslow, W. (near Southall).

St. Vincent's Orphanage, Park House, North End, Fulham, S.W.

St. Vincent's Orphanage for little Boys, 4 Holly-place, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe-black Brigade, 31 Queen-square, W.C.

Girls:

Orphanage, Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Blandford-sq., N.W.

Orphanage, Workroom, and Nursery, Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster, S.W.

Orphanage, Sisters of Providence, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Anne's Orphanage, Albert-place, Spicer-street, E.

St. Anne's, 24 Alpha-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.

St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green-road, Hammersmith, W.

St. Mary's Orphanage, Commercial-road, Pimlico, S.W.

St. Vincent's, 36 Church-street, Kensington, W.

Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular (including Oratorians 18; Oblates of St. Charles 22; unattached, invalided, or retired, 12)	204	} 292
	Augustinians 3, Carmelites 6, Charity (Fathers of) 5, Dominicans 11, Franciscans 5, Jesuits 20, Marists 10, Missions (Pious Society of the) 4, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 8, Passionists 10, Servites 6	88	

Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations 104

Attendance of children at the Poor Schools of the Diocese.

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1859-60	9,414	10,008
1864-65	11,342	11,132
1869-70	14,839	13,751
1874-75	18,130	16,222

There will be a Retreat for the Schoolmasters of the Diocese in, or about, the second week of July; of which notice will be given.

II. DIOCESE OF BEVERLEY.

Comprising Yorkshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. The Blessed Virgin Mary, under the title of Her Patronage, 4th Sunday of Oct.

II. St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.

BISHOP OF BEVERLEY. Right Rev. ROBERT CORNTHWAITE, second Bishop: born at Preston, May 9, 1818; cons. in London by CARDINAL WISEMAN Nov. 10, 1861; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds.

Predecessor.

JOHN BRIGGS: cons. Bishop of *Trachis* and Coadjutor to Bishop Penswick, Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District, June 29, 1833; Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District, Jan. 28, 1836; Vicar-Apostolic of the Yorkshire District, May 11, 1840; translated to Beverley, Sept. 29, 1850; Bishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854; resigned, Nov. 7, 1860; died Jan. 4, 1861.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Joseph Provost Render, D.D.

Secretary.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. John Canon Thompson, 43 Blossom-street, York.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 26, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Joseph Render, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Very Rev. John Thompson,

Very Rev. John Motler,

Penitentiary.

Theologian.

„ Rich. A. Browne.

„ Samuel Walshaw.

„ Thomas Harrison.

„ Philip Vavasour.

„ William Fisher.

„ Wm. B. Scruton.

„ William Gordon

I. THE AINSTY.

R. † YORK.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe-street. (1760, 1864.) Very Rev. Provost Render, D.D., V.G. (M.R.), Rev.

Charles Dawson. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; V $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; wkds 9.

† YORK.—2. *St. George*. (1849-50.) Rev. Michael C. Fryer. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; wkds $8\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Th, evng serv with B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

York Castle; Fulford Barracks.

— 3. *St. Mary's Convent*. (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

— 4. *St. Joseph's Convent*, Lawrence-street. (1865.) Poor Clares. Rev. Adrian F. Van Meerendonk.

II. EAST RIDING.

† BEVERLEY. *St. John*. (1846.) Rev. Thomas A. Smith. BRIDLINGTON QUAY, Hull. Very Rev. William Canon Fisher. Sun, Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; V $6\frac{1}{2}$.

† EVERINGHAM, York.—1. *St. Mary*. (Since Edward VI.; 1839.) Revv. Thomas Knight, Walter Lomax, S.J.

— 2. *St. Everildis' Convent*.

† HEDON, Hull. (1803.) *SS. Mary and Joseph*. Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.

† HOLME, York. *St. John Baptist*. (1743, 1766.) Rev. Gerald Shanahan.

† HOUGHTON HALL, Brough. *Holy Family*. (1780, 1829.) Rev. James Wells.

† HOWDEN. *Sacred Heart*. (1852.) Rev. Thomas Danson.

R. † HULL.—1. *St. Charles Borromeo*, Jarratt-st. (1799-1835.) Revv. Benjamin Randerson, William Wells, D.D., William Smith. Sun, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$ ch, H M 11; C, B ch 3; V, lect, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7, 8 sum; $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wint. Inst, B, Hds, Th, $7\frac{1}{4}$.

— 2. † *St. Mary's School*, Wilton-street. (1858.) Rev. George Browne. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; C inst, B ch $2\frac{1}{2}$; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $9\frac{1}{2}$; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

— 3. *St. Patrick*. (1871.) Served from St. Charles'.

— 4. *Convent of Mercy*, Anlaby-road. Rev. James Kirwan.

MARKET WEIGHTON. *St. William*. (1863.) Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. Peter Castellano (*Director*), Timothy Buckley.

† MARTON, Skirlaugh, Hull. *Most Holy Sacrament*. (1774.) Vacant.

† POCKLINGTON. *SS. Mary and Joseph*. (1807, 1863.) Rev. George Brunner. Sun, M 10; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

III. NORTH RIDING.

AISKEW, Bedale. *SS. Mary and Joseph*. (1812.) Vacant.

† AMPLEFORTH, York. *St. Lawrence's College*. (1802, 1861.) Very Rev. Thomas Stephen Kearney, *Prior*; Revv.

Francis Wilfrid Sumner (*Sub-Prior*), William Lawrence Farrant, John Cuthbert Pippet, Thomas Anselm Burge, John Placid McAuliffe, Bernard Stephen Wade, Joseph Aelred Worden, John Jerome Lynch, Thomas Basil Feeny, Charles Lawrence Wright, O.S.B.; and Rev. Victor Natu.

BRANDSBY HALL, Easingwold. *Holy Cross*. (1746.) Served from Ampleforth.

† BROUGH HALL, Catterick. *St. Paulinus*. (1758, 1834-37.) Rev. William Arnold.

† CRATHORNE. (1777.) Served from Stokesley.

DANBY HALL. Served from Ulshaw.

† EASINGWOLD. *St. Augustine*. (1830.) Rev. John A. Dowding, O.S.B.

† EGTON BRIDGE, Yarm. *St. Hedda*. (1790, 1867.) Rev. Francis Joseph Callebert.

GILLING CASTLE, York. (1871.) Served from Ampleforth.

† KILVINGTON, Thirsk. *St. Anne*. (1690.) Rev. Luke Burke.

KIRBY MOORSIDE. (1868.) Served from Ampleforth.

† LARTINGTON, Barnard Castle. (1700.) Revv. Thomas Witham, John Baptist Bulletti.

† LEYBURN, Bedale. *SS. Peter and Paul*. (1771.) Rev. Edward Pearson. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs B, 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

† MALTON. *St. Mary*. (1837.) Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.

MARRICK. *St. Mary*. (1863.) Served from Richmond.

R. † MIDDLESBRO'.—1. *St. Mary*. (1848.) Revv. Richard Lacy, Lawrence Schoch, William Sullivan. Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11, in St. Patrick's School 10; V 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; V 7½. Cf, Wed and Fri fr 6½; Sat fr 4.

—2. Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.

NORTHALLERTON. School-chapel. (1871.) Served from Aiskew.

OSMOTHERLEY. (1771.) Served from Stokesley.

REDCAR. Chapel in Bate's printing-office, Alma Parade. Rev. Edward Widdrington Riddell. Sun, M 10½. Hds, wkds, M in priest's house, 16 Newcomen-street, Coatham, 8½. No church or school.

† RICHMOND.—1. *St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier*. (1748, 1868.) Rev. John Meagher, S.J.

—2. *Priory of our Lady of Peace*.

R. † SCARBOROUGH. *St. Peter*. (1783, 1858.) Revv. Arthur G. Riddell, Henry Basil Allies. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7 P.M.

SOUTH BANK, Middlesbro'. *St. Peter*. (1874.) Rev. Thomas Holland.

† SOUTH STOCKTON, Stockton-on-Tees. (1872.) Rev. William Breitbach. Temporary chapel in school.

† STOKESLEY, Northallerton. *St. Joseph.* (1860, 1873.)
Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.

† THIRSK. *All Saints.* (1867.) Rev. Luke Burke.
Sun, H C 9, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.
Hds, Th, evng serv, 7. Cf Sat evng and eves of F.

† UGTHORPE, Whitby. *St. Ann.* (1679, 1768.) Rev. Nicholas Rigby.

ULSHAW CHURCH, Bedale. *SS. Simon and Jude.* (1788, 1868.) Rev. Robert Gibson.

† WHITBY. *St. Hilda.* (1805, 1867.) Rev. Henry Walker.

† WYCLIFFE, Darlington. *St. Mary.* (1743, 1849.) Rev. Charles A. O'Neill. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10; evng serv 6½ sum, 3½ wint. Cf Sat and eves of F, 3 and 7.

† YARM. *St. Mary.* (1795-1860.) Rev. George Keasley.

IV. WEST RIDING.

† ABERFORD, South Milford. *St. Wilfrid.* (1786.) Rev. James Dewhurst, O.S.B.

ACKWORTH GRANGE, Pontefract. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Rev. William Burke.

R. † BARNESLEY. *Holy Cross.* (1801.) Rev. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D.

† BATLEY. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (1853, 1870.) Very Rev. William Canon Gordon, Rev. Charles Gordon. Sun, M, 8, 9, 11; Hds, M, 5, 9.

BENTHAM, Lancaster. *St. Boniface.* (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill. M, Sun 10; Hds 4¾; wkds 8.

† BINGLEY. *The Sacred Heart.* (1873.) Rev. Edmund de Thury, D.D. Temporary chapel in the school.

† BISHOP THORNTON, Ripley. *St. Joseph.* (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts.

BOSTON SPA, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb under the Sisters of Charity.

R. † BRADFORD.—1. *St. Mary.* (1825.) Very Rev. John Canon Motler (M.R.), Revv. Thomas Simpson, Thomas Parkin, Aloysius Puissant, Patrick Mulcahy.

— 2. *St. Joseph.* (1868.) Served from St. Mary's.

— 3. *St. Anne.* (1873.) Served from St. Mary's.

— 4. † *St. Patrick.* (1852.) Very Rev. William B. Canon Scruton, Revv. Herbert Duke, John Curry, Bernard J. Wake.

— 5. *St. Michael.* (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.

BRIGHOUSE. *St. Joseph.* (1867.) Served from Huddersfield.

† BROUGHTON HALL, Skipton. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus.* (1757.) Rev. John Pope, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 9½; prs, B 3.

BURGHWALLIS, Doncaster. (Middle of 16th century.) Served from Ackworth.

† CARLTON, Selby. *St. Mary.* (1841-42.) Very Rev. Monsignor Edward Goldie.

† CLIFFORD, Tadcaster.—1. *St. Edward, King and Confessor.* (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Cullimore.

— 2. Convent. Sisters of Mercy.

DEEPCAR. *St. Anne.* Rev. J. Keating. M 9½; devs, C 2½.

† DEWSBURY.—1. *Our Lady and St. Paulinus.* (1841, 1871.) Revv. William Kenny, Patrick Murphy. Sun, M 8, 11; V 6½. Hds, M 5, 9. Wed, Hds, R, B 7¼ P.M. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Fri and Sat evng and eves Hds.

— 2. Convent, Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.

† DONCASTER. *St. Peter ad vincula.* (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke. Sun, H C 8½; prs, H M 10½; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; wkds, 8½. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6 P.M., Th aft B. Th, Hds, nt prs, lect, B 7½ P.M. Fri, Adv and Lent, Sta 7½ P.M. Liv R, Alt S, YMS.

† ELSECAR, Barnsley. *St. Helen.* (1864.) Rev. Charles James Locke. Temporary chapel in the school. (Telegraph Office at Elsecar or Hoyland.)

GOOLE. (1864, 1870.) *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Rev. George Pearson. School used as a chapel.

† HALIFAX.—1. *St. Mary.* (1827, 1865.) Revv. Joseph Geary, James Atkins, Daniel Torpey.

— 2. *St. Patrick.* Served from St. Mary's.

HANDSWORTH WOODHOUSE, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roosmalen. Sun, H C 7½, M 10½. Wkds, M 7.

† HARROGATE. *Our Lady and St. Robert.* (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell. Sun, Hds, M 10½. Evng serv, Sun 6½, Hds 7. Wkds, M 8.

† HAZLEWOOD, Tadcaster. *St. Leonard.* (1286.) Rev. Xavier De Vacht.

HECKMONDWIKE. Revv. Stephen Dolan, James Dolan. School used as a chapel.

HORSFORTH. *St. Mary.* (1867.) Served from St. Anne's, Leeds.

† HUDDERSFIELD. *St. Patrick.* (1828, 1832.) Revv. Stephen L. Wells, James Atkinson, William Ashby. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; V and lect 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8½.

† KEIGHLEY. *St. Anne.* (1835.) Rev. Patrick Kiernan.

KIRK EDGE, Bradfield, Sheffield. Industrial School for Boys, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

† KNARESBRO'. *St. Mary.* (1797.) Rev. Edward B. Lynass, O.S.B.

† LAWKLAND, Clapham, Lancaster. *St. Oswald.* (1790.) Rev. William Smith.

R. † LEEDS.—1. *St. Anne.* (1790, 1838.) Very Rev.

Richard Canon Browne (M.R.), Revv. William J. Breen, James Gordon, James Downes, Charles Croskell.

LEEDS.—2. † *St. Patrick*. (1831-32.) Rev. James Glover. Sun, M 7, 8½, 10¾ sum; 8, 9, 11 wint; Hds 8½, 10; wkds 8½. V with disc, Sun 6½, Hds 7½. Cf, Fri and Sat 6 to 10 P.M., and eves of F.

— 3. † *St. Joseph*, Hunslet. (1860.) Rev. Daniel O'Connell Harrold.

— 4. *Holy Family*, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.

Armley Gaol.

— 5. † *St. Bridget*. (1871.) Revv. Edward Watson, William Kirkham.

— 6. † *St. Mary*. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas H. Pinet (*Superior*), Hilary Lenoir, John Gobert, Matthew Hunt, Patrick Brady, O.M.I.

— 7. *St. Vincent*. (1849.) Served from St. Anne's.

— 8. *Convent of Mary Immaculate*, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond-hill. (1853.)

— 9. *St. Joseph's Convent*. Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue-road. (1865.)

† MASEBRO', Rotherham. *St. Bede*. (1841-42.) Rev. Thomas Eyre. Sun, M 8½, 11; Hds 9, wkds 8. Evng serv, Sun 6½, Hds 8.

MICKLEY. *St. Cuthbert*. (1864.) Served from Ripon.

† MYDDELTON LODGE, Ilkley. *St. Mary*. (1825.) Rev. William Pope. Sun, Hds, M 10.

† NUN MONKTON, York. *St. Joseph*. (1862; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.

† OTLEY. *Our Lady and All Saints*. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly. Sun, M 10½; inst ch in school 2½; V, C, B 4½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½ P.M. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf, 6 to 10 Fri and Sat evng and eves of F.

OWLERTON. Barrack Chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield. M 8½.

† PONTEFRACT. *St. Joseph*. (1800.) Revv. Walter Clifford, William Clifford, S.J.

REVELL GRANGE, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield. Sun, Hds, M 10½; devs, C 2½.

† RIPON. *St. Wilfrid*. (1862.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv sum 7½.

RUDDING PARK, Wetherby. *Holy Family*. (1874.) Rev. James Lawless.

† SCARTHINGWELL, Tadcaster. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1854.) Rev. John Scott.

† SELBY. *St. Mary*. (1822, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.

† SETTLE. *St. Mary and St. Michael.* (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall.

R. † SHEFFIELD.—1. *St. Mary.* (1783, 1846-50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.), Revv. Jules De Baere, John Hewison, James Redding.

— 2. *St. William*, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.

— 3. † *St. Charles*, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Hurst.

— 4. † *St. Vincent of Paul*, Solly-street. (Presbytery, Redhill.) (1853.) Congregation of the Mission: Revv. Cornelius Hickey (*Superior*), James Fitzgerald, John Myers, John Ginouvier, Christopher Dooley, John Stein, Maurice Quish. Sun and Hds, M 8, 9½, 11; also Hds 5 sun, 6 wint. V, s, B, Sun 6½. Missions are given from this House.

— 5. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME. (1855.)

— 6. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF CHARITY, Solly-street.

— 7. CONVENT OF SISTERS OF CHARITY, AND REFORMATORY FOR GIRLS, Howard-hill.

† SHIPLEY. *St. Walburga.* (1867.) Rev.

Temporary chapel in new school.

† SICKLINGHALL, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Patrick Newman (*Superior*), James Phelan, Thomas Dawson, O.M.I.

† SKIPTON.—1. *St. Stephen.* (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.

— 2. *St. Monica's Convent.* Faithful Companions of Jesus.

† STOURTON, Knaresbro'. *St. Mary.* (1807.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Harrison.

TADCASTER. *St. Joseph.* (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.

† WAKEFIELD. *St. Austin.* (1828.) Revv. Richard Cooper, Charles Eyre, Herman Kamp, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; Hds 5, 8, 10. Evng serv, Sun 6½, Hds 8.

WETHERBY. *St. Joseph.* (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.

† WHITEWELL, Clitheroe. *St. Hubert.* (1864.) Rev. Alfred Watson.

WHITWOOD. (1867.) Served from Pontefract.

WORSBOROUGH HALL. (1874.) Served from Barnsley.

CONFERENCES.

1. YORK, *St. William.* York, Easingwold, Nun Monkton, Scarthingwell, Stourton.

2. LEEDS, *St. Anne.* Leeds, Aberford, Myddelton Lodge, Otley.

3. SHEFFIELD, *St. Bede*. Sheffield, Barnsley, Deepcar, Doncaster, Elsecar, Handsworth Woodhouse, Masbro'.

4. BRADFORD, *St. Francis of Sales*. Bradford, Bentham, Bingley, Broughton, Halifax, Keighley, Lawkland, Settle, Shipley, Skipton.

5. RIPON, *St. Wilfrid*. Ripon, Bishop Thornton, Clifford, Harrogate, Hazlewood, Knaresbro', Sicklinghall.

6. YARM, *St. Romuald*. Yarm, Lartington, Middlesbro', Redcar, South Stockton, Stokesley, Wycliffe.

7. HULL, *St. John of Beverley*. Hull, Beverley, Carlton, Goole, Hedon, Marton.

8. WAKEFIELD, *St. Leonard*. Wakefield, Batley, Dewsbury, Grange, Heckmondwike, Huddersfield, Pontefract.

9. WHITBY, *St. Hilda*. Whitby, Egton Bridge, Malton, Scarbro', Ugthorpe.

10. SELBY, *St. Cuthbert*. Selby, Everingham, Holme, Houghton, Howden, Market Weighton, Pocklington.

11. THIRSK, *St. Paulinus*. Thirsk, Aiskew, Ampleforth, Brough, Danby, Kilvington, Leyburn, Richmond.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Ampleforth College.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS: Sheffield.

FATHERS OF CHARITY: Market Weighton.

WOMEN.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): St. Joseph's, Lawrence-street, York.

INSTITUTE OF B.V.M.: St. Mary's, York.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Clifford.—Hull.

SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Priory of our Lady of Peace, Richmond.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Skipton.—Middlesbro'.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Bradford.—Selby.—Wakefield.—St. Wilfrid's, York.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Cavendish-street, Sheffield.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL: 151 Solly-street, Sheffield.—Howard-hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradfield.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Belle Vue-road, Leeds.

SERVITES: Everingham.

SISTERS OF THE MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION: Dewsbury.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS: Paradise-square, Sheffield; Halifax; Leeds.

COLLEGE: St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.

SCHOOLS.

Boys' Boarding School.

Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.

Girls' Boarding Schools.

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M. : York.
 Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
 Faithful Companions of Jesus : Skipton.
 Sisters of Notre Dame : Sheffield.

Poor Schools conducted by Religious.

Sisters of Institute of B.V.M. : York.
 Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate : Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
 Sisters of Mercy : Clifford.—Hull.
 Sisters of the Assumption : Richmond.
 Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Leeds.—Bradford.—Selby.—
 Wakefield.—York.
 Sisters of Notre Dame : Sheffield.
 Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul : Sheffield.
 Faithful Companions of Jesus : Skipton.—Middlesbro'.
 Servites : Everingham.
 Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion : Dewsbury.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR. Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue-
 road, Leeds.
 INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB : Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. *Poor-Law Schools*, for children from the Workhouses.
Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond-hill, Leeds.
2. *Industrial Schools.*
Boys. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield. Hipperholme,
 near Halifax.
3. *Reformatory Schools.*
Boys. Market Weighton, under the Fathers of Charity.
Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard-hill, Sheffield, under the
 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests : Secular	On the Mission	. . . . .	.101	} 143
Regular	{ On the Mission	. . . . .	. 29	
	{ At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth	. . . . .	. 11	
Unattached	. . . . .	. . . . .	. 2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	109
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	11
Registered for Marriages	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	72
Poor-Schools	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	87
Schools conducted by Religious	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	25

III. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Comprising Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and
Worcestershire.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM. Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., first Bishop: cons., June 21, 1846, Bishop of *Hetalona* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; transf. to the Central District, July 28, 1848; transl. to the see of Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3, 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, Bishop's House,
Birmingham.

Æconomus.

Very Rev. Edgar Estcourt, Canon, St. Bernard's Grange,
Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.

Secretary.

Rev. Joseph Parker, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. Provost Bagnall, St. Mary's, Brougham-street,
Birmingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.—Rev. Stuart Eyre Bathurst.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall.

Canons.

Very Rev. John K. Dunne.	Very Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D.
„ James Jeffries.	„ M. O'Sullivan, V.G.
„ George Jeffries.	„ Bernard Ivers.
„ Edgar Estcourt.	„ Edmund Knight,
„ J. Spencer North-	<i>Penitentiary.</i>
cote, D.D., <i>Theol.</i>	„ Thomas Longman.

RURAL DEANS.

For Missions near Birmingham.—Very Rev. J. S. North-
cote, D.D., Canon.

Oxfordshire.—

North Staffordshire.—Very Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.

South Staffordshire.—Rev. George Duckett.

Warwickshire.—Very Rev. James Jeffries, Canon.

Worcestershire.—Very Rev. George Jeffries, Canon.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (June 22, 1841.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP; Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon, V.G.; Very Rev. Thomas Longman, Canon; Revv. Louis Torond, Frederick William Boulton, Joseph Parker. Sun, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{4}$, 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, $9\frac{1}{4}$, 11; V, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Convent of St. Chad, 16 Whittall-street.

† R. *St. Peter*, St. Peter's-place, Broad-street. (About 1786; enlarged 1802, 1825; renovation 1871.) Very Rev. Bernard Ivers, Canon (M.R.), Rev. William Stoker. Sun, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 11; C, B, for ch $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 6, $9\frac{1}{2}$; B 8. Th, B 8. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$.

St. Mary, Brougham-street. Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, and Rev. Thomas Keates. Sun, M $7\frac{1}{4}$, 9, 11; B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley-road, Edgbaston. (1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D., *Superior*; Revv. H. Austin Mills, Henry Bittleston, Edward Caswall, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope. Sun, M 7, $7\frac{3}{4}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, H M 11; B, Sun 4, 8, Th $8\frac{1}{2}$. M, wkds 7, $7\frac{3}{4}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, H M 10.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 62 Hyde-road, Monument-lane.

St. Anne, Alcester-street. Revv. John P. Dowling, James Russell (96 Bradford-street). Sun, M 8, 11; C inst 4; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8. H Fam devs, B, Mon $8\frac{1}{2}$, Th $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Convent of St. Anne, Lowe-street. Served from St. Anne's.

St. Michael, Moor-street. (1862.) Revv. John Sherlock, Stephen McGuirke. Sun, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, 11; B, inst ch $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 9, 11; B 8. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. B, Th 8.

† *St. Catherine of Sienna*, Horse Fair. (1875.) Revv. Edward F. Fenn, Charles E. Ryder. Sun, M 8, $9\frac{1}{4}$, 11; C $2\frac{1}{2}$; B 4; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Sta Fri in Adv and Lent 8.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. (1850.) Rev. William Greaney. Sun, M 9, 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, Cp, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Borough Cemetery at Witton served from St. Joseph's. Funerals, Mon and Wed at 2, Sat $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Laurel Cottage, Dudley-road. Temporary Chapel. Rev. Edward McCartney. (For Institutions.) Sun, M 10.

ABBOT'S SALFORD, Evesham. (1837.) Rev. Patrick Hargetigan.

ATHERSTONE.—1. *St. Scholastica's Priory*, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. J. J. Bonner.

—2. † *St. Benedict*. (1859.) Served fr *St. Scholastica's*. Sun, M 10½; C inst 2½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½; evng serv 8. Th, D Dev, R, inst 8 P.M.

† AVON DASSETT, Leamington. *St. Joseph*. (1852, 1855.) Rev. John Ullathorne. Sun, M 10½; serv with B 3½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7½.

BADDESLEY CLINTON, Knowle. *St. Francis of Assisi*. (1800; rebuilt 1870.) Rev. Hugh McCarten. Sun, Hds, M 10½; wkds, 8. Sun evng serv, 6 sum, 3½ wint.

† BRAILES, Shipston-on-Stour. *SS. Peter and Paul*. (1726, enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Oliver.

COLESHILL. Served from Erdington. M last Sun of m, 9.

† COUGHTON, Redditch. *SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth*. (1857.) Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

† COVENTRY.—1. *The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg*, Hill-street. (1843, Sept. 9, 1845.) Right Rev. BISHOP COLLIER, O.S.B.; Rev. Henry E. Moore (*Priest of the Mission*); Very Rev. John J. Jenkins, Rev. Antonio Ambrose Pereira. Sun, M 8½, 11; serv 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 11; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8½; Mon, R, disc; Th, R, B 8 P.M.

—2. *St. Mary's Convent*, Raglan-street. Served fr *St. Osburg's*. Sun and Hds, M in schoolroom, 9.

ERDINGTON, Birmingham. *SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury*. (1848; June 11, 1850.) Rev. Daniel Haigh.

† FOXCOTE, Shipston-on-Stour. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1813.) Rev. William Timothy. Sun, M 10; C inst, B, 3 wint, 6 sum. Hds, M 8; inst, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 6. Sta, Fri Lent and Adv, and 1st Fri of m, 6.

† HAMPTON-ON-HILL, Warwick. *St. Charles Borromeo*. (1819, enlarged 1830.) Rev. J. Robinson.

KENILWORTH. *St. Austin*. Rev. Henry Walker.

R. † LEAMINGTON PRIORS. *St. Peter*. (Aug. 17, 1864.) Very Rev. James Jeffries, Canon, V.F. (M.R.), Revv. Bernard F. Pannier, Verney Cave Browne Cave.

NEWNHAM PADDOX, Monks' Kirby. Rev. Edwin Roper Martin. Sun, Hds, M 10¼; C, B 3¼. Hds, M 10; B 6. Sat devs, B 6. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 7½ sum.

NUNEATON. *St. Mary*. (1840.) Rev. William Hilton. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of month 8¾); R, C 3; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; devs, serm, B 7½.

OLTON, Solihull, Birmingham. 1. *St. Bernard's Seminary*. Very Rev. Edward Ilsley, *Rector*; Revv. W. Barry, D.D. (*Vice-Rector*), Victor Schobel, D.D., Joseph Verres, D.D.

—2. *St. Bernard's Grange*. Very Rev. Edgar Esteourt, Canon.

OSCOTT, Birmingham. *St. Mary's College*. (Cons. May 29, 1838.) Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., V.F., Canon, *Pres.*; Very Rev. Edmund Knight, Canon, *Vice-Pres.*; Revv. J. Hawkford, James O'Hanlon, William M. Stone, Edward Scanlan, Vincent Holcroft, S. Sole, J. Caswell, Francis Hopkins.

PRINCETHORPE, Rugby. *St. Mary's Priory*. (1837.) Revv. William Grosvenor, Thos. Revill.

† REDDITCH. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. (1834.) Rev. James N. Kendal. Sun, M 8, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, R, inst 7½; Th, prs, B 7½. Adv and Lent, Wed, R, B 7½; Fri, Sta 7½.

† RUGBY. *St. Mary*, Dunchurch-road. (1847.) Fathers of Charity. *Novitiate House*: Very Rev. Dominic Gazzola, *Provincial*; Revv. Angelo M. Rinolfi, William J. Alban Sheehy, William Ward. *Presbytery*: Revv. James R. Richmond, Robert Smith. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 7, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7 sum, 7½ wint. R, l, B, Th 7½. Sta Fri in Lent.

SOLIHULL, Birmingham. *St. Augustine of England*. (About 1760; rebuilt 1839.) Rev. Edward Hodson.

SOUTHAM. Convent of *Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus*. Served from Princethorpe.

† STRATFORD-ON-AVON. *St. Gregory the Great*. (Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. James Vincent Spears. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; Cp, serm, B 6½. Hds, M 7½; devs, B 7½.

STUDLEY, Redditch. *St. Mary*. (1851, 1853.) Rev. J. Vincent Dowding.

† SUTTON COLDFIELD. *Holy Trinity*. (1834.) Rev. John Harkness.

WAPPENBURY, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. Wm. G. Penny.

† WARWICK. *St. Mary Immaculate*. (1860.) Rev. Joseph Kelly. Sun, M 11; Hds, wkds, 8½. Evng serv Sun 6½, Hds 7½. R or Sta, B, Fri 7½.

WESTON, Rugby. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. (1869.) Served from Nuneaton. M, Sun 8¾; Hds and 1st Sun of m 10½. Aftn serv 1st of m 2½. Th, inst, B 7½ P.M.

† WOOTTON HALL, Henley-in-Arden. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict*. (1814.) Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall. Sun, M 10½; C, devs, B 3. Hds, M 9; lect, devs, B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

OXFORDSHIRE.

† OXFORD. *St. Aloysius*, *St. Giles'*. (1875.) Revv. Thomas Parkinson, Francis Goldie, James Hoever. Sun, M 8, 10½; V 7.

R. † BANBURY. *St. John*. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (R.). Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; Wkds, M 8.

R. CHIPPING NORTON. *Holy Trinity*. (1836.) Rev. Joseph Abbott (M.R.).

† DORCHESTER, Wallingford. *St. Birinus*. (1849.) Rev. Henry Davey. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds $8\frac{1}{2}$. Sun, devs, B $3\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 7.

HETHE, Bicester. *Holy Trinity*. Rev. Philip Sweeny, D.D. Sun, M 11; Hds $10\frac{1}{2}$.

† MAPLEDURHAM, Reading. *St. Michael*. Rev. Victor Delacroix. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; devs, B $3\frac{1}{2}$.

† RADFORD, Enstone. *Holy Trinity*. (1840.) Rev. William O'Grady.

SOULDERN, Banbury. *St. Joseph*. Rev. Samuel Glossop. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, wkds $7\frac{3}{4}$. Sun, devs $3\frac{1}{2}$.

† STONOR, Henley-on-Thames. *Chapel of the Holy Trinity*. (1349.) Rev. Alexander Comberbach.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

ABBOT'S BROMLEY. Served monthly from Woodlane.

† ALTON, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. John*. Rev. A. B. Gurdon. Sun, Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Th B 7.

ASHLEY, Market Drayton. *Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist*. (1823.) Served from Swynnerton.

† ASTON, Stone. *St. Michael*. (May 21, 1847.) Rev. Stuart Eyre Bathurst.

R. † BILSTON. *Holy Trinity*. (1834.) Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.). Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 3; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 10; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds. M 8. Fri, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† BLOXWICH, Walsall. *St. Thomas*. (1869.) Rev. Peter Davies.

† BREWOOD, Stafford. *St. Mary*. Rev. James Nary. Sun, M $8\frac{3}{4}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $3\frac{1}{2}$ wint, $6\frac{1}{2}$ sum. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.

BRIERLEY HILL. *St. Mary*. (New church, 1873.) Rev. Edward Plaetsier.

† BURTON-ON-TRENT. *SS. Mary and Modwena*. (1851.) Rev. Charles McCabe. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; C inst $2\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9.

† CAVERSWALL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Filumena*. Rev. Charles Meynell, D.D.

CHEADLE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Giles*. (Aug. 31, 1846.) Rev. Walter Morris. Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst 3; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8; evng serv $7\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † COBRIDGE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Peter*. (1780 or '81, afterwards enlarged.) Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.). Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst 3; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. 1st Sun of m, *B Mors*; 3d, devs S H. Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wirt; R, B, Fri 8 P.M. Lent and Adv, Sta Fri 8 P.M.

COLWICH, Stafford. *St. Benedict's Priory*. (First Fou

of the Perpetual Adoration established in England: 1829.)
Rev. John Gibbons.

COTTON, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Wilfrid.* Revv. J. H. Souter, George Williams, George Smith.

† CRESWELL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Mary.* (1816.) Very Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.

DARLASTON. *St. Joseph.* Served from Wednesbury. Sun, M 10.

GOLDENHILL. *St. Joseph.* (1873.) Served from Tunstall. Sun, M 9.

GREAT HAYWOOD, Stafford. *St. John Baptist.* Rev. Benjamin J. Butland. Sun, M 11; Hds 9.

† HANLEY, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) *Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick.* Rev. William Molloy. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Mon, R; Th, R, B 7½ P.M.

HARBORNE, Birmingham. *St. Mary's Retreat.* (1870.) Revv. FF. Bernardine Carosi (*Superior*), Stanislaus Looney, Oswald Rothwell, Robert Graham, Leo Burden, Casimir McKenna. Revv. Walter Lovi, Edw. W. Winter, *retired.* Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3½; serm, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 11; B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 8. Fri, Sta and B 7½.

HATHERTON HOUSE, Cannock. (1873.) Rev. P. Sheil. Sun, M 10½; R, B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

HAUNTON, Tamworth. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1845.) Rev. Frederick Francis Jones. Sun, H C 8½; H M 11; R, C 3½; nt prs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Fri Sta 3½.

† LEEK. *St. Mary,* King-street. (1828-64.) Rev. Joseph Anderson.

LICHFIELD. *Holy Cross.* (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Frederick John Morris. Sun, M 9½, 11; V, s, B 7.

R. † LONGTON, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Gregory.* (1869.) Revv. James Massam (M.R.), John Stringfellow. Sun, M 8, 9¼ ch, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; Wkds, 7 sum, 7½ wint. Hds, Th, R, s, B 7 P.M. sum, 7½ wint.

MARYVALE, Perry Barr, Birmingham. *St. Mary's Convent.* Rev. Patrick Holden. Sun, M 7, 10; V, B 3.

† NEWCASTLE - UNDER - LYME. *Holy Trinity.* (1833.) Revv. James Terry, Patrick Fogarty. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½. Sta, Fri Lent and Adv and 1st Fri of m, 7½.

OULTON, Stone. *St. Mary's Abbey.* (Cons. Nov. 24, 1854.) Rev. Francis Fairfax.

† RUGELEY. *SS. Joseph and Etheldreda.* (1849-51.) Rev. Thos. Duckett. Sun, M 8½, 11; Hds 9; C inst 3½; Cp, s, B 6½.

† SEDGLEY, Dudley. *All Saints.* (1823.) Rev. Charles Malfait. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; C inst, 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum, Th 9½. At 7½ P.M.: Wed, R, B; 1st Fri of m, devs S H, B; Fri Adv and Lent, devs.

† SMETHWICK, Birmingham. *St. Philip*. Rev. Thomas Scott. Sun, M 8 $\frac{1}{4}$, 11; V, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 10.

R. † STAFFORD. *St. Austin*. (1791-1862.) Revv. Edw. Charles Acton, D.D. (M.R.), J. Flynn. Sun, M 9, 11; R, C 3; V, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

STOKE-ON-TRENT. *Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains*. (1857.) Revv. Laurence Peach, Bernard Sears. Sun, M 8, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; Cp, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7, 8. R, Mon, Wed, Th, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ P.M. B, Th 7 $\frac{1}{4}$, Sat 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, and great F.

STONE.—1. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic*. (Cons. Feb. 4, 1863.) Revv. FF. J. Austin Maltus, Lewis Thomson, J. Gabriel Whittacre. Sun, M 8, H M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, serm, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, H M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; V 3, Comp, &c. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mon, Wed and Fri evng, devs 7. Th, F Dev and SS of Dominican Order, B 7.

— 2. *Hospital of St. Dominic*, for incurable female patients.

† SWYNNERTON PARK, Stone. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle*. Rev. William Butler.

TAMWORTH. *St. John Baptist*. (1830.) Revv. James Kelly, Henry Norris. Sun, M 8, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; V, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

† TUNSTALL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Mary*. (1853.) Revv. Clement I. Harris, . Sun, M 8, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; C inst, B ch, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Th, R, B 7 P.M.

† UTTOXETER. *St. Mary*. (1838-39.) Rev. John J. McGahren. Sun, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.

R. † WALSALL.—1. *St. Mary*, St. Mary's Mount. (1819, 1825-27.) Rev. James Edward M'Carten, D.D. (M.R.).

— 2. † *St. Patrick*. (1856.) Rev. Louis Groom.

† WEDNESBURY.—1. *St. Mary*, Church-hill. (1852, 1874.) Revv. Stephen Johnson, Louis J. F. Kerckhof.

— 2. *St. Patrick*, Portway-road. Served from St. Mary's.

R. WEST BROMWICH. *St. Michael*. (1832-36.) Rev. Joseph J. Daly (M.R.).

WILLENHALL, Wolverhampton. *St. Mary*. Rev. George Onions. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 10; B 8.

R. † WOLVERHAMPTON.—1. *SS. Mary and John*, Snow-hill. (1855.) Revv. Henry B. Davies (M.R.), William Sutherland. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; C inst 3; V, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 6, 8, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Th, Hds, B 8 P.M. Fri Adv and Lent, Sta 8 P.M.; other Fri, devs S H.

R. — 2. † *SS. Peter and Paul*, North-street. (1725-43, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. George Duckett, V.F. (M.R.), James Rigby. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$; C inst 3; V, lect, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; wkds 8. Hds, Th, B 8. Sta, Fri Lent and Adv 8.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Stafford-street. Revv. Walter Hall, J. Hardy.

† WOODLANE, Burton-on-Trent. *St. Francis of Sales*. (1795, enlarged 1834.) Rev. P. O'Sullivan.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

† WORCESTER. *St. George*, Sansom-place. (About 1685; rebuilt 1829, again 1842.) Revv. William Waterworth, Ralph Brindle.

BLACKMORE PARK, Upton-on-Severn. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus*. Rev. Frederick Edmund Roche. Sun and Hds, M 10½. V, inst, B 3.

† BROADWAY. *St. Saviour's Retreat*. (1828.) Revv. FF. Raymund Disano (*Rector*), Gabriel O'Hanlon, Osmund Maguire, Clement Doran, Daniel Nugent, Polycarp Clifford, Seraphin Byrne. Sun, M 6½, 7, 10; devs, s, B 6½ P.M. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8¼. Wed, R, B 7 P.M. Sat, Lit, devs 7 P.M.

BROMSGROVE. *St. Peter*. Very Rev. George Jeffries, Canon, V.F. Sun, M 10½; Hds 10; wkds 8½. Evng serv, B 6½.

R. † DUDLEY. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (March 7, 1842.) Revv. James J. Bond (M.R.), Abraham Crane. Sun, M 8½, 11; Hds 6, 9; wkds 8. Evng serv, B 6½.

GREAT MALVERN, Aldwyn Tower. Rev. Henry B. Bulbeck. M, Sun, Hds 10½. Wkds 8. Evng devs, Sun 6½.

† HARVINGTON HALL, Kidderminster. *St. Mary*. (1825.) Revv. John Brownlow, William Henry Wilson.

† KIDDERMINSTER. *St. Ambrose*. (1858.) Rev. James M'Cave, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 wint, 7½ sum. Th evng, B 7.

† LITTLE MALVERN, The Priory. *St. Wulstan*. (1862.) Right Rev. Thomas Cuthbert Abbot Smith (*Prov. Cantuar*, O.S.B.), Rev. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh. Sun, Hds, M 10½; Cp, B. Wkds, M 8½.

† OLDBURY. *St. Francis Xavier*. (1865.) Rev. John H. Power. Sun, M 8, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

SELLY OAK, Birmingham. *St. Paul's Convent*. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon.

† SPETCHLEY, Worcester. *St. John Baptist*. Rev. A. L. Delerue. Sun, Hds, M 10½; serv, B 3½. Wkds, M 8½.

STANBROOK, Worcester.—1. *St. Mary's Abbey*. (1838.) Rev. James L. Shepherd.

—2. *St. Benedict*. (1864.) Served from St. Mary's Abbey.

R. † STOURBRIDGE. *Our Lady and All Saints*. (New church, 1864; originally All Saints, 1823.) Rev. Walter Keen (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN. *St. Joseph*. Rev. Augustus Lempfried.

WOOD NORTON, Evesham. *St. Antony*. (1866.) Served fr Broadway. Sun, Hds, M with s 10.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY'S. *Place of Conference*: Oscott.—Atherstone, Birmingham, Erdington, Harborne, Haunton, Lichfield, Maryvale, Oldbury, Oscott, Selly Oak, Smethwick, Solihull, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth.

ST. GREGORY'S. *Place of Conference*: Leamington.—Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Coventry, Hampton, Kenilworth, Leamington, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Weston, Wootton Wawen.

ST. CHARLES'S. *Place of Conference*: Wolverhampton, SS Peter and Paul.—Bilston, Bloxwich, Brewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Great Haywood, Rugeley, Sedgley, Sedgley Park, Stafford, St. Benedict's Priory, Stourbridge, Walsall, Wednesbury, West Bromwich, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.

ST. CHAD'S. *Place of Conference*: Creswell.—Alton, Aston, Burton, Caverswall, Cheadle, Cobridge, Creswell, Hanley, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, Oulton, St. Wilfrid's, Stoke, Stone, Swynerton, Tunstall, Uttoxeter, Woodlane.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S. *Place of Conference*: Worcester.—Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Foxcote, Grafton, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Salford, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Studley, Upton, Worcester.

ST. AUSTIN'S. *Places of Conference*: Oxford and Banbury.—Banbury, Brailes, Chipping Norton, Dorchester, Hethe, Maple Durham, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor.

 ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

THE PASSIONIST FATHERS, Broadway.—Harborne.

FATHERS OF THE ORATORY, Birmingham.

FATHERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY, Rugby.

 WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Baddesley.

SISTERS OF PENANCE OF ST. DOMINIC: Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: St. Paul's, Selly Oak.—Atherstone.—Banbury.—Birmingham (Whittall-street, and Nechell's).—Dudley.—Leamington.—Radford.—Smethwick.—Stourbridge, Worcester.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: Newnham, Warwickshire.

INSTITUTE OF B.M.V.: Leek.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Harborne.

SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Oxford.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Rugby.
 SISTERS OF MERCY: Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.
 SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Edgbaston.

COLLEGE: St. Mary's College, Oscott.
 SEMINARY: St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton.
 SCHOOL: St. Wilfrid's School, Cotton.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Alton. Wolverhampton.
 By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.
 By the Sisters of Penance: Stoke. Stone.
 By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury. Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Oak. Smethwick. Stourbridge. Worcester.
 By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
 By the Sisters of the Institute B.M.V.: Leek.
 By the Sisters of Charity: Newnham.
 By the School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham, St. Peter's, Edgbaston.
 By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Harborne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.
 Orphanages: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford, Southam.
 Orphanage for Boys: Edgbaston.
 Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone; St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.
 Houses of Mercy: St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	{	At St. Mary's College	10	} 178
		At St. Bernard's Seminary	4	
		At St. Wilfrid's	3	
		In Missions	129	
		In Communities	27	
		Unattached and Retired	5	
Public Churches and Chapels				106
Private and Convent Chapels				16
Registered for Marriages				80
Poor-Schools				87
do. conducted by Religious				29

IV. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Comprising Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wilts.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

II. SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, June 29.

BISHOP OF CLIFTON. The Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM JOSEPH HUGH CLIFFORD, third Bishop: born at Irnham, Dec. 24, 1823; consecrated at Rome by HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., Feb. 15, 1857; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, March 3, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Predecessors.

I. JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, O.S.F.: born at Birmingham in 1791; consecrated at Bristol by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne, Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of *Uranopolis*, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850, to Nottingham, June 22, 1851, to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853; died at Taunton, Nov. 14, 1866.

II. THOMAS BURGESS: born in Lancashire, Oct. 1, 1791; consecrated in London by CARDINAL WISEMAN, July 27, 1851, Bishop of Clifton; died at Westbury, Nov. 27, 1854.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Provost Neve, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.

Secretary, Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95), and Diocesan Treasurer for the Soc. of the Prop. of the Faith.

Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt,	Very Rev. John J. Clarke,
D.D., <i>Theologian.</i>	D.D.
Very Rev. Lewis Maes, <i>Penitentiary.</i>	George Case, D.D.
„ John Mitchell.	„ Maurice J. Power.
„ Mgr. Edward Williams, D.D.	„ James Williams.
	„ Fran. E. Loughnan.
	„ George Crook.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

† **Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton.** (1848.)
 HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP; Very Rev. F. Provost Neve, D.D.,

V.G.; Very Rev. John J. Canon Clarke, D.D.; Revv. John R. Macdonnell, Arthur Russell. Sun, M 8, H M 11; C inst 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, H M 11; B 4. Wkds, M 8, 9. Th, Cp, B 7 P.M. Sta 1st Fri in m, 4. Cf ev mrgng bef M, Th aft Cp, Sat and eves Hds 3 and 7 P.M. Novena, prs with B, bef F of our Lord and BVM aft 8 M. Lent, Sta, B Tu, 7 P.M.; Th, Cp, s, B 7 P.M.; Fri, Sta 4; Sat, *Stabat Mater*, B 7 P.M. Cfr: B S, Ch M.

Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna, Clifton. (Dominican.) Served from the Cathedral. M daily 7. B Sun 4; Wed, Fri and F, R and B 7 P.M.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham. Served from the Cathedral.

Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood. Served from the Cathedral.

† *St. Mary's*, on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter Ignatius Clifford, James Splaine, Thomas Mulloy, S.J. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, H M 11; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. At 7½ P.M.: Wed, R, s, B; 1st Fri of m, devs S H, B; Fri Adv and Lent, Sta, B. Cf ev mrgng, Wed 7 to 10, Sat 2 to 4 and 6½ to 10. Cfr: S H, Im H, *B Mors*. Guilds for men; married women; young men and boys; and young women and girls.

Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Dighton-street. (Feb. 20, 1846.) Served fr *St. Mary's*. M daily 7½. Sun, B 2½; Hds, Th, 3.

Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.

R. † *St. Nicholas*, Pennywell-road. (1850.) Rev. Septimus Coxon (M.R.). Sun, M 7½, 9, 11; C inst 3 to 4; Cp, B, lect 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; wkds 8½. Sta 1st Fri of m, Wed and Fri Lent, 7 P.M.; other Fri, devs, B 7. Mon 8 P.M., H Fam; Tu 7½, devs, B. Cf ev mrgng bef M, Fri evng 8, Sat 3 to 5 and 7 to 10. Cfr: Dolours, Mt Carmel.

Holy Cross, Victoria-street, Bristol. Rev. Peter Seddon (4 Laura-place, Bedminster). Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf Sat 6½ till 10.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's-court, Brislington, Bristol (July 22, 1851), Reformatory School for Girls (1856), Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. John Corbishley.

A cemetery attached. Interments, Sund and Wed, 2 P.M.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes. Sun, M 9, V 3½. Cfr: S H, Holy Hour, Guard of Honour of the S H.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

R. † GLOUCESTER. *St. Peter*. (About 1789, rebuilt 1860; cons. Oct. 8, 1868.) Very Rev. George Canon Case, D.D. (M.R.). Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B 3; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $9\frac{1}{4}$; evng serv $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8.

A portion of the Cemetery set apart for Catholic burials.

† CHELTENHAM. *St. Gregory the Great*, Somerset-place. (1857.) Revv. Robert Aloysius Wilkinson, John Dunstan Breen, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11; C $6\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, s, B 7. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8 sum, 8, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wint. Th, C $6\frac{1}{2}$, R, B 7 P.M.

CAMPDEN, School Chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.P. (The Presbytery, Campden). Sun, H C $7\frac{1}{2}$; M, 10; C, R $2\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 7. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Fri, R, B 7.

Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

CAMPDEN HOUSE. *The Annunciation*. Domestic Chapel, served from Campden.

CHIPPING-SODBURY. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

CIRENCESTER. Served from Woodchester the 2d Sun in the month. M 11; C inst, devs, 6.

FAIRFORD, Swindon. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1845, 1852.) Rev. James Dawson. 9 or $10\frac{1}{2}$, alternate Sun; evng serv $5\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

There is a Cemetery attached to this Church.

HARTPURY. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

KEMERTON, Tewkesbury. *St. Bennet* (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

NYMPFIELD. Served from Woodchester. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, R, B 3. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† STROUD.—1. *The Immaculate Conception*. (Dominican.) (1857.) Rev. Joseph Portley, O.P. Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, C, $3\frac{1}{2}$; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 9; R, inst, B 8 P.M. Wkds, M 8. R, prs 8 P.M. Tu, Sat; R, inst, B $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Th. Cf Sat and vigils 6 to 10; daily bef and aft M. Cfr: R, and Cord of St. Thomas.

— 2. *Convent of St. Rose*. (Dominican.) Rev. Leonard Gardiner, O.P.

Boarding School for the working classes. Also a *Crèche*.

TEWKESBURY. *St. Joseph*. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; serv, B $3\frac{1}{2}$ wint, 6 sum. M, Hds 9, wkds 8.

† WOODCHESTER, Stroud.—1. *The Annunciation* (1847-49.) Dominican Fathers: Revv. Hyacinth P. Arden (*Prior*),

Joseph Henry Bartlett (*Sub-Prior*), Andrew P. Whitehead, Dominic Bede Fenton, Gregory Kelly, Bertrand Wilberforce, Thomas Ambrose Smith, O.P. Sun, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, H M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B, V 3; Cp, R, B 7. Hds, M as Sun; V 3; Cp, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. M daily 7, 8; Cp, *Salve*, R, ev evng $7\frac{1}{2}$. Th, B 8. Fri, Sta, devs S H 8. Cfr: B S, R, Angelic Warfare; Guilds, Im Conc, Angel Guardians.

There is a Cemetery attached to this Church.

WOODCHESTER.—2. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception.* (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.

Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).

WOODCHESTER PARK. Served from the Annunciation.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

† BATH.—1. *St. John the Evangelist*, South Parade. (1863.) Revv. John C. Worsley, James Norbert Sweeney, D.D., George J. Davis, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11; aftn serv 3; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 11; aftn serv 3. Wkds, M 8, 9. R, B, Th 7 P.M.

A Cemetery, with consecrated Chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Montpelier. (1852.) Very Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.R.). Sun, Hds, M 8, 11; V, B, C, $3\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8 sum, 9 wint. Cf bef and aft M, Sat 3 and 7. Fri, Sta and B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 3. *Sisters of the Holy Union*. Served fr St. John's.

— 4. *Prior Park College*. Very Revv. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (*President*), James Canon Williams; Revv. Charles Henry Collingridge, Joseph Hearne, George Bailey, Alfred Hazeland.

BONHAM HOUSE, Stourton, Bath. Rev. E. O. Davis, O.S.B.

† BRIDGEWATER. *St. Joseph*. (1846.) Rev. John Bouvier. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv, 6. Hds, M 9; wkds, 8.

† CANNINGTON, Bridgewater. *The Holy Name*. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard. Sun, M $10\frac{3}{4}$; devs, C, B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8.

A portion of the Cemetery set apart for Catholic burials.

DOWNSIDE, Bath.—1. *St. Gregory's College and Monastery*. (1823.) Very Rev. James Bernard Murphy, *Prior*; Revv. George Clement Clarke (*Sub-Prior*), Joseph Peter Wilson, Joseph Bernard Short, Henry Lawrence Vrignon, Hubert Gregory Murphy, Leonard Joseph Davies, Francis Aidan Gasquet, Archibald Francis Fleming, O.S.B.; Hon. and Rev. William Joseph Petre. Sun and Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, H M $10\frac{1}{4}$; V $3\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. † *St. Benedict*. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served

by Rev. Archibald Francis Fleming, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$; V 6. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

† FROME. *St. Catherine*. (1851, 1854.) Rev. F. Bartley. Sun, H C 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, inst, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; B 8. Wkds, M 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Th, B 8. Cf bef M, Sat and eves Hds 3 to 5 and 7 to 9.

HIGHBRIDGE (about a mile from Burnham). Served from Bridgewater 2d Sun of month, and more often in sum. M 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MIDFORD, Bath. *St. Mary*. Vacant.

† SHEPTON MALLET. *St. Michael*. (1801-1804.) Rev. John Fanning.

† SHORTWOOD, Temple Cloud, Bristol. *St. Michael*. (1806.) Rev. Robert Platt.

R. † TAUNTON.—1. *St. George*. (1860.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell (M.R.).

A portion of the public cemetery set apart for Catholic burials.

— 2. *Convent of our Lady of Dolours*. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Rev. Lewis Charles Coelenbier, Charles Kleineidam; Rev. Patrick O'Farrell (retired).

— 3. *Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament*. (1863.) Rev. Francis Rotermann.

† WELLS. (Carmelites). *St. Theresa*, Carmel House, Chamberlain-street. Rev. Francis Gatti.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. *St. Joseph*. Very Rev. Maurice J. Canon Power.

WILTS.

† SALISBURY.—1. *St. Osmund*. (1847-48.) Very Rev. George Canon Crook. Sun, M 8, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; V, B 3. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ wint, 8 sum. Sta, 1st Fri of month. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 3 and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. *Sisters of Charity*. Served from St. Osmund's. Industrial school for girls.

CHIPPENHAM.—1. *St. Mary*, St. Mary's-place. (1855.) Rev. Henry R. Hancock. Sun and Hds, H C 8; M, inst 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Cf daily bef M; Sat and eves of Hds fr 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. *Sisters of St. Joseph*.

COTTLES, Atworth, Melksham. *St. Francis of Paula*. Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.

DEVIZES. — 1. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*, St. Joseph's - place. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congreg. of St. Francis of Sales. Sun, Hds, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; V, inst, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, Sun and Hds bef M; Sat and eves Hds 5 to 7 P.M.

— 2. *Sisters of St. Joseph*, St. Joseph's-place.

MALMESBURY. Cross Hayes House. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, of the Congreg. of St. Francis of Sales. Sun and Hds, M 10½. Sun, C 3; prs and inst 6½.

† NEW SWINDON. Rev. John Kennedy. Sun, H C 9; M 10½; V, C and B 6. Hds, M 8¼; wkds 8.

TROWBRIDGE. (1874.) Temporary Chapel. Hon. and Rev. E. Arundell, Innock House. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6. A new church in course of erection.

† WARDOUR CASTLE, Tisbury. *All Saints.* (1776.) Revv. Edward Theophilus Hood, John J. Baron, S.J. Sun Hds, M 8, 10½; V, B 3. Wkds, M 8, 9. Sta or R, B, Fri 6.

WROUGHTON. Served from Clifton.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.

DOMINICANS, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

WOMEN.

FRANCISCAN (THIRD ORDER), Convent of our Lady of Dolours, Taunton.

VISITATION OF B.V.M., Westbury-on-Trym.

OUR LADY OF MERCY, Dighton-street, Bristol.

DOMINICAN (SISTERS OF PENANCE), St. Catherine's Convent, Clifton.

GOOD SHEPHERD, Arno's-court, Brislington.

DOMINICAN (THIRD ORDER), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.

HOLY UNION, Bath.

FRANCISCAN (THIRD ORDER), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.

PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, Taunton.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, Bristol.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, Devizes.—Chippenham.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL, Salisbury.

SISTERS OF THE TEMPLE, Clifton Wood.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, OF ST. PAUL, Campden.

MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD, Wardour, Salisbury.

TERESIANS, Carmel House, Chamberlain-street, Wells.

COLLEGES :—

St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.

Prior Park College, Bath.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's-court, Brislington.

House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's-court, Brislington.

House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS: (1) For Boys, Cannington; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.

Orphanages for Girls (2) : Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. (For Girls from the Workhouses) Dighton-street, Bristol.

Carmelite Convent at Wells.

New Chapel opened at Malmesbury, July 1, 1875.

New Schools attached to Pro-Cathedral, Clifton.

Benediction Monastery building at Downside.

New Chapel commenced at Trowbridge.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	34	} 71
	Regular	36	
	Retired	1	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		38	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.		18	
Registered for Marriages		18	

INFIRM PRIESTS SOCIETY.

This Fund is established for the support of Aged and Infirm Priests in the Diocese. By the rules of the Society, each of the Members is bound to say one Mass for the repose of the soul of every Donor of 10*l.* or upwards, and also two Masses annually for all Benefactors, living and dead. Help is greatly needed, and will be thankfully received and acknowledged.

Trustees { Very Rev. Provost Neve, D.D., V.G.
 Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Williams, D.D.
 Very Rev. Canon Clarke, D.D.

V. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Comprising Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmorland.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.

St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

BISHOP OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE. Right Rev. JAMES CHADWICK, second Bishop: born at Drogheda, April 24, 1813; cons. at Ushaw, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 28, 1866; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence, 72 Rye-hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Predecessor.

WILLIAM HOGARTH: born at Dodding Green, near Kendal, March 25, 1786; cons. at Ushaw, by Bishop Briggs, Aug. 24, 1848, Bishop of *Samosata* and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to the See of Hexham (subsequently, by Rescript dated May 23, 1861, called the See of *Hexham and Newcastle*) Sept. 29, 1850; died at Darlington, Jan. 29, 1866.

Vicar-General, and Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, Tynemouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 29, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Edward Consitt, *Theologian.*

Canons.

Very Rev. Monsignor Wm. Thompson.	Very Rev. Joseph A. Browne.
„ John Bamber.	„ Alexander Drysdale,
„ Luke Curry.	„ <i>Penitentiary.</i>
„ Thos. W. Wilkinson.	„ Francis Kearney.
„ John Wm. Bewick,	„ Joseph Watson.
„ V.G.	„ Henry Wrennall.

CUMBERLAND.

R. † CARLISLE.—1. *St. Mary and St. Joseph.* (1825.) Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry (M. R.), Rev. Gregory A. Jones. Sun, M 9, 11: Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 9. Sta, B 1st Fri of m, 8. SVP, Liv R, Burial Guild.

— 2. *St. Bede*, Caldewgate. (1866.) Served from SS. Mary and Joseph's. Sun, M at 9.

† CLEATOR, Carnforth. *St. Bega.* (1853, new church 1872.) Rev. John Oswald Burchall, John F. Kerin, Francis P. Hickey, O.S.B.

† COCKERMOUTH. *St. Joseph*. (1856.) Rev. James Smits.
EGREMONT, Carnforth. *St. Bridget*. Served from Cleator.
Sun, M 9½.

FRIZINGTON, Carnforth. *St. Joseph*. (1875.) Rev.
Matthew Gregory Brierley, O.S.B.

† MARYPORT. *St. Patrick*. (1847.) Rev. John Carroll,
O.S.B.

† MILLOM, Holborn Hill, Cumberland. *St. James*. (1867.)
Rev. James M. Crolly. Sun, Hds, M 10½; B 6.

† PENRITH. *St. Catherine*. (1850, enlarged 1860.) Rev.
Edward O'Dwyer. Sun, M 10½; aftn prs 6. Hds, M 10½; wkds 9.

† WARWICKBRIDGE, Carlisle. *St. Mary*. (1774, 1841.)
Rev. William W. Ryan, O.S.B.

† WHITEHAVEN. *St. Begh*. Coach-road. (1834, 1868.)
Rev. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.
Sun, M 9, 11; B, s, &c. 6½. Festivals, M 7, 10; B &c. 7½.
Wkds, M 8.

† WIGTON. *St. Cuthbert*. (1837.) Rev. James Rooney.
Sun, M 10½; V, B 6½. Hds, M 8; wkds 7½.

The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

† WORKINGTON. *St. Michael*. Rev. Cuthbert V. Clif-
ton, Thomas W. Barnett, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv
6½. Hds, M 9.

DURHAM.

R. † DURHAM.—1. *St. Cuthbert*, Old Elvet. (1827.) Very
Rev. Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.
Sun, M 9, 11; s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum,
8½ wint. Th, B 8.

— 2. † *St. Godric*. Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. William
Perrin. Sun, M 9, 11; B &c. 6½. Hds, M 9, 10½; B 7½.
Cf bef M; Sat 2 to 3, and 6 to 10.

† ALBERT HILL. (See Darlington, —2.).

† BARNARD CASTLE. *St. Mary*. (1847.) Rev. William
Gillow. Sun, M 10½; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 10; evng
serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

† BENFIELDSDIE, Blackhill, Co. Durham. *Our Lady
Immaculate*. (1857.) Rev. Thomas Smith. Sun, M 9,
10½; hds 5, 9; evng serv, B 6. Th, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼.

† BIRTLEY, Durham. *St. Joseph*. (1744.) Sun, M 10½;
evng serv 6½. Rev. John Swale, O.S.B.

† BISHOP AUCKLAND. *St. Wilfrid*. (July 22, 1845;
Oct. 12, 1847.) Rev. Richard Singleton, James Hogan. Sun,
M 9½, 11; V, B, inst 6. Hds, M 10; V, B 7½. Wkds 7½, 8.

† BROOMS, Leadgate, Co. Durham. *Our Lady and St.
Joseph*. (New Church opened 1869.) Very Rev. Francis
Canon Kearney. Sun, M 9, 10½; Hds 9½.

† BURNOFFIELD, Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *The*

Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1869.) Revv. Patrick Thomas Mathews, James Hanley. M, Sun 9, 11; wkds 8½.

A Cemetery is attached to this Mission.

CHESTER-LE-STREET, Durham. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert*, 1 Lumley-terrace. Served temporarily by Rev. P. T. Mathews.

CORNFORTH, Ferry Hill. *SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick.* (Oct. 18, 1875.) Rev. Matthew Wm. Gibson. Sun, Hds, M 10; evng serv 6½.

† CROOK, Darlington. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert.* (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½; V, B 6. D Dev, F of Patrons, and Th 7½. Wkds, M 8; devs ev evng. Proc Cfr R 1st Sun of m at 6.

† CROXDALE, Durham. *St. Herbert.* Rev. John Smith.

R. † DARLINGTON. — 1. *St. Augustine*, Paradise-row. (1827.) Rev. Henry Coll. Cfr: S H, SVP, Temp, Liv R.

— 2. † *SS. William and Francis of Sales*, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Charles D. Turnerelli. Sun, M 8½, 11; B for ch 3¾; evng serv, B, 6 wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cfr: H Fam, Liv R.

— 3. *St. Clare's Abbey.* (1857. Chapel cons. Oct 7, 1862.) Revv. Richard Kellet, William A. Rigby.

— 4. *Convent of St Teresa.* Carmel House. (Chapel cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Very Rev. Joseph Brown.

† EASINGTON, Ferry Hill. (1865.) *Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas.* Rev. Laurence J. Boland.

R. † ESH LAUDE, Durham. *St. Michael.* (1799.) Very Rev. Monsignor William Canon Thompson (M.R.). M 10; aftn serv 3.

† FELLING, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Patrick.* (1841-42.) *St. John Baptist.* (1868.) Revv. John Kelly, Thomas Carroll. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11½; B for ch 3; V, B 6. Hds, M 8½, 9½; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

† GAINFORD, Darlington. *St. Osmund.* (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.

† GATESHEAD. *St. Joseph*, Hexham-road. (July 5, 1859.) Revv. Henry Riley, John A. Wilson. M, Sun 8, 9½, 11.

R. † HARTLEPOOL. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1834; 1851.) Rev. Francis Moverley. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; wkds 8. B, Th, and F of BVM.

† HAVERTON HILL, Stockton-on-Tees. *St. Michael the Archangel.* (1865.) Rev. Michael Thomas Bourke. Sun, M 9, 11; wkds 8½; evng serv 5. Liv R, Alt S.

† HEBBURN, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Aloysius.* (1871.) Rev. James J. Corboy.

† HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING. *St. Michael.* (1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne, Rev. Joseph Jackson. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10¼; Cfr of Ros.

R. † HUTTON HOUSE, Castle Eden. *SS. Peter and Paul.*

(1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. Pierre E. Harivel.

† JARROW-ON-TYNE. *St. Bede*. (1860.) Revv. George Meynell, Michael O'Brien. Sun, M 8, 9 ch, H M 11; inst, B ch 3, V, B, disc 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9. Fri, Sta, inst, B 7½.

† MONKWEARMOUTH, Sunderland. *St. Benet*. (1864.) Rev. Jules Du Flöer. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

† NEWHOUSE, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. *Our Lady Queen of Martyrs*. (1871.) Rev. Philip C. Fortin.

† NEW TUNSTALL, Sunderland. *St. Leonard*. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.

PORT CLARENCE. *St. Thomas*. (1865.) Served from Haverton Hill.

SACRISTON, Durham. *St. Bede*. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan. M, Sun 10½; Hds 9; B 6.

† SEAHAM HARBOUR. *St. Mary Magdalen*. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8½.

† SOUTH SHIELDS. *St. Bede*. (1849.) Revv. George Webb Waterton, Joseph Little. Sun, M 8, 11; inst, B ch 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. B Th 7½.

† STANLEY, Chester-le-street. *St. Joseph*. Served from Burnopfield. (1872.) M, Sun 11; wkds 8½; evng serv 6½. A cemetery attached to this Mission.

R. † STELLA, Blaydon-on-Tyne. *St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas*. (1831.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall. Sun, M 8½, 10½. Hds, 10.

† STOCKTON-ON-TEES. *St. Mary*. (1842.) Rev. John W. Carlile. M, Sun, Hds 8½, 10½; wkds 8, 8½. B Sun 6½; Th, Hds 7½. Cf daily bef M; Sat 10 to 12 A.M.; Fri and Sat 5 to 9 P.M.

R. † SUNDERLAND.—1. *St. Mary*, Bridge-street. (1835.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M. R.). Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½; evng serv, Sun 6½, Hds 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

— 2. † *St. Patrick*, Church-street. (1861.) Rev. Joseph C. Fawell. Liv R, Chr D, Alt S.

— 3. *St. Joseph*, Hylton-road. (1873.) Rev. Thomas Culshaw. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B for ch 3; evng devs 6½. Wkds. M 8. Th evng, R, B 7½.

† THORNLEY, Trimdon Grange. *St. Godric*. (1850.) Rev. Jeremiah Foran. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Cfr: Liv R, Alt S.

† TOW LAW, Darlington. *St. Joseph*. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.

† TRIMDON, Ferry Hill. *St. William*. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Served from Cornforth. M 11. Ev. serv 6½.

† TUDHOE, Spennymoor, Ferry Hill. *St. Charles*. (1858, new church 1870.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Watson. Sun, M 9, 11; Hds 9.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor-Law School is attached to this Church.

USHAW, Durham. *St. Cuthbert's College*. (1808.) *St. Cuthbert's Church* cons. Sept. 27, 1848. Right Rev. Mgr. Robert Tate, D.D., *President*; Very Rev. John Gillow, D.D., *Vice-President*; Revv. Francis Wilkinson, Charles Gillow, William Wrennall, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, James Lennon, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Augustin Collingwood, Michael Carney, Robert Laing, William Wickwar, *Professors*.

† WASHINGTON. Fence Houses. *SS. Joseph and Aloysius*. (1861.) Rev. Francis Cambours.

† WEST HARTLEPOOL. *S. Joseph*, Church-street. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Rev. James Shea.

WILLINGTON-ON-WEAR. (1874.) Served from Crook.

WITTON PARK. Served from Bishop Auckland. Sund, M 9½, 11; C, pres, inst 1½. Hds, Wed, M 9.

† WOLSINGHAM. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

† HEXHAM. *St. Mary*. Rev. John A. Cooke.

† NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—1. *Cathedral Church of St. Mary*. (1844; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale; Revv. John Nolan, Frederick Poupaert, Samuel Harris. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, H M 10¾; C, R, B for ch 3; V, serm, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, H M 10¾; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½; at both convents 7¼; D devs also 9. Th, disc and B 8 P.M. Sta, 1st Fri of m, and every Fri in Lent, 8 P.M. Cfr: Scap, Chr D, S H, Im H, Temp Assoc, SVP. The Assumption is the titular Feast of this Church. Church open every day from 7 A.M. till sunset.

Schools with an attendance of 230 boys; 200 girls, and 300 infants, the latter under the Sisters of Mercy. The Clergy have the spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, the workhouse, the fever-house, and vagrant-ward.

— 2. † *St. Andrew*, Worswick - street. (1798; new church opened Sept. 26, 1875.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.

— 3. † *St. Michael*, High Clumber-street, Westmorland-road, Elswick. (1873.) Rev. Bruno Vanderstichele. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; evng serv 6½.

The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.

— 4. † *St. Dominic*, Redbarns. (1873.) Dominican Fathers: Revv. Antoninus Williams, Pius Cavanagh, Sadoc Silvester, Benedict Tickell, Ceslas Fletcher, O.P. M 7, 8, 9, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; C, B, ch 3. Cp, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

† ALNWICK. *St. Mary*. (1836.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

† ANNITSFORD, Dudley, Northumberland. *St. John Baptist*. (1866.) Rev. John O'Dwyer.

BEDLINGTON, Morpeth. *St. Bede*. (1875.)

† BELLINGHAM. *St. Oswald*. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.

† BELL'S CLOSE, Scotswood-on-Tyne. *St. George*. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering. M, Sun 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 10.

† BERWICK-ON-TWEED. *Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert*, Ravensdown-street. (1829.) Rev. James Farrell.

† BIDDLESTON, Rothbury. Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

† BLYTH, Morpeth. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*. (1861.) Rev. Peter W. Dromgoole, O.S.B.

CALLALY CASTLE, Alnwick. *St. Mary Immaculate*. Rev. James Stark.

† CHEESEBURN GRANGE, Newcastle - on - Tyne. *St. Francis Xavier*.

† COWPEN, Morpeth. *St. Cuthbert*. (1841.) Rev. Joseph B. Murphy, O.S.B.

COX LODGE, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Charles*. (1868.) Rev. Michael Birgen. M, Sun 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.

† ELLINGHAM, Chathill. Rev. Aloysius Hosten.

† ELSWICK, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Newcastle, *St. Michael's*.)

† FELTON, Acklington. *St. Mary*. (1857.) Rev. Charles Gregory Smith, O.S.B.

HALTWHISTLE. *Holy Cross*. Rev. Francis Kirsopp.

HAYDON BRIDGE. *St. John of Beverley*. (1873.) Rev. Nicholas Darnell.

† LONGHORSLEY, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

† LOWICK, Beal. *St. Edward*. Rev. Joseph Hubbick. Sun, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 9.

MINSTERACRES, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. *St. Elizabeth*. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Peter Perrin.

† MORPETH. *St. Robert of Newminster*. Rev. William A. Davey, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 8, 10. Evng serv 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † NORTH SHIELDS. *St. Cuthbert*. (1821.) Revv. Robert J. Franklin, Joseph Dunne, Richard Hannan. Sun, M 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, ch 11; inst, B, ch 3; V, serm, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 9, 10; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Th, evng serv, B 7. Cfr: S H, Chr D, SVP.

PRUDHOE HALL, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert*. (1870.) Rev. Wilfrid T. Lescher, O.P.

SWINBURN, Wall, Northumberland. *St. Mary*. Right Rev. Peter A. Abbot Allanson (*Prov. Ebor. O.S.B.*).

† THROPTON, Rothbury. *All Saints*. Rev. Thomas Ord.

† TYNEMOUTH. *Our Lady and St. Oswin*. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, V.G. Sun, M 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; sum also 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; C 3 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, M 9. Cf Sat fr 6.

† WALKER, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Athony of Padua*. (1860.) Rev. Henry Berry.

† WILLINGTON QUAY, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Our Lady and St. Aidan*. (1865.) Rev. John McNerney.

† WOOLER. *St. Ninian*. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley. M, Sun 10 $\frac{1}{2}$, Hds 9; wkds 8 sum, 9 wint. Sun, evng serv 7.

WESTMORLAND.

R. † DODDING GREEN, Kendal. *SS. Robert and Alice*.

R. † KENDAL. *Holy Trinity and St. George*. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.). Sun, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 6. Hds, M 10.

SHAP. (1871.) Served from Penrith.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

DOMINICANS: Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WOMEN.

ORDER OF ST. TERESA: Carmel House, Darlington.

POOR CLARES: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Bishop Auckland.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Stockton-on-Tees.—Whitehaven.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COLLEGE: St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

THE TUDHOE CATHOLIC HOME, or Certified Poor-law School: established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer Catholic Poor Children from the Protestant Workhouses, in which they are now placed at imminent risk of losing their faith. *President*, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; *Treasurer*, Edward Leadbitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *Hon. Secretary*, Francis Charlton, Esq., West Quarter, Hexham; *Master and Matron*, Mr. and Mrs. Potter.

Chairman of Committee, Very Rev. Canon Bewick, V.G.; *Manager*, and *Chairman of Visiting Committee*, Very Rev. Canon Watson.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Bishop, or to the Treasurer.

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St.

Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's; Bishop Auckland; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside; Crook; Stockton-on-Tees; Whitehaven; Maryport.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. ST. MARY IMMACULATE. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Cathedral*, St. Andrew's, St. Michael's, and St. Dominic's; Stella; Bell's Close; Coxlodge. *Dean*: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.

2. ST. OSWIN. *Tynemouth*; North Shields; Annitsford; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. *Dean*: Very Rev. John Wm. Canon Bewick, V.G.

3. ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY. *Hexham*; Swinburn; Minster-acres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall. *Dean*: Rev. John A. Cooke.

4. ST. PAULINUS. *Alnwick*; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton. *Dean*: Rev. Joseph Gibson.

5. ST. WILFRID. *Thropton*; Biddleston; Callaly Castle; Longhorsley; Morpeth. *Dean*: Rev. Thomas Ord.

6. ST. CUTHBERT. *Durham, St. Cuthbert's*, and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Brooms; Benfieldside; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; Newhouse; Cornforth. *Dean*: Very Rev. Edw. Provost Consitt.

7. ST. BEDE. *Sunderland, St. Mary's*, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbour; New Tunstall. *Dean*: Very Rev. John Canon Bamber.

8. ST. JOSEPH. *Gateshead*; Felling; Washington; Birtley; Burnopfield; Stanley. *Dean*: Rev. Henry Riley.

9. ST. WILLIAM. *Darlington, St. Augustine's*, and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gainford; Barnard Castle; Bishop Auckland; Tow Law; Wolsingham. *Dean*: Rev. Henry Coll.

10. ST. HILDA. *Hartlepool*; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Haverton Hill; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. *Dean*: Rev. Francis Moverley.

11. ST. AIDAN. *Jarrow*; Walker; South Shields; Willington Quay; Hebburn. *Dean*: Rev. George Meynell.

12. ST. HERBERT. *Penrith*; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth. *Dean*: Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

13. ST. BEGH. *Whitehaven*; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Millom. *Dean*: Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, O.S.B.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission	87	} 106	} 130
		At Ushaw College	16		
		Unattached	3		
	Regular	Benedictines 18, Dominicans 6	24		
		Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			95
		Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			9
		Registered for Marriages			77
		Poor-Schools conducted by Religious			14

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

Comprising the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL. Right Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, third Bishop: born at Ballybeg, Co. of Meath, Jan. 10, 1824; consecrated at Liverpool by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 19, 1873. Residence, Bishop's House (31 Rodney-street), Liverpool.

Predecessors.

I. GEORGE BROWN: born at Clifton, near Preston, Jan. 13, 1786; cons. by Bishop Briggs at Liverpool, Aug. 24, 1840, Bishop of *Tloa* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Lancashire District; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850; died at Liverpool, Jan. 25, 1856.

II. ALEXANDER GOSS: born at Ormskirk, July 5, 1814; consecrated by CARDINAL WISEMAN, Sept. 25, 1853, Bishop of *Gerra* and Coadjutor of Bishop Brown, whom he succeeded Jan. 25, 1856; died Oct. 3, 1872.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Monsignor John H. Fisher, D.D.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. J. Canon Wallwork, Great Crosby.

Secretary.

Rev. John Kelly, Bishop's House (31 Rodney-street), Liverpool.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Sept. 13, 1851.

Provost.

Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas Cookson.

Canons.

Right Rev. Monsignor Fisher,	Very Rev. Richard Seed.
D.D., V.G.	John Worthy.
Very Rev. Richard Hodgson.	William Walker.
„ Jas. Fisher, <i>Theol.</i>	Charles Teebay,
„ John Wallwork.	<i>Penitentiary.</i>
„ James Carr.	James Taylor.

LIVERPOOL.—1. † **Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.** Copperas-hill, E. (1812.) Revv. Robert Davison, William Spencer, Jeremiah Dowling, Aloysius Bradley, (16 Warren-street, Copperas-hill).

Sun, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10, H M 11; C, B $3\frac{1}{4}$; Cp, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, H M 10; R, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9. Th, R, lect, B $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Fri, Adv and Lent, Sta $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Cf ev mring $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 9; Th, Fri, Sat and eves of Hds, 6 to 10 P.M.; Sat $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$. Cfr: B S, Liv Ros, Chr D, YMS, Boys' and Girls' Guilds.

LIVERPOOL.—2. † *St. Alban*, Athol-street, Great Howard-street, N. (1848-49.) Revv. Patrick Louis Kelly, John Irish, Thomas Collison (1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 8, 9, 10. V, B, Th $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Cf ev mring, Fri and Sat evng 5 to $9\frac{1}{2}$. Sta, Fri $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Cfr: Liv Ros, Chr D.

— 3. *All Souls* (Mortuary Chapel), Collingwood-street, N. (1870.) Rev. Thomas E. Hogan (5 Sackville-street). Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 3; evng serv, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., Wed B, Fri Sta. Cf, Fri, Sat, and eves of Hds, 5 to 10.

— 4. † *St. Anne*, Edge-hill, E. (1843-46.) Revv. William Bede Prest, Charles Oswald O'Neill, Joseph Romuald Morgan, O.S.B. (7 Overbury-street, E.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; ch serv $2\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10; Cp, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8, 9. Wed evng, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Fri, Sta $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf ev mring, Fri and Sat evngs and eves of F at 6.

— 5. R. † *St. Anthony*, Scotland-road, N. (1833.) Revv. Patrick Murphy, W. H. Bradshaw, Eugene McMahan, Patrick O'Reilly (155 Gt. Homer-street). Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, 11; devs, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Wkds, M 7, $7\frac{3}{4}$, $8\frac{3}{4}$. Tu, R, devs Mt C 8 P.M.; Wed, R, lect, B $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.; Fri, Sta $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Cf ev mring $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 9; Wed, Fri, Sat evngs, and eves of Hds, $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 10; also Sat $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 2. Cfr: Scap, Liv Ros, Chr D, Ch M, YMS, Boys' Guild.

— 6. † *St. Augustine*, Great Howard-street, N. Revv. Essington Dunstan Ross, John M. Potter, O.S.B. (44 Great Howard-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; Cp, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$. Cf ev mring $7\frac{1}{2}$ till 9; Th, Fri and Sat fr $5\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

— 7. *St. Bridget*, Bevington-hill, N. (1870.) Revv. Patrick O'Donovan, Richard Doyle (14 Great Nelson-street). Sun, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, 11; B ch $3\frac{1}{2}$; R, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, 11; R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Fri evng, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$; 1st Fri of m Sta. Cf ev mring, Fri, Sat, and eves of Hds, 6 to 10 P.M.

— 8. † *St. Edward's College*, Everton, N. Right Rev. Mgr. John Henry Canon Fisher, D.D., V.G.; Revv. John Chapman, John Melling, Henry Roberts, William Scarisbrick, Thomas Dawson.

— 9. † *St. Francis Xavier*, Salisbury-street, E. (1845-49.) Revv. Thomas Porter, *Rector*, Francis Clough, John Etheridge,

James Harris, William Kay, Henry Everard, Frederick de Be-
tham, John Gerard, Joseph Meyer, Matthew Newsham, S.J.
Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3½; V, s 7. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9,
10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾, 8½. Mon and Fri, serv
7½ P.M. Cf ev mring; Fri evng 6 to 10; Sat 2 to 4, 6 to 10.

LIVERPOOL.—10. † *Holy Cross*, Great Crosshall-street,
N. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Matthew Gaughren
(*Superior*), Lawrence Roche, Bryan O'Dwyer, Daniel Madden,
O.M.I. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Chr D, B 3; V, s, B 6½; Hds,
M 5, 7, 8, 9, H M 10; s, B 8 P.M. Wkds, M 7, 9. Devotions
every ev 8; Cf every mring; Wed even, 7 to 10; Fri and
Sat, 5½ to 10.

— 11. *St. John*, Fountains-road, Kirkdale, N. (1871.)
Rev. Pierson Power. Sun, M 9, H M 11; R, inst, B 6½.
Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8; Wed, B 7½.

— 12. R. † *St. Joseph*, Grosvenor-street, N. (1846.)
Revv. Maurice Duggan (Miss. Rect.), Bernard McEnteggart,
John Doyle, Edmund Scott (8 Grosvenor-street). Sun, M
7, 8, 9, ch 10, H M 11; V 3; R, inst, B 7. Hds, M 5, 8, 10,
11; R, inst, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. Fri, devs S H, B 7 P.M.
1st Th of m, R, B 7 P.M.

— 13. † *St. Mary*, Edmund-street, W. (1844-45.) Revv.
John Placid O'Brien, George Bernard Fazakerley, Ralph
Jerome Pearson, O.S.B. (12 St. Paul's-square). Sun, M 7,
8, 9, 10, H M 11; V, disc, B 6. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10, 11;
prs, disc, B 7½.

— 14. † *St. Michael*, West Derby-road, E. (1861, Church
opened 1865.) Revv. William H. Byrne, and John Daly
(1 Norwood-grove, West Derby-road). Sun, M 8, 10, 11;
inst, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½ P.M.
Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, R, B 7½ P.M. Cf ev mring; Fri and
Sat evngs, eves of F, and Wed in Lent and Adv, fr 6; Sat
2½ to 4.

— 15. † *Oratory of St Philip Neri*, Maryland-street. Rev.
Martin Gallagher (26 Hope-street). Sun, M 8½, H M 11;
Cfr S H, s, B 6½ P.M. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½ P.M. Wkds,
M 8½. Fri, Cfr Pr Bl, B 7½ P.M. Cf ev mring 8, Th aft B,
Sat 11 A.M. to 1, 6 to 10 P.M. Lent and Adv, B on Tu and
Th 7½ P.M.; Fri, Sta 7½ P.M. Upper and middle-class day-
schools.

— 16. *Our Lady of Immaculate Conception*. Revv. James
Ray, John Everard. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; R, disc, B 6½. Hds,
M 7, 8, 9, 10½; prs, disc, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8; B, Th 7½;
Cf, ev mring 7; ev evng exc Mon 7; Sat and eves of F 1 to 4,
and fr 5.

— 17. † *Our Lady of Mercy*, with Convent of the Sisters
of Mercy, Mount Vernon-street, E. (1842, 1857.) Richard

Kennedy (11 Mount Vernon-road). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9; wkds 7¼. Fri, B 7. Cf, ev mng, Fri and eves of F fr 5½; Sat 12½ to 2, and fr 5½.

LIVERPOOL.—18. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. (School-room used as a temporary church, 1865.) Revv. Michael Donnelly, George Teebay (Presbytery, Chipping-street, S.) Sun, 7½, 9, 10 ch, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M, 7½, 9, 10; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 9. Th 7½, B Fri 7½ Sta. Cf, ev mng, Fri evng fr 6, Sat fr 5, and eves of F.

— 19. † *Our Lady of Reconciliation*, Eldon-street, N. Revv. Peter Van Hee, Joseph Fagan, Edward James Birchall, Michael J. Kirwan (52 Great Mersey-street). Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11¼; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Tu and Th, evng serv 7½. Cf ev mng fr 8 to 9; Th 7½; Fri, Sat and eves of Hds fr 5½ P.M. Bap, Sun 3; wkds 9 A.M. 1st Fri of m and Fri in Lent, Sta 7½. YMS. Chr D, Liv Ros, H Fam, Purgat. Soc.

— 20. R. † *St. Patrick*, Park-place, S. (1821-24.) Revv. Edward Goethals, Hugh McIntee, Philip Cavanagh (22 Park-place). Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, H M 11; R, C, B ch 3; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, H M, s 10; Cp, B 7½. Wed evng, B 7½; Sat evng Lit of BMV 7½.

— 21. † *St. Peter*, Seel-street, W. (Built 1788, enlarged about 1818.) Revv. Percy Maurus Anderson, Terence Alexander Snow, Michael Wilfrid Brown, O.S.B. (55 Seel-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, H M 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10½; V, s, B 7½. Wed evng, devs Im H, B 7½. Fri, devs S H, F Dep, H Death, or Sta, 7½. Cf ev mng fr 7½; Wed evng 7 to 10, Fri and Sat 5 to 10.

22. *St. Sylvester*. Revv. M. Beggan, Edward Caffrey (261 Vauxhall-road). Sun M 8, 9½, 10½; C, B 2; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf mng 8 to 9; Fri, Sat, eves of Hds 5½; Wed, R, B 7½; Fri, R 7½.

— 23. † *St. Vincent of Paul*, St. James's-street, W. (1856, 1857.) Revv. Patrick Flynn, Thomas Drum (13 Hardy-street). Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ch, H M 11; C inst, B ch 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, H M 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Th evng, B 7½. Fri evng, Sta 7½.

Convent of *Notre Dame*, Mount Pleasant. Rev. P. Van Wassenhove (23 Ashton-street).

Convent of *The Good Shepherd*, and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.

St. George's Boys' Industrial Schools, West Derby-road. Served from St. Michael.

Kirkdale Gaol and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte (11 Sandringham-terrace, Liverpool).

Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell (154 Mount Pleasant).

Borough Gaol. Rev. James Nugent.

The "Clarence" Reformatory-ship. Served by the Fathers O.M.I., from Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

Birkdale Farm School, near Liverpool. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Dunne.

† *St. Sepulchre's* Catholic Cemetery, Ford. Rev. John Aylward. Sun, M in Convent 8, in Church 10½; R, C inst 2½; B in Convent 3½. Wkds, M in Convent 7½. Funeral serv daily 4. (Office, 16 Manchester-street.)

† ALSTON LANE, Preston. (1857.) Rev. Thomas Walton.

† ANDERTON, Chorley. (1863.) Rev. Peter Joseph Kane. M 10½; aftn serv 3.

† APPLETON, Widnes. *St. Bede*. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847.) Rev. Thomas Finegan. Sun, M 8, 10½, Hds 10; Cp 2½. Wkds, M 8.

† ASHTON, Newton-le-Willows. *St. Oswald*. Revv. Gerald O'Reilly, David Lawlor. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½; R, inst, B 3½. Wkds, M 8½.

Those who wish to visit 'the Holy Hand' will have an opportunity of satisfying their devotion on Sunday after the Masses, and after service; on weekdays after M, and Fri at 1.30.

† AUGHTON, Ormskirk. *St. Mary*. Rev. Robert Bridges. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10. Sun, C inst 2; Ros, B 3. Hds, inst, B 7½ sum, 3 wint. Wkds, M 8. Th, lect, R, B 7½ sum. Cf, wkds bef M Sat fr 3, Sun mrng 7.

† BARROW-IN-FURNESS. *St. Mary*, Duke-street. (Opened Aug. 28, 1867.) Revv. William Gordon, William Doyle. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 11; R, C, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; serm, B 7. Th, R, B 7. Wed, Fri, Adv and Lent, R, s, B 7. Fri in Lent, Sta. Cf ev mrng, Sat from 5 P.M.

† BEDFORD LEIGH, Manchester. *St. Joseph*. Revv. John Middlehurst, Bernard Beiderlinden, S.J.

BELMONT, Outgate, Windermere. Rev. Henry Gibson. M in private Chapel at Belmont, 1st, 3rd and 5th Sun of m 8; 2nd and 4th, 11.

† BIRCHLEY, Billinge, Wigan. *St. Mary*. Rev. Austin Powell. M, 8, 10½; aftn prs 3.

† BIRKDALE, near Southport. *St. Joseph*. Very Rev. Charles Canon Teebay.

BISHOP-ETON, Wavertree, near Liverpool. *Our Lady of the Annunciation*. (1858.) Redemptorist Fathers: Revv. John Stevens (*Rector*), James Waring Bradshaw, Thomas E. Bridgett, Aloysius Palliola, John MacLaughlin, Timothy Power, James Hegarty, John Stokes, John Magnier, C. SS. R. M daily 6, 7, 8; Sun 6, 7, 8, H M 10½. Hds, H M 10. Evng

serv, Sun 4; Sat, D Dev, Hds 7. 1st Sun of m Sta; 4th Sun exerc. for H Death. 25th of ev m, devs in honour of Infant Jesus. 1st Fri of m, devs, B, in honour of S H.

Those of the Clergy and Laity who desire to make private retreats can at all times be received for that purpose in the House of the Fathers. Applications to be addressed to the Father Rector.

R. † BLACKBROOK, St. Helen's. *Blessed Mary Immaculate*. (1844-45.) Rev. John Flynn (Miss. Rect.). Sun, M 10½; V 3.

† BLACKPOOL. *Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*. Revv. William Mitchell, Joseph Holden, John Leadbetter, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 10½; aftn prs, B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Devs S H, B, Fri 3.

BOLTON-LE-SANDS, near Lancaster. Rev. George Braithwaite. M, Sun 10; Hds 9.

† BOOTLE, Liverpool, N.—1. *St. Alexander*, 87 St. John's-road. (New church, 1867.) Revv. Edward Powell, Alfred Snow, Daniel R. Harrington. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; C, B 3; inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10; B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Mon, H Fam women, Fri men, 7 wint, 7½ sum. Cf, Th 6 to 7; Fri 6 to 8; Sat 12 to 2, and 5 P.M.

— 2. † *St. James*. Rev. Thomas Kelly. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst 2½; B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† BRINDLE, Preston. *St. Joseph*. Rev. John Ildephonsus Brown, O.S.B.

R. † BURSCOUGH HALL, Ormskirk. *St. John*. Very Rev. James Canon Fisher (Miss. Rect.). Sun, Hds, M 10; aftn prs 3 sum, 2½ wint. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint.

† CHORLEY.—1. *St. Mary*. (1847.) Revv. John Hawksworth, James Carroll. M daily 8, 8½; Sun 8, 9¼, 10¾. Hds, M 4¾, 10. Th, inst, R, B 7½. Sun, R, s, B 6½. 1st Sun of m Sta, B 6½. Cf ev mrng, Fri and Sat evngs.

— 2. *Sacred Heart*, 58 Brook-street. (1875.) Rev. Thomas Grimes. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½; Th, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, Fri and Sat evngs.

R. † CLAUGHTON, Garstang. *St. Thomas*. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Revv. Robert Gradwell (M.R.), Isaac Webster.

† CLAYTON-GREEN, Chorley. *St. Bede*. Revv. Ralph Wilfrid Cooper, William Wilfrid Phillipson, O. S. B.

CONISTON. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*. (1872.) Rev. Henry Gibson. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sun of the month, M 10½; 2d and 4th, 8½.

R. † COTTAM, Preston. *St. Andrew the Apostle*. Rev. Henry Thrower. Sun, Hds, M 10; R, C, B 2½. Wkds, M 8.

† CROFT, Warrington. *St. Lewis*. (1827.) Rev. Thomas Turner, Sun M 10½; Hds 9; prs, C, B 3.

CROSTON, Preston. *Holy Cross*. (1858.) Rev. J. Hardman. Sun, Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ros, B 2. Cf bef M.

† EUXTON, Chorley. *St. Mary*. (1718; 1865.) Very Rev. John Canon Worthy. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 8, 10. Sun, aftn prs 3; Hds $7\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † FERNYHALGH, Preston. *St. Mary*. Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Provost Cookson (Miss. Rect.). Sun, Hds, M 10; C, B $2\frac{1}{4}$.

† FLEETWOOD - ON - WYRE. *St. Mary*. (1867.) Rev. Thomas Bridges. Sun, M for military $9\frac{1}{2}$, civilians $10\frac{3}{4}$; C and ch serv $2\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 9; B 7. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$; Th, B 7. Cf ev mrng bef M, and Sat 5.

† FORMBY, Liverpool. *Church of the B.V.M.* (1864.) Very Rev. James Canon Carr, Rev. James Eager.

† GARSTANG. *SS. Mary and Michael*. (1858.) Rev. James Hennessey. M, Sun, Hds, 8, 10; aftn serv $2\frac{1}{2}$. Th, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf Fri 4, Sat $3\frac{1}{2}$, and ev mrng.

† GILMOSS, Liverpool. *St. Swithin*. (About 1820.) Rev. Bernard Jarrett, S.J.

† GOLBORNE, Newton-le-Willows. *All Saints*. (1863.) Rev. Thomas Carroll.

GOOSENARGH, Preston. *St. Francis*. Rev. Edward V. Dinmore, O.S.B.

† GRASSENDALE (or Aigburth), Liverpool. *St. Austin*. (1838.) Rev. John Placid Hall, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$, wkds 8; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$, Hds $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† GREAT CROSBY, Liverpool. *SS. Peter and Paul*. (1826.) Very Rev. John Canon Wallwork. Sun, M 8, H M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst, B 3; V, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Th, R, inst, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf ev mrng bef M; Th evng aft serv; Sat and eves of F 3 to 10 P.M.

† GREAT ECCLESTON, Garstang. *St. Mary*. (1835.) Rev. E. Swarbrick.

† HINDLEY, Wigan. *St. Benedict*. Rev. John Cuthbert Murphy, O.S.B.

HORNBY, Lancaster. Rev. George Fisher.

HUYTON, Liverpool. *St. Agnes*. (1856.) Rev. Peter Holmes. Sun, M 10; R, B, C inst 3.

INCE, near Wigan. *St. William*. Rev. Peter Clarke (194 Ince Green-lane). Sun, M 9, 11; C, B, 3; Vesp. s, B, $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 9; V, B, $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7; Lent and Adv, $8\frac{1}{2}$. Fri, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, bef and af M, Fri evng, Sat 1 to 3, 5 to 10.

INCE BLUNDELL, Liverpool. Rev. Jules Maurus.

R. † LANCASTER. *St. Peter*. (1740; new Church, 1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Walker, Rev. William Massey. M, Sun $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 8, 10.

LEA, Preston. Rev. Henry Clements.

† LEYLAND, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1854.) Rev. James Cuthbert Proctor, O.S.B.

† LITTLE CROSBY, Liverpool. *St. Mary.* (1845, 1847.) Rev. Henry G. Bennett. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, C, B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

† LYDIATE, Ormskirk. *Our Lady's Church.* Rev. Thomas E. Gibson.

R. † LYTHAM, Preston. *St. Peter.* (1839.) Revv. Roger Taylor, Roger Arrowsmith. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; aftn prs, inst, B 2½ wint, 3 sum. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Prs, B, Th 7 P.M.

† MAWDESLEY, Rufford, Ormskirk. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1831.) Rev. John Nixon. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 10. Sun, R, C, B 2½. Hds, inst, B 7½ sum, 2½ wint. Wkds, M 8 Cf, wkds bef M, Sat 4 to 9, Sun mrgng fr 7.

† NETHERTON, Litherland, Liverpool. *St. Bennet.* (1793.) Rev. Thomas M. Shepherd, O.S.B.

† NEWSHAM, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1806.) Rev. John Bilsborrow. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, s, B 2½.

† NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS. *SS. Mary and John.* (1861, 1864.) Rev. James Lennon. Sun, M 8¾, 10½; V, C inst, B 3. Hds, M 9; devs, B 7½.

A cemetery is attached to the church.

R. † OLD SWAN, Liverpool. *St. Oswald* (1842.) Revv. Richard Holden, James Gilsennan. M daily, 7, 9; Sun 7¼, 8¾, childr 9.55, H M 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9, 10. R ev evng 7½, with B on Th. 1st Fri of m, devs S H, s, B 7½. Cf ev mrgng, ev evng of serv at 6, Fri 6, Sat 2 to 3, 4, and when required.

† ORMSKIRK, Aughton. *St. Anne.* Revv. James Aidan Hickey, James B. Talbot, O.S.B.

ORRELL, Wigan. *St. James.* Rev. Moses Doon. Sun, M 8½, 10½; V, &c. 3. Hds, M 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

PEASLEY CROSS, St. Helen's. *St. Joseph.* (1862.) Rev. Richard Baynes (87 Peasley Cross-lane). Sun, M 9, 11; C inst, B 3; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; B 7. Wkds, M. 8. Fri, Sta, B 7. Cf, Sat 3 to 9, ev mrgng, eves of Hds, 5 to 9. Guilds for men, women, and ch; Liv R. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 11; V, s, B 6¾. Hds, Th, M 5, 8.

PEMBERTON, near Wigan. *St. Cuthbert.* Rev. Bernard Brady.

† PORTICO, Prescot. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* Revv. George Noble, John Grimston, S.J.

R. † POULTON-LE-FYLDE, Preston. *St. John the Evangelist.* (1813.) Rev. William A. Johnson (M.R.). M 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 10; wkds 8.

† PRESCOT. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Rev. John Young, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½.

PRESTON.—1. R. † *St. Augustine Ap. of England*, St. Austin's-place. (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Taylor; Revv. Laurence Cosgrave, Patrick Kirwan. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; inst, B ch 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½ P.M. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, R, B 7½ P.M.

Lark-hill Convent served from this Church.

— 2. † *The English Martyrs*, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revv. Joseph A. Pyke, Hugh Kavanagh, Bernard Halpin. Sun, M 8, 9 with s, 10 ch, 11; inst, B ch 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R and B 7½.

Barracks and Workhouse attended from this Church.

— 3. † *St. Ignatius*, St. Ignatius'-square. (1833-1836; enlarged 1858.) Revv. James Walker, James Kennedy, John G. Macleod, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; H M 1st Sun of m; prs, s, B 3 P.M. Hds, M 5, 8, 9½; prs, s, B 7½ P.M. Wkds, M 6.55, 7½, 8. Sat, B 5½ P.M.

— 4. † *St. Joseph*, Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane. (New church, 1874.) Revv. John Walmsley, James Parkinson, John Dorran, Richard Pemberton. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst, B ch 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; prs, disc, B 7¼. Th, R, B 7¼ P.M.

— 5. *St. Mary*, Friargate. (1761; rebuilt in 1856.) Rev. Ignatius Scoles, S.J. (Resides at St. Wilfrid's.) Sun, M 9½ ch, 10½; prs, s, B 3. Hds, M 5; R, B 3. Wkds, M 7½.

— 6. † *St. Walburge*, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. Nicholas C. Papall, Richard Payne, George Kammerlocher, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; V, s, B 3. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; prs, B 7½ P.M. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Sat, B 5½ P.M.

— 7. † *St. Wilfrid*, Chapel-street. (1793, enlarged 1843.) Revv. Robert Whitty (*Rector*), Henry Martin, William Cotnam, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, H M 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9, 11 with s; prs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¼, 7¾, 8½. Sat, devs Im H, B 5¾ P.M.

Convent of the *Faithful Companions*, Lark-hill, Preston.

House of Correction. Served from St. Joseph's.

Lunatic Asylum, Whittingham. Served temporarily from St. Joseph's.

RAINFORD. *Corpus Christi*. (1875.) Rev. Joseph Barker (Birchley, Billinge). Sun, H C 9, M 10½; after serv 3. Wkds, M 8.

† **RAINHILL**, Prescott. *St. Bartholomew*. (1838-40.) Rev. T. Kiernan. M 10½; V 3 sum, 2½ wint.

RIXTON, Warrington. *St. Michael*. (1831.) Rev. John O'Meara.

† **SCARISBRICK.** *St. Mary*. (1736, 1813.) Rev. William Anthony Bulbeck, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 10; aftn prs 3.

R. SCORTON, near Garstang. *St. James.* Rev. Austin William Splaine.

SKELMERSDALE, Ormskirk. *St. Richard.* (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker. Sun, H C 9, M $10\frac{1}{2}$, Hds 10 with disc; aftn prs, C, B 3. Cf, Sun 8 to 9 A.M., with H C 9; Sat 4 to 8 P.M.

† SOUTH HILL, Chorley. *St. Chad.* Rev. Thomas Tobin.

R. † SOUTHPORT. *St. Mary.* (1840.) Rev. Henry Cooke (M.R.). Sun, Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; wkds, 8 sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wint. V, C, Sun $6\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, 7 P.M. R, disc, B, Th evng 7.

STANDISH HALL, Wigan. *St. Mary.* Rev. Richard Barry.

† ST. HELEN'S.—1. *St. Mary.* Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne, John Milner, John Turner, S.J.

—2. † *Holy Cross.* (May 3, 1862.) Revv. Joseph Lightbound, John Roche, Athanasius Zimmerman, S.J.

† SUTTON, St. Helen's. *St. Anne's Retreat.* Passionist Fathers: Revv. Edmund McIntyre (*Rector*), Gregory O'Callaghan, Fernando Saavedra, Athanasius Rogers, Antony Carroll, Arthur Devine. Sun, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B $6\frac{3}{4}$. Hds, M 5, $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, H M $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, devs, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Fri Lent, Sta, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, ev mrng $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 11, 4 to 9 P.M.

† THURNHAM, Lancaster. *SS. Thomas and Elizabeth.* (1847-48.) Rev. James Swarbrick.

† TYLDESLEY, Manchester. *Sacred Heart.* (1865, 1869.) Rev. Richard Joseph O'Neill. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst 3; devs, disc, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 9; devs, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† ULVERSTON. *St. Mary,* Fountain-street. (1823.) Rev. Peter Laverty.

WALTON-ON-THE-HILL, Liverpool (Long Moor Lane). Temporary Chapel. (1872.) Rev. John P. Nugent. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; devs, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† WARRINGTON. *St. Alban,* Bewsey-street. (1823.) Revv. Thomas Augustine Bury, Austin Bernard Pozzi, William Jerome Watmough, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$, ch $9\frac{1}{4}$. Sun, V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$; Hds, Th $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† WATERLOO, Liverpool. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Temporary Chapel. New Church begun 1875. Rev. Albert A. Bennett. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$.

† WAVERTREE, Liverpool. *Our Lady of Good Help.* (1871.) Rev. Henry Finch (Chestnut-grove). Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst 3; devs, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; devs and B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † WELD BANK, Chorley. *St. Gregory.* (1774, 1813.) Rev. John J. Lennon. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, V 3. Hds, M 10; B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

† WESTBY, Kirkham. *St. Anne.* Rev. William Ball.

† WIDNES, Warrington. *St. Mary*. (1865.) Revv. James Clarke, Philip Dunphy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst 3; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½.

† WIGAN. — 1. *St. John*, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. Henry Walmesley, Joseph Gradwell, Thomas Speakman, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; V and B 6½; 1st Sun of m, *B Mors*, B 3. Hds, M 5, 8½, 10½; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cfr: S H, Im H, *B Mors*.

— 2. † *St. Mary*. (1818.) Revv. Thomas Wells, Denis O'Connor.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. John Banks, Francis A. Soden. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; Hds 5, 8, 10. V, B, Sun, Hds, Th 7½. Wkds, M wint 7½, 8; sum 7, 7½. Cf Fri and Sat 5 to 10.

— 4. *St. Joseph*, Wall Gate. (1871.) Revv. Henry John Lamon, William Kearney.

† WILLOWS, Kirkham. *St. John*. Revv. Frederick Hines, James Dawber.

† WOOLSTON, Warrington. *St. Peter*. (1834.) Rev. John Gardner. Sun, M 10½, Hds 9; aftn serv 3.

† WOOLTON-MUCH, Liverpool. *St. Bennet's Priory*. Right Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (*Pres. Gen. Angl. Ben. Cong.*), Rev. John Placid Whittle, O.S.B.

WRIGHTINGTON HALL, Wigan. Rev. Thos. M. Margison, O.S.B.

† YEALAND, Carnforth. Rev. William Henderson. Sun, Hds, M 10.

ISLE OF MAN.

CASTLETOWN. Served from Douglas.

† DOUGLAS. *St. Mary* (1859.) Revv. George Dobson, Aloysius Van Nueten. Sun, M 8, 9½, H M 11; inst ch 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½; H M 9½. R, s, B 7½ P.M. Cfr: S H, Liv Ros.

PEEL. *St. Patrick*. (1865.) Served from Douglas.

RAMSAY. *Our Lady and St. Manhold*. Rev. Robert Gillow. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; C inst 2; devs 6. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R 7 P.M. Fri, Sta 7 P.M.

DEANERIES.

ST. THOMAS. In Liverpool—*St. Nicholas' Pro-Cathedral*, *St. Anne's*, *St. Ethelburga's*, *St. Francis Xavier's*, *St. Joseph's*, *Oratory of St. Philip*, *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, *St. Patrick's*, *St. Peter's*, and *St. Vincent's*, *Bishop-Eton*, *Grassendale*, *Huyton*, *Old Swan*, *Wavertree*, *Woolton-Much*.—Rev. R. Holden, Dean.

ST. EDWARD. In Liverpool—*Seminary of St. Edward*, *St.*

Alban's, All Souls', St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Bridget's, Holy Cross, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. Michael's, Our Lady of Reconciliation, Bootle, Formby, Gillmoss, Great Crosby, Isle of Man, Linacre, Little Crosby, Walton, Waterloo.—Rev. Thomas Kelly, Dean.

ST. CHARLES. Lancaster, Barrow, Bolton-le-Sands, Cloughton, Coniston, Garstang, Goosenargh, Great Eccleston, Hornby, New House, Scorton, Thurnham, Ulverston, Yealand.—Very Rev. William Canon Walker, Dean.

ST. AUGUSTINE. Preston, Alston Lane, Blackpool, Brindle, Cottam, Fernyhalgh, Fleetwood, Lea, Lytham, Poulton, Westby, Willows.—Very Rev. Provost Cookson, Dean.

ST. OSWALD. Aughton, Birkdale, Burscough, Ince Blundell, Lydiate, Mawdesley, Netherton, Ormskirk, Scarisbrick, Skelmersdale, Southport.—Very Rev. James Canon Fisher, Dean.

ST. GREGORY. Wigan, Anderton, Chorley, Clayton Green, Euxton, Hindley, Ince, Leyland, Orrell, Pemberton, South Hill, Standish, Weld Bank, Wrightington.—Very Rev. John Canon Worthy, Dean.

ST. BEDE. Appleton, Ashton-le-Willows, Bedford Leigh, Birchley, Blackbrook, Croft, Golborne, Newton, Portico, Prescott, Rainhill, Rixton, St. Helen's, Sutton, Tyldesley, Warrington, Widnes, Woolston.—Rev. Geo. Fisher, Dean.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : Liverpool.—Preston.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE : Holy Cross, Liverpool.

PASSIONIST FATHERS : Sutton, St. Helen's.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS : Bishop-Eton, Liverpool.

WOMEN.

BON SECOURS (from Troyes): 69 Oxford-street, Liverpool.

CHARITY, OF ST. PAUL: Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Garstang. Woolton.

CHARITY, OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL: At Liverpool, Orphanage, Beacon-lane; Mason-street; and Blind Asylum; at Little Crosby.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: At Liverpool, Great George's-square; at Preston, Lark Hill.

GOOD SHEPHERD: Ford, Liverpool.

HOLY CHILD JESUS: Blackpool. At Preston, St. Wilfrid's.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: At Liverpool, Holy Cross; 1 Dawson-place, Hunter-street.

MERCY: At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy-street; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield-road South; at the Old Swan, St. Oswald's; at Blackbrook, St. Mary's; at Lancaster, St. Walburga's; at Douglas, St. Mary's.

MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION : Sutton ; Peasley Cross ; Lytham.

NOTRE DAME : At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant, Orphanage, Falkner-street, and Everton Valley ; at Wigan ; at St. Helen's ; and at Birkdale.

COLLEGE : St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boys' Schools, by the Christian Brothers: at Liverpool, St. Nicholas's, St. Patrick's, and St. Vincent of Paul's ; at Preston, St. Augustine's.

Girls' Schools. By Sisters of Mercy : at Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas's, St. Vincent's ; at Old Swan, St. Oswald's ; at Blackbrook, Mount Carmel ; at Lancaster, St. Peter's ; at Douglas, St. Mary's.—By the Faithful Companions of Jesus : at Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel ; at Preston, St. Augustine's.

By the Sisters of Notre Dame : At Liverpool, St. Alban's, St. Alexander's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Edward's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Nicholas's, Our Lady of Reconciliation, and St. Peter's ;—at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's ;—at St. Helen's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Ignatius's, St. Joseph's, and St. Mary's ;—at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.

By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus : St. Ignatius's, St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's, Preston. SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Blackpool. St. John's, Poulton-le-Fylde.

By Sisters of the Holy Family : Sutton and Peasley Cross.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : Rainhill. Southport. Garstang. Great Crosby. Woolton.

By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : At Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage ; and at Little Crosby.

By Sisters of the Immaculate Conception : Holy Cross, Liverpool.

NOTICE.

The Second Provincial Synod lays down certain rules for deciding when gifts made to priests are intended for their own private use, and when for the benefit of their mission ; but the same rules are not clearly applicable to charitable institutions. In accordance therefore with the principles laid down in the Synod for the ease of conscience, all donations, when made to any one in charge of such establishment, shall be considered to be intended for the support and maintenance of such institution, or for the payment of debt, if there be any, unless the donor distinctly declares his donation to be meant for the personal use of those in charge : and whoever receives donations intended for the establishment must without delay pay over such benefactions to

the committee or priest in charge, and, in default of such managers, to the Treasurer of the Diocese, the Very Rev. James Canon Fisher, Burscough Hall, Ormskirk, that they may be applied according to the donor's intent.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
- Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner-street, Liverpool.
- Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon-lane, Everton.
- House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.
- House of Providence for Orphan and Destitute Boys, 22 Soho-street, Liverpool, under the Christian Brothers.
- St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.
- St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby-road, Liverpool.
- Industrial School for Girls, St. Ann's, Mason-street, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.
- St. George's Industrial School for Girls, Laburnum House, Fairfield.
- Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick-road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.
- House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
- "Clarence" Reformatory-ship. Attended by the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Superintendent, Captain Algar.
- St. Mary's Reformatory for Girls, Blackbrook, St. Helen's, under the Sisters of Mercy.
- Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Dunne, Superintendent, Capt. Joseph Smith.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission	150	} 240
		Unattached	8	
Priests	Regular :	Benedictines 26, Jesuits 37, Pas-	} 240	
		sionists 6, Redemptorists 9, Oblates of		
		Mary Immaculate 4	82	
		Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		124
		Registered for Marriages		93
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious	{	Boys	4	} 81
		Mixed	10	
		Girls and Infants 67		

VII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Comprising Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and South Wales : namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

BISHOP OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA. Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., first Bishop : born at Bath, May 2, 1798 ; cons. by Bishop Griffiths, Oct. 28, 1840, Bishop of *Apollonia*, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District ; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Sept. 29, 1850 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854. Residence, Bullingham, Hereford.

BISHOP AUXILIARY.

Right Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., Bishop of *Cæsaropolis* : born 1837 ; cons. at S. Michael's Priory, Hereford, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, Sept. 29, 1873. Residence, S. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior.

Very Rev. Wilfrid Raynal.

Resident Canons.

Very Rev. William Romuald	Very Rev. Cuthbert Doyle.
Woods, <i>Theolog.</i>	„ J. Ildephonsus
„ J. Jerome Vaughan.	Cummins.

Very Rev. G. E. Cody.

Non-resident Canons.

Very Rev. C. Wilfrid Price.	Very Rev. A. P. Wilson, <i>Penit.</i>
Right Rev. Abbot Gregory.	„ C. Vincent Dolman.

The Chapter is composed temporarily, by authority of the Holy See, of a Prior and five resident Canons, with four non-resident living near the monastery : all being Benedictines.

Rural Deaneries.

St. David : Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Vacant.

St. Illtyd : Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. *Dean* :

Rev. William Williams.

St. Dubritius : Monmouthshire. *Dean* : Rev. Thomas Abbot.

St. Thomas of Hereford : County of Hereford. *Dean* : Rev. Peter Lewis.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

ABERGAVENNY. *St. Michael*. Rev. John Bernard Caldwell. Sun, M 9, 11; Cp, inst, B 6. Hds, M 10; B 7. Wkds, M sum 8, wint 8½. Th, R, B 7 P.M.

ABERSYCHAN. *St. Francis of Assisi*. (1863.) Served from Pontypool. Sun, M 9, 11; R, C, B 4½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

BLACKWOOD. Served from Risca. Sun, M 11; C 3.

BLAENAVON. *The Sacred Heart and St. Felix*. (1868.) School-Chapel, served from Pontypool. Sun, M 11; C 3.

BRYNMAWR. *St. Mary*. (1863.) Rev. A. Percy. Sun, M 11; B wint 5, sum 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

CAERLEON. Served from Newport last Sun of month. M 10½.

CHEPSTOW. *St. Mary*. Rev. John B. Quaid. Sun, M 10½, evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.

CLYTHA. Served from Pontypool. Sun, M 10; evng serv 3.

COEDANGRED, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1847.) Rev. Edward A. Glassbrook, O.S.B. Sun, M 11, Hds 10; evng prs, exc 1st Sun of m, 3. M wkds, 8 sum, 8½ wint.

CWMBRAN. *Our Lady of the Angels*. (1867.) School-Chapel, served from Pontypool. Sun, M 11; C, devs, s, B 4.

DAN-Y-GRAIG, Grosmont. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1869.) Served from Pontypool. Sun, M 11; evng serv, C, B 6.

EBBW VALE. *All Saints*. School-Chapel (1865), Rev. P. J. Capron. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ sum, 9 wint. Cf, Sat 7 to 10 P.M. Cfr H Fam.

† LLANARTH, Raglan. Rev. Edmund Delerue. Sun, M 10½; Hds 9, wkds 8½. V, B, Sun, Hds 5½.

R. † MONMOUTH. *St. Mary*. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.). Sun, M 10½; V, B 3. Hds, M 10; V, B 8. M daily, 8½ sum, 9 wint. Visits B S, R and nt prs, 8 ev evng, with B Th. Lent Sta Fri at 7½ P.M.

† NEWPORT.—1. *St. Mary*. (Nov. 1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Andrew Maguire. Sun, M 9½, 11; V, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½; Fri, Sta.

— 2. *Holy Cross*, Cross-street. (1875.) Sun, M 8.

— 3. *St. Michael*, High-street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.) Sun, M 9. Hds, M 8½.

PENLLWYN. Served from Pontypool. Sun, M, s, B 11.

† PONTYPOOL. *St. Alban's Monastery*. (1844; July 23, 1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Elzear (Torregiani), *Guardian*; Joachim, John Paul, Bonaventure,

Augustine. Sun, M 9, H M 11; V, C, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½; Ros, nt prs, medit 7. Th, B 7½. Cf in English, Italian, French, and Dutch. 3d Order of St. Francis. Cord of St. Francis.

RISCA, Newport. *St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare.* (1868.) Rev. Ch. Hipwood, attached to Pontypool. M, alternate Sun 9 and 11; R, s, B 6½.

RHYMNEY. *St. John.* (Aug. 1, 1861.) Very Rev. A. Paulinus Canon Wilson, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11; V, B 6. Hds, M 9; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Mon, Wed, Ros 7 P.M. Cf mng, and evng at 6, exc Sun and Tu.

TREDEGAR. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1860, re-opened 1865.) Rev. William Williams, D.F. Sun, M 9, 11; V, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; wkds 8½.

† USK. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft. Sun, M 11; V, B 6. Wkds, M 8.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

† HEREFORD. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1837-39.) Very Rev. Charles V. Canon Dolman, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 11; Hds 9; devs, B 6½.

BARTESTREE Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis. Sun, Hds, M 9; B 3½.

BROXWOOD, Pembridge. *St. John of the Cross.* Right Rev. Henry Gregory Abbot Gregory, O.S.B. Sun, M 10; serv, B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

CLEHONGER, Hereford. ~~Pro-Cathed.~~ *of St. Michael.* (1855; Nov. 21, 1859.) Very Revv. Paul Raynal (*Cathedral Prior*), Romuald Canon Woods (*Sub-Prior*), Jerome Canon Vaughan, Cuthbert Canon Doyle, Ildephonsus Canon Cummins, George Elphege Canon Cody; Rev. James Romuald Riley, O.S.B. Sun, M 10; V 3½. Hds, M 9; V 3½.

COURTFIELD, Ross. Rev. A. F. Nasica. Sun, M 10½; C inst 3; B 4. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½. Sat, B 6 P.M.

ROSS. *The Most Blessed Sacrament.* Rev. Armand Hamelin. Sun, M 11; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 8, Wkds, M 8½.

ROTHERWAS, Hereford. *St. Mary.* Rev. T. O'Connor. Sun, M 10; V, B 4½ sum, 3½ wint.

WEOBLEY. *St. Thomas of Hereford.* (1834.) Rev. Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; Hds 10. Aftn serv 3.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

R. BRECON. *St. Michael.* (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. John Dawson. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$ wint, 11 sum. V, wint 3, sum 6.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

ABERYSTWITH. *Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride*, Queen's-road. (1874, 5.) Rev. W. E. Williams. Sun, H C 8; M 11; prs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 10; R, disc, B 7. Wkds, M 8 sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wint. Th, R, inst, B 7.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

R. † CARMARTHEN. *St. Mary.* (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan. Sun, M 11; prs, disc 6. Hds, M 10; wkds 8.

LLANELLY. *St. Mary's Chapel.* Rev. Michael McGrath. Sun, M 11; V, inst 6. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

† ABERAVON. Rev. W. J. M'Clement. Sun, M 11; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Ros, Sta, altern Fri, $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

† ABERDARE. Rev. Charles F. Limpens. Sun, M 11; C inst 2; V, lect, B 6. Hds, M 10; B, inst $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

BRIDGEND. (1856.) Rev. Robert Isidore Green, O.S.B. Sun, M 11; V, lect, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$ sum, 9 wint. Fri, Ros 8.

† CARDIFF.—1. *St. Peter.* (1861.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Henry Clark, Louis Nédélec, Joseph Akeroyd. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10, H M 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8. Wed, Fri $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., R and B.

— 2. *St. David.* (1841-42.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Stephen Bruno, John Hayde, Joseph Butcher. Sun, M 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{3}{4}$, H M 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10; evng serv $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7, $7\frac{1}{2}$. Devs, Tu, Th, Fri, $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.; B, Th $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 3. *St. Mary*, Canton. (1871.) Served from St. Peter's. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C 12.

— 4. *St. Patrick*, Grange Town. (1872.) Served from St. David's. Sun, M $9\frac{1}{2}$.

— 5. PENARTH. Served from St. David's. Sun, M $11\frac{1}{2}$.

— 6. CARDIFF CASTLE. Served from St. Peter's.

— 7. LAMBETHERY. Station served from St. David's. 1st Sun of each quarter, M 11.

Public Institutions attended: Gaol, Infirmary, Workhouse, Industrial Ship, Ely Union School, Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sisters of Nazareth for Aged Poor and Orphan Children.

Ten Poor-schools. Middle-schools, under Brothers of the Institute of Charity and Sisters of Providence.

R. DOWLAIS. *St. Illutus*. (1844-46.) Revv. John Wolstan Richards, William Benedict Purton, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; V, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, Sta, B 7½. Cf, ev mring, Th aft B, Sat 6 P.M.

MAESTEG. Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½.

† MERTHYR TYDVIL. *St. Mary*. Carmelite Fathers: Revv. P. McDonnell (*Superior*), P. J. Carr, O.C.C. Sun, M 9, 11; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9; wkds 7½. Fri, devs 7½ P.M. At Troedyrhiew, Sun, M 9.

MOUNTAIN ASH. Served from Aberdare. M, inst 9¼, on Jan. 3d and every altern Sun.

NEATH. Served from Aberavon. Sun, M, inst 9½.

SWANSEA.—1. *St. David*, St. David's-place. (1847.) Very Rev. C. Wilfrid Canon Price, O.S.B.; Rev. J. W. Bede Cummins, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, H M 11; serv for ch, B 3; V (1st Sun of m Cp), B 6½. Hds, M 8½, H M and disc 10; Cp, disc, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Evng serv, Wed, Fri, 7½. Fri, Lent and Adv, Sta 7½.

— 2. *St. Joseph*, Greenhill. Rev. H. B. Hurworth, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 11; Cp, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10; R, disc, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 7½. Lent and Adv, Sta 7½.

General Infirmary, Fever Hosp., Gaol, Un. Wkh.—Four Poor-schools. Girls and Infants taught by the Ursulines.

TREFOREST. *St. Dubritius*. (1857.) Rev. James Berry. Sun, M 9½, 11; V, inst, R, 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½. Wed and Fri, R 7½ P.M.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

HAVERFORDWEST. *St. David and St. Patrick*. (1872.) Rev. John Cullen. Sun, M. 11; C 3; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8, wint 9. Served occasionally from Pembroke Dock.

PEMBROKE DOCK. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy. Sun, M 9½, 11; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; wkds, 8 sum, 8½ wint.

TENBY. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.

RADNORSHIRE.

No Mission.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.
MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS: Pontypool.

FATHERS OF CHARITY: Newport; Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.

CARMELITES: Merthyr Tydvil.

WOMEN.

OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Bartestree, Hereford.

SISTERS OF CHARITY (of St. Vincent of Paul): Bullingham; Hereford.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Cardiff.

URSULINES: Swansea.

GOOD SHEPHERD: Cardiff.

SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Cardiff.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Newport.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	21	} 58
	Regular, on Mission	30	
	In Monastery of St. Michael's, O.S.B.	7	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		56	
Registered for Marriages		25	

VIII. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Comprising Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, and Suffolk.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON. Right Rev. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST, second Bishop : born in London, March 21, 1819 ; consecrated at Oscott by CARDINAL WISEMAN, July 4, 1858 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, West View, Northampton.

Predecessor.

WILLIAM WAREING : born in London, Feb. 16, 1791 ; consecrated at Oscott by Bishop Walsh, Sept. 21, 1840, Bishop of *Ariopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District ; translated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850 ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854 ; resigned the See of Northampton, Feb. 11, 1858 ; translated to *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858 ; died Dec. 26, 1865.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., Bishop's House, Northampton.

Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Seth Eccles, D.D.

Canons.

Very Rev. Thomas Quinlivan.	Very Rev. Bernard Smith.
„ Thomas Seed.	„ Christopher Scott,
„ Mark Oléron, D.D.,	„ D.D.
„ V.G., <i>Theologian.</i>	„ John Priestley
„ Stephen Longman,	„ Warmoll.
„ <i>Penitentiary.</i>	„ William Collis.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

† NORTHAMPTON. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP ; Very Revv. Mark Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G., and Christopher Canon Scott, D.D. ; Revv. William Blackman, Bernard Murray. Sun, M 8, HM 11 ; C 3 ; V, disc, B 6½. Wkds, M 8, in May also 6. Hds, M

6½, H M 11. Wed 8 P.M. inst; Th B. Cfr: *B Mors*, Young Men's Catholic Brotherhood.

ASHBY ST. LEDGERS. Served from Rugby on Sun.

† ASTON-LE-WALLS, Leamington. (1827.) Rev. William Hammond.

BILLING HALL. Served from Northampton. Sat and Wed, M 8.

OUNDLE.

† PETERBOROUGH. *The Holy Family*. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser. Sun, M 11.

† WEEDON BARRACKS. Served from Northampton by the Very Rev. Canon Oléron, D.D., V.G.

WELLINGBOROUGH. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. Served from Northampton. Sun, M 11, but last Sun of m 9; evng serv 6½.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

† BEDFORD. *Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph*. Very Rev. John Priestley Canon Warmoll. Sun, M 8½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 7½. Th, B 7½. Devs daily 8 P.M. in March and May. Cfr: *B Mors*, Ap Prayer.

LUTON. Attended from Bedford. No room at present wherein M can be said.

† SHEFFORD. *St. George the Martyr*. Very Rev. William Canon Collis, Rev. George Wilmot Mayne.

St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage, is attached to this mission, and directed by the Clergy.

Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotfold Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkh.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

DANESFIELD, Marlow. Rev. George Osman.

R. † GREAT MARLOW. *St. Peter*. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.). M, Sun 11, Hds 10; evng serv and B 3.

SALT HILL, Slough. Rev. Charles Joseph Joole.

† WESTON UNDERWOOD, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Provost Eccles, D.D., Rev. Michael Dwane. Sun, M 8, 10; C, devs, B 3. Hds, M 8, 9; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8½.

† WOLVERTON. *St. Francis of Sales*. (1867.) Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

R. † CAMBRIDGE. *St. Andrew*, Union-road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (M.R.).

Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C 3; V, disc, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $9\frac{1}{2}$; wkds, 9 wint, $8\frac{1}{2}$ sum.

SAWSTON HALL, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge 2d Sun of m M 9; and every Th exc Hds, wint 10, sum $8\frac{1}{2}$.

ELY. Served from Newmarket occasionally.

KIRTLING TOWER. *Mary Immaculate and St. Philip*. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan. Sun, M 10, with B; devs and inst $3\frac{1}{2}$.

MARCH. Served from Wisbech occasionally.

† NEWMARKET. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda*. (1861, 1863.) Served for the present from Kirtling.

WISBECH. *Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo*. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman. Sun, M 11, Hds 9; V $6\frac{1}{2}$.

WISBECH HIGH FEN. *Oratory of St. Patrick*. (1862.) Served from Wisbech. On alt Sun M at $7\frac{1}{2}$.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

HUNTINGDON. *St. Michael Archangel*. Served from Ramsey. M, Sun $11\frac{1}{2}$.

RAMSEY. *The Sacred Heart*. Rev. Patrick Duffy.

NORFOLK.

R. † NORWICH.—1. *St. John*, Maddermarket. (1790.) Very Rev. Canon Seed. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; C, B 3; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th evng, B, $7\frac{1}{2}$.

—2. † *The Holy Apostles*, Willow-lane. (1827-29.) Revv. William Amherst, Roger Perrin, S.J. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 9; wkds $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8. Wed, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Cfr: S H, Guard of Honour.

—3. Convent of *Notre Dame*, St. Catherine's-hill.

† COSSEY, Norwich. *St. Augustine of England*. (1809.) Rev. George Davies.

† GREAT YARMOUTH. *St. Mary*, Regent-road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revv. Joseph J. Johnson, Francis Jarrett, S.J. Sun, M 8 , $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B 3; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † LYNN. *St. Mary*. (May 8, 1845.) Rev. Stodart Macdonald Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng devs $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds and wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8 P.M.

† OXBURGH, Stoke Ferry. *Our Lady and St. Margaret*. (1835.) Rev. William Hamilton Bodley. Sun, Hds, M 10; wkds 9.

THELTON, Diss. Supplied every Indulgence from Bungay.

WROXHAM HALL, Norwich. Rev. John Charles Kemp. M, Sun 11; wkds 9.

SUFFOLK.

† BURY ST. EDMUND'S. *St. Edmund*, 23 Westgate-street. Revv. Joseph Lazenby, Richard Sumner, S.J. Sun, H M 10 $\frac{3}{4}$; Hds, M 9; wkds 7 $\frac{1}{4}$. V, B Sun, Hds 3. Cfr: S H, Im H, *B Mors*.

† BUNGAY. (1822.) Rev. Thomas Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B.

† IPSWICH.—1. *St. Pancras*. Rev. Æmilianus Kirner, D.D., of the Pious Society of Missions. Sun, M 8, 11; V, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 10; wkds 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Ev evng 8, R, devs, B; with inst Wed, Sta Fri. Cfr: S H, Guard of Honour. Exp 1st Sun of m. Feast and oct of Epiphany, H M daily 9 $\frac{1}{4}$; V, serm, B 8.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Church and Convent, Albion-hill. Rev. Arthur Job Wallace. Sun, H C 8, M 9 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, H C 7; M 11 $\frac{1}{2}$. D Dev 10; wkds 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Evng serv and B, Sun 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, Th 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Boarding-School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board), are attached to the Convent.

† COLDHAM COTTAGE, Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) *Our Lady and St. Joseph*. Rev. P. Rogers. Sun, M 10; C inst, B 3 wint, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ sum. Hds, M 9; R, B, inst 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Th, R, B, inst 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

HENGRAVE HALL, Bury St. Edmund's. Served every Indulg from Bury St. Edmund's.

LANDGUARD FORT, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich by Rev. Thomas Parkinson. M, Sun 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 7.

LOWESTOFT. Upper Raglan-street. Served occasionally from Yarmouth.

R. † STOKE-BY-NAYLAND, Colchester. (1826.) *St. Edmund, King and Martyr*. Rev. Mathias Lane (M.R.). Sun, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; devs, B 3. M, Hds 9; D Dev 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; wkds 8.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY, East Bergholt, Colchester. Rev. James O'Haire.

STOWMARKET. Served from Ipswich.

† THETFORD. *St. Mary*. (1827.) Rev. John Taylor. Sun, M 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 9. Aftn prs 3.

WOODBRIDGE. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. Served from St. Mary's, Ipswich. Sun, M, s 12; V of BVM, s, B 3. Hds, M, B 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. Northampton; Weston Underwood; Weedon; Aston-le-Walls; Shefford; Bedford; Wolverton. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. M. Oléron, D.D., V.G.

DEANERY OF ST. WILFRID. Lynn Regis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsey. *Rural Dean*, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.

DEANERY OF ST. FELIX. Norwich; Yarmouth; Cossey; Bungalow; Thetford; Wroxham. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Seed, *President of Conference*, the Local Superior of the Society of Jesus for the time being.

DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND. Ipswich; Stoke-by-Nayland; East Bergholt. *Rural Dean*, Rev. Mathias Lane, M.R.

DEANERY OF ST. PETER. Great Marlow; Danesfield; Salt Hill. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.

DEANERY OF ST. ANDREW. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

WOMEN.

ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT (of the Assumption of our Lady), St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.

SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY, Albion Hill, Ipswich.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, Abington-street, Northampton.—Norwich.

SISTERS OF ST. PAUL, Great Marlow.—Danesfield.—Cossey.

SISTERS OF NAZARETH, Northampton.

SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART, Kirtling.

There is a School for Boys, for the dioceses of Northampton and Nottingham, at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	30	} 39
	Regular	7	
	Unattached	2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations		43	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.		14	
Registered for Marriages		26	

IX. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprising Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutlandshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

- I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
 II. St. Hugh, Nov. 17.
-

BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM. Right Rev. EDWARD GILPIN BAGSHAW, third Bishop: born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the church of the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Residence, St. Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham.

Predecessors.

I. JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, O.S.F.: born at Birmingham in 1791; consecrated at Bristol by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne, Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of *Uranopolis* and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853; died, Nov. 14, 1866.

II. Right Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL: born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by CARDINAL WISEMAN, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned 1874; translated to *Abdera*, July 5, 1875. Residence, Glascoed, near Wrexham.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. William Canon Browne, Stamford.

Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Rev. Edward B. Douglass, the Cathedral, Nottingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. James Waterworth, D.D.

Canons.

Very Rev. Francis Cheadle,	Very Rev. Charles Tasker.
D.D., <i>Penitentiary.</i>	John Nickolds.
„ Monsignor Sing.	„ Wm. Browne, V.G.
„ Joseph Daniel.	„ Arthur McKenna.
„ James Griffin,	„ William Croft.
<i>Theologian.</i>	„ John Harnett.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

† NOTTINGHAM.—1. *Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas.* (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP; Revv. James Dwyer, John Cantwell, Edward B. Douglass, Thomas M'Namee. Sun, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$, with s. $9\frac{1}{2}$, H M and s, $10\frac{3}{4}$; C inst, B 3; Bap 4; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8, H M $9\frac{1}{2}$; s, B 8. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$. Tu, Th, prs, inst, B 8. Sat, prs, B $4\frac{1}{2}$. Cfr: Ch M, H C 1st Sun; S H, 3d Sun of m.

Borough Gaol; Asylum.

† — 2. *St. Patrick.* (1867.) Very Rev. John Canon Harnett, Rev. John T. Hoeben. Sun, M 8, with inst $9\frac{1}{4}$, H M $10\frac{1}{2}$; devs, C, B 3; V, lect, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; wkds, $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wint, $6\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ sum. Evng devs Mon, Wed, Fri, 8. Cfr: H Fam, S H.

County Gaol; Asylum.

— 3. Kent-street School. Served from Cathedral. Sun, M and s, 9; prs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, prs 8. Cf, Sat $6\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † NEWARK, Parliament-street. *Holy Trinity.* Very Rev. James Provost Waterworth, D.D. (M. R.), *retired*; Rev. Joseph Baron. Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$; M $10\frac{1}{2}$; prs, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7, daily bef M.

Hospital; County Gaol at Southwell.

† OLDCOTES, Worksop. *St. Helen.* (1868.) Rev. R. Boyse. Sun, H C 8; M 10; R, C, B 4. Hds, M 8; R, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat $6\frac{1}{2}$.

RETFORD. Served from Gainsborough ev 2d Sun. M 9. Cf prev evng and bef M.

† WORKSOP. *St. Mary.* (1838-9.) Very Rev. James Canon Griffin. Sun, H C 8, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst $3\frac{1}{2}$; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9; R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

DERBYSHIRE.

R. † DERBY. *St. Mary.* (1838-9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna (M.R.), Rev. Cornelius Stroobant. Sun, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$, 11; C inst, B $3\frac{1}{4}$; Cp, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $5\frac{1}{4}$, 8, 11; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, Fri, devs 8 P.M. Cf, bef M; Th, Fri $8\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., Sat 6.

County Gaol; Infirmary; Workhouses.

ASHBOURNE. Rev. Richard Raby. Sun, M 11; C, inst 3. Hds, M 8.

† BUXTON. *St. Anne*. Rev. John Power. Sun, M 10½, and 8 during season; evng serv 6½.

CHESTERFIELD. *The Annunciation*. (1853, 1854.) Revv. William Cardwell, Henry James, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; serv, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9. Fri 8 P.M., devs to S H.

CLAY CROSS, Chesterfield. (1862.) Rev. Michael Ivers.

† GLOSSOP, Manchester.—1. *All Saints*. (1834, 1837.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker, Rev. Edward Hickey. Sun, M 8, ch 9, H M 10½; V, C inst, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9; wkds 7½. Th, B 7½ P.M. Cf daily aft M, Sat 4 till 9 P.M. Cfr: Ch M, H C 1st Sun of month; Holy Angels, 2d; SVP, St. Thomas and St. Aloysius, 3d; H Fam, 4th.

— 2. *St. Marie's*, Howardtown. Served from All Saints.

† HADFIELD, Manchester. *St. Charles Borromeo*. (1858; cons. to S H Sept 6, 1873.) Rev. C. L. Monahan. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8.

R. † HASSOP, Bakewell. *All Saints*. (1818.) Very Rev. John Canon Nickolds (M.R.). Sun, M 10½; Hds 9; wkds, 8½ wint, 7½ sum.

Workhouse, Bakewell

† HATHERSAGE, Sheffield. *St. Michael*. (1806.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daniel. Sun, M 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Tu, Th, R, s, B 8.

ILKESTON. (1858.) Nottingham-road. *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford*. Rev. Hugh O'Neill. Sun, M altern 11½, 9; C inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† MARPLE BRIDGE, Stockport. (1859.) Rev. Michael Scully. Sun, M 8, 11; C inst 2; Cp, s, B 6. Th, B 7½.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Chesterfield. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1844-46.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Thomas Dykes (*Rector*), John Gosford, Joseph McQuoin, Henry McCann, Antony Foxwell, Thomas Meyrick, Peter Prestage, S.J.

— Mission, Spink-hill. Sun, M 8, with s and B 10½; R, C, B 3 wint, 6½ sum. Cf, Sat and eves 7½.

† NEW MILLS, Stockport. *St. Mary*. (1843-1845.) Rev. James Ross. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 7½.

TIDESWELL. Vacant: included in Hathersage.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

† LEICESTER.—1. *Holy Cross Priory* (Dominican), Wellington-street. (1818-19.) Revv. FF. W. Thomas Nickolds, D.D., Edward Lewis Weldon, O.P. Sun, M 9, 11; R, inst, B

ch 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; evng devz, B 8. Other days, M 7, 8½; evng devz 8.

Infirmary; County Gaol; Lunatic Asylum.

LEICESTER.—2. *St. Patrick*. (1854.) Revv. FF. Cyril Bunce, Thomas R. Laws, O.P. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; C, R 3; V, B 6½. Hds, M 7; B 8. Tu, R, 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Fri 7½, Sat 6.

Borough Prison.

BARROW, Loughborough. *St. Alban*. (1839.) Served from Loughborough. 1st Sun of m, M 9½; prs, B 6½.

BOSWORTH HALL, Rugby. *St. Mary*. (New Church 1874.) Served from Market Harborough. Sun, Hds, M 11¼; R, C, B 3. Th, M 9. Cf bef and aft serv. 1st Sun of m, M 9, and Cf previous evng.

COLSTON BASSET. (1840.) Vacant: included in Eastwell.

R. † EASTWELL, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. H. Swale (M.R.). Sun, M 10; prs 3. Hds, M 9; prs. 3. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint.

† GARENDON PARK, Loughborough. *St. Mary*. Domestic Chapel, served from St. Bernard's Abbey by Rev. A. Tatchell, Prior. Sun, M 10½; B 3. Hds, Tu, Th, M 9.

† GRACE DIEU MANOR, Leicester. *St. Mary*. (1837.) Vacant: included in Whitwick.

† HINCKLEY. *St. Peter's Priory*. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revv. FF. Jordan Riley, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, Francis W. Wade, O.P. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8.

† LOUGHBOROUGH. *St. Mary*. (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Andrew Egan, Alfred Bowen. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 5½, 8; R, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, s, B 8, Fri in Lent, Sta 8. Mount Sorrel Workhouse.

LUTTERWORTH. *Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus*. Served from Monks' Kirby. M once a month.

MARKET HARBOROUGH. *St. Mary*. Temporary Chapel. Rev. Richard Vandepitte. Sun, M 9½; s, B 6½. 1st Sun of m, M 11¼. Cf bef and aft serv, and Sun and Hds evngs.

MELTON MOWBRAY. *St. John Baptist*. (1840.) Rev. Albert Op Broek. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8.

NORMANTON. Domestic Chapel, served from Hinckley every Sun.

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE, Leicester. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1847.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Peter Hutton (President), Richard C. Bone (Vice-President), Joseph Hirst, John Bailey, Thomas Davies, Edmund Butcher.

ROCK HOUSE, Coalville. Domestic Chapel, served from St. Bernard's Abbey. Sun, Hds, M 8 sum, 9½ wint; B 4.

ST. BERNARD'S ABBEY, near Leicester. (1837-44.) (N.B. Railway Station, Coalville.) Cistercian Fathers: Right Rev. F.

Bartholomew (J. B. Anderson), *Abbot*; Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), *Prior*, Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Patrick (John Coleman), O.Cist.

ST. MARY'S Agricultural Colony and Reformatory, Coalville. Rev. Joseph Ryan, I.C., *Managing Director*; Rev. Ignatius Sisk, O.Cist., *Chaplain*. Sun, M 7½, 9½; C, B 7.

† SHEPshed, Loughborough. *St. Winifride*. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens. Sun, M 9, 10½; C, B 3; Cp, B 6. Hds, M 9½; R, B 7½; Th, R, B 7½. Lent 7½ P.M.: Wed, R, B; Fri, Sta.

† WHITWICK, Leicester. *Holy Cross*. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

† LINCOLN. *SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist*, 18 Silver-street. Very Rev. William Canon Croft. Sun, M 9, 11; C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Th, R, B 7½. Lent, Sta Fri 7½. Cf, Sat and eves, 6. B 6. Hds, M 8½; evng prs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. 1st Sun of m, devs *B Mors* instead of V. Cf, wkds bef M, Sat 6.

† BARTON-ON-HUMBER. Rev. George Lawrence Burge, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; R C 3. Hds, wkds, M 9.

† BOSTON. *St. Mary*. (1827.) Rev. H. T. Sabela. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; V, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, Hds, B 7½.

BRIGG. *Immaculate Heart of Mary*. (1815; new Church 1875.) Rev. Henry T. Blunden. Sun, H C 8; M 11; C inst 3; R, s; B 6½. Hds, M 8; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7. Served from Gainsborough every fortnight.

† CORBY, Grantham. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. Rev. John Gascoyne. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; aft serv 3. Hds, M 9; aftn serv 3. Wkds, M 8½.

CROWLE, Doncaster. *St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament*. (1871; Oct. 15, 1872.) Premonstratensians: Revv. M. Geudens, Francis Caron, Basil Dockx, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, H M 11; R, Cp, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Cfr: B S, St. Norbert.

EPWORTH. Served from Crowle.

GAINSBOROUGH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1866.) Rev. William D. Berry. Sun, H C 8; M 11; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; prs, lect, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Cf, Sat and eves 6, Sun bef M.

R. † GRANTHAM. *St. Mary*. (1832-33.) Very Rev. Monsignor Thomas Canon Sing (M. R.). Sun, M 11; evng serv 6½. Wkds and Hds, M 8½.

GREAT GRIMSBY. *St. Mary's-on-the-Sea*. Rev. George Johnson. Sun, M 9, 10½; lect and B 6½. Hds, M 10½. Wkds, M 8. Th, inst, B 7½. Cf bef M, Sat 6½.

New Schools and Presbytery recently built. Contributions most earnestly solicited to pay off the debt, and to assist in building the new church dedicated to our Lady.

HAINTON, Wragby. *St. Francis of Sales*. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D. Sun, Hds, M 10; aftn serv 3. Hds, wkds, M 9.

R. † LOUTH. *St. Mary*. Rev. A. J. Rowley. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; aftn serv 3. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6.

R. † MARKET RASEN. *Holy Rood*. (1823, 1868.) Rev. Henry Cafferata. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; Cp, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Tu, Th, R, B 7. Cf daily aft M; aft serv on Tu and Th; Sat 3 to 4 and from 7; Sun, 7½. Cfr: B S, R.

NOCTON HALL, Lincoln. Domestic Chapel, open occasionally.

WEST RASEN, Market Rasen. *Our Lady of the Rosary*. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen. Wed, inst, B 7. Th, M 8.

OSGODBY, Market Rasen. *St. Joseph*. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; evng serv, B 6. Hds, M 10; devs aft M. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum.

Workhouse at Caistor.

SPALDING. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert*. Premonstratensians: Rev. H. Thomas Van Biesen, C.R.P.

† STAMFORD. *Our Ladye, and St. Augustine, Apostle of England*. Very Rev. William Canon Browne, V.G. Sun and Hds, H C 9, M 11; C, and inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 9. Cfr: S H, Ap Br, R, Guard of Honour.

WELLINGORE, Grantham. Private Chapel. Rev. Algernon Moore. Sun, H C 9¼; M 10; V, B 6. Wkds, M 9. Th, B 6½.

RUTLAND.

† EXTON, Oakham. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1867.) Rev. Philip Gun Munro. Sun, M 10½; Cp, C, B 6. Hds, M 9; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 9. Th, s, B 6½. Fri, Sta 6½.

JOHNSON FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

The object of this Fund is the relief or maintenance of superannuated, sick, and disabled Secular Priests of the Diocese. By one of the rules it is provided that "one Mass shall be said every year by each member of the Fund for the benefactors of the Fund in general; and one Mass also at the death of every subscriber of 10*l.* or upwards." *Administrator*, Very Rev. Canon McKenna; *Assistants*, Very Rev. Canon Browne, and Very Rev. Canon Croft. Applications may be made to the above, or to the Secretary, Rev. George Johnson, Great Grimsby.

RURAL DEANERIES.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. *Deanery of St. Barnabas* (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Cathedral, and St. Patrick's; Newark; Worksop; Oldcotes. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Griffin.

LINCOLNSHIRE AND RUTLANDSHIRE.—1. *Deanery of St. Hugh* (Place of Conference, Lincoln): Lincoln; Gainsborough; Market Rasen; Hainton; Osgodby; Wellingore. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Croft.—2. *Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea* (Place of Conference, Grimsby): Grimsby; Brigg; Crowle; Barton-on-Humber; Louth. *Dean*, Rev. George Johnson.—3. *Deanery of Our Blessed Lady* (Place of Conference, Stamford): Stamford; Grantham; Corby; Exton; Boston; Spalding. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Browne, V.G.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—1. *Deanery of the Holy Cross* (Place of Conference, Leicester): Market Harborough; Bosworth; Lutterworth; Leicester; Hinckley; Melton Mowbray; Eastwell. *Dean*, Rev. R. Vandepitte.—2. *Deanery of the Immaculate Conception* (Place of Conference, Loughborough): Whitwick; Shepshed; Mount St. Bernard; Loughborough; Ratcliffe. *Dean*, Rev. A. Van Paemel.

DERBYSHIRE.—1. *Deanery of the Annunciation* (Place of Conference, Derby): Derby; Ilkeston; Claycross; Chesterfield; Mount St. Mary's; Hassop; Hathersage; Ashbourne. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McKenna.—2. *Deanery of All Saints* (Place of Conference, Glossop): Glossop; Buxton; Hadfield; Marple Bridge; New Mills. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Tasker.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

CISTERCIANS: St. Bernard's Abbey. (N.B. The nearest Railway Station is Coalville.)

DOMINICANS: Hinckley.—Leicester.

INSTITUTE OF CHARITY: Ratcliffe.—Loughborough.

JESUITS: Mount St. Mary's.—Chesterfield.

PREMONSTRATENSIS: Crowle.—Spalding.

WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham.—St. John's, Nottingham.—Derby.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Loughborough.—Whitwick.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Glossop.—Hadfield.

SISTERS OF THE S. HEART OF JESUS: Boston.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC: Leicester.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS: Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe; Cathedral Grammar School, Nottingham.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{ Secular { Regular	On the Mission	41	} 47	} 84
		Retired or unattached ;	6		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations:					
Churches, 44 ; Domestic Chapels, 5 ; Stations, 10					59
Community and College Chapels					11

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Comprising Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall,
with the Scilly Islands.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

St. Boniface, Bishop and Martyr, June 5.

BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH. Right Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, second Bishop: born in London, Feb. 14, 1814; cons. at Clifton by CARDINAL WISEMAN, Sept. 16, 1855; Assistant at Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Residence, Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth.

Predecessor.

Most Rev. GEORGE ERRINGTON: born at Clint, near Richmond, Yorkshire, Sept. 1804; consecrated at Salford by CARDINAL WISEMAN, July 25, 1851; translated to the Archbishopric of *Trebizonde*, April 1855; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Dec. 5, 1856.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, D.D., Canon Penitentiary.

Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost.

Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle.

Canons.

Very Rev. Herbert Woollett,	Very Rev. John Stanislaus La-
D.D., V. G., <i>Penit.</i>	pêtre, D.D., <i>Theol.</i>
„ John R. Shortland.	„ Charles Graham.
„ Richard Mansfield.	„ William Cassey.
„	Very Rev. Joseph O'Dwyer.

DEVONSHIRE.

† PLYMOUTH.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface. (June 28, 1856; March 25, 1858.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP; Very Revv. Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revv. George A. Graham, and Walter Keily. Sun and Hds, M 7½,

9, H M 11; Cp, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$ Sun, 7 Hds. M daily $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9. Tu, Th, B 7. Sta, 1st Fri of m sum, 1st Tu wint, 7.

PLYMOUTH.—2. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Wyndham-street. Served from the Cathedral by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

— 3. *St. Teresa*. Rev. Francis A. Coopman (20 Gasking-street). Sun, Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; C inst, B $4\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Th, B $4\frac{1}{2}$.

† AXMINSTER. *St. Mary*. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$, Hds 10. Sun, serv, B 3. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$ sum, 9 wint.

† BARNSTAPLE. *The Immaculate Conception*. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle. Sun, M 11; evng prs, lect, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8.

DARTMOOR CONVICT PRISON, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green. Sun, M 10.

DARTMOUTH. *St. John the Baptist*. Rev. J. B. Laborie Rey. Sun, Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 9.

† DEVONPORT.—1. *SS. Michael and Joseph*, James-street. (1860, 1861.) Rev. Bernard Verdon. Sun, M 9 (for military), 11; Cp, serm, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M with disc 10; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8.

— 2. Military Chaplain, Rev. Edward Butler (3 Collingwood-villas, Stoke, Devonport).

— 3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. "Monmouth." (1856.) Served from Plymouth by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G. Sun, M 10.

† EXETER.—1. *St. Nicholas's Priory*. (1790; Jan. 6, 1792.) Revv. George Francis Hobson, Patrick Sheehan. Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; Comp, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8. Th, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*, Holywell House.

ILFRACOMBE. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea*. (1874.) Served from Barnstaple.

NEWTON ABBOT.—1. *St. Joseph's*. (1871.) Rev. Thomas Reekie. Sun, Hds, M $9\frac{1}{2}$; R, inst, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. *St. Augustine's Priory*. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Rev. William A. Brindle, O.S.B. Sun, M 9; B 7.

STONEHOUSE. *St. Mary's*, St. Mary-street. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*. Served from the Cathedral.

Royal Naval Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by Very Rev. Canon Mansfield.

† TEIGNMOUTH.—1. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Charles*. (1854.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien. Sun, Hds, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, M 11; C, R, B 4. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, B 4. Cf, Sat and eves of Hds 3 to 4, 7 to $9\frac{1}{2}$.

TEIGNMOUTH.—2. *St. Scholastica's Abbey*. (Church cons. Sept. 29, 1864.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D., Rev. James Shepherd.

R. TIVERTON. *St. John*. (1837.) Rev. Francis Cecil Galini. Sun, M 10½; aftn serv 3. Hds, M 10; wkds 8.

R. † TORQUAY.—1. *The Assumption*. (1853; cons. Feb. 17, 1854.) Revv. Joseph Bunn, William Walsh. Sun, M 8¼, H M 10½; V or Cp, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. 1st Fri of m and Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7 P.M.

—2. † ST. MARY CHURCH. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Denis* (Sisters of Penance of St. Dominic). (1865, 1869.) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, Denis Byrne. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Sat, Hds, R and B 4½. Ap. Prayer ev Fri 4½.

Orphanage for girls attached to the Convent.

TOTNES, Follaton House. Served from Newton Abbot. M, Sun 11½.

† UGBROOKE, Chudleigh. *St. Cyprian*. Rev. Patrick Walsh. Sun, M 10; aftn serv with B 3. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½.

DORSETSHIRE.

† BRIDPORT. *SS. Mary and Catherine*. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt. Sun, M 10½; dev, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; wkds 8. Sta, B 1st Fri of m and Fri in Lent, 6½.

† CHIDEOCK, Bridport. Rev. Joseph Toohey. Sun and Hds, M 10; V, inst, B 3. Wkds, M 8½. D Dev, B 6 P.M.

DORCHESTER. *Our Lady of the Martyrs*. Very Rev. Joseph Canon O'Dwyer. M, Sun and Hds 10½.

† LULWORTH CASTLE, Wareham. *St. Mary*, (1790.) Rev. Richard Corr, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 10½; B 3½. Wkds, M 8½; Fri, B 6½.

† LYME REGIS. *SS. Michael and George*. (1837.) Rev. W. F. Downing. Sun, M 10½; C, R, B 3½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 4.

† MARNHULL, Blandford. *St. Mary*. (1772-1832.) Rev. Thomas Spencer. Sun, M 10½; V, C 3. Hds, M 10.

† POOLE. *St. Mary*. (1839.) Rev. John Joseph Higgins. Sun, M 10½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½ with s; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R and B 7½. Fri, Sta 7½; Sat, R 7½, followed by Cf.

PORTLAND.—1. *Our Lady and St. Andrew*. (1868.) Rev. James G. Williams. Sun, M 10½; evng serv, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.

—2. Convict Prison. Rev. George Poole.

† SION HOUSE, Spetisbury, Blandford. *The Immaculate*

Conception. (1830.) Rev. William Walsh. Sun, M 10; R, C, B 4. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, Hds, D Dev, B 7.

† STAPEHILL, Wimborne. *Convent of our B. Lady of Dolours.* (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. David Walsh, Stephen Barron. Sun, Hds, M 10. Cfr: *B Mors*, Liv R.

† WEYMOUTH. *St. Augustine.* (1833, 1835.) Rev. John A. Charles. Sun, M 11, Hds 10; C inst, B 3 wint, 3½ sum. Wkds, M 8½.

CORNWALL.

BODMIN. *St. Mary.* (1846.) Served from Liskeard. 2d Sun of even months, and once a fortnight.

† CAMBORNE. *St. John Baptist.* (1859.) Rev. Leo Crouelle. Sun, M 10½; Cp, B 4½. Hds, wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.

R. † FALMOUTH. *St. Mary.* (1869.) Very Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.). Sun, M 9½, 11; R, inst, B 4¼. Hds and wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Hds, R, B 7.

HELSTON. Served occasionally from Camborne.

† LANHERNE, St. Columb. *SS. Joseph and Anne.* (1797.) Rev. David Coleman. Sun, Hds, M 10; serv 3.

† LISKEARD. *St. Neot.* (1863.) Rev. R. W. Meager. Sun (exc 2d Sun of m), M 11; Cp, inst, B 6½; 2d Sun of month 7. Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 8½.

† R. PENZANCE. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.). Sun, M 10½; V, B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8.

ST. AGNES. Served from Camborne.

ST. AUSTELL. Served from Liskeard, 2d Sun of odd months.

† SCLERDER, Liskeard. *Our Lady of Light.* Served from Plymouth. 2d Sun of m, M, B 10.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. DEVONSHIRE. Dean, Very Rev. Canon Lapôtre, D.D. Place of conference, Exeter.

2. DORSETSHIRE. Dean, Rev. Remig. Debbaudt. Place of conference, Poole.

3. CORNWALL. Dean, Rev. William Cassey, M.R. Place of conference, Liskeard.

XI. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

Comprising the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16 ; St. Joseph (Feast of his Patronage).—II. St. John, Apostle, Dec. 27 ; St. Augustine, Apostle of England, May 26.

(Consecrated to the Sacred Heart, Sept. 21, 1873.)

BISHOP OF SALFORD. Right Rev. HERBERT VAUGHAN, second Bishop : born at Gloucester, April 15, 1832 ; elected Sept. 27, 1872 ; cons. in the Cathedral, Oct. 28, 1872, by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Predecessor.

WILLIAM TURNER : born at Whittingham, near Preston, Sept. 25, 1800 ; cons. July 25, 1851, by CARDINAL WISEMAN ; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862. Died at Salford, July 13, 1872.

Vicar-General, and Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Provost Croskell, D.D.,
Levenshulme, Manchester.

Secretary.

Rev. Charles J. Gadd, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Diocesan School Inspector.

Rev. T. Wrennall, Bishop's House, Salford.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Very Rev. John Rimmer.	Very Rev. James Wilding,
James Boardman.	<i>Penitentiary.</i>
Matthias Formby.	,, Wm. Jos. Sheehan.
Lawr. Toole, D.D.	,, Wm. Dunderdale,
John Kershaw.	<i>Theologian.</i>
Edmund Cantwell.	,, John Beesley

† SALFORD, Manchester.—1. *The Cathedral Church of St. John.* (1844 ; Aug. 1848.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP ;

Very Rev. John Canon Beesley, *Administrator*; Revv. Francis Daniel, Patrick Nowlan, Thomas Corbishley. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; devs Scap 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds. M 5, 7, 8½, 10; d- vs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8½. Th. R, B, C 7½ P.M. 1st Wed of m, Tierce and H M by Chapter, 11¼. Fri, devs S H; Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½ P.M. Cf ev mring 7 till 9, Mon 6, Th 6, Sat 3½ till 10; during Ind ev evng (exc Tu and Fri), 6 till 10.

Salford and Pendleton Royal Hosp. and Dispensary; Salford Barracks; Catholic Cemetery, and Salford Borough Cemetery.

SALFORD.—2. *Seminary of Pastoral Theology* (Bishop's House, Salford). Very Rev. John Canon Beesley, *Rector*; Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw, Revv. Bruno Desplenter, LL.D., L. Johnson, and the Clergy of the Cathedral, *Professors*; Revv. James Francis Gerity, Henry Hubert Schürgers, William Dowling, James Moyes, Henry Brewer, James Morrissey John Lathouwers, Salvatore Carruccio, Silvio Stazi, John Vaughan, William Sassen, William James Hampson, *Divines*.

— 3. *Diocesan Grammar School* (24 Crescent). Revv. A. J. De Clerc, James Tervin, James Augustine Mills.

— 4. † *Mother of God and St. James*, Church-street, Pendleton. Revv. Gustavus Saffenreuter, David O'Callaghan. Sun, M 8¼, 9½, 11; R 3; C inst 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8½. B, Th 7½, and Wed and Fri in May, Adv, and Lent. Cf Mon, Th, and Sat evngs, and eves of F, in English, French, and German. Sta, Wed and Fri in Lent.

Salford Union Workhouse.

— 5. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Sussex-street. Served from Cathedral. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 10½; evng serv 6½.

— 6. *Patronage of St. Joseph*, Craven-street. (1871.) Rev. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M sum 7, wint 8½.

— 7. † *St. Peter*, Greengate. (1863.) Revv. Henry Beswick, James Boggan. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9¼; R, s, B 7½ P.M. Wkds, M 8. Mon, H Fam (men), B 8. Th, R, C, B 7½ P.M. 2d Fri of m, and Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½ P.M. Cf bef M; Mon 6, Th 6½, Sat 4 till 10 P.M. Cfr: H Fam, men; Angel Guardians.

† ACCRINGTON. *The Sacred Heart*. (1851.) Revv. Thomas Brindle, William Cobb, Walter Sidgreaves, S.J. Sun, M 8¼, 9¼, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; B 7½.

† ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—1. *St. Ann*, Burlington-street. (1859.) Revv. E. A Van Dale, Joseph Stoelben. Sun, M, 8, 9½, 11; C inst 3; Cp, s, B 6½ P.M. Hds, M 5, 7½, 8½, 11; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

Barracks.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—2. † *St. Mary*, Wellington-road. Rev. D. S. Ramsay. Sun, M 9½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9. Th, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½.

Union Workhouse Infirmary.

† ASPULL, Wigan. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*. (1858.) Rev. Thomas Allen. Sun, M 9, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, C, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

† BACUP. *St. Mary*, Bankside. (1852-57.) Rev. Henry Mulvany. Sun, M 9½, 11¼; V, B 3½. Hds, M 9½; R, B 8. Wkds, M 9.

R. † BARTON-ON-IRWELL, Manchester. *All Saints*. Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw (M.R.); Rev. Thomas Sharrock. Sun, M 9½, 11; B 3½. Hds, M 9, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Patricroft Workhouse.

† BILLINGTON. *St. Mary*. Served from Stonyhurst. Sun, M 10½; serv, B 2½.

R. † BLACKBURN.—1. *St. Alban*, Larkhill. (1824.) Revv. R. Parker (M.R.), W. S. Berry, Daniel Allen. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½, 9½; s, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. R, inst, B, Th 8. Cfr: Alt S, Purg S, Ch M, St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, Guardian Angels, Infant Jesus, Chr D Guild, Liv R, YMS, St. Antony.—Wkh.

— 2. † *St. Anne*, France-street. (1849.) Revv. Edward Woods, Patrick Francis Walsh. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; B 6½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th, Hds, and 1st Fri of m. R, lect, B 8 P.M. Cfr: S H, Purgat Soc, Chr D, Ch M, St. Joseph, Guardian Angels, Infant Jesus, Alt S, Temp S. Guild.—Wkh.

— 3. *St. Joseph*, William Hopwood-street, Audley. Rev. Louis Maglione.

— 4. † *St. Mary*, Islington. Revv. Richard Dunderdale. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½; Th, B 8. Cfr: Our Lady, St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, Guardian Angels, Infant Jesus, YMS.—Wkh. Inf.

† BLACKLEY, Manchester. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Old-road. (1855.) Rev. Peter Vermeulen. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7¾.—Prestwich Un.

† BOLTON.—1. *St. Edmund*, Grime-street. (1861.) Rev. Henry Browne. Sun, M 9¼, 11¼; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

— 2. † *St. Marie*, Palace-street. (1847.) Revv. W. Taylor, Cornelius Vervoort. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7¾.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Old Acres. (1861.) Rev. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8.

— 4. † R. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Pilkington-street. (1800.)

Revv. Thomas Billington, Edmund Crook. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾.

Lostock Industrial School.

† BROWN EDGE, Preston. *St. Mary*. Revv. Thos. A. Walker, Thomas Jackson, O.S.B.

R. † BURNLEY. *St. Mary*, East Gate. (1846, 1849.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer; Revv. George Richardson, Edward Kenny. Sun, M 8½, 9¾, 11; Cp, B 6. Hds, M 5 sum, 7½, 9; R, B 7½.—Barracks.

R. † BURY.—1. *Our Blessed Lady*, Manchester-road. (1842.) Very Rev. James Canon Boardman (M.R.). Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8½.—Barracks.

—2. † *St. Joseph*, Peter-street. (1871.) Rev. John Fraser. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 9.

CHEETHAM, Manchester. Served from Middleton.

† CHIPPING, Preston. *St. Mary*, Longridge-road. (1828.) Rev. Isidore John De Gryse. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C inst, B 2½. Hds, M 8½, 9½ wint, 10½ sum; B 7½.

† CLAYTON-LE-MOORS, Accrington. *St. Mary*, Old Burnley-road. (1819.) Rev. Thomas Fox. Sun, M 8, 10½; B 3. Hds, M 9½; B 7½.

† CLITHEROE. *SS. Michael and John the Evangelist*. (1847, 1850.) Revv. William Lea, James Purbrick, S.J.

COLNE. *The Sacred Heart*, West Parade. Rev. Pierce Griffith. Sun, M 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6. Hds, M 10; B 7½.

DENTON. School-chapel, near Stockport-road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne. Sun, M 10.

ECCLES, Church-street. Served from Barton. Sun, M 8½, 10; B 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½.

† FAILSWORTH, Manchester. *The Immaculate Conception*, Oldham-road. (1865.) Rev. William Joseph Daly. Sun, M 9½, 11; V, C, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 8½. Wkds, M 8. Cf ev mrgng, and aft evng serv. Cfr: Mt C, S H, Liv R, Ap Pr, Purgat Soc.

† FAIRFIELD, Droylsden, Manchester. *St. Anne*, Ashton Old-road. Rev. Richard Power. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† FARNWORTH, Bolton-le-Moors. *St. Gregory the Great*, Presto-street. (1853; 1875.) Revv. John Galbois Boulaye, Henry Held. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7.

R. † GREAT HARWOOD, Accrington. *Our Lady and St. Hubert*, St. Hubert-street. (1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Dunderdale (M.R.). Sun, H C 8¼, M 9¼, 10½; serv, B 3. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

† HASLINGDEN. *The Immaculate Conception*, Bury-road.

(1854, 1859.) Rev. Thomas Martin. Sun, M 9, 11; serv, C inst, B $3\frac{1}{4}$. Hds, M 9; serv, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

† HEATON NORRIS. *St. Mary*, Old-road. (1867.) Rev. Michael Morris.

† HEYWOOD, Manchester. *St. Joseph*, Dawson-street. (1856.) Rev. Arthur S. McCann. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst $3\frac{1}{2}$; serv, serm, B 6. Hds, M $9\frac{1}{2}$; serv with B $7\frac{1}{4}$.

IRLAM.

† LEE HOUSE, Preston. *St. William*. (About 1738.) Rev. Thomas Austin Atkinson, O.S.B.

LEES, Oldham. *St. Edward*. Rev. John H. Ryan, D.D. Sun, M 11.

† LEVENSHULME, Manchester. *St. Mary*, Alma Park. (1853.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G. Sun, M 9, 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9; B $7\frac{3}{4}$. Wkds, M 7 sum, $7\frac{1}{2}$ wint. Wcd, B $7\frac{3}{4}$.

† LONGRIDGE, Preston. *St. Wilfrid*, Chipping-road. (1868.) Rev. Charles Boardman. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; prs, C, B 3. *B Mors* 1st Sun of m. Hds, M wint $8\frac{1}{2}$, sum 5, $8\frac{1}{2}$; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Sat, B 6.

† MANCHESTER.—1. *St. Alban*, John-street, Ancoats. (1863.) Rev. John Gornall. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 3; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 9; B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 2. † *St. Aloysius*, Ogden-street, Ardwick. (1852.) Revv. Christian Huybers, Joseph Redington (28 Ardwick-green). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 9, 10; evng serv $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8. R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 3. *St. Alphonsus*, Grosvenor-square, Chorlton-on-Medlock. Served from *St. Wilfrid's*. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{4}$.

— 4. † *St. Ann*, Junction-street, Ancoats. (1847, 1848.) Revv. Peter Liptrott, John Kaas. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8, 8\frac{1}{2}$; Th and F, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 5. R. † *St. Augustine*, Granby-row. (1820.) Very Rev. James Canon Wilding (M.R.), Revv. Joseph Stourton, Thomas Croskell, John Lee. Sun, M, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, devs $3\frac{1}{2}$; V or Cp, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{4}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$; B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

— 6. R. † *St. Chad*, Cheetham-road. (1846; consec. Aug. 3, 1847.) Very Rev. William Joseph Canon Sheehan (M.R.); Revv. William Alfred Burke, John Burke, John Darley. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C inst, B ch 3; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, $8\frac{1}{2}$, 10; s, B $7\frac{3}{4}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9. Fri, R, B $7\frac{3}{4}$. Cf, Mon and Fri $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 10; Sat 3 to 10; eves Hds 4 to 10. Cfr: Mt C, S H, Liv R, Purgat Soc. SVP, YMS, Ap Pr.

— 7. *St. Edmund*, Monsall-st., Queen's-road. Served from *St. Patrick's*. Sun, M $9\frac{1}{2}$, 10; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $9\frac{1}{2}$; serv 8.

— 8. † *St. Edward*, Thurloe-street, Rusholme. (1861.)

Rev. Joseph E. Woolahan. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9; B $7\frac{3}{4}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

† MANCHESTER.—9. *The Holy Name*, Oxford-road. Revv. Henry Birch, Joseph Jackson, Alexander Charnley. Thomas Greenan, S.J. Sun, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$.

— 10. † *St. Joseph*, Goulden-street. Revv. P. N. Stéphan, Michael E. Dillon. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{4}$, $9\frac{1}{4}$, $10\frac{1}{4}$, 11; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, $9\frac{1}{2}$; s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, inst. B 8 P.M. Cf, Mon, Fri and Sat, 5 to 10 P.M. Cfr: S H, Im H, St. Joseph for Suppress. of Drunkenness.

— 11. R. † *St. Mary*, Mulberry-street. (1795, rebuilt 1848.) Revv. John Newton (M.R.), Thomas Byrne. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{4}$, $9\frac{1}{4}$, $10\frac{1}{4}$, 11; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, $8\frac{1}{2}$, $9\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; devts, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$. Mon, R, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Th, R, s, B $7\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. Cf, Mon, Tu, Sat evngs.

St. Mary's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Lock Hospital, Eye Hospital, Nursery for Children.

— 12. *St. Michael*, George Leigh-street. (1859.) Served from St. Patrick's. M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$, $11\frac{1}{2}$; serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, $10\frac{1}{2}$; B 8. Wkds, M 8.

— 13. R. † *St. Patrick*, Livesey-street. (1832.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Cantwell (M.R.); Revv. Denis O'Brien, Henry Hill, P. J. Hasney, Matthew Tracy. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Th, Hds, evng serv 8. Wkds, M $7\frac{1}{2}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Monsal Hospital.

— 14. R. † *St. Wilfrid*, Bedford-street, Hulme. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. Patrick Sheehan, Michael J. McCormack, Christian Müller. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Cp, B, disc $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10; Cp, B $7\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8, 9. Th, Fri, B $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Cavalry Barracks.

— 15. *St. William*, School-chapel, Simpson-street, Angel-meadow. (1864.) Served from St. Chad's. Sun, M 9, 10, 11; R, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8.

— 16. *St. Bede's Manchester College*, 16 Grosvenor-square, Oxford-road. Rev. Charles W. Wood. Sun, M 10.

— 17. *St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools*, Richmond-grove. Rev. Thomas Quick. Sun, Hds, M 9; B 7, Wkds, M 7.

— 18. Manchester and Crumpsall Workhouses, and Royal Infirmary. Rev. P. M. O'Reilly (38 Stocks-street, Cheetham-road).

— Salford Hundred Gaol. Rev. Robert Corbishley (251 York-street, Cheetham).

— City Gaol. Rev. James Snape (Newton Avenue, Longsight). Sun, M 10.

MANCHESTER.—Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria-park, Manchester. Rev. Richard Liptrott.

— Little Sisters of the Poor. Served by Rev. James Snape.

† MIDDLETON. *St. Peter*, Taylor-street. (1867.) Rev. Cœmilus Goetgeluck. Sun, M 9, 11; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8.

† MOSSLEY. *St. Joseph*. Rev. Peter J. Cardinael. Sun, M 9½, 11; serv 6½. Hds, M 9.

† OLDHAM.—1. *St. Mary*, Shaw-street. (1838.) Revv. Charles Grymonprez, M. J. O'Callaghan. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. R, B, Th evng 8. Cf, Th and Fri evng 5 to 10, Sat 3½ to 10, eves of Hds 4 to 10. Sta Fri evng Adv and Lent.

— 2. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick*, Union-street. (1870.) Revv. Richard Brindle, John Ward. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½; s, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M, Th and Sat evng. Cfr: Scap, Ch M, Mt C.

Oldham Un. Wkh. Borough Infirmary.

† OSBALDESTON, Blackburn. *St. Marie*. (1836.) Rev. Thomas Smith. Sun, Hds, M 10; aftn prs 3 sum, 2½ wint.

† OVER DARWEN. *St. William*, Bolton-road. Revv. Desiderius Vandenweghe, Joseph Anheier. Sun, M 8½, 10½; V, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; R, B 7½.

† PADIHAM, Burnley. *St. John the Baptist*, Lane Side, Green-lane. Rev. Henry Jones. Sun, M 8¾, 10½; C inst 3; serv 6. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

† PLEASINGTON PRIORY, Blackburn. *SS. Mary and John the Baptist*. Very Rev. John Peduzzi, Rural Dean. Sun, M 10½; serv 3. Hds, M 9; serv 3 wint, 7½ sum.

† RADCLIFFE BRIDGE. *St. Mary*, Church-street. (1863.) Rev. John C. Mussely (23 Spring-lane). Sun, M 9, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

Prestwich Asylum.

† RAMSBOTTOM, Manchester. *St. Joseph*, Bolton-street. (1862.) Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6. Hds, M 5, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cfr: Liv R, Alt S, Childr M, St. Aloysius, Apost Pr.

† RAWTENSTALL, Manchester. *St. James the Less*, Burnley-road. (1845.) Rev. Denis Byrne. Sun, M 9, 11; B 3½. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

† RIBCHESTER, Preston. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Michael Byrne. Sun, M 10; B 4. Hds, M 9; B 7½.—Ribchester Lunatic Asylum.

† ROCHDALE.—1. *St. John*, Ann-street. Revv. Edward

O'Neill, Patrick O'Keeffe. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; R, B 7¾. Wkds, M 7½, 8¼. Fri, R, B 7¾.—Workhouse.

† ROCHDALE.—2. *St. Patrick*, Watt-street. (1861.) Rev. Michael Moriarty. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

ROYTON, Oldham. *SS. Aidan and Oswald*, Holdenfold-lane, Haggate-lane. Served from Shaw. Sun, M 8½.

† SAMLESBURY, Preston. *St. Mary*, South Bank. Rev. Richard Gerrard. Sun, M 9¾; B 2½. Hds, M, B 9; Wkds, M 5½.

SHAW, Oldham. *St. Joseph*, Oldham-road, Heyside. (1874.) Rev. Peter Anthony Baetings. Sun, M 10; R, B 6½.

† STONYHURST COLLEGE, Blackburn. *St. Peter*. (1832; cons. June 23, 1835.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Edward I. Purbrick (*Rector*), Thomas W. Murphy, John E. Moore, Francis Cassidy (*Hodder-place*), Bernard Winkler, Frederick Myers (*in charge of Mission*), George R. Kingdon, Henry Mahon, Henry Thiemann, James Pinnington, James Scoles, John Farmer, John Gray, John O'Reilly, Joseph Hawett, Stephen S. Perry, Thomas Harper, Thomas Kay, William H. Eyre, S.J.

† STRETFORD, Manchester. *St. Anne*, Chester-road. (Consec. Nov. 22, 1863.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby. Sun, M 9, 11; B 3 sum, 6½ wint. Hds, M 10; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

† SWINTON, Manchester.—1. *St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception*, Jane-lane. (1859.) Revv. James Hayes, James Hothersall. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7¾.—Children's Convalescent Hosp.

—2. Swinton Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians. 300 Catholic childr. Rev. James Hothersall. Sun, M and inst 10; aftn serv 3. Inst daily.

TODMORDEN. *St. Joseph*, Ridge-street. (1868.) Rev. Henry Dobbelaere. Sun, M 10¾; B 6½. Hds, M 9½; B 7½.

TOWNLEY HALL. Served from Burnley.

† WALTON-LE-DALE, Preston. Rev. James Poole, O.S.B.

† WEST GORTON, Manchester. *St. Francis of Assisi*. (1863, 1872.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Rev. FF. Polycarp (*Guardian*), Brendan (*Vicar*), Willibrord, Alexis, Thaddeus, Malachy, Columban, Frederic. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8. Tu, Exp 6½ to 8½ A.M. R ev evng 7½. Church open daily 5 to 12, 1 to 9.

WEST HOUGHTON. *The Sacred Heart*. Rev. Charles McDermott Roe. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9.

WHALLEY. M occasionally.

† WHITWORTH, near Rochdale. *Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm.* (1860.) Rev. Adrian Egglemeers. Sun, M 9½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9.

WITHINGTON, Manchester. Church of the *Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert*, Marriott-street. Rev. S. H. Clarkson. M, Sun 10½. Evng serv, Sun 6½, Fri 7½.

Chorlton Union Workhouse. Sun, M 9.

DEANERIES.

1. DEANERY OF ST. JOHN (*Place of Conference*, Bishop's House, Salford). *All Saints*, Barton-on-Irwell; *St. Mary's*, Levenshulme; *St. Wilfrid's*, Manchester; *Mother of God*, Pendleton; *Cathedral*, *St. Joseph's of the S. Heart*, and *St. Peter's*, Salford; *St. Anne's*, Stretford; *St. Mary's*, Swinton. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

2. ST. AUGUSTINE (Granby-row, Manchester). *St. Anne's*, and *St. Mary's*, Ashton; *St. Anne's*, Fairfield; *St. Mary's*, Heaton Norris; *St. Alban's*, *St. Aloysius'*, *St. Augustine's*, *City Gaol*, *St. Edward's*, *Holy Name*, *St. Mary's*, *Plymouth Grove*, *Richmond Grove*, and *Victoria Park*, Manchester; *St. Joseph's*, Mossley; *St. Francis'*, West Gorton; *The Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert*, Withington. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Wilding.

3. ST. PATRICK (Livesey-street, Manchester). *Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*, Blackley; Crumpsall; *Immaculate Conception*, Falls-worth; *St. Ann's*, *St. Chad's*, *St. Joseph's*, and *St. Patrick's*, Manchester; *St. Peter's*, Middleton; *St. Mary's*, and *St. Patrick's*, Oldham; *SS. Aidan and Oswald*, Shaw. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Cantwell.

4. ST. ALBAN (*St. Alban's*, Blackburn). *Sacred Heart*, Accrington; *St. Alban's*, *St. Anne's*, and *St. Mary's*, Blackburn; *St. Mary's*, Brownedge; *St. Mary's*, Burnley; *St. Mary's*, Chipping; *St. Mary's*, Clayton-le-Moors; *SS. Michael and John Evang.*, Clitheroe; *Sacred Heart*, Colne; *Our Lady and St. Hubert*, Great Harwood; *St. William's*, Lee House; *St. Wilfrid's*, Longridge; *St. Mary's*, Osbaldeston; *St. William's*, Over Darwen; *St. John Bapt.*, Padiham; *SS. Mary and John Bapt.*, Pleasington Priory; *SS. Peter and Paul's*, Ribchester; *St. Mary's*, Samesbury; *St. Joseph's*, Todmorden; Walton-le-Dale. *Dean*, Very Rev. Dean Peduzzi.

5. ST. MARY (*St. Mary's*, Bury). *Our Lady of the Immac. Conception*, Aspull; *St. Mary's*, Bacup; *St. Edmund's*, *St. Mary's*, *St. Patrick's*, and *SS. Peter and Paul*, Bolton; *St. Mary's*, and *St. Joseph's*, Bury; *St. Gregory's*, Farnworth; *Immac. Conception*, Haslingden; *St. Joseph's*, Heywood; *The Immaculate Conception*, Radcliffe; *St. Joseph's*, Ramsbottom; *St. James the Less*, Rawten-stall; *St. John's*, and *St. Patrick's*, Rochdale: West Houghton; *Our Immac. Mother and St. Anselm*, Whitworth. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Boardman.

N.B. CONFERENCE DAYS, 1876: Jan. 11, Feb. 15, March 15, Oct. 4, Nov. 8, Dec. 6.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

- BENEDICTINES : *St. Mary's*, Brownedge; *St. William's*, Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.
- FRANCISCAN RECOLLECTS : *St. Francis'*, West Gorton, Manchester.
- JESUITS : 46 Ackers-street, Manchester; *The Sacred Heart*, Ac-crington; *SS. Michael and John the Evang.*, Clitheroe; Stony-hurst College, Blackburn.
- CHRISTIAN BROTHERS : 57 Livesey-street, Manchester.
- XAVERIAN BROTHERS : 54 Grosvenor-square, Oxford-road, Man-chester.
- BROTHERS OF ST. ALEXIS : Moston-lane, Newton-heath.

WOMEN.

- FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS : Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook-street, Manchester.
- INSTITUTE OF B.V.M. : Convent of Our Lady of Loreto, Upper Moss-lane, Hulme.
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : 201 Plymouth-grove, Manchester.
- NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION : Livesey-street, Manchester.
- POOR CLARES (COLETTINES) : *St. Clare's* Convent, Alma-park, Levenshulme, Manchester.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : *St. Benedict's* Convent, Brown-edge, Preston.
- SISTERS OF GOOD HELP : 1 Adelphi-terrace, Salford.
- SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD : Victoria-park, Manchester.
- SISTERS OF THE MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION : 28 Pilkington-street, Bolton; Convent House, 42 Clarence-street, Bolton; *St. Gregory's* Convent, Church-street, Farnworth; 31 Byrom-street, Manchester.
- SISTERS OF MERCY : *St. Mary's*, Burnley; Cardinal-street, Oldham.
- SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME : Brook House, Whalley-road, Black-burn; Stock's-street, Manchester.
- SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS : Ann-street, Rochdale.

- ST. BEDE'S MANCHESTER COLLEGE, 16 Grosvenor-square, Man-chester. Rev. Charles W. Wood, *Principal*.
- ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, Stonyhurst.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

MEN.

- SALFORD : (Diocesan Grammar School, 24 Crescent, by *Secular Priests*.) Cathedral P.E. Schools, by *Xaverian Brothers*.
- BOLTON : *St. Marie's* P.E. School, by *Xaverian Brothers*.
- MANCHESTER : *St. Augustine's* Public Elementary School, *St. Chad's* Grammar and P.E. Schools, Grosvenor-square Gram-mar School, and *St. Mary's* P.E. School, by *Xaverian Bro-thers*. *St. Patrick's* Poor Schools, by *Christian Brothers*.

WOMEN.

- BLACKBURN** : St. Alban's, St. Anne's, and St. Mary's P.E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-school, by *Sisters of Notre Dame*.
- BOLTON** : St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P.E., by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*.
- BROWNEDGE** : St. Mary's P.E. School, by *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul*.
- BURNLEY** : St. Mary's P.E. School, by *Sisters of Mercy*.
- FARNWORTH** : St. Gregory's P.E. School, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*.
- MANCHESTER** : I. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P.E. School, and the Convent Boarding-school and Middle-class Day-school, by *Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M.* II. St. Augustine's P.E. School and Boarding-school, by the *Faithful Companions of Jesus*. III. St. Chad's P.E. School and Boarding-school, by *Sisters of Notre Dame*. IV. St. Mary's P.E. School, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion*. V. St. Patrick's P.E. School and Orphanage, by *Nuns of the Presentation*.
- OLDHAM** : St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P.E. School, by *Sisters of Mercy*.
- PENDLETON** : Mother of God and St. James's P.E. School, by *Faithful Companions of Jesus*.
- ROCHDALE** : St. John's P.E. School, by *Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.
- SALFORD** : Cleminson-street, Craven-street, and Sussex-street P.E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P.E. Schools, by *Faithful Companions of Jesus*.

CATHOLIC PUBLIC OFFICIALS.

- COUNTY MAGISTRATES. Committees—Prestwich Asylum** : Charles J. B. Trappes, Esq., C. J. Stonor, Esq., Frederick Gerard, Esq., Wilfrid F. Anderton, Esq. *Whittingham Asylum* : T. B. Trappes, Esq., Wilfrid F. Anderton, Esq. *County Constabulary* : Wilfrid F. Anderton, Esq. *Reformatory and Industrial Schools* : Wilfrid F. Anderton, Esq., C. J. Stonor, Esq., Colonel Towneley, Charles J. B. Trappes, Esq., Thomas Weld Blundell, Esq.
- BOROUGH MAGISTRATES—Blackburn** : Henry Patchett, Esq., M.D., Penny-street; Henry Polding, Esq., Lingard-terrace; William Polding, Esq., 14 Park-place, Salford; John Railton, Esq., King-street; E. Wharton, Esq. *Burnley* : George Eastwood, Esq., Healey Hall. *Clitheroe* : T. B. Trappes, Esq., Stanley House; Charles J. B. Trappes, Theydon House. *Manchester* : James F. Furniss, Esq., 28 St. Ann's-square; Daniel Lee, Esq., Springfield House, Pendlebury; John W. D. Mather, Esq., Oak Bank, Stretford. *Salford* : James Leeming, Esq., Ashfield House, Pendleton.
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Bolton** : G. J. Healey, Robert Dunderdale; Francis Hamilton. *Blackburn* : R. Shakeshaft. *Clithe-*

- roe*: the Mayor, Alderman Charles J. B. Trappes. *Salford*: Alderman Leeming.
- LOCAL GOV. BOARDS—*Hallinell*: Francis McDonna. *Farnworth*: W. B. and Jos. Whittam. *Moss Side*: C. J. Kelly. *Stretford*: John Farrington.
- POOR-LAW BOARDS—*Blackburn*: Alfred Waterworth, J. C. Fisher. *Bolton*: John Hamilton and John Waterhouse. *Burnley*: George Eastwood. *Chorlton*: E. Nicholson. *Clitheroe*: James Bamber, John Ingham, and Henry Rawcliffe. *Manchester*: T. Walker, 94 Oldham-street.
- SCHOOL BOARDS—*Ashton-under-Lyne*: Very Rev. John Canon Beesley. *Blackburn*: Revv. R. Dunderdale and W. S. Berry. *Bolton*: G. J. Healey, Esq. *Burnley*: John Cowban, Esq., 48 Prospect-place. *Manchester*: Canon Toole, D.D., E. Nicholson, Esq., J. O'Reilly, Esq. *Oldham*: Rev. M. J. O'Callaghan. *Rochdale*: Rev. E. O'Neill. *Salford*: J. F. Mart, Esq., and Dr. Somers.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth-grove, Manchester.
- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*For Boys*. Richmond Grove, Manchester. *For Girls*: Stockport-road, Manchester.
- ORPHANAGES—*For Boys*: Richmond Grove, Manchester. *For Girls*: St. Patrick's Convent, Live-ey-street, Manchester.
- REFORMATORY—*For Boys*: Mount St. Bernard's, near Coalville, Leicestershire.
- REFUGE—*For Penitents*: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria-park, Manchester.

CATHOLIC CEMETERIES.

- PRIVATE: Barton, Chipping, Clayton-le-Moors, Clitheroe, Failsworth, Farnworth, Great Harwood, Lee House, Longridge, Manchester, Osbaldeston, Pleasington Priory, Rawtenstall, Ribchester, Samlesbury, Stonyhurst, Walton-le-Dale.
- PUBLIC (of which a portion is allotted to Catholics): Accrington, Bacup, Blackburn, Bolton, Burnley, Bury, Greenacres, Haslingden, Heywood, Philip's Park, Manchester, Middleton, Rochdale, Salford.

Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{ Secular 124	} 163
	{ Regular: Benedictines, 4; Franciscans, 8; at Stonyhurst, 19; Jesuit Missions, 8 . . . } 39	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	. . . . .	85
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.	. . . . .	36
Teaching Staff in Catholic P.E. Schools	. . . . .	536

XII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Comprising Cheshire, Shropshire, and North Wales: namely Anglesea, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

- I. Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, May 24.
 II. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY. Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, first Bishop: born at Wolverhampton, Jan. 11, 1812; consecrated in London by CARDINAL WISEMAN, July 27, 1851; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870. Residence, Belmont, Shrewsbury.

Vicar-General, and Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

Very Rev. Canon Lennon, St. Mary's, Wrexham.

Secretary.

Rev. S. W. Allen, Belmont, Shrewsbury.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. John Hall, D.D.

Canons.

Very Rev. James Pemberton.	Very Rev. Eugene Buquet.
„ Ambrose Lennon,	<i>Penitentiary.</i>
„ V.G.	„ Joseph Daly.
„ Randolph Frith.	„ John Carroll.
„ Robert Chapman,	„ Henry Walker.
„ <i>Theologian.</i>	„ G. B. Clegg.
„ William Hilton.	

SHROPSHIRE.

† SHREWSBURY. **Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara.** HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP. Revv. Samuel W. Allen, P. A. O'Reilly. Sun, H C 8, M 8½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9¼; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th evng, R and B 7½. Cf daily bef M, eves of F 7 P.M., Sat 6 P.M. till 9. Sta Fri in Lent 7½. Cfr: B S, Scap, Im H, S H, Ap Pr, Christian Mothers, Ch M, YMS, St. Joseph's Guild for boys.

† ACTON BURNELL, Shrewsbury. *St. Peter.* (1845-46.)
 Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

- † ALDENHAM PARK, Bridgenorth. *St. Mary.* (1837.)
 Rev. Thomas L. Green, D.D.
- † BRIDGENORTH. *St. John.* Rev. Dr. Crowther.
 BROSELEY, *St. Winefride.* Served from Madeley.
- † MADELEY MARKET. *St. Mary.* Rev. Samuel S. Biggs.
 MARKET DRAYTON. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
- † MAWLEY, Cleobury Mortimer. *St. Mary.* (1776.) Rev.
 T. Donovan. Sun and Hds, M 10; R, C, B 4.
 MIDDLETON. Served from Bridgenorth.
- R. † NEWPORT. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1832.) Rev. John
 Rogerson. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½. Sun, inst for childr 3; s,
 B 6. Hds, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.
- OSWESTRY. *St. Oswald.* Served from Wrexham. Sun, M 10½.
- † PLOWDEN HALL, Lydbury-North. *St. Francis.* Rev.
 Francis O'Neill.
- † SHIFNAL. *St. Mary.* Rev. Roger McCarte. Sun,
 M 11; evng serv 6. Hds and wkds, M 8.
- † WELLINGTON. *St. Patrick.* (1836-38.) Rev. John
 Hackett. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Th
 7½ P.M. R, B.
- WHITCHURCH. Served from Nantwich. 2d Sun of month,
 M 12½ with disc. Inst for childr 4th Mon 7 P.M.

CESHIRE.

- † CHESTER.—1. *St. Werburgh,* Grosvenor Park-road.
 Very Rev. Eugene Canon Buquet; Rev. Charles Cholmondeley.
 Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½, 11;
 R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½ P.M.
- 2. † *St. Francis,* Grosvenor-street. Franciscan Capu-
 chin Fathers: Revv. FF. Pacificus (*Superior*), Angelo,
 Nicholas. Sun and Hds, M 8, 9, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M
 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 7, 8½; R, nt prs, 8. B, Tu and Th evng.
 Cfr. Third Order, Cord of St. Francis.
- † ALTRINCHAM. *St. Vincent of Paul.* (1847.) Rev. Henry
 Alcock. Sun, M 9, 11; V, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½ P.M.
- † BIRKENHEAD.—1. *St. Werburga.* (1835-7.) Very Rev.
 Robert Canon Chapman; Revv. Michael Craig, J. Gastaldi.
 Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, H M 11; R, inst
 for childr 3; s and B 7. B, Th 7.
- 2. † *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* Price-
 street. (1862.) Revv. Edward Slaughter, John Barry, William
 Coghlan. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 (for ch), 11; C 3¼, 4th Sun of m
 B; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9½; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M
 7½, 8, 8½. Th evng, R, inst, B 7½; Fri evng, devs S H 7½, with
 B 1st Fri of m. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9; Fri, 7¼ to 9½; Sat, and
 eves of Hds, 2 to 4, and 6½ to 10.

† **BIRKENHEAD.** — 3. *St. Laurence*, Park-street. Rev. Robert Wright Brundrit, Edward Lynch, R. Silva. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11. Cfr meeting with s 5: s, B 7. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 10 in sum; 6, 7, 8, 10 in wint; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. R, B Wed 7½ P.M. Devs, s, B ev night during novenas of Annunciation, St. Laurence and Christmas and oct of *Corpus Christi*. Cf ev mng 8½, Fri 6½ to 10 P.M., Sat and vigils of greater feasts 2 to 4 and 6½ to 10. In Lent, Sta and serm on Mon, Wed and Fri, 7½ P.M.

† **BOLLINGTON**, Macclesfield. *St. Gregory*. (1834.) Rev. W. Fennelly. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9. Th, B 7½, Wkds, M 8½. Fri bef M.

† **CONGLETON.** *St. Mary*. (1826.) Rev. Frederick Waterhouse. Sun, M 9, 10½; Hds 5, 9.

† **CREWE.** *St. Mary*. (1846.) Rev. Thomas J. Marsden. Sun, M 9, 11; s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9½. B, Th evng 7½.

DARLAND HALL, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis, Chester. Sun, M 10½, Hds 9.

† **DUKINFIELD**, Ashton-under-Lyne. *St. Mary*. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Patrick Lyons. Sun, M 9, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8¼.

ERRWOOD HALL, Buxton. *St. Mary*. (1861.) Rev. Charles Edmund Bell.

HOLT HILL, Birkenhead. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*. Rev. David Williams.

HOOTON, *St. Mary*. Very Rev. William Canon Hilton.

HOYLAKE. Served from Upton Hall, Birkenhead.

† **KNUTSFORD.** *St. Vincent of Paul*. Rev. Daniel Casey. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6 P.M. Wkds, M 8.

† **LATCHFORD**, Warrington. *Our Lady of the Assumption*. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Patrick Mulvanny. Sun, M 9, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† **LISCARD.** *St. Alban*. (1842.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly. Sun, M 8½, 11; Cp, B 6. Wkds, M 8½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7 P.M.

† **MACCLESFIELD.** *St. Alban*. (1839-41.) Very Rev. John Provost Hall, D.D., Henry Canon Walker; Rev. James O'Brien. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; V, B 6.

MALPAS. Served occasionally from Nantwich.

† **MIDDLEWICH.** Rev. Chas. Coëlenbier.

† **NANTWICH.** (1856.) *St. Anne*. Rev. Edward Byrne. Sun, H M 10½; C inst childr 3; s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf ev mng 7 to 9. Th, B 7½ P.M.

R. † **NESTON.** (1843.) *St. Winefride*. Very Rev. James Canon Pemberton (M.R.). Sun, Hds, M 10; aftn serv 3.

† NEWTON MOOR, Manchester. *St. Paul.* (1848.) Revv. Henry Hopkins, Patrick Tracy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; wkds 8, 8½. R, B, Th 7¾.

† NORTHWICH. *St. Wilfrid.* (1866.) Rev. William Stanton. Sun, M 9¼, 11; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cfr H Fam.

OVER, Winsford. (1870.) *Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Served from Middlewich.

PUDDINGTON, Chester. *St. Mary.* Rev. Peter F. Baron. Sun, Hds, M 10; evng serv 3. Wkds, M 8.

† ROCK FERRY, Birkenhead. *St. Anne.* Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. John King (*Superior*), Michael Brody, James Comerford, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10; Cp, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf ev mrrng exc Sun; Sat 6 to 10 P.M.

Reformatory Ship "Clarence" served from Rock Ferry.

† RUNCORN. *St. Edward.* (1846-7.) Rev. Denis Maguire. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst 2; evng prs 6. Wkds, M 8.

SALE, near Manchester. *St. Joseph.* Rev. M. Crawley. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

SALTNEY, Chester. *St. Anthony of Padua.* Served from St. Francis's, Chester. Sun, M 9½.

SANDBACH. *St. Winefride.* (1865.) Served from Middlewich.

† SEACOMBE, Birkenhead. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Francis J. Lynch. Sun, M 8½, H M 11; inst, B ch 3; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10. Wkds, M 8½. Th evng and Hds, B 7½.

R. † STALYBRIDGE. *St. Peter.* (1838-9.) Very Rev. John Canon Carroll (M.R.), Rev. Wilfrid Dallow. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds M 5, 9. Wkds, M 8, 8½. B, Hds, and Th 8.

R. † STOCKPORT.—1. *SS. Philip and James.* (1799.) Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith (M.R.), Rev. Joseph Daly. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; Hds 5, 9½; wkds 8, 8½. B, Sun 6½, Hds and Wed 7½ P.M.

— 2. † *St. Joseph.* (1862.) Revv. James Robinson, Thomas Geraghty, Augustine Tremmery. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ and 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Fri 8 to 10; Sat 6 to 10.

— 3. † *St. Michael.* Served from St. Joseph's. Sun, M 11½.

UPTON HALL, Birkenhead. Convent of the *Faithful Companions of Jesus.* Rev. John J. O'Callaghan. Sun, H C 7¾, M 10; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7.20; B 6½, and daily in May. Cf, Sat 7 P.M., and Sun bef M.

WILMSLOW. Rev. J. Coulston. Sun, M 10½; Hds, M 9.

NORTH WALES.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

† BANGOR. *St. Mary.* (1834-44.) Rev. Hugh Lynch. Sun, M 11; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

† CAERNARVON. *SS. Peter and Paul.* Rev. J. H. Jones. Sun, M 11; evng serv, s, B 6. Hds, M 11; B 7. Wkds, M 7½.

LLANDUDNO. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Rev. P Mulligan. Sun and Hds, M 8 and 10 sum, 10 wint; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

R. † WREXHAM. *Our Lady of Dolours.* (1857.) Very Rev. Ambrose Canon Lennon, V.G. (M.R.); Rev. P. Deery. Sun, M 9, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8½.

† DENBIGH. *St. Joseph.* (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's College.

RUTHIN. *Our Lady of Help.* (1866.) Served from Mold.

FLINTSHIRE.

† ST. ASAPH. *St. Winefride.* (1854-55.) Served from St. Beuno's. Sun, M 11; V or Cp, B 6. Hds, M 9; D Dev 8.

† HOLYWELL. *St. Winefride.* (1833.) Rev. John Baptist Di Pietro, S.J. Sun, M 10½; Hds 9; wkds 8.

His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual 'Daily Plenary Indulgence' (*see p. 7*), to be gained by all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

ST. BEUNO'S COLLEGE, St. Asaph. *The Holy Name.* (1848-49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. James Jones (*Rector*), Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe, John Morris, William Brindle, Charles De Lapasture, Ernest Lund, Francis Ryan, Francis Scoles, William Kerr, John Hughes, Robert Cardwell, Thomas Rigby, William Humphrey, Henry Edwards, William Hayden.

† FLINT. *St. Mary.* Rev. Patrick Power. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 7½.

LIME BANK. Served from Pantasaph. Sun, M 10.

† MOLD. *St. David.* Rev. Gerard Boen. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds and D Dev, M 9; wkds 8½.

† PANTASAPH, Holywell. *St. David's Church and Monastery.* (1852.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers, Novitiate House. Rev. F. Antony (Sausone), *Guardian*; Revv. FF. Emmanuel, David, Pius, Bernardine, John, Bernard. Sun and Hds, M 7, 8, 10½; V, inst, B 3½. Wkds, M 6, 6½, 7, 7½. R and medit daily 6 P.M. Cfr: Third Order, Cord of St. Francis.

Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity.

† RHYL. *St. Mary*. (1863.) Rev. Charles Walsh, S.J.
 TALACRE HALL, RhyL. *St. Mary*. Rev. John Ross. Sund
 and Hds, M 10; Comp, C, B 3½.

ANGLESEA.

† HOLYHEAD. *St. Mary, Help of Christians*. (1855.) Rev.
 R. Heffernan. Sun, H C 9, M 10, 12; C 3; evng devs and
 B 6. Hds, M 9; evng devs and B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½
 wint. Cf Sat evng 6 to 10, Sun mrng 8 to 10.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

† WELSHPOOL. *St. Winefride*. Very Rev. G. B. Canon
 Clegg. M, Sun 10½. Hds 8½; wkds 8. Evng serv with B 6½.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. MARY. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Alden-
 ham, Bridgenorth, Madeley, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Shifnal,
 Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool.—Rural Dean, Rev. T. L. Green,
 D.D. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

DEANERY OF ST. ALBAN. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton,
 Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Dukinfield, Hyde, Knuts-
 ford, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow.—Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon
 Frith. Place of conference, Stockport.

DEANERY OF ST. ALPHONSUS. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston,
 Rock Ferry, Runcorn, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill.—
 Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Hilton. Place of conference,
 Birkenhead.

DEANERY OF ST. WERBURGH. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Pud-
 dington, Crewe, Latchford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich.
 —Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Buquet. Place of conference,
 Chester.

DEANERY OF ST. ASAPH. Caernarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llan-
 dudno, Pantasaph, Talacre, St. Beuno's, RhyL, Bangor, Holyhead.—
 Rural Dean, Rev. John Ross. Place of conference, RhyL.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

JESUITS: St. Beuno's.

CAPUCHINS: Pantasaph.—Chester.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

WOMEN.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Upton Hall, near Birken-
 head.—Dee House, Chester.—Tranmere Hall, Holt-hill, Birk-
 enhead.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL, Holywell.
 SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, Pantasaph.
 SISTERS OF MERCY, Shrewsbury.
 SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Rock Ferry.
 LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, Hemingford Lodge, Birkenhead.

COLLEGE: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

Orphanage of St. Clare at Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	64	} 98
	Regular	32	
	Unattached	2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations	. . . . .	71	
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.	. . . . .	13	
Registered for Marriages	. . . . .	46	

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent to the local Treasurer not later than Nov. 20.

XIII. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Comprising Surrey, Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Sussex, the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

II. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29; St. Augustine, Apostle of England, May 26.

BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK. Right Rev. JAMES DANELL, second Bishop: born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George's Cathedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871. Residence, St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.

Predecessor.

THOMAS GRANT: born at Ligny-les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; consecrated at Rome by Cardinal Fransoni, July 6, 1851; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Nov. 29, 1854; died June 1, 1870.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D.

Also Registrar for deceased Clergy (see p. 95).

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Thomas Doyle, D.D.

Canons.

Very Rev. James Holdstock.	Very Rev. John Bamber, <i>Penit.</i>
„ John Crookall,	„ Joseph E. North.
„ D.D., V.G.	„ John Butt.
„ Henry Rymer.	„ John G. Wenham.
„ Thomas Doyle,	„ Wm. G. Todd, D.D.
„ <i>Theologian.</i>	„ John M. Glenie.

RETREATS.—See notice on p. 96.

SURREY.

† **St. George's Cathedral,** Westminster Bridge-road, S.E. (1841-48.) HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP. Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D.; Revv. Joseph Moore, Robert Kavanaugh, Robert Simpson, Joseph Reeks. Sun, M 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½, H M 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, H M with s 11; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 9, 10. 8 P.M.: Mon, V of the Dead and disc; Wed, Lit and R; Th, Lit and B; Fri in Lent, Sta; Sat, Lit in Proc, and 1st Sat of m, B. Cfr: B S

(Th); S H of Mary (Fri); R, Imm H of BVM for conv of sinners (Sat); Guild of BVM and St. George, or Cfr for the Dead. 3d Sun of July, F of St. Victor, M.

Church open from 6 A.M. in sum, or 7 in wint, till 1 P.M.

St. Saviour's, St. George's, Lambeth, and Newington Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas's Hosp. Horsemonger-lane Prison.

† BATTERSEA, S.W. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph.* (1869.) Near York-road Stations, Battersea-park. Revv. Thomas A. Drinkwater, John Arundel. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; Cp, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$; evng serv Fri and Sat 8. Cf bef and aft M; Fri, Sat and eves of Hds, fr 6 P.M. Cfr: H Fam, St. Patrick's Total Abst Assoc.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, Xaverian Brothers.

R. † BERMONDSEY, S.E. *The Most Holy Trinity*, Parker's-row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Revv. Charles Huggett, William Murnane. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, H M 11; C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 8. Sta, B, Fri 8 P.M. Wed in Lent, Cp 8 P.M. Cf ev mrgng bef and aft M; Th, Fri and eves of Hds fr 6; Sat fr 5 P.M. Cfr: B S, R, Chr D, Way of the Cross, SVP.

Bermondsey and St. Olave's Workhouses.

† CAMBERWELL, S.E. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, 266 Camberwell-new-road. (1872.) Revv. Joseph Charles McGrath, Henry Van Doorne. Sun, M 8, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10; evng devs, s 8. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mon evng 8, H Fam men; Tu, Fri 8, devs, B. Forty Hours 4th Sun of Lent. Cf aft M, Fri and eves Hds 7, Sat fr 4.

Middle School, Convent of Notre Dame, Clapham Junction.

† ROTHERHITHE, S.E. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*, Trinity-street. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Edward J. Clery. Sun, M 8, H M 11; C inst 3; V, B 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; Hds 9. Daily 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., R; Th, B. Cf, exc Sun, bef and aft M, Sat 4 to 10. Cfr: Liv R, Scap, Im H.

Rotherhithe Workhouse.

† SOUTHWARK, S.E. *Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph.* Melior-street. (1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel, Edward Riordan. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 7 P.M. Hds, M 5, 9, 10; R, inst, B 8 P.M. Wkds, M 7 $\frac{1}{4}$, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$; R, devs 8 P.M. Th 8 P.M., inst and B. Cf in Eng and French, daily bef and aft M, Fri and Sat fr 6. Forty Hours, Passion Sun. Cfr: R, H Fam for men (Tu 8 P.M.).

Guy's Hospital. —

CHERTSEY. *St. Anne*, St. Anne's-hill. (1867.) Rev. Charles Comberbach.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

† CLAPHAM, S.W. *Our Immaculate Lady of Victories*. (1849; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. Robert A. Coffin, C.S.S.R., *Provincial*; Rev. George Corbishley (*Rector*), William Plunkett, Donald Cameron, Eugene O'Neill, Michael Geoghegan, Bernard Lubinski, James Connolly, C.S.S.R. Sun, M 6, 7, 8, 9, H M 11; R, s, B 6½. 4th Sun, devs H Death. Hds, M 5½, 6, 7, 8½, 11. Wkds, M 6, 7, 8½. Wed evng R, B 7. Sat evng, Little Ros Im Conc, B 7. 25th of each m, devs to Infant Jesus and B 7 P.M. 1st Fri of m, devs, B, in honour of S H. The 40 Hours, Quinquag Sun. Cfr H Fam: the men Mon evng 8.

Those of the Clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.

CLAPHAM JUNCTION, S.W. Trott-street, High-street, Battersea. Sun, M 8½, 11; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Clapham-rise, S.W. Chapel for the inmates only.

KENNINGTON-GATE, Clayland's-road, S.W. *St. Joseph's Convent*. Rev. F. Pierre. (For inmates only.)

KENNINGTON-OVAL, S.E.—1. *St. Peter's House*, Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Joseph Jacquin. (For inmates only.)

— 2. *Convent of Marie Auxiliatrice*, No. 48.

MANRESA, Roehampton, S.W. *St. Stanislaus*. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. George Porter (*Rector*), Sylvester Hunter, Richard Oxton, Bernard Addis. Maurice Mann, William Henry Auderdon, Peter Sherlock, Edward Williams, S.J.

R. † MORTLAKE, S.W. *St. Mary Magdalene*. (1851, cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.), Dean of St. Thomas'; Rev. William Herbert. Sun, M 8, 11; V, C, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

Cemetery attached to the Church.

† NORWOOD, S.E. *Convent of the Faithful Virgin*. (1848.) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark, Right Rev. Thomas Grant (June 1, 1871). Revv. J. B. Morel, R. L. Irvine Neave. Sun, M 8½, 11; R, inst, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7. Wkds, M 6¾, 8.

Lambeth Industrial Sch.; North Surrey Dist. Sch., Anerley.

† PECKHAM, Lower Park-road, S.E. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours*. (1855, 1866.) Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Cherubin, *Provincial*; Revv. FF. Dominic (*Superior*), Emidius, William, Evangelist, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 11; V, s, B 6½; 1st Sun of m, proc and B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8; evng devs 7. Th, Cp, B 7. Last Fri of m, Sta 7. Lent at 7, R of Dolours Wed, Sta Fri. Aug. 2, Portiuncula

Pl In, *toties quoties*; Exp fr 10 A.M. until V. Cfr: Dolours, Liv R, Ch M. Cord and Third Order of St. Francis.

Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum, Peckham House; Victuallers' Asylum, Old Kent-road.

ROEHAMPTON, S.W.—1. *St. Joseph*. (1869.) Served from Manresa.

— 2. *Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*. (1853.) Rev. Thomas J. Ford,

† WANDSWORTH, S.W.—1. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (May 24, 1847.) Rev. M. McEnery. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. R ev evng 8, with C inst Tu, Th. Devs B S, Th 8 P.M. Cfr: R, Im H.

Wandsworth and Clapham Wkh.; House of Correction.

— 2. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*. West-hill. Female Training School.

† CROYDON (WEST).—1. *Our Lady of Reparation*, Wellesley-road (close to West Croydon Station). (1841-1864.) Revv. Alph. David, John McKenna. Sun, M 8½, 11; V, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8.

Croydon Workhouses; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed, 1861.

— 2. *St. George's College*, Wellesley-road. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

DORKING. *St. Joseph*, Coldharbour-road. (1871.) Rev. George F. Ballard. Sun, M 11; inst, B 6½. Hds, M 10; and B, Wkds, M 8.

† EPSOM. *St. Joseph*, South Parade. (1865-1866.) Rev. Charles F. P. Collingridge. Sun, M 11; evng serv 7. Hds, M 9; B 7.

Epsom Un. Wkh.; South Metrop. Dist. Sch., Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton, served from this mission.

Part of the public cemetery portioned off for Catholics.

† GUILDFORD. *St. Joseph*, Chertsey-street. (1860.) Rev. Edward Sheridan. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½.

† KINGSTON-ON-THAMES. *St. Raphael*. (1850.) Rev. J. Ainsworth. Sun, M 9, H M 11; V, B 3½. Hds, M 10; R 3½; B 7 P.M. D Dev, M 9; R 7 P.M. Wkds, M 9.

† MITCHAM. *SS. Peter and Paul*. (1853, 1861.) Rev. Ferdinand Whyte. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.

† REDHILL. *St. Joseph*. (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards. Sun, M 8½, 11; aftn serv 6½. Hds, M 10½. Hds, D Dev, and once a week, devs and B 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

Reigate Union; Earlswood Asylum.

R. † RICHMOND. *St. Elizabeth*, Vineyard. Rev. John B. Bagshawe (M.R.). Sun, Hds, M 8, 11; V, B 3½; Sun evng, serv and B 7, exc in sum. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7½.

Richmond Wkh.; Richmond Infirmary.

† SUTTON PLACE, Guildford. *St. Edward*. Rev. F. Reynaert. Sun, M 10½; Hds 9. Cfr Liv R.

† WEYBRIDGE. *St. Charles Borromeo*. (1835.) Very Rev. Canon Glenie. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 11; devs 3½ wint, 6 sum. Wkds, M 8½.

WOKING, Woking Prison.—1. *St. Dunstan*. (1862.) Rev. J. O'Leary.

— 2. Female Prison. *St. Mary Magdalen*. (1869.) Rev. William Alton.

— 3. Brookwood Asylum.

KENT.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

BLACKHEATH, S.E. *Our Lady Help of Christians*, Blackheath-park. Very Rev. Canon Todd, D.D., Rev. Patrick McKenna. Sun, M 7¼, 8, 11; C 3, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7¼, 8, 10. Wkds, M 7¼, 8. Th, D Dev, and F of B V M, B 5. Cfr S H: Exp 1st Fri of m, fr M 7¼ till B 5.

† R. DEPTFORD, S.E.—1. *The Assumption*. (June 22, 1844.) Revv. Michael P. Fannan (M.R.), W. Stone. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10 ch, H M 11; C, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; V, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 9. B Wed, Sta Fri, 7½ P.M. Mon, Tu, Th, R and nt prs 7½. Cf Wed and Fri 10 A.M. to 12, and fr 6 P.M.; Sat 10 A.M. to 12, and fr 4½ P.M.

— 2. *Chapel of the Holy Angels*, (May 1868.) Deptford Catholic Cemetery.

— 3. *Industrial School*, Brunswick House, Tanner's Hill. Rev. Sylvester Donnelly.

R. † GREENWICH, S.E.—1. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*. (1851-1852.) Very Rev. Joseph E. Canon North (M.R.), Dean of St. Augustine's; Rev. Michael O'Halloran. Sun, M 8½, 11; B 3½; V, disc, B 6½. Hds, M 8, H M 10; V, B 7½. D Dev, M 8, 9; wkds 8; Wed and Fri, 8, 9. Wed evng, Medit and B 7½, preceded Adv and Lent by Comp, Nov by V for the dead; Fri evng, Med and B 7½, preceded Adv, Lent, and Nov by Sta 1st Th of month, M 8; B 7½ P.M. for Cfr of B S. Forty Hours' Exp Passion Sun. Cfr: B Sacr, SVP, Liv R.

Lewisham Workhouse; Greenwich Hospital.

† EAST GREENWICH, S.E.—2. *St. Joseph*. Services in the school-room, Pelton-road. Rev. John Wallace, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; V, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Sta, B 8 sum, 7 wint.

Greenwich Workhouse.

† LOWER SYDENHAM, S.E. *Our Lady and St. Philip Neri*. (1872.) Rev. Augustus P. Bethell. Sun, M 9, 10½; Hds 9; B 7 P.M. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7 P.M. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9 P.M. Third Order of St. Francis, Scap Mt Carmel.

† ASHFORD. *St. Teresa*. (1865.) Rev. Daniel Spillane. Sun, M 9½; V, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½. Th, R and B 7½.

† BROMPTON, Chatham. *St. Paulinus*. Served from Chatham. Sun, Hds, M 8; Mon, Wed, Fri 8½. Ev evng R 7. Cf, Th and Sat evng. C, Fri 10½.

CALEHILL, Charing. *St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph*. Served fr Ashford. Sun, Hds, M with serm 11.

† CANTERBURY. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power. Sun, M for civilians 9½, military 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th evng B 8. Cf, aft M daily, Sat 7 to 9 P.M. Cfr: Mt C, Im H, Ap Pr.

Bridge, Blean, and Canterbury Workhouses; Barrack-schools; Military Hospital; Kent and Canterbury Hospital; County Gaol, and House of Correction; Chatham Lun Asyl.

† CHATHAM.—1. *St. Michael the Archangel*. (June 25, 1863.) Rev. W. G. Morley. Sun, M by Military Chaplain 9, H M 11; V, B 6½. Hds, H M 10½; wkds, M 8½. B, Fri 7 P.M. Cf, Fri and Sat evng. Cfr: R, S H.

Chatham, Strood, and Hoo Wkhs; St. Bartholomew's Hosp, Rochester.

— 2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. Michael Cuffe. Sun, M and s for the Garrison at 9: at noon, serv in Fort Pitt Military Hosp; evng serv in Fort Clarence Milit Pris. Cf for the Garrison on Sat. Inst during the week.

— 3. Convict Prison. Rev. T. Quentin Fleming (Clarenceville, Gillingham, Kent).

— 4. Stoke, Rochester. *St. George*. (Nov. 19, 1865.) Served fr Chatham (12 miles dist). 2d Sun of month, M 10½.

† CHISLEHURST. *St. Mary*. (1852; Aug. 8, 1854.) Rev. I. Goddard. Sun, H C 8¼, M 11; devs, inst, B 6 sum, 4 wint. Hds, M 9½; wkds 8. Fri in Adv and Lent, Sta and B 7. Cf Sat 11 to 1, and at call. Cfr of R.

There is a beautiful little Cemetery attached to the Church.

† CRAYFORD. *St. Mary*. (1842.) Rev. Joseph Alberry. Sun, M 10½; Hds 9; wkds, East till Nov, 8, rest of year 9. Sun evng, serv and B 6½.

† DARTFORD. *St. Anselm*. (1866.) Served from Greenhithe. Sun, M and s 10. Hds, M 9.

† DEAL.—1. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Benedict*, Duke-street. (1842.) Rev. James Scratton. Sun, M for marines 9, civilians 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; R and B 6½. Wkds, M 8; Sat 7¾ at the Convent.

Barrack Schools; Military Hospitals; Eastry Union, and Sandwich Gaol.

A portion of the Cemetery is set apart for Catholic burials.

— 2. Convent of *Notre Dame des Missions*.

† DOVER.—1. *St. Paul*, Maison Dieu-road. (New Church, May 15, 1868.) Rev. James Laws. Sun, M 9, 11; Hds 8, 10; wkds 8. Sun, V, B; Hds, Wed, B; Fri, Sta; other evngs, R 6½.

— 2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. Frederick L. Gascoigne. Barracks, Military Hospitals, and Schools.

ELTHAM. *St. Mary's Industrial School*, High-street. Rev. Francis M. English. Sun, Hds, H C 8½, M 11; devs, s, B 6 wint, 7 sum. Wkds, M Tu and Th 10. other days 8.

ERITH. *St. Fidelis*. (1870.) Capuchins: Rev. F. Lewis. Sun, M and s 11; devs, C, B, 6½ sum, 4½ wint. Hds, M 9½. 1st Sun of m, M also at 9.

† FOLKESTONE.—1. *St. Aloysius*, Martello-road, Dover-road. (1869.) Rev. W. Bernard Alexander. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½ (during the season, 8½, 10½); devs, C, B 5. Hds, M 9. Th and F, B 4. Cf, Mon 7¼ A.M. Sat and Vigils, 5½ P.M. Sun, Hds, M 10½; R, C, B 5. Wkds, M 8½. Cf Tu bef M, Sat evng and vigils of F at 6.

— 2. Convent of the *Faithful Virgin*, Dover-street. (Chapel for the Inmates only.)

† GRAVESEND. *St. John the Evangelist*. (1851.) Rev. Joseph Wyatt. Sun, M 8½, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, H M 10; V, B 8. Th evng, devs, B 8. Cf ev mrgng till 10, Sat till 1; Th and Sat evng, and vigils of great F.

Milton Barrack; Tibury Fort; Military Hosp.; Gravesend Un.

GREENHITHE. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. (Opened 1875.) Capuchin Fathers: Revv. FF. Antony (*Guardian*), Liborius, Modestus, Gabriel, Seraphin. Sun, M 8½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M fr 6½ to 8. Cfr of Scap. Proc 3d Sun of m.

† HALES PLACE, Canterbury. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*.

HYTHE. *St. Leonard's Hospice*. M occasionally.

† MAIDSTONE.—1. *St. Francis*. Grove House. (1859-1863.) Rev. Arthur B. Cumberlege. Sun, H C 8¾, M 11; Cp, inst. B 6½. Exp 1st Sun of m. Hds, M 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, Lit, B 7½. Fri in Lent, Sta, disc and B 7½.

— 2. County Kent Prison, Maidstone. Sun, M, prs, and inst 9½; prs and inst 2½. Prs, &c., wkds 8¼ A.M.

Coxheath, Malling, and Hollingbourne Unions; Barming Lunatic Asylum; Kent County Hospital; Military Hospital.

† MARGATE. *St. Gregory*, Prospect-place. (1804.) Served from Ramsgate by Rev. C. Sigebert Sanders, O.S.B. (Resident Priest.) Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3½: sum, C 3½, V and B 6. Hds, M 8, 10; B 4. Wkds, M 8.

Sea-bathing Infirm., Wilderness House, and Metrop. Schools.

NORTHFLEET. *Our Immaculate Mother and St. Joseph*. Served from Greenhithe. Sun, M and s 10½. Hds, M 9.

† RAMSGATE.—1. *St. Augustine*. Right Rev. J. Wilfrid M. Alcock, O.S.B. (Abbot Visitor of the Anglo-Belgian Province of the Cassinese Congregation of the Primitive Observance); Revv. R. Adam Hamilton (*Provost*), E. Swithbert Palmer, J. Willibald Burt, A. L. Ephrem Blouzon, C. Sigebert Sanders, W. Alfrid Kloeren, J. Edmund Luck, F. Augustine Luck, A. Hermenegild Faraldi, J. Oswald Monti, D. Benignus Sullivan, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 9, H M 11; Sept. 14 to July, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8, H M $10\frac{1}{2}$. V, C, B $3\frac{1}{2}$; Sept. 14 to East, 3. Wkds, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, $7\frac{1}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{2}$. B Th, F of BVM, Apost, and principal Saints O.S.B., 3 wint, 8 sum. Cf in English, German, French, and Italian.

— 2. *St. Augustine's College*: within the Monastery grounds. President, the Right Rev. Father Abbot.

— 3. *St. Scholastica's Abbey*. Benedictine Nuns. Served from *St. Augustine's*.

ST. MARY CRAY. *St. Joseph*. (1873.) Rev. Edward Ryan, Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; R, inst, B 6.

Locksbottom Workhouse.

† SHEERNESS. *SS. Henry and Elizabeth*. (1821-1864.) Rev. Edward Cahill. Sun, M for soldiers 9; for sailors and congregation $10\frac{1}{2}$; V $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $9\frac{1}{2}$.

SHORNCLIFFE. *St. Aloysius*. Rev. Thomas Molony (Chaplain to the Forces). Sun, Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Sun, B 3.

STOKE (see under CHATHAM).

TENTERDEN. *St. Benedict's Priory and Novitiate*. Revv. J. Bernard Sanders, A. Winibald Burt, J. Anselm Fox, J. Justin Clerici, Adalbert M. Amandolini, O.S.B. Letters addressed, *St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden*. Omnibuses from Ashford and Headcorn daily.

† TUNBRIDGE WELLS. *St. Augustine*. (1838.) Rev. Joseph Searle. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, H M 11; V, B $4\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 8, 11; B $4\frac{1}{4}$. Th, C, B $4\frac{1}{4}$. Wkds, M 8 sum, $8\frac{1}{2}$ wint.

A Catholic Cemetery in this Mission.

WADHURST PARK. Served from Mayfield.

WALMER (UPPER), Deal. *Monastery of the Visitation*. Right Rev. Monsignor L. Daniewski. Sun, Hds, M 9; B $4\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † WOOLWICH.—1. *St. Peter*, New-road. (1842-1843.) Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), S. Fieu. Sun, M $6\frac{1}{2}$, 8; Military M with s $9\frac{1}{2}$; H M 11; C, B 3; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 5, 8; H M with s 10; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Wed, Lit, disc, R 7; Th, Lit, disc, B 7; Wed in Lent, Sta 8. Cfr: B S, Liv R, Scap, Chr D.

Plen Indulg on all festivals of SS. Peter and Paul.

— 2. Chaplain to the Forces. Rev. Robert Brindle.

BERKSHIRE.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

R. † READING. *St. James, Abbey Ruins.* (1837-40.) Rev. Louis Hall (M.R.). Sun, H C 9, M 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7. Fri Lent and Adv, Sta, 7½. Cf bef M, Sat and vig 7. Cfr Liv R, S H.

Cemetery attached to the Church.

† ABINGDON. *SS. Mary and Edmund* (1856, completed 1865.) Rev. J. P. O'Toole, D.D. Sun, M 10½; C 3; serv, with s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½; wkds 8½.

Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.

BEAUMONT LODGE, Old Windsor. College of *St. Stanislaus.* Church of *St. Joseph.* Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Thomas Welsby (*Rector*), Augustus Dignam, Arthur Knight, Thomas Swift, Charles Macqueen, Henry Kerr, Edward Iten, George Huggins, S.J. Sun, last M at 11; Hds 10. Sun, Hds, V, B 3 sum, 6½ wint.

BROADMORE ASYLUM. Served from Sandhurst.

† BUCKLAND, Faringdon. *St. George.* (1845-46.) Rev. John Norris. Sun, H C 9, M 10½; serv 3½. M daily, wint 9, sum 8; Hds 9. Cf Sat aft M, and 6 P.M.

BULMERSHE COURT. Served from Reading. Th, M 9.

EAST HENDRED, Wantage.—1. *St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 17, 1865.) Rev. Thomas Luck. Sun, M 10½; aftn serv and B 3 Wkds, M 8½.

—2. † *St. Anand.* (13th century.) Mass once a week.

MAIDENHEAD. *St. Mary the Immaculate,* Bridge-street. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds M 10; wkds 8. Fri, Sta, B 6.

† NEWBURY. *St. Joseph.* (1850-64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley. Sun, H C 9, M 11; V, B 6½. Hds, M, B 11; D Dev and wkds 8½.

STANFORD PLACE, near Faringdon. Served from Buckland. Tu, M 8½.

† WINDSOR. *St. Edward.* (1868.) Alma-road. Rev. Augustus Applegath. Sun, Hds, M 11; D Dev and wkds 8½. Evng serv 6½.

† WOOLHAMPTON, Reading. *St. Mary.* (1847, 1864.) Very Rev. John Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Henry Rivière. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; aftn serv 3½. Wkds, M 7½. 40 Hours on Mid-Lent Sun.

HAMPSHIRE, or SOUTHAMPTON.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

R. † WINCHESTER. *St. Peter, St. Peter's-street.* (Dec. 6, 1792.) Revv. I. Collingridge (M.R.), Luke Gunning. Sun,

M, s 9, 11; evng serv, s or C, and B 6. Hds, M 8, 9; wkds 7, 8 sum; 8, 9 wint.

† ALDERSHOT (Town). *St. Joseph.* (1869.) Rev. R. G. Davis. Sun, M 9, 11; serv for ch 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8¾. Cf, Sat and eves of F, 6.

— (South Camp). (1855.) *SS. Michael and Sebastian.* Revv. John F. Browne and John Higginbotham (Chaplains to the Forces). Sun, M 9, 14; Hds 8½, 10; C 3; R, inst, B 6 wint, 7 sum. Wkds, M 8½; R 6 wint, 7 sum.

— (North Camp). 1. *St. Louis.* (1861.) Rev. John O'Flaherty (Chaplain to the Forces). Sun, Hds, M 10; R, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8½; R, lect 7.

— 2. Military Prison. Sun, M 9.

BASINGSTOKE. *St. Swithin.* (1869.) Rev. Charles Paul (Jessamine Cottage, Sarum Hill). Sun, M 11; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

BOURNEMOUTH. *Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond-hill.* (Oct. 31, 1869.) Revv. James Bateman, John Henry Wynne, William Syrett, Louis Bodoano, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 11; aftn serv, Sun, Hds, and Fri, 7 sum, 3½ wint. Wkds, M 7¾, 8½.

† CHRISTCHURCH. *Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph.* (Dec. 1866.) Rev. James Landers. Sun, H C 8, M 10; V, s, B 7. Hds, H C 8, M 9; evng serv 7.

FAREHAM.—1. *Sacred Heart.* (1873.) Rev. Thomas Foran (Acting Chaplain to the Forces). Sun, M 11; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.

— 2. Fort Widley, near Cosham. Sun, M 9.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum.

FORDINGBRIDGE. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours.* Sun, Hds, H C 8½, M 10; R, inst, B 3½. Wkds, M 8.

R. † GOSPORT.—1. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High-street.* (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8; R 6½, with B Th, Sta Fri.

Haslar Naval Hospital.

— 2. For the Military. Rev. James Daly (Chaplain to the Forces).

— 3. Military Prison. M ev Sun.

† HAVANT. *St. Joseph.* (Mission begun about 1790; new church 1875.) Rev. Eugene Reardon. Sun, M 10½; Hds 9; V, B 6½.

HIGHBRIDGE, Winchester. *St. Joseph.* (About 1766.) Served from Southampton. Sun, M 8.

† LYMINGTON. *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph.* (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; V,

inst, B 3. Hds, M 9; Th, Sat, $8\frac{1}{2}$. Sat and D Dev, B 5 fr May 1 to Oct. 1, 4 rest of year. Cfr Liv R.

NETLEY (Military Hospital). *St. Joseph*. (1863.) Rev. Thomas Lloyd Coghlan (Chaplain to the Forces). Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

R. † PORTSEA.—1. *St. John the Evangelist*, Prince George-street. (About 1793.) Revv. John Horan (M R.), William Connolly. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, H M 11; V, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, H M $9\frac{1}{2}$; V, B 7. D Dev, wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. R, B Wed 7 P.M. R and nt prs Fri 7 P.M. Cf wkds bef and aft M, Fri evng, Sat mrng and evng, eves of F; Sun mrng for servants and inmates of wkh.

— 2. Eastney Barracks. Sun, M $9\frac{1}{2}$.

— 3. Rev. Joseph Corbett (Chaplain to Naval Forces).

— 4. Very Rev. Monsignor Virtue (Chaplain to Military Forces). Sun, M at Anglesea Barracks 9; Hilsea $10\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, Anglesea Barracks $8\frac{1}{2}$.

— 5. Rev. B. Doran (Convict Prison).

SANDHURST, Cambridge Town. Rev. J. B. McKenna. Sun, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, inst, B $5\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, wkds, M 9.

R. † SOUTHAMPTON. *St. Joseph*, Bugle-street. (1830.) Revv. R. Mount (M.R.), Thomas Bromfield. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{2}$, 11; Hds 8, 9; wkds 8. R, B Th 7.

† TICHBORNE, Alresford. *St. Margaret*. Rev. Thomas Quinn.

WOOLMER, Liphook. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1870.) Rev. John Warner. Sun, H C 8, M 10; R, s, B 3 sum, 4 wint. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Cfr of Rosary.

Isle of Wight.

CARISBROOKE, Newport. *Convent of Our Lady of Reparation*. (1866.) Rev. Peter Sablon, O.P.

CHALE, Lowcliffe House. *St. Catherine*. (1868.) M, Sun and Hds $8\frac{1}{2}$, fr May 1 to Sept. 30.

† COWES (WEST). *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's. Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; V, B $3\frac{1}{2}$ sum, 6 wint. Hds, M 9; R, B 3 sum, 7 wint. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$.

FRESHWATER. *St. Saviour's*, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornthwaite. Sun, Hds, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; C, B $5\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Th, B $5\frac{1}{2}$. Cf, Th and Sat fr 5.

R. † NEWPORT. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer (M.R.). Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, M for the military $9\frac{1}{4}$; H M, Sun, Hds, $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 9 wint, $7\frac{1}{2}$ sum. Adv and Lent $6\frac{1}{2}$ P.M., Wed Cp; Fri and 1st Fri of m, Sta. Cfr of Im H.

† RYDE. *St. Mary*. (1846; cons. May 21, 1863.) Rev. John B. Cahill. Sun, M 8, 11; V, C, B 3. Hds, M 7½, 9; V, B 8. Wkds, M 9 wint, 7½ sum. Office of Dedication 3d Sun of July. Cfr: B S, Im H, *St. Wilfrid*.

VENTNOR. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, High-st. (1866, 1871.) Rev. Justin D. Mooney. Sun, H C 8½, M 10¾; C, pps ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Cfr Im H.

SUSSEX.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

† ARUNDEL. *St. Philip Neri*. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Canon Butt, Revv. John Burke, Patrick O'Leary. Sun, Hds, M 8, 11; V, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7, 8.

ANGMERING. *St. Wilfrid*. (1872.) Served from Arundel. Sun, Hds, M 9.

R. † BRIGHTON.—1. Upper St. James-street. *St. John the Baptist*. (1835.) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R.), Dean of St. Richard's; Rev. Joseph Styles. Sun, H C 8¼, M 9, H M 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, H M 10; V, B 7. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 7 P.M. Fri Lent and Adv, Sta 7. Cf, Wed, Sat and Vigils, 11 to 1, fr 7 P.M., and bef M Sun and Hds. 40 Hours' Prayer 4th Sun of Lent.

† — 2. (West District), Upper North-street. *St. Mary Magdalen*. (1861.) Rev. Neil Crispin. Sun, M 8½, H M 11; B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 3. Wkds, M 8. Tu, B 3; Th 7½. Cf Th evng 7½; Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9. Fri in Lent and Adv, Sta 7½.

— 3. (Northern District.) *St. Joseph*. (1866, 1869.) Rev. Nicholas Vincent Broder. Sun, Hds, M, 8½, 10½; wkds 8. Sun, Hds, Fri, devs and B 7 P.M. Sta, Fri in Lent and Adv 7. Cf, daily bef M, and Fri, Sat and vigils, from 6 P.M. Cfr: R, Scap.

Military Hospital and Barracks; Brighton and County Workhouse; Workhouse Industrial Schools; two Cemeteries.

BURGESS HILL. *St. George's Retreat*. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn. Sun, H M 10. V of BVM, B 3. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½. Sat and Hds, R and B 6½. Fri, Lent and Adv, Sta 6½. Cfr Liv R.

† BURTON PARK, Petworth.—1. *SS. Antony and George*. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Reginald Fowler. Sun, M 10½, Hds 9; C, devs, B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 3½, with Sta Adv and Lent.

— 2. *St. John Baptist*. M twice a week.

Petworth Gaol (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.

† CHICHESTER, South-street.—1. *St. Richard*. (1855.)

Rev. Thomas Lalor. Sun, H C 9, H M $10\frac{1}{2}$; Cp, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, wkds, M $8\frac{1}{2}$. Devs, inst, B, Hds, Th $6\frac{1}{2}$.

† CHICHESTER.—2. *Convent of Mount Carmel*. Rev. H. F. Gravey.

† CRAWLEY. *St. Francis of Assisi*. (1861.) Capuchin Fathers: Rev. FF. Edward (*Guardian*), James, Benedict, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 11; V, B $3\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Wkds, M 7, 8. Rev evng $6\frac{3}{4}$.

There is a Training School at this Monastery for Postulants intending to join the Order.

A Cemetery is attached to this Church.

† EASTBOURNE. *Stella Maris*. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus-place). Sun, Hds, M 11; wkds at various times, according to season. Sun, V, &c., 4.

† ST. LEONARDS and HASTINGS.—1. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Magdalen-road, Warrior-square, St. Leonards. (1866.) (For all not resident within the Convent.) Rev. John Foy. Sun, M $8\frac{1}{4}$, H M 11; devs, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M as on Sun; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 7 P.M. Fri, devs, Sta, B 7 P.M. Cf, Sat and vigils of great F, $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 P.M.

— 2. *All Souls Convent*, Church of *St. Michael*. (Oct. 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the Convent.) Rev. William John Hogan.

† HORSHAM. *St. John*, West-street. (1865.) Rev. E. H. Ballard (Rock House). Sun, M 8, $10\frac{1}{2}$; s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M 9; wkds $8\frac{1}{2}$.

HOUGHTON. *St. Edmund*. (1870.) Served from Arundel. Sun, Hds, M 9.

† LEWES. *Sacred Heart and St. Pancras*. (1865, 1870.) Rev. Hubert J. Wood. (Address: St. Pancras.) Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, H M $10\frac{3}{4}$; V, s, B $6\frac{1}{2}$. Hds, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs S H, B 8. Cf bef and aft M daily, Sat evng 8 to 9.

County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.

† LITTLEHAMPTON. *St. Catherine*. (1859—May 26, 1863.) Rev. M. Lawrenson. Sun, H C $8\frac{1}{2}$, M $10\frac{1}{2}$; R, inst, B $3\frac{1}{2}$ wint, $6\frac{1}{4}$ sum. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Cfr: B S, R. East Preston Union Workhouse.

A portion of the general Cemetery set apart for Catholics.

MARK CROSS, Tunbridge Wells. Girls' Orphanage.

MAYFIELD, Hawkhurst.—1. *Sacred Heart*. (1865.) Rev. John Corney.

— 2. Boys' Orphanage.

MIDHURST. *St. Francis of Assisi*. (1869.) Served from Burton Park. Sun, M 8, exc 1st Sun of m. Hds, M 11.

PARKMINSTER, Cowfold, Horsham. *Chartreuse of St. Hugh*. (Railway station, Partridge-green.) Rev. D. Fortuné Duroux (*Rector*); Revv. DD. Callistus Cortade (*Vicar*), Hugh MacMahon, Seraphin Marziou, Felix Charvot, Martial Vener, Donatus Moreels, Epiphanius Neyer.

RYE. *St. Walburge*. Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.

SEAFORD. Served occasionally.

† SHOREHAM. New Mission. (1875.) Rev. W. Linnett. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 6½. Fri, Sta 7.

† SLINDON, Arundel.—1. *St. Richard*. (Opened Nov. 29, 1865.) Rev. Thomas Richardson. Sun, M 10, Hds 9; devs 3. Wkds, M 8½ sum, 9 wint.

— 2. Slindon House. *St. Richard*. (1696.) M once a week.

† WEST GRINSTEAD. *Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis*. (1607.) Rev. John M. Denis. Sun, M 10½; aftn serv 3½. Hds, M 9; wkds 7½. Cfr: Liv R, Scap, Im H, Apost of Pr. Indulg of the *Portiuncula*.

Orphanage for Girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys. Cemetery, consecrated in 1866.

† WORTHING.—1. *Our Lady of the Angels*. (1864.) Rev. James Purdon. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, C, B 3. Sta 1st Fri of m, and Fri Lent and Adv, 4. During summer M also at 8 on Sun. Cf in French, Spanish, and Portuguese, 7½ A.M. daily, Sat 4 till 6 P.M.

— 2. Offington. Served from Worthing. M twice a wk.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of Guernsey.

ST. PETER-PORT. *St. Joseph and St. Mary*. (1851.) Rev. William Foran. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; V, s, B 6½. Th, B 7; Fri, Sta 7. Cfr: men and boys, S H, St. Joseph; women and girls, Childr M, St. Aloysius, Holy Angels.

At Convent, adjoining the Church (Sisters of Mercy), High-class Boarding and Day Sch.; also a Middle-class Sch.

Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt-lane. (French.) Rev. Aug. M. Boone. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, B 7½; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf bef and aft M, and often in the evng.

Island of Jersey.

† ST. HELIER.—1. *St. Mary and St. Peter*, Vauxhall-street. (1843, 1867.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles; Rev. Edward Collins. Sun, Hds, M 8½,

H M 11; V 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, evng serv and B 7½; Sta on Fri in Adv and Lent, and 1st Fri of m. Cf daily aft M, Fri and Sat 4 and 7½.

ST. HELIER.—2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

† *St. Thomas.* (French.) Revv. J. F. Volckeryck, E. C. Petitot, J. F. Lucas. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10½; V 3; wkds, M 7, 8 (exc Mon, Wed and Fri). In Lent Mon and Wed, inst and B 7 P.M.; Fri, Sta 7 P.M. Cf daily bef and aft M, Tu and Fri 6½ to 8 P.M., Sat and vigils 5½ to 8½ P.M.

St. Matthew. (1872.) Served by the clergy of St. Thomas. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10; B 3.

† *Our Lady and the Holy Martyrs of Japan,* St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Rev. Jos. Guiramand. Sun, Hds, M 8, H M 11; V, inst, B 3. Wkds, M 8.

The Immaculate Conception, St. Ouen's Parish. Rev. Edward Baste (Stella House, St. Ouen's). Sun, H C 7, M 8, 10; Cp, s, B 6 wint, 7 sum. Hds, M 6, 9; wkds 8¼.

A Cemetery attached to the Church.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Rev. Paterne Mioux. Sun, M 8½, 10; V, French serm, B 6. Wkds, M 8½. Cfr: Im H, Mt C.

CONFERENCES.

1. St. George's, Battersea, Camberwell, Kennington. *Presid.*, Very Rev. Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G.
2. Bermondsey, Melior-street, Rotherhithe, Deptford, Tanner's-hill. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon Bamber.
3. Mortlake, Richmond, Kingston, Wandsworth, Roehampton, Chertsey. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon Wenham.
4. Croydon, Epsom, Norwood, Mitcham, Sydenham, Red Hill. *Pres.*, Rev. A. David.
5. Greenwich, East Greenwich, Woolwich, Blackheath, Eltham, Chislehurst. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon North.
6. Peckham.
7. Clapham.
8. Crayford, Gravesend, Maidstone, Chatham, Sheerness. *Pres.*, Rev. W. G. Morley.
9. Erith, Dartford, Greenhithe, Northfleet.
10. Ramsgate, Margate, Tenterden.
11. Ashford, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Shorncliffe, Canterbury. *Pres.*, Rev. J. Laws.
12. Brighton, Eastbourne, Burgess Hill. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon Rymer.
13. Crawley.

14. Midhurst, Burton Park, Horsham, West Grinstead, Dorking, Woolmer. *Pres.*, Rev. E. H. Ballard.
15. Worthing, Littlehampton, Arundel, Slindon, Chichester. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon Butt.
16. St. Leonard's, Tunbridge Wells, Mayfield, Mark Cross, Lewes. *Pres.*, Rev. J. Foy.
17. Havant, Portsea, Gosport, Fareham. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon Doyle.
18. Fordingbridge.
19. Winchester, Tichborne, Southampton, Netley, Christchurch, Lymington. *Pres.*, Rev. R. Mount.
20. Cowes, Newport, Ryde, Ventnor, Carisbrooke, Freshwater. *Pres.*, Rev. J. Bower.
21. Aldershot, North and South Camp; Woking, Guildford, Sutton, Sandhurst, Weybridge. *Pres.*, Very Rev. Canon Glenie.
22. Reading, Abingdon, Maidenhead, Buckland, Newbury, E. Hendred, Windsor, Woolhampton. *Pres.*, Rev. Dr. O'Toole.
23. The Island of Jersey. *Pres.*, Rev. J. McCarthy.
24. Guernsey and Alderney. *Pres.*, Rev. W. Foran.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

- BENEDICTINES : Ramsgate.—Tenterden.
- CAPUCHINS : Peckham, S.E.—Crawley.—Erith.—Greenhithe.
- CARTHUSIANS : Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham.
- JESUITS : Beaumont.—Manresa.
- REDEMPTORISTS : Clapham, S.W.
- JOSEPHITES : Croydon.
- BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS : Clapham, S.W.—St. George's, S.E.—Jersey (St. Thomas).
- XAVERIAN BROTHERS : Mayfield, Hurst Green.

WOMEN.

- BENEDICTINES : St. Scholastica's, Ramsgate.
- CARMELITES : Chichester.
- DAMES DE MARIE : Coloma House, Tavistock-road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.
- DAMES DE ST. ANDRE : St. Thomas's, Jersey.
- DAMES RELIGIEUSES DE LA CROIX : The Lodge, Bournemouth.
- DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS : West Grinstead, Horsham.
- DOMINICANESSES : Carisbrooke.
- FAITHFUL VIRGIN : Convent and Orphanage, Norwood, S.E.—Dover-street, Folkestone.
- HOLY CHILD JESUS : St. Leonard's-on-Sea.—Mayfield, Hurst Green.—Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR : St. Peter's House, Fentiman-road, South Lambeth, S.W.
- MARISTS : Grove Lodge, Grove-road, Richmond, S.W.
- NOTRE DAME : Clapham, S.W.—117 Camberwell New-road, S.E.—St. George's, S.E.—Battersea, S.W.

NOTRE DAME DES MISSIONS : Deal.

NOTRE DAME DE SION : Worthing.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD : Beaumont, Old Windsor.—Victoria-road, Margate.

SACRED HEART : Roehampton, S.W.—West-hill, Wandsworth, S.W.

ST. AUGUSTINE : St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.

SCHOOL SISTERS, of the German Institute of Notre Dame : Brook-hill-road, Woolwich.

SISTERS OF MERCY : Bermondsey, S.E.—Brighton.—Abingdon.—Eltham.—Gravesend.—Guernsey.—Alderney.

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT : St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's-road, Clapham-road, S.W.

SŒURS DE MARIE AUXILIATRICE : 48 Kennington-oval, S.E.

THIRD ORDER OF SERVITES : Arundel.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION : Walmer, Deal.

FRENCH SISTERS OF LITTLE SCHOOLS : St. Mary's, Guernsey.

COLLEGES : Beaumont, St. Stanislaus; Ramsgate, St. Augustine; Croydon, St. George; Clapham, Brothers of Christian Schools.

SCHOOL DIRECTED BY ECCLESIASTICS : Woolhampton.

ORPHANAGES, for Boys : St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S.E.; Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.

ORPHANAGES, for Girls : Norwood; at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.

SCHOOL CERTIFIED BY THE POOR-LAW BOARD, for the reception of Catholic Workhouse Children. Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS : Torrington Lodge, Eltham.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS : Tanner's Hill, Deptford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{	Secular	148	}	223
		Regular	68		
		Unattached, or on sick leave	7		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			135		
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			51		
Registered for Marriages.			80		

§ II.

Districts, Clergy, Churches, and Chapels OF SCOTLAND.

For full and interesting details upon the Scotch Missions, with their Hours of Services, &c., see *The Catholic Directory for the Clergy and Laity in Scotland*, edited by the Rev. James A. Smith, of Blairs College, Aberdeen.

EASTERN DISTRICT.

Comprising the sixteen Eastern Counties of Scotland, from the south side of the river Dee (including the parish of Banchory-Ternan) to the Stenartry of Kirkcudbright inclusively.

Right Rev. JOHN STRAIN, Bishop of Abila, Vicar-Apostolic: born Dec. 8, 1810; elected Sept. 3, 1864; consecrated by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Sept. 25, 1864; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 17, 1867. Residence: St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

EDINBURGH.—1. *St. Mary*, Broughton-street. (1814.) Revv. George Rigg, William Geddes.

— 2. *St. Patrick*, South Gray's Close. (1856.) Revv. Edward Jos. Hannan, William Turner, Matthew Brady.

— 3. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Lauriston-street. (1860.) Revv. Edward Whyte, Edward Bird, Thomas Selby, William Lawson, S.J.

— 4. *St. Margaret*, Convent and Chapel, Greenhill. (1835.) Attended from Lauriston-street.

DALKEITH. *St. David*. (1854.) Revv. William Thomson, Joseph Head, S.J.

Greenlaw Barracks. Attended every fortnight from Dalkeith.

LEITH. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*, Constitution-street. (1853.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Edward Bradshaw (*Superior*), Lawrence C. P. Fox, James Gibney, O.M.I.

Moorfoot Hills. Attended from Dalkeith every 4th Sun.

Pathhead. Attended the 1st and 3d Sun of month from Dalkeith.

PORTOBELLO. *St. John*. (1835.) Rev. John Smith.

Roslin. Attended from Dalkeith every 4th Sun.

Tranent. Served from Portobello every fortnight.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Lauder. Attended from Galashiels every two months.

Dunse. Attended from Haddington every 4th Sun.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

ALLOA. *St. Mungo.* (1869.) Rev. James Donlevy.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

DUMFRIES. *St. Andrew.* (1813.) Revv. Archibald Macdonald, William O'Neill.

Annan. (1839.) Attended from Dumfries on 1st Sun of month.

Lockerbie. Attended from Dumfries on 2d Sun of month.

FIFESHIRE.

Anstruther. Attended occasionally from Kirkcaldy.

Cupar. (1864.) Attended once a month from St. Mary's, Dundee.

DUMFERMLINE. (1846.) Rev. Francis M'Kerrell.

KIRKCALDY. *St. Mary.* (1869.) Rev. Joseph B. Hare.

Leven. Attended from Kirkcaldy every 6th Sun.

Lochgelly. Attended from Kirkcaldy every 2d Sun.

OAKLEY, Dumfermline. Rev. Andrew Smith.

FORFARSHIRE.

ARBROATH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1848.) Rev. Patrick Fay.

Brechin. Attended from Arbroath once in six weeks.

DUNDEE.—1. *St. Andrew, Nethergate.* (1836.) Revv. Robert Clapperton, Thomas O'Carroll, and John Carmichael.

— 2. *St. Joseph, Blackness-road.* Revv. James McGinnes, Peter L. Butti, Thomas Crumly.

— 3. *St. Mary, our Lady of Victories, Forebank.* (1851.) Revv. John Prendergast, Augustine Macdermott, Joseph Holder.

Forfar. Attended from Arbroath once in six weeks.

LOCHEE, Dundee. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* (1866.) Revv. Francis Beurms, James Bird, Conrad Helfrich.

Montrose. Attended from Arbroath once in six weeks.

Newtyle. Attended from Lochee once a month.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

HADDINGTON. *St. Mary.* (1862.) Revv. William Grady, James Harris.

Dunbar. Attended every 2d Sun from Haddington.

North Berwick. Attended from Haddington every 3d Sun.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen. (1829.) Very Rev. Peter Joseph Grant, *President*; Revv. James A. Smith, Donald Macintosh, and James Paul, *Professors*; Rev. Andrew Fleming, *Procurator*.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

CASTLE DOUGLAS. *St. John the Evangelist*. (1867.) Rev. David M'Cartney.

Kirkcudbright. (1845.) Attended every alternate Sun from Castle Douglas.

DALBEATTIE. *St. Peter*. (1814.) Rev. Alexander Gordon. *Gatehouse of Fleet*. Attended from Castle Douglas.

Kinharvie. Attended occasionally from New Abbey.

Kirkconnell. Attended on 1st Sun of month from New Abbey.

NEW ABBEY. *St. Mary*. (1824.) Rev. William Downie. *Terregles*, Dumfries. Attended from Dumfries on Sun and Hds.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

LINLITHGOW. (1851.) Rev. James M'Cartney.

BATHGATE. (1858.) Rev. Patrick Macmanus.

BROXBURN. (1867.) Rev. Patrick Agnew.

FAULDHOUSE, Greenburn. (1870.) Rev. John Grogan.

Queensferry. Attended from Broxburn on 1st Sun of month.

Ratho. Attended every fortnight from Broxburn.

WEST CALDER. Rev. Antony Goldie.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

PEEBLES. *St. Joseph*. (1858.) Rev. James Clapperton.

Traquair. Attended from Peebles every 2d Sun.

PERTHSHIRE.

PERTH.—1. *St. John*, Melville-street. (1832.) Rev. William Smith, D.D.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Kinnoull-hill. (1867-8.) Redemptorist Fathers: Revv. Edmund Vaughan (*Rector*), John Baptist Lans, John Gibson, James Johnson, Henry Morgan, William Lombard, Augustin Graham, Octavius Owen, Hugh Macdonald, Edward O'Laverty, C.S.S.R.

Aberfeldy. Attended 1st Wed of month from Crieff.

Auchterarder. Attended every 4th Sun from Crieff.

BLAIRGOWRIE. *St. Stephen.* (1856.) Rev. John Carmont.

CRIEFF. *St. Fillan.* (1871.) Rev. Andrew Barrett.

Doune. Attended occasionally from Stirling.

Methven. Attended every 4th Sun from Crieff.

Tullymet. (1855.) Attended 1st Sun of month from Crieff.

Woodhill. (1855.) ———

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Abbotsford. A domestic Chapel, attended every week from Galashiels.

HAWICK. *SS. Mary and David.* (1844.) Rev. Patrick Taggart.

Huntlyburn. Attended from Galashiels once a week.

JEDBURGH. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1855.) Rev. Patrick Healy.

Kelso. (1858.) Attended every Sun from Jedburgh.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

Selkirk. Attended from Galashiels every Sun.

GALASHIELS. *Our Lady and St. Andrew.* (1858.) Revv. Thomas A. Lyons, James Maguire, S.J.

Medlam. Visited occasionally from Galashiels.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

STIRLING. *St. Mary.* (1838.) Rev. Paul Maclachlan.

Balfron. Served every alternate Sun from Milngavie.

Balmore. Attended occasionally from Milngavie.

DENNY. (1861.) Rev. Peter Ward.

FALKIRK. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1843.) Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

KILSYTH. *St. Patrick.* (1866.) Rev. John Murphy.

LENNOXTOWN. *St. Paul.* (1846.) Rev. John H. Magini.

MILNGAVIE. *St. Joseph.* (1872.) Rev. Archibald F. X. Hog.

Strathblane. Served every alternate Sun from Milngavie.

Torrance, Served on alternate Sun from Lennoxton.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

JESUITS; REDEMPTORISTS; OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE.
 MARIST BROTHERS: Dumfries; Dundee.

WOMEN.

URSULINES OF JESUS: St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; St. Joseph's, Perth.

SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Catherine's, Edinburgh; St. Joseph's, Dundee.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Gilmore-place, Edinburgh; Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leith.

COLLEGE: St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen.

Priests	{	Secular, on the Mission	47	}	74
		Do., in College	5		
		Regulars	22		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations					81

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Comprising the Shires of Argyle, Ayr, Bute, Dumbarton, Lanark, Renfrew, Wigton, the Hebrides, or Western Islands, and the southern part of Inverness-shire.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Archbishop of Anazarba, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic of Western District: born 1817; ordained March 19, 1842; elected Dec. 3, 1868; consecrated Jan. 31, 1869. Residence: 248 West George-street, Glasgow, N.B.

Secretary—Rev. Angus MacFarlane.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.—1. *St. Andrew*, Great Clyde-street. (1816.) Revv. Alexander Munro, Hugh McConville, John Müller, John A. Maguire.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Abercrombie-street. (1842.) Revv. Donald Carmichael, William Dillon, John McLoy.

— 3. *St. John*, Portugal-street. (1846.) Revv. Valentine Chisholm, Paul Pies, Thomas Curran.

— 4. *St. Alphonsus*, Great Hamilton-street. (1846.) Revv. Jeremiah Joseph Buckley, Michael Maginn.

— 5. *St. Joseph*, North Woodside-road. (1850.) Revv. Richard Cardwell, James Fanning, James Cleary, Hubert Daly, S.J.

— 6. *St. Mungo*, Parson-street. (1869.) Passionist

Fathers: Revv. Raphael Gorga (*Rector*), Paul Mary Ryan, Felix Hooker, Eustace Rothwell, Norbert McGettigan, Constantine Gregory.

GLASGOW.—7. *St. Vincent of Paul*, Duke-street. (1859.)

Revv. David H. Power, John J. Dyer.

— 8. *St. Patrick*, Hill-street, Anderston. (1850.) Revv. John Dwyer, Angus Macdonald, and William Bennett.

— 9. *St. Francis*. Cumberland-street South. (1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Gomair (*Guardian*), Cuthbert, Bertrand, Innocent, Antonine, William.

— 10. *Sacred Heart*, Bridgeton. Revv. Edward Noonan, Thomas Heffernan.

— 11. *Our Lady and St. Margaret*, Kinning Park. (1874.) Revv. Donald Mac Kintosh, Thomas Frawley.

— 12. *St. Aloysius*, Springburn. (1856.) Rev. James Conway.

— 13. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Charlotte-street. Rev. William Caven.

— 14. *St. Aloysius' College*, Garnet-hill. (1866.) Revv. Thomas Williams, Thomas Ellis, Charles J. Karlake, Thomas Brown, Francis Bacon, S.J.

— 15. *St. Peter's Seminary*, Wellhead, Partick. Rev. John McLachlan, *Rector*; Rev. James Glancy, *Professor*.

— 16. Public Institutions. The Passionist Fathers.

West Thorn Reformatory, for Boys. Rev. Anselm Robertson.

AIRDRIE. *St. Margaret*. (1839.) Revv. James McIntosh, Charles Brown.

Baillieston. Attended from East Muir on Sun and Hds.

CARDOWAN. *St. Joseph*. (1875.) Rev. Francis Jos. Hughes.

CARFIN. *St. Francis Xavier*. (1862.) Rev. Thomas Moran (of Chapel Hall).

CARLUKE. *St. Athanasius*. (1867.) Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Carstairs. A domestic Chapel, attended from Lanark on Sun and Hds.

CHAPEL-HALL. *St. Aloysius*. (1859.) Rev. John Moran.

COATBRIDGE. *St. Patrick*. (1848.) Revv. Michael O'Keeffe, Hubert Van Stiphout.

DALBETH, Glasgow. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Dalbeth House. Rev. Edmund Tunstall.

EAST MUIR, Glasgow. *St. Paul*. (1857.) Revv. George McBrearty, Lawrence Condon.

GOVAN. *St. Anthony*. (1864.) Revv. Walter Dixon, Thomas A. Lonergan.

HAMILTON. *St. Mary*. (1846.) Rev. James Danaher.

LANARK. *St. Mary*. (1859.) Revv. James Carpenter, John Maher, Cornelius McEnroe, C.M.

LARKHALL. *St. Mary.* Rev. Donald Mackay.
Lesmahagow. Attended on 4th Sun of the month from
 Larkhall.

MARYHILL. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1851.) Revv.
 James Cameron, William Gallagher.

MOSSEND. *The Holy Family.* (1868.) Rev. James Milne.

MOTHERWELL. *Our Lady of Good Aid.* Rev. James Gil-
 mour.

Newmains. St. Bridget. (1871.) Attended from Wishaw
 on Sun and Hds.

Overton. Attended from Wishaw on Sun and Hds.

PARTICK. *St. Peter.* (1858.) Revv. Daniel Gallagher,
 Peter Evers.

RUTHERGLEN. *St. Columbkil.* (1853.) Rev. John Shaw.

SHOTTS. *St. Patrick.* (1868.) Rev. Robert Grant.

Strathaven. (1859.) Attended from Larkhall.

WHIFFLET. *St. Mary.* Rev. J. A. C. Vanden Noort.

WISHAW. *St. Ignatius.* (1865.) Revv. John McCay,
 Patrick T. O'Gorman.

Wilsontown. Attended every alternate Sun from Shotts.

ARGYLESHIRE.

CAMPBELTOWN. *St. Kieran.* (1850.) Rev. Vincent Celetti.

DRIMNIN, in Morvern. *St. Columba.* (1838.) Rev. Donald
 Mackay.

DUNOON. *St. Mun.* (1863.) Rev. John Black.

Glencoe. St. Mun. (1836.) Attended from Fort William
 every 4th Sun.

Kingairloch. Attended from Drimnin.

Oban. Served by the Jesuit Fathers every Sun from
 May 15 to Oct. 15; and occasionally from Oct. to May.

Portree and Stornoway. Attended from Dornie.

Tobermory. Served from Drimnin.

AYRSHIRE.

AYR. *St. Margaret.* (1827.) Revv. Patrick M'Laughlin,
 Alphonsus Stiff.

Annbank. Attended once a month from Ayr.

CUMNOCK (OLD). *St. Patrick.* (1867.) Rev. Patrick
 A. Wright.

DALMELLINGTON. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1860.)
 Rev. Hugh Gallagher.

DALRY. *St. Palladius.* (1851.) Rev. Thomas Kerr.

GIRVAN. *The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.* (1860.)
 Rev. William J. O'Shaughnessy.

Inverkip. Attended from Largs every 2d Sun.

IRVINE. *St. Mary.* (1858.) Rev. Thomas Keane.

KILBIRNIE. *St. Bridget.* (1862.) Rev. Hugh Macdonald.

KILMARNOCK. *St. Joseph.* (1847.) Rev. Peter Forbes.

Kilwinning. Attended every Sun from Irvine.

LARGS. *Star of the Sea.* (1870.) Rev. Herman Van Baer.

Maybole. Station attended from Girvan every 3d Sun.

MUIRKIRK. *St. Thomas.* (1856.) Rev. Henry Murphy.

SALTCOATS. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* (1857.) Rev.

William Hallinan.

Troon. Station served once a month from Ayr.

BUTESHIRE.

ROTHESAY. *St. Andrew.* (1866.) Rev. George J. Smith.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

DUMBARTON. *St. Patrick.* (1830.) Rev. William Carmichael.

ALEXANDRIA. *Our Lady and St. Mark.* (1859.) Rev. John B. Vasall.

DUNTOCHER. *St. Mary.* (1850.) Rev. John Doud.

HELENSBURGH. *St. Paul of the Cross.* (1865.) Rev. S. H. B. Rowson.

KIRKINTILLOCH. *The Holy Family.* Rev. James Bonnyman.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Southern Part*).

ARISAIG. *St. Mary.* (1849.) Rev. William McIntosh.

BRACARA, North Morar. (1837.) Rev. Donald Walker.

Braes of Arisaig. Attended from Arisaig every six weeks.

BUNROY, in Lochaber. (1826.) Rev. Donald Macdougall.

FORT AUGUSTUS. *St. Peter.* (1842.) Rev. Coll Macdonald.

FORT WILLIAM. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1868.) Rev. John Macdonald.

GLENFINNAN. *St. Mary and St. Finnan.* (1873.) Rev. Donald Macdonald.

Glenquoich, in Glengarry. Attended twice in the year from Fort Augustus.

Glenuig, in Moidart. (1861.) Attended from Mingarry.

Kingussie. Attended from Laggan every 4th Sun.

Knoydart. (1850.) Attended from Bracara on 1st Sun of month.

LAGGAN, Badenoch. *St. Michael.* (1846.) Rev. Donald McColl.

MINGARRY, in Moidart. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1862.) Rev. Charles Macdonald.

Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Attended every 5th Sun from *Bracara*.

Unachan. Attended once in two months from *Bunroy*.

Western Islands.

BARRA. *St. Barr.* (1858.) Rev. John Macdonald.

EIGG. (1844.) Rev. Alexander Gillis.

Canna. Attended from *Eigg*.

SOUTH UIST.

ARDKENNETH (1829) and **BENBECULA** (1790). Revv. Donald Macintosh and Duncan Gillis.

BORNISH (1837), **DALIBORG** (1868), and **ERISKA** (1852). Revv. Alexander Campbell, Alexander Forbes.

Harris. Attended occasionally from *Ardkenneth*.

RENFREWSHIRE.

GREENOCK.—1. *St. Mary*, Patrick-street. (1862.) Revv. William Gordon, Alexander Taylor, Louis J. C. M'Intyre.

— 2. *St. Lawrence*, Main-street, *Cartsdyke*. (1855.) Revv. Michael Condon, John Crawford.

— 3. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, Bank House. Attended from *St. Lawrence's*.

BARRHEAD. *St. John.* (1841.) Rev. Thomas Carlin.

EAGLESHAM. *St. Bridget.* (1858.) Rev. Michael Cronin.

HOUSTON. *St. Fillan.* (1841.) Rev. Eugene Small.

JOHNSTONE. *St. Margaret.* (1852.) Revv. Hugh Chisholm, Daniel Donnelly.

NEILSTON. *St. Thomas.* (1861.) Rev. James McNamara.

PAISLEY.—1. *St. Mirren.* (1808.) Revv. Michael Fox, D.D., Alexander Bissett, John Macdonald.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Queen-street. (1871.) Attended from *St. Mirren's*.

POLLOKSHAWS. *St. Mary Immaculate.* (1865.) Rev. Bernard Tracy.

PORT GLASGOW. *St. John.* (1854.) Rev. Daniel Conway.

WIGTONSHIRE.

NEWTON STEWART. *St. Ninian.* (1831.) Rev. Rudolph Risack.

STRANRAER. *St. Joseph.* (1853.) Rev. John C. Canning.

Glenluce, on the 1st Sun of the month; *Creetown* and *Whithorn*, every 3d Sund alternately.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

MEN.

FRANCISCANS, Glasgow; JESUITS, Glasgow; PASSIONISTS, Glasgow; VINCENTIAN FATHERS, Lanark; MARIST BROTHERS, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Garnet-hill, Glasgow.

FRANCISCAN NUNS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: 58 Charlotte-street, Glasgow; Abercrombie-street, Glasgow; Bank House, Greenock.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: Dalbeth House, Glasgow.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL: Lanark. Smyllum.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: 138 Garngad-hill, Glasgow.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick.

St. Aloysius' College, 21 Dalhousie-street, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.

St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo-street, Glasgow.

Reformatories { Boys: West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow.
Girls: Dalbeth, Glasgow.

Catholic Industrial Institution for Boys and Girls: 72 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow.

St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark.

Catholic Hospital, Lanark.

Deaf and Dumb Institution: Smyllum, Lanark.

Asylum for Aged Poor: 138 Garngad-hill, Glasgow.

For Servants out of Place: House of Mercy, Dalhousie-street, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.

Priests	{	Secular	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	105	} 129
		Regular	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	24	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		111

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

Comprising the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, the northern part of Inverness-shire, the Shires of Moray, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of *Nicopolis*, Vicar-Apostolic: born July 2. 1818; elected Dec. 3. 1868; consecrated Feb. 24, 1869. Residence: Huntly-street, Aberdeen.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

ABERDEEN.—1. *The Assumption*, Huntly-street. (1860.)
Right Rev. JOHN MACDONALD. Revv. William Stopani,
Donald Chisholm, James Stewart.

- ABERDEEN.—2. *Sisters of Nazareth*, Nazareth House, Cuparstone. Attended from the Church of the Assumption.
- ABOYNE. *St. Margaret*. (1874.) Rev. John Shaw.
- Ballogie*. (1858.) Attended from Aboyne on 1st Sun of month.
- BRAEMAR. *St. Andrew*. (1839.) Rev. Donald McRae.
- Corgarff*. (1802.) Attended from Glengairn on 1st Sun of month.
- Ellon*. Attended from Strichen.
- FETTERNEAR. *St. John the Evangelist*. (1859.) Rev. George Wilson.
- Fraserburgh*. Attended occasionally from Strichen.
- GLENGAIRN. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1868.) Rev. Donald Kennedy.
- HUNTLY. *St. Margaret*. (1834.) Rev. John Sutherland.
- INVERURIE. *The Immaculate Conception*. (1852.) Rev. James Glennie.
- PETERHEAD. *St. Mary*. (1851.) Rev. John Paul.
- STRICHEN. Rev. William Farquhar.
- Turriff*. Attended on last Sun of month from Strichen.
- Wardhouse*. Private Chapel, attended from Huntly.
- Woodside*. *St. Joseph*. (1842.) Attended from Aberdeen every Sun.
-

BANFFSHIRE.

- BANFF. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. (1870.) Rev. Æneas Chisholm.
- BUCKIE. *St. Peter*. (1857.) Rev. William Clapperton.
- CHAPELTOWN, Glenlivat. *St. Mary*. (1829.) Rev. John McEachron.
- DUFFTOWN. *Our Lady of the Assumption*. (1825.) Rev. William Fraser.
- Foggyloan*. Attended on 1st Sun of month from Portsoy.
- KEITH. *St. Thomas*. (1831.) Rev. Charles Tochetti.
- PORTSOY. *The Annunciation*. (1829.) Rev. Charles Devine.
- PRESHOME. *St. Gregory*. (1789.) Rev. John J. Kyle.
- TOMBAE. *The Incarnation*. (1829.) Rev. Charles Macdonald.
- TOMINTOUL. *St. Michael*. (1837.) Rev. William Smith.
- TYNETT. *St. Ninian*. (1772.) Rev. William Loggie.
-

INVERNESS-SHIRE (*Northern Part*).

- INVERNESS. *St. Mary*. (1837.) Rev. William Dawson.
- BEAULY. *St. Mary*. (1864.) Rev. Donald Mackenzie.
- ESKADALE. *St. Mary*. (1826.) Rev. Colin C. Grant.
- Fort George*. Attended from Nairn every Sun.

Glenmorrison. (1841.) Attended from Stratherrick every 3d Sun.

MARYDALE. *Our Lady and St. Bean.* (1868.) Rev. Allan Macrae.

STRATHERRICK. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1859.) Rev. Alexander Bisset.

MORAY, OR ELGINSHIRE.

ELGIN. *St. Silvester.* (1844.) Rev. John Thomson.

FOCHABERS. (1828.) Revv. Peter John Weir, Archibald Chisholm.

NAIRNSHIRE.

NAIRN. *St. Mary.* (1864.) Rev. John Chisholm.

ROSS-SHIRE.

DORNIE in Kintail. *St. Duthac.* (1861.) Rev. John Cameron.

Invergordon. Attended from Beaully on 2d Tuesday of month.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Caithness and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

WICK. *St. Joachim.* (1837.) Rev. William Mann.

Kirkwall in the Orkneys. Attended from Wick once in two months.

Shetland Isles, Lerwick. Attended from Wick three times a year.

Thurso, in Caithness-shire. Attended occasionally from Wick.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, &c.

WOMEN.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION : Huntly-street, Aberdeen ;—Inverness.

SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen.

APOSTOLINE NUNS : Orphanage, Constitution-street, Aberdeen.

SISTERS OF MERCY : Dornie, Kintail ;—Elgin ;—Keith.

Priests	{	On the Mission	32	}	38
		In College, or unattached	6		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations					41

§ III.

ALPHABETICAL LISTS.

I. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

GREAT BRITAIN.

- Amherst, Right Rev. Francis Kerril, Bishop of Northampton ; West View, Northampton.
- Bagshawe, Right Rev. Edward G., Bishop of Nottingham ; St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.
- Brown, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Shrewsbury ; Belmont, Shrewsbury.
- Brown, O.S.B., Right Rev. Thomas Joseph, Bishop of Newport and Menevia ; Bullingham, Hereford.
- Chadwick, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle ; 72 Rye Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- Clifford, Hon. and Right Rev. William, Bishop of Clifton ; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
- Collier, O.S.B., Right Rev. William Bernard Allen, Bishop of *Drusipara* ; Hill Street, Coventry.
- Cornthwaite, Right Rev. Robert, Bishop of Beverley ; Springfield House, Little Woodhouse, Leeds.
- Danell, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Southwark ; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S.E.
- ERRINGTON, Most Rev. GEORGE, Archbishop of *Trebizonde* ; Prior Park, Bath.
- EYRE, Most Rev. CHARLES (Abp. of *Anazarba*), Admin.-Apost. of Western Dist. of Scotland ; 248 West George Street, Glasgow.
- Hedley, O.S.B., Right Rev. John Cuthbert (Bishop of *Cæsaropolis*), Bishop Auxiliary for Newport and Menevia ; St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
- Macdonald, Right Rev. John (Bishop of *Nicopolis*), Vicar-Apost. of the Northern District of Scotland ; Huntly Street, Aberdeen.
- MANNING, His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD CARDINAL, Archbishop of Westminster ; Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
- O'Reilly, Right Rev. Bernard, Bishop of Liverpool ; Bishop's House, 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool.
- Roskell, Right Rev. Richard, Bishop of *Abdera* ; Glascoed, near Wrexham.
- Strain, Right Rev. John (Bishop of *Abila*), Vicar-Apost. of the Eastern District of Scotland ; Broughton Street, Edinburgh.
- Ullathorne, O.S.B., Right Rev. William Bernard, Bishop of Birmingham ; Bishop's House, Birmingham.
- Vaughan, Right Rev. Herbert, Bishop of Salford ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
- Vaughan, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Plymouth ; Bishop's House, Cecil Street, Plymouth.

Weathers, Right Rev. William (Bp. of *Amycla*), Bp. Auxiliary for Westminster ; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith, London, W.

IRELAND.

- Butler, Right Rev. George, Bp. of Limerick ; Limerick.
 Conaty, Right Rev. Nicholas, Bp. of Kilmore ; Cavan.
 Conroy, Right Rev. George, Bp. of Ardagh ; Newtown Forbes, Longford.
 Conway, Right Rev. Hugh, Bp. of Killala ; Ballina.
 CROKE, Most Rev. THOMAS W., Abp. of Cashel, and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.
 CULLEN, His Eminence the Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL, Abp. of Dublin, and Primate of Ireland ; 59 Eccles-street, Dublin.
 Delany, Right Rev. William, Bp. of Cork ; Cork.
 Donnelly, Right Rev. James, Bp. of Clogher ; Monaghan.
 Dorrian, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Down and Connor ; Belfast.
 Duggan, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Clonfert ; Longhrea.
 Durcan, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Achonry ; Ballaghaderreen.
 Fallon, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora ; Lahinch.
 Flannery, Right Rev. Michael, Bp. of Killaloe ; Killaloe.
 Gillooly, Right Rev. Laurence, Bp. of Elphin ; Sligo.
 Kelly, Right Rev. Francis, Bp. of Derry ; Londonderry.
 Leahy, Right Rev. John P., Bp. of Dromore ; Violet-hill, Newry.
 Lynch, Right Rev. James, Coadj. for Kildare and Leighlin ; Tullow, co. Carlow.
 McCarthy, Right Rev. John, Bp. of Cloyne ; Queenstown.
 McCormack, Right Rev. Francis, Coadj. for Achonry ; Ballaghaderreen.
 MacDevitt, Right Rev. James, Bp. of Raphoe ; Letterkenny.
 MacEvilly, Right Rev. John, Bp. of Galway (and Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora) ; Galway.
 MCGETTIGAN, Most Rev. DANIEL, Abp. of Armagh, and Primate of All Ireland ; Armagh.
 MACHALE, Most Rev. JOHN, Abp. of Tuam ; Tuam.
 Moran, Right Rev. Patrick, Bp. of Ossory ; Kilkenny.
 Moriarty, Right Rev. David, Bp. of Kerry ; Killarney.
 Nulty, Right Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Meath ; Mullingar.
 O'Hea, Right Rev. Michael, Bp. of Ross ; Skibbereen.
 Power, Right Rev. John, Bp. of Waterford ; Waterford.
 Ryan, Right Rev. James, Coadj. for Killaloe ; Killaloe.
 Walshe, Right Rev. James, Bp. of Kildare and Leighlin ; Carlow.

COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

- Barbero, John M. Dominic, V.A. of Hyderabad ; Secunderabad.
 Bardou, Joseph L., V.A. of Coimbatore ; Coimbatore.
 Bigandet, Peter A., V.A. of Southern Burmah ; Rangoon.
 Bonjean, Christopher, V.A. of Jaffna (Northern Ceylon) ; Jaffna.
 Borgna, Ildephonsus, V.A. of Quilon ; Quilon.
 Bourdon, William, V.A. of Northern Burmah ; Mandalay.

- Bourget, Ignatius, Bp. of Montreal ; Montreal, Canada.
 Cameron, John, Coadj. for Arichat ; Arichat, Nova Scotia.
 Canoz, S.J., Alexis, V.A. of Madura ; Trichinopoly.
 Carfagnini, Henry, Bp. of Harbour Grace ; Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.
 Chevalier, Joseph A., V.A. of Mysore ; Bangalore.
 Clut, Isidore, Coadj. for Vicariate of Mackenzie's River ; Lake Athabasca, British America.
 CONNOLLY, THOMAS LOUIS, Abp. of Halifax ; Halifax, Nova Scotia.
 Crane, Martin, Bp. of Sandhurst ; Sandhurst, Australia.
 Crinnon, Peter F., Bp. of Hamilton ; Hamilton, Canada.
 D'Herbomez, Louis Joseph, V.A. of British Columbia ; New Westminster, British Columbia.
 Dufal, Peter, V.A. of Eastern Bengal ; Dacca, and Chittagong, in Arracan.
 Duhamel, Joseph Thomas, Bp. of Ottawa ; Ottawa, Canada.
 Duret, Claudius, V.A. of Senegambia.
 Durieu, Paul, Coadj. for Vicariate of British Columbia.
 Etheridge, S. J., James, V.A. of Demerara, or British Guiana ; George Town City, Demerara.
 Fabre, Edward Charles, Coadj. for Montreal ; Montreal, Canada.
 Faraud, Henry J., V.A. of Mackenzie's River ; Providence, Mackenzie's River, British America.
 Fennelly, Stephen, V.A. of Madras ; Madras.
 GONIN, JOACHIM HYACINTH LOUIS, Abp. of Port of Spain ; Port of Spain, Trinidad.
 GOULD, JAMES A., Abp. of Melbourne ; Melbourne, Victoria.
 Grandin, Vitalis, Bp. of St. Albert ; St. Albert, British America.
 Grech Delicata Cassia, Antony, de' Marchesi Testaferrata, Bp. of Gozo ; Rabato, Gozo.
 Griver, Martin, Bp. of Perth ; Perth, Western Australia.
 Jacopi, Michelangelo, V.A. of Agra ; Agra.
 Jamot, John Francis, V.A. of Northern Canada.
 Jolivet, Charles, V.A. of Natal ; Natal.
 Lafleche, Louis F., Bp. of Three Rivers ; Three Rivers, Canada.
 Langevin, John, Bp. of Rimouski ; Rimouski, Canada.
 Lanigan, William, Bp. of Goulbourn ; Goulbourn, N.S.W.
 La Rocque, Charles, Bp. of St. Hyacinth ; St. Hyacinth, Canada.
 Leonard, John, V.A. of Cape of Good Hope (Western District) ; Cape Town.
 Le Turdù, Michael E., V.A. of Malaysia (or Western Siam) ; Singapore.
 LYNCH, JOHN JOSEPH, Abp. of Toronto ; Toronto, Canada.
 McIntyre, Peter, Bp. of Charlottetown ; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
 MacKinnon, Colin Francis, Bp. of Arichat ; Arichat, Nova Scotia.
 MELLANO, LEONARD, V.A. of Verapoly ; Verapoly, near Cochin.
 Meurin, S.J., John G. L., V.A. of Northern Bombay ; Fort George, Bombay.
 Moran, Patrick, Bp. of Dunedin, New Zealand.
 Murphy, Daniel, Bp. of Hobart Town ; Hobart Town, Tasmania.

- Murray, James, Bp. of Maitland ; West Maitland, N.S.W.
 O'Brien, John, Bp. of Kingston ; Kingston, Canada.
 O'Carroll, William, Coadj. for Port of Spain ; Port of Spain, Trinidad.
 O'Connor, Michael, Bp. of Ballarat ; Ballarat, Australia.
 O'Mahoney, Timothy, Bp. of Armidale, Australia.
 Poirier, Charles René, Bp. of Roseau ; Roseau, Island of Dominica.
 POLDING, O.S.B., JOHN BEDE, Abp. of Sydney ; Sydney, N.S.W.
 Power, Thomas Joseph, Bp. of St. John's, Newfoundland ; St. John's, Newfoundland.
 Quinn, James, Bp. of Brisbane ; Brisbane, Queensland.
 Quinn, Matthew, Bp. of Bathurst ; Bathurst, Australia.
 Racine, Antony, Bp. of Sherbrooke ; Sherbrooke, Canada.
 Raimondi, John Timoleon, V.A. of Hong-Kong ; Hong-Kong.
 Redwood, Francis M., Bp. of Wellington ; Wellington, New Zealand.
 Reynolds, Augustine, Bp. of Adelaide ; Adelaide, South Australia.
 Ricards, James David, V.A. of Cape of Good Hope (Eastern District) ; Grahamstown.
 Rogers, James, Bp. of Chatham ; Chatham, New Brunswick.
 Salvado, O.S.B., Rudesind, Bp. of Port Victoria ; Port Victoria, Australia.
 Scandella, John Baptist, V.A. of Gibraltar ; Gibraltar.
 Scarisbrick, O.S.B., William Benedict, Bp. of Port Louis ; Port Louis, Mauritius.
 SCICLUNA, Carmel, Bp. of Malta, and Abp. of *Rhodes* ; Malta.
 Seghers, Charles John, Bp. of Vancouver's Island ; Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
 Sillani, Hilarion, V.A. of Colombo (Southern Ceylon) ; Cottan-China, Colombo.
 STEINS, S.J., WALTER, V.A. of Western Bengal ; Cathedral House, Calcutta.
 Sweeny, John, Bp. of St. John, New Brunswick ; St. John's, New Brunswick.
 TACHÉ, ALEXANDER, Abp. of St. Boniface ; St. Boniface, Red River, British America.
 TACHEREAU, E. ALEXANDER, Abp. of Quebec ; Quebec, Canada.
 Tissot, John Mary, V.A. of Vizagapatam ; Vizagapatam.
 Tosi, Paul, V.A. of Patna ; Allahabad.
 VAUGHAN, O.S.B., ROGER BEDE, Coadj. for Sydney ; Sydney, N.S.W.
 Walsh, John, Bp. of Sandwich (or London) ; London, Canada.

VICARS AND PREFECTS APOSTOLIC, NOT BISHOPS.

- Biffi, Eugene, Vicar-Apost. of Eastern Burmah ; Tongoo.
 Marietti, Antony, Pref.-Apost. of Central Bengal ; Jessore.
 Quarteron, Charles, Pref.-Apost. of Labuan and Sarāwak ; Sarāwak.
 Sears, Thomas, Pref.-Apost. of St. George, Newfoundland.
 Vergerance, Louis de, Pref.-Apost. of Aden ; Aden.
 Woollett, S.J., J., acting Vic.-Apost. of Jamaica.

II. CLERGY, SECULAR AND REGULAR, IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Names inserted in this List are those which are forwarded to the Editor as of Priests living in Great Britain under ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

For the insertion of the names of Priests who are retired, invalided, or not holding any office, notice must be sent each year.

E., E.C., N., N.W., S.E., S.W., W., and W.C., after London or the names of places in its environs; and E., N., S., W., after Liverpool; denote the London and Liverpool Postal Districts.

The letters N.B. are attached to the names of places in Scotland.

- ABBOT, Thomas ; Monmouth
 Abbott, Joseph ; Chipping Norton
 Abraham, James ; Birkdale, near Southport
 Acton, Edward Charles (D.D.); Stafford
 Addis, Bernard ; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Addis, William E. ; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Agnew, Patrick ; Broxburn, N.B.
 Ainsworth, John ; Kingston-on-Thames
 Akeroyd, Joseph ; St. Peter's, Cardiff
 Akers, George ; 144 Ballance-road, Homerton, London, E.
 Alberry, Joseph ; Crayford, Kent
 Alcock, Henry ; Altrincham
 Alcock, Right Rev. J. Wilfrid M. (Abbot Visitor); St. Augustine's,
 Ramsgate
 Alexander, William B. ; Martello-road, Folkestone
 Alexis, F. ; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Allanson, Right Rev. Peter Athanasius (Abbot, *Prov. Ebor.* O.S.B.);
 Swinburn Hermitage, Wall, Northumberland
 Allen, Daniel ; St. Alban's, Blackburn
 Allen, Samuel W. ; Belmont, Shrewsbury
 Allen, Thomas ; Aspull, Wigan
 Allies, Henry Basil ; St. Peter's, Scarborough
 Alton, William ; Female Convict Prison, Woking
 Amandolini, Adalbert M. ; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Amherst, William ; Willow-lane, Norwich
 Anderdon, William Henry ; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Anderson, Right Rev. J. B. Bartholomew (Abbot) ; St. Bernard's
 Abbey, Leicester
 Anderson, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Leek
 Anderson, Percy Maurus ; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool, W.
 Andrews, Septimus ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater,
 London, W.
 Angelo, F. ; 20 Cuppin-street, Chester
 Anheier, Joseph ; Over Darwen, Blackburn
 Antonine, F. ; St. Francis', Cumberland-st. South, Glasgow, N.B.

- Antony, F. (Guardian); St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Antony F. (Guardian); Greenhithe
 Antrobus, Frederick I.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Applegath, Augustus; 1 Claremont-road, Windsor
 Appolloni, Antoninus M.; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Apreda, Valerius d'; 184 Marylebone-road, London, N.W.
 Arden, Hyacinth P. (Prior); Woodchester, Stroud
 Arnold, William; Brough Hall, Catterick
 Arnoux, Joseph F. M.; The New Priory, Kilburn, London, N.W.
 Arrowsmith, Roger; Lytham, Preston
 Arsenius, F.; Franciscan Friary, Stratford, London, E.
 Arundel, John; Mount Carmel Presbytery, Battersea Park-road,
 London, S.W.
 Arundell, Hon. E.; Innox House, Trowbridge
 Ashby, William; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
 Atkins, James; St. Mary's, Halifax
 Atkinson, James; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
 Atkinson, Joseph; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
 Atkinson, Thomas Austin; Lee House, Preston
 Augustine, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Ayley, Walter; St. Thomas', Fulham, London, S.W.
 Aylward, John; Catholic Cemetery, Ford, Liverpool
- BACHMANN, G.; St. Joseph's College, Croydon, Surrey
 Bacon, Francis; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Baetings, Peter Anthony; Shaw, Oldham
 Bagnall, Rodolphus (Provost of Birmingham); St. Mary's, Brough-
 ham-street, Birmingham
 Bagshawe, John B.; the Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey
 Bailey, George; Prior-park, Bath
 Bailey, John; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Bailey, Michael; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
 Baines, William; Witham, Essex
 Ball, William; St. Anne's, Westby, Kirkham
 Ballard, Edward H.; Rock House, Horsham
 Ballard, George Frederick; Coldharbour-road, Dorking
 Bamber, James (Canon of Westminster); Thorndon Hall, Brent-
 wood
 Bamber, John (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); St. Mary's,
 Sunderland
 Bamber, John (Canon of Southwark); 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey,
 London, S.E.
 Bampfield, George F. L.; Union-street, Barnet
 Banks, John; St. Patrick's, Scholes, Wigan
 Bans, Joseph A. (D.D., Canon of Westminster); St. Thomas'
 Seminary, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Barge, Thomas; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
 Barker, Joseph, Birchley, Billinge
 Barnett, Thomas W.; Workington
 Baron, John J.; Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Salisbury
 Baron, Joseph; Parliament-street, Newark

- Baron, Peter F.; Puddington, Chester
 Baron, William Edmund ;
 Barrett, Andrew; Creiff, N.B.
 Barron, Stephen; Stapehill, Wimborne
 Barry, John; St. Mary s-street, Birkenhead
 Barry, Michael; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
 Barry, Richard; Standish-hall, Wigan
 Barry, William (D.D., Vice-Rector); St. Bernard's Seminary
 Olton, Solihull, Birmingham
 Bartlett, Joseph Henry; Woodchester, Stroud
 Bartley, F.; Frome
 Baste, Edward; Stella-house, St. Ouen's, Jersey
 Bateman, James; Richmond-hill, Bournemouth
 Bathurst, Stuart Eyre; Aston, Stone
 Batt, Charles; London-road, Chelmsford
 Bayley, Henry M.; 2 Bosworth-road, Kensal-road, London, W.
 Baynes, Richard; 87 Peasley Cross Lane, Peasley Cross, St. Helen's
 Beckley, Francis; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
 Bede, F.; Franciscan Friary, Stratford, London, E.
 Beesley, John; the Cathedral, Salford, Manchester
 Beggan, Michael; 261 Vauxhall-road, Liverpool
 Beiderlinden, Bernard; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
 Belaney, Robert; 75 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
 Bell, Charles Edmund; Errwood Hall, Buxton
 Benedict, F.; St. Francis', Crawley, Sussex.
 Bennett, Albert A.; St. Thomas's, George's-road, Waterloo, Liver-
 pool
 Bennett, Henry G.; Little Crosby, Liverpool
 Bennett, William; 11 Oak-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Benoit, Peter (Rector); St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, Hendon,
 Middlesex, N.W.
 Berger, Hilarion; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
 Bernard, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Bernardine, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Berry, Henry; Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Berry, James; Treforest
 Berry, W. S.; St. Alban's, Blackburn
 Berry, William D., Gainsborough
 Bertrand, F.; St. Francis', Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Beste, Kenelm Digby; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Beswick, Henry; St. Peter's, Salford, Manchester
 Betham, Frederick de; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street,
 Liverpool, E.
 Bethell, Augustus P; Clifton-villa, Lower Sydenham, Kent, S.E.
 Beurms, Francis; Lochee, Dundee, N.B.
 Bewick, John William (V.G., Canon of Hexham and Newcastle);
 Tynemouth
 Biemans, J. L.; St. Edward's Reformatory, Plaistow, Essex, E.
 Biggs, Samuel S.; St. Mary's, Madeley Market, Salop
 Billington, Thomas; 59 Pilkington-street, Bolton
 Bilborrow, John; Newsham, Preston

- Binder, —; Garendon Park, Loughborough
 Birch, Henry; Church of the Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
 Birchall, Edward J.; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
 Bird, Edward; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
 Bird, James; Lochee, Dundee, N.B.
 Birgen, Michael; Coxlodge, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Bisset, Alexander; Paisley, N.B.
 Bisset, Alexander; Stratherick, N.B.
 Bittleston, Henry; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Black, John; Dunoon, Greenock, N.B.
 Blackall, Augustine J.; Union-street, Barnet
 Blackman, William; Bishop's House, Northampton
 Blouzon, A. L. Ephrem; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Blunden, Henry T. L.; Brigg
 Boardman, Charles; Longridge, Preston
 Boardman, James (Canon of Salford); Bury
 Bodley, William Hamilton; Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry
 Bodoano, Louis; Richmond-hill, Bournemouth
 Boen, Gerard; St. David's, Mold
 Boggan, James; St. Peter's, Salford, Manchester
 Boland, Laurence J.; Easington, Ferry-hill
 Bolton, Samuel; Croft, near Warrington
 Bonaventure, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Bond, James J.; Dudley
 Bond, Vincent; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Bond, William Peter; retired.
 Bone, Richard Crombleholme; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Bonner, J. J.; St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone
 Bonnyman, James; Kirkintilloch, N.B.
 Bonte, Frederick; 11 Sandringham-terrace, Liverpool
 Boone, Aug.; Prospect-terrace, St. Peter Port, Guernsey
 Bosio, Philip M. (Prior); 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Boulaye, John Galbois; Farnworth, Bolton
 Bourke, Michael Thomas; Haverton-hill, Stockton-on-Tees
 Boulton, Frederick William; Bishop's House, Birmingham.
 Bouvier, John; Bridgewater
 Bowden, Charles Henry; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Bowden, Henry G. S.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Bowen, Alfred; St. Mary's, Loughborough
 Bowen, Charles J.; St. John's, Banbury
 Bower, Joseph; West Cowes, Isle of Wight
 Bowles, Frederick S.; Finsbury House, Player-street, Ryde
 Bown, Frederick; 25 Palace-street, Buckingham-gate, London, S.W.
 Boyse, Richard; Oldcotes, Worksop
 Bradley, Aloysius; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
 Bradshaw, Edward; Constitution-street, Leith, N.B.
 Bradshaw, James Waring; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Bradshaw, William Henry; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
 Brady, Bernard; Pemberton, near Wigan
 Brady, John; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.

- Brady, Matthew; South Gray's-close, Edinburgh
 Brady, Patrick; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Braithwaite, George; Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster
 Braun, George A. M. R.; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, Hendon, Middlesex, N.W.
 Breen, John Dunstan; Somerset-place, Cheltenham
 Breen, William J.; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Breitbach, William; South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees
 Brenan, John J.; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W.
 Brendan, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Brennan, Geoffrey; Kirtling Tower, Newmarket
 Bridges, Robert; Aughton, Ormskirk
 Bridges, Thomas; Fleetwood-on-Wyre
 Bridgett, Thomas E.; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Brierley, Matthew Gregory; Frizington, Carnforth
 Brindle, Ralph; Sansom-place, Worcester
 Brindle, Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph (Provost of Plymouth); Barnstaple
 Brindle, Richard; St. Patrick's, Oldham
 Brindle, Robert (Chaplain to the Forces); 2 Kentish-villas, Eglinton-road, Plumstead, Kent
 Brindle, Thomas; Accrington
 Brindle, William A.; St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot
 Brindle, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Broder, Nicholas Vincent; St. Joseph's, Brighton
 Brody, Michael; Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
 Bromfield, Thomas; Bugle-street, Southampton
 Bronsgeest, Edward; Eleanor-road, Waltham Cross
 Brown, Charles; Airdrie, N.B.
 Brown, John Ildefonsus; Brindle, Preston
 Brown, Joseph; Carmel House, Darlington
 Brown, Michael Wilfrid; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool, W.
 Brown, Nicholas; retired
 Brown, Thomas; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Brown, William; Old Elvet, Durham
 Brownbill, James; New Hall, Chelmsford
 Browne, George; St. Mary's, Wilton-street, Hull
 Browne, Henry; St. Edmund's, Bolton
 Browne, James Richard; Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex
 Browne, John F. (Chaplain to the Forces); 2 Alexandra-villas, Victoria-road, Aldershot
 Browne, Joseph A. (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Houghton-le-Spring, Fence Houses
 Browne, Richard A. (Canon of Beverley); St. Anne's, Leeds
 Browne, Robert Dillon; 4 Pekin-terrace, Barking-road, London, E.
 Browne, William (V.G., Canon of Nottingham); Stamford
 Brownlow, John; Harvington Hall, Kidderminster
 Brownlow, W. R. Bernard; the Presbytery, St. Mary Church, Torquay
 Brundrit, Robert Wright; Hemingford Lodge, Parkfield, Birkenhead
 Brunner, George; Pocklington, York

- Bruno, Stephen; St. David's, Cardiff
- Buckler, Albert; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
- Buckler, Edmund; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
- Buckler, Reginald; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
- Buckley, Denis A.; St. Ninian's, Wooler
- Buckley, Jeremiah J.; St. Alphonsus', Gt. Hamilton-st., Glasgow, N.B.
- Buckley, Timothy, Catholic Reformatory, Market Weighton
- Bulbeck, Henry B.; Aldwyn Tower, Great Malvern
- Bulbeck, William Anthony; Scarisbrick
- Bulletti, John Baptist; Lartington, Barnard Castle
- Bunce, Cyril; 13 Archdeacon-lane, Leicester
- Bunn, Joseph; Catholic Church, Torquay
- Buquet, Eugene (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Werburgh's, Chester
- Burchall, John Oswald; Cleator, Carnforth
- Burchall, Right Rev. Richard Placid (D.D., O.S.B., Pres.-Gen. Anglo-Ben. Cong.); St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton Much, Liverpool
- Burden, Leo; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
- Burge, George Lawrence; Barton-on-Humber
- Burge, Thomas Anselm; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
- Burke, Charles; Catholic Church, Doncaster
- Burke, John; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
- Burke, John; Arundel
- Burke, Luke; All Saints Presbytery, Thirsk
- Burke, William; Ackworth, Pontefract
- Burke, William A.; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
- Burns, Andrew; Selby
- Burt, A. Winibald; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
- Burt, J. Willibald; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
- Bury, Thomas A.; Bewsey-street, Warrington
- Butcher, Edmund; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
- Butcher, Joseph, St. David's, Cardiff
- Butland, Benjamin J.; Great Haywood, Stafford
- Butler, Edward (Chaplain to the Forces); 3 Collingwood-villas, Stoke, Devonport
- Butler, Robert (D.D.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
- Butler, William; Swynnerton Park, Stone
- Butt, John (Canon of Southwark); Arundel
- Butti, Peter L.; Blackness-road, Dundee, N.B.
- Byrne, Denis; Rawtenstall, Manchester
- Byrne, Denis; the Presbytery, St. Mary Church, Torquay
- Byrne, Edward, Nantwich
- Byrne, Michael; Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Preston
- Byrne, Seraphin; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
- Byrne, Thomas; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
- Byrne, William H.; 1 Norwood-grove, West Derby-rd., Liverpool, E.

- CAFFERATA, Henry ; Market Rasen.
 Caffrey, Edward ; 261 Vauxhall-road, Liverpool
 Cahill, Edward ; Sheerness
 Cahill, John Baptist ; St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight
 Cahill, Thomas ; SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 Caldwell, John Bernard ; Abergavenny
 Caldwell, Thomas Edmund ; Bungay
 Callebert, Francis Joseph ; Egton Bridge, Yarm
 Cambours, Francis ; Washington, Fence Houses
 Cameron, Donald ; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Cameron, James ; Maryhill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Cameron, John ; Dornie, Lochalsh, N.B.
 Campbell, Alexander ; Bornish, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 Canning, John C. ; Stranraer, N.B.
 Cantwell, Edmund (Canon of Salford) ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
 Canty, Daniel ; St. Charles's, Ogle-street, Langham-street, London, W.
 Canty, Jeremiah ; St. Mary's Training College, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Capel, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas John, D.D. ; Cedar Villa, Kensington, London, W.
 Capron, P. J. ; Ebbw Vale
 Cardinael, Peter J. ; Mossley, Manchester
 Cardwell, Richard ; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Cardwell, Robert ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Cardwell, William ; Spencer-street, Chesterfield
 Carlile, John W. ; Stockton-on-Tees
 Carlin, Thomas ; Barrhead, N.B.
 Carmichael, Donald ; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Carmichael, John ; Nethergate, Dundee, N.B.
 Carmichael, William ; Dumbarton, N.B.
 Carmont, John ; Blairgowrie, N.B.
 Carney, Michael ; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Carolan, Thomas ; Carmarthen
 Caron, Francis ; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster.
 Carosi, Bernardine (Superior) ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 Carpenter, James ; Lanark, N.B.
 Carr, James (Canon of Liverpool) ; Formby, Liverpool
 Carr, P. J., Merthyr Tydvil
 Carroll, Antony ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Carroll, James ; St. Mary's, Chorley
 Carroll, John (Canon of Shrewsbury) ; St. Peter's, Stalybridge
 Carroll, John ; St. Patrick's, Maryport
 Carroll, Thomas ; Golborne, Newton-le-Willows
 Carroll, Thomas ; the Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Carter, George ; Hendon, Middlesex, N.W.
 Carter, Monsignor James A. ; 18 Linden-gardens, Bayswater, London, W.

- Case, George (D.D., Canon of Clifton); London-road, Gloucester
- Casey, Daniel; Catholic Chapel, Knutsford, Cheshire
- Cassey, William (Canon of Plymouth); St. Mary's, Falmouth
- Cassidy, Francis; (Hodder-place), Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
- Cassin, Mortimer; St. Athanasius's, Carlisle, N.B.
- Castellano, Peter (Director); Catholic Reformatory, Market Weigh-
ton
- Caswall, Edward; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
- Caswell, J.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
- Cavalli, Dominic; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
- Cavanagh, Philip; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
- Cavanagh, Philip; 22 Park-place, Liverpool, S.
- Cavanagh, Pius; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- Cave, Verney Cave Browne; Leamington Priors.
- Caven, William; 58 Charlotte-street, Glasgow, N.B.
- Celetti, Vincent; Campbeltown, N.B.
- Chapman, John; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
- Chapman, Robert (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Werburga's, Bir-
kenhead
- Charles, John A.; Radipole, Weymouth
- Charnley, Alexander; Church of the Holy Name, Oxford-road,
Manchester
- Charvot, Felix; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
- Chaurain, Stephen (Superior); 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spital-
fields, London, E.
- Cheadle, Francis (D.D., Canon of Nottingham); Hainton,
Wragby
- Cherubin, F. (Provincial); Monastery, Lower Park-road, New
Peckham, London, S.E.
- Chevillion, Bernard; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, Hendon, Mid-
dlesex, N.W.
- Chisholm, Archibald; Fochabers, N.B.
- Chisholm, Æneas; Banff, N.B.
- Chisholm, Donald; Huntly-street, Aberdeen, N.B.
- Chisholm, Hugh; Johnstone, N.B.
- Chisholm, John; Nairn, N.B.
- Chisholm, Valentine; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow, N.B.
- Cholmondeley, Charles; St. Werburgh's, Chester
- Christie, Albany J.; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
- Clapperton, James; Peebles, N.B.
- Clapperton, Robert; Nethergate, Dundee, N.B.
- Clapperton, William; Buckie, Fochabers, N.B.
- Clare, James (Rector); 111 Mount-street, London, W.
- Clark, Henry; St. Peter's, Cardiff
- Clarke, George Clement; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
- Clarke, James; Widnes, Warrington
- Clarke, John Joseph (D.D., Canon of Clifton); Bishop's House,
Clifton, Bristol
- Clarke, Peter; Ince, near Wigan
- Clarke, Robert; Catholic University College, Kensington, London,
W.

- Clarkson, Seth Henry; Withington, Manchester
 Clavering, Thomas; Bell's-close, Scotswood-on-Tyne
 Cleary, James; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Clegg, G. B. (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Winefride's, Welshpool
 Clements, Henry; Lea, Preston
 Clerici, J. Justin; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Clery, Edward J.; Trinity-street, Rotherhithe, Surrey, S.E.
 Clifford, Maurice Philip (D.D.); 24 Golden-square, London, W.
 Clifford, Polycarp; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Clifford, Hon. Walter Ign.; Trenchard-street, Bristol
 Clifford, Walter; Pontefract
 Clifford, William; Pontefract
 Clifton, Cuthbert Vincent; Workington
 Clough, Francis; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-st., Liverpool, E.
 Cobb, William; Accrington
 Cody, Geo. Elphege (Canon of Newport and Menevia); St. Michael's, Hereford
 Coelenbier, Charles; Middlewich
 Coelenbier, L. Charles; Franciscan Convent, Taunton
 Coffin, Robert A. (Prov. C.S.S.R.); 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Coghlan, Thomas Lloyd (Chaplain to the Forces); Netley
 Coghlan, William, St. Mary's-street, Birkenhead
 Coleman, David A.; Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall
 Coleman, John Patrick; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Coleridge, Henry James; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Colin, Sebastian; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
 Coll, Henry; St. Augustine's, Darlington
 Collingridge, Charles F. P.; South Parade, Epsom
 Collingridge, Charles Henry; Prior-park, Bath
 Collingridge, Ignatius; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
 Collingwood, Augustin; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Collins, Denis J.; Hawthorn-terrace, New Wortley, Leeds
 Collins, Edward; Vauxhall-street, St. Helier, Jersey
 Collins, Henry Augustine; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Collins, Reginald; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
 Collis, William (Canon of Northampton); Shefford, Bedfordshire
 Collison, Thomas; 1 Denbigh-st., Great Howard-st., Liverpool, N.
 Cologan, George; Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Cologan, William H.; 184 Marylebone-road, London, N.W.
 Colpman, Henry C.; Wisbech
 Columban, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Comberbach, Alexander; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
 Comberbach, Charles; St. Anne's, Chertsey
 Comerford, James; Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
 Condon, Lawrence; East Muir, Glasgow, N.B.
 Condon, Michael; Wood Cottage, Greenock, N.B.
 Connelly, James; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Connolly, James; Our Lady's Church, Fortess-place, Kentish-town, London, N.W.

- Cennolly, James; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Connolly, William; 25 Prince George-street, Portsea
 Consitt, Edward (Provost of Hexham and Newcastle); Old Elvet,
 Durham
 Conway, Daniel; Port Glasgow, N.B.
 Conway, James; Springburn, Glasgow, N.B.
 Cook, William W.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater,
 London, W.
 Cooke, Henry; Southport
 Cooke, Henry Joseph; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Cooke, John A.; St. Mary's, Hexham
 Cooke, Robert (Prov. O.M.I.); The New Priory, Kilburn, London,
 N.W.
 Cookson, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas (Provost of Liverpool);
 Fernyhalgh, Preston
 Cooper, Ralph; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Cooper, Ralph Wilfrid; Clayton Green, Chorley
 Cooper, Richard; Wentworth-terrace, Wakefield
 Coopman, Francis A.; 20 Gasking-street, Plymouth
 Coppin, Firmin; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W. C.
 Corbett, Joseph (Chaplain to Naval Forces); 5 King-street, Port-
 sea
 Corbishley, George (Rector); 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Corbishley, John; Arno's-court, Brislington, Bristol
 Corbishley, Robert; 251 York-street, Cheetham, Manchester
 Corbishley, Thomas; the Cathedral, Salford, Manchester
 Corboy, James J.; Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Corney, John; Mayfield, Hawkhurst
 Corr, Richard, Lulworth Castle, Wareham
 Cortade, Callistus; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Cosgrave, Laurence; St. Augustine's, Preston
 Cotham, William; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Cotter, Jeremiah; New-road, Woolwich, Kent
 Coulston, Gabriel; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Coulston, J.; Wilmslow, Cheshire
 Cowley, Alban; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Cox, Charles; The New Priory, Kilburn, London, N.W.
 Coxon, Septimus; St. Nicholas, Pennywell-road, Bristol
 Craig, Michael; St. Wereburga's, Birkenhead
 Crane, Abraham; Dudley
 Crane, Nicholas; 23 Great Prescott-street, London, E.
 Crawford, John; Wood Cottage, Greenock, N.B.
 Crawley, M.; Sale, near Manchester
 Crescitelli, Dominic; Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Crispin, Neil; 14 Montpellier-terrace, Brighton
 Croft, Thomas; Usk
 Croft, William (Canon of Nottingham); Lincoln
 Crolly, James M.; Millom, Holborn-hill, Cumberland
 Crombleholme, William J.; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Cronin, Michael; Eaglesham, Glasgow, N.B.
 Crook, Edmund; 59 Pilkington-street, Bolton

- Crook, George (Canon of Clifton); Salisbury
 Crook, John Edward; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W.
 Crookall, John (D.D., V.G., Canon of Southwark); Woolhamp-
 ton, Reading
 Croskell, Charles; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Croskell, Right Rev. Monsignor Robert (D.D., V.G., Provost of
 Salford); Levenshulme, Manchester
 Croskell, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Croskell, Thomas; Granby-row, Manchester
 Croutelle, Leo; Camborne
 Crowther, Dr. T. A.; Bridgenorth
 Crumly, Thomas; Blackness-road, Dundee, N.B.
 Cuddon, Charles Francis; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
 Cuffe, Michael (Chaplain to the Forces); 9 Star-hill, Rochester
 Cullen, John; Haverfordwest
 Cullimore, James; Clifford, Tadcaster
 Culshaw, Thomas; 1 Gilsland-street, Hylton-road, Sunderland
 Cumberlege, Arthur B.; Grove House, Maidstone
 Cummins, Ildephonsus (Canon of Newport and Menevia); St. Mi-
 chael's, Hereford
 Cummins, J. W. Bede; St. David's, Swansea
 Curran, Thomas; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Curry, John; St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Curry, Luke (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); SS. Mary and
 Joseph's, Carlisle
 Cuthbert, F.; St. Francis', Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 DALGAIRNS, John Bernard; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Dallow, Wilfrid; St. Peter's, Stalybridge
 Daly, Hubert; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Daly, James (Chaplain to the Forces); 3 Portland-place, Gosport
 Daly, John; 1 Norwood-grove, West Derby-road, Liverpool, E.
 Daly, Joseph (Canon of Shrewsbury); Liscard
 Daly, Joseph; SS. Philip and James', Stockport
 Daly, Joseph J.; West Bromwich
 Daly, William Joseph; Failsworth, Manchester
 Danaher, James; Hamilton, N.B.
 Daniel, Francis; the Cathedral, Salford, Manchester
 Daniel, Joseph (Canon of Nottingham); Hathersage, Sheffield
 Daniewski, Right Rev. Monsignor L.; Upper Walmer, Deal
 Danson, Thomas; Howden, Yorkshire
 Darley, John; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
 Darnell, Nicholas; Haydon Bridge
 Davey, Henry; Dorchester, Wallingford
 Davey, John B.; Maesteg
 Davey, William Austin; St. Robert's, Morpeth
 David, Alphonsus; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, Croydon
 David, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Davies, George; Cossey, Norwich
 Davies, Henry B.; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
 Davies, Leonard Joseph; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

- Davies, Peter; Bloxwich, Walsall
 Davies, Thomas; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Davis, E. O.; Bonham House, Stourton, Bath
 Davis, Francis Richard; Coughton, Redditch
 Davis, George J.; St. John's Priory, Bath
 Davis, John; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
 Davis, R. G.; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Aldershot
 Davis, Thomas; St. Charles', Ogle-st., Langham-st., London, W.
 Davison, Robert; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
 Dawber, James; the Willows, Kirkham, Lancashire
 Dawson, Charles; St. Wilfrid's, York
 Dawson, Frederic Bernard; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Dawson, James; Fairford
 Dawson, John; Brecon
 Dawson, Thomas; Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby
 Dawson, Thomas, St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
 Dawson, William, 23 Great Prescott-street, London, E.
 Dawson, William; Inverness, N.B.
 Dearn, Albert; Burgess-hill
 De Baere, Jules; St. Mary's, Sheffield
 Debbaudt, Remigius; Bridport
 De Clerc, Augustus J.; 24 Crescent, Salford, Manchester
 Decompoix, Francis; Devizes
 Deery, P.; Wrexham
 De Gryse, Isidore John; Chipping, Preston
 Delacroix, Victor; Mapledurham, Reading
 Delaney, George S.; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
 De Lapasture, Charles P.; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Delerue, A. L.; Round-hill, Spetchley, Worcester
 Delerue, Edmund; Llanarth, Raglan, Monmouthshire
 De Mullewie, Bernard Gustave; Ramsbottom, Manchester
 Denis, John M.; West Grinstead, Sussex
 Denny, Thomas J. C.; Catholic Presbytery, The Triangle, Hackney, London, E.
 Desplenter, Bruno (LL.D.); Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 De Vacht, Xavier; Hazlewood, Tadcaster
 Devine, Arthur; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 Devine, Charles; Portsoy, N.B.
 Dewhurst, James; Aberford, South Milford
 Dignam, Augustus; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Dillon, Michael E.; St. Joseph's, Goulden-street, Manchester
 Dillon, Thomas; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
 Dillon, William; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dillon, William Placid; Coach-road, Whitehaven
 Dinmore, Edward Vincent; Goosenaragh, Preston
 Di Pietro, John Baptist; St. Winefride's, Holywell
 Disano, Raymund (Rector); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Dixon, Thomas Aloysius; St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
 Dixon, Walter; Govan, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dobbelaere, Henry; Todmorden

- Dobson, George; Douglas, Isle of Man
 Dockx, Basil; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
 Doherty, John; Catholic Church, Turnham-green
 Dolan, James; Heckmondwike, Normanton
 Dolan, Stephen; Heckmondwike, Normanton
 Dolan, William Ignatius; Clergy House, Eden-grove, Holloway,
 London, N.
 Dolman, Alfred William; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
 Dolman, Charles V. (Canon of Newport and Menevia); Hereford
 Dominic, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, New Peckham, Lon-
 don, S.E.
 Donlevy, James; Alloa, N.B.
 Donnelly, Daniel; Johnstone, N.B.
 Donnelly, Michael; Presbytery, Chipping-street, Liverpool, S.
 Donnelly, Sylvester; Brunswick House, Tanner's-hill, Deptford,
 London, S.E.
 Donovan, T.; Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer
 Donovan, Timothy; Catholic Church, Woolwich, Kent
 Dooley, Christopher; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Redhill, Sheffield
 Doon, Moses; Orrell, Wigan
 Doran, B.; 17 King-street, Portsea
 Doran, Clement; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Dorrان, John; Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane, Preston
 Doud, John; Duntocher, N.B.
 Douglass, Edward B.; the Cathedral, Nottingham
 Dowding, John Austin; Easingwold, York
 Dowding, J. Vincent; Studley, Redditch
 Dowling, Jeremiah; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
 Dowling, John P.; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
 Dowling, William; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Downes, James; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Downie, William; New Abbey, Dumfries, N.B.
 Downing, William F.; Lyme Regis
 Doyle, Cuthbert (Canon of Newport and Menevia); St. Michael's,
 Hereford
 Doyle, John; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
 Doyle, John F.; St. Joseph's, Goulden-street, Manchester
 Doyle, Richard; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool, N.
 Doyle, Thomas (D.D., Provost of Southwark); St. George's Cathed-
 ral, Southwark, London, S.E.
 Doyle, Thomas (Canon of Southwark); High-street, Gosport
 Doyle, William, Barrow-in-Furness
 Drew, Joseph W. W.; St. Edward's, Romford
 Drinkwater, Thomas; Mount Carmel Presbytery, Battersea Park-
 road, London, S.W.
 Dromgoole, Peter Wilfrid; Blyth, Morpeth
 Drum, Thomas; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool, W.
 Drysdale, Alexander (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); the
 Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Duckett, George; SS. Peter and Paul's, North-st., Wolverhampton
 Duckett, Thomas; Rugeley

Duffy, Patrick; Ramsey, Huntingdon
 Du Floër, Jules; Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
 Duggan, Maurice; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
 Duke, Herbert; St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Dunderdale, Richard; St. Mary's, Blackburn
 Dunderdale, William; Great Harwood, Accrington
 Dunne, John K. (Canon of Birmingham); Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent
 Dunne, Joseph; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields
 Dunne, Thomas; Birkdale Farm School, near Liverpool
 Dunphy, Edmund (D.D.); on sick leave
 Dunphy, Philip; Widnes, Warrington
 Dunstan, F.; Franciscan Friary, Stratford, London, E.
 Duroux, Fortuné (Rector); Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Dwane, Michael; Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell
 Dwyer, James; the Cathedral, Nottingham
 Dwyer, John; 11 Oak-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dyer, John J.; Duke-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Dykes, Thomas (Rector); Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield

EAGEB, James, Formby, Liverpool.

Eccles, Seth (D.D., Provost of Northampton); Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell

Echevarria, Liguori (Prior); 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.

Edward, F. (Guardian); St. Francis', Crawley, Sussex

Edwards, George; Redhill, Surrey

Edwards, Henry; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph

Egan, Andrew; St. Mary's, Loughborough

Egan, Edmund; 24 Golden-square, London, W.

Egglemeers, Adrian; Whitworth, near Rochdale

Elkins, Peter F. Edmund;

Ellis, Thomas; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow, N.B.

Elzear, F. (Guardian); St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool

Emidius, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, New Peckham, London, S.E.

Emmanuel, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell

English, Edmund; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.

English, Francis M.; Eltham, Kent

Estcourt, Edgar (Canon of Birmingham); St. Bernard's Grange, Olton, Solihull, Birmingham

Etheridge, John; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.

Evangelist, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-rd., New Peckham, London, S.E.

Everard, Henry; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-st., Liverpool, E.

Everard, John; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.

Evers, Peter; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow, N.B.

Evison, George, 35 Masbro'-road, Hammersmith, London, W.

Eyre, Charles; Wentworth-terrace, Wakefield

Eyre, Thomas; Masbro', Rotherham

Eyre, William H.; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn

- FAA DI BRUNO, Joseph (D.D., Rector General of Pious Society of Missions); Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Fagan, Joseph; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
 Fairfax, Francis; St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone
 Fallon, Bernard; 14 Campden-grove, Kensington, London, W.
 Fallside, Thomas; on sick leave
 Fannan, Michael P.; High-street, Deptford, London, S.E.
 Fanning, James; North Woodside-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Fanning, John; Shepton Mallet
 Faraldi, A. Hermenegild; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Farmer, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Farquhar, William; Strichen, N.B.
 Farrant, William Lawrence; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Farrell, James; Berwick-on-Tweed
 Fawell, Joseph Cuthbert; St. Patrick's, Sunderland
 Fay, Patrick; Arbroath, N.B.
 Fayer, William; 46 Poulton-street, Kirkham
 Fazakerley, George B., 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool, W.
 Feeny, Thomas Basil; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Fenn, Edward F.; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham
 Fenn, Thomas W.; St. Joseph's, the Mythe, Tewkesbury
 Fennelly, W.; Bollington, Macclesfield
 Fenton, Dominic Bede; Woodchester, Stroud
 Fenton, Patrick; 31 Queen-square, London, W.C.
 Ferreri, Vincent Henry; Campden, Broadway, Gloucestershire
 Fick, Victor; 23 Great Prescott-street, London, E.
 Fieu, Seraphin; New-road, Woolwich, Kent
 Finch, Henry; Chestnut-grove, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Finegan, Thomas; Appleton, Widnes
 Fisher, George; Hornby, Lancaster
 Fisher, James (Canon of Liverpool); Burscough Hall, Ormskirk
 Fisher, Right Rev. Monsignor John Henry (D.D., President of St. Edward's College, V.G., Canon of Liverpool); Everton, Liverpool, N.
 Fisher, Joseph C.; Hedon, Hull
 Fisher, William (Canon of Beverley); 3 West-parade, Bridlington Quay, Hull
 Fitzgerald, James; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill, Sheffield
 Fitzgerald, Michael; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
 Fitzsimon, Christopher; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Fleming, Andrew; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Fleming, Archibald Francis; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Fleming, Thomas Quentin; Clarence-villa, Gillingham, Kent
 Fleming, William; 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
 Fletcher, Ceslas; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Flint, John George; Bellingham
 Flynn, J.; Stafford
 Flynn, John; Blackbrook, St. Helen's
 Flynn, Patrick; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool, W.

- Fogarty, Patrick; Newcastle-under-Lyme
 Foley, James; 1 Leonard's-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Foran, Jeremiah; Thornley, Trimdon Grange
 Foran, Thomas (Acting Chaplain to the Forces); Fareham
 Foran, William; Cordier-hill, St. Peter Port, Guernsey
 Forbes, Alexander; Bornish, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 Forbes, David J.; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, Hendon, Middlesex, N.W.
 Forbes, Peter; Kilmarnock, N.B.
 Ford, Thomas J.; Convent Cottage, Roehampton-lane, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Formby, Henry; St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
 Formby, Matthias (Canon of Salford); Stretford, Manchester
 Forster, Cyril W.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
 Fortin, Philip C.; Newhouse, Waterhouses, co. Durham
 Fowler, Reginald; Burton Park, Petworth
 Fox, J. Anselm; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Fox, Lawrence C. P.; Constitution-street, Leith, N.B.
 Fox, Michael (D.D.); Paisley, N.B.
 Fox, Thomas; Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington
 Foxwell, Antony; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Foy, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
 Francis, F. (Superior); Franciscan Friary, Stratford, London, E.
 Franklin, Robert J.; North Shields
 Fraser, John; Bury
 Fraser, William; Dufftown, N.B.
 Frawley, Thomas; Kinning-park, Glasgow, N.B.
 Frederic, F.; St. Francis'; West Gorton, Manchester
 Frith, Randolph (Canon of Shrewsbury); Stockport
 Fryer, Michael C.; St. George's, York
 Fryer, Thomas W.; 96 Pyle-street, Newport, Isle of Wight
- GABRIEL, F.; Greenhithe**
 Gadd, Charles Joseph; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Galeran, Henry Deodatus; 15 Courtfield-gardens, Collingham-road, South Kensington, London, S.W.
 Gallagher, Hugh; Dalmellington, Ayr, N.B.
 Gallagher, Martin; 26 Hope-street, Liverpool
 Gallagher, William; Maryhill, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gallaughan, Daniel; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gallini, Francis Cecil; Tiverton
 Gallwey, Peter (Provincial S.J.); 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Gardiner, Leonard; the Convent, Stroud
 Gardner, John, Chapel House, Woolston, Warrington
 Garnett, Edmund Peel; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Garside, Charles Brierley; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
 Gascoigne, Frederick L. (Chaplain to the Forces); Dover
 Gascoyne, John; Corby, Grantham
 Gasquet, Francis Aidan; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Gastaldi, J.; St. Wereburga's, Birkenhead

- Gates, Robert Peter; Bury St. Edmund's (retired)
 Gatti, Francis; Carmel House, Chamberlain-street, Wells
 Gaughren, Matthew (Superior); Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street,
 Liverpool, N.
 Gavois, Amadeus; Osgodby, Market Rasen
 Gazzola, Dominic (Provincial of Inst. of Charity); St. Mary's, Rugby
 Geary, Joseph; St. Mary's, Halifax
 Geddes, William; Broughton-street, Edinburgh
 Geoghegan, Michael; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 George, F.; Franciscan Friary, Stratford, London, E.
 Geraghty, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Stockport
 Gerard, John; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
 Gerity, James F.; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Gerrard, Richard; Salmesbury, Preston
 Geudens, M.; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
 Geurts, Hermann; Bishop Thornton, Ripley
 Gibbons, John; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford
 Gibney, James; Constitution-street, Leith, N.B.
 Gibson, Henry; Belmont, Outgate, Windermere
 Gibson, James; Kendal
 Gibson, John; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Gibson, Joseph; St. Mary's, Alnwick
 Gibson, Matthew William; Cornforth, Ferry-hill
 Gibson, Robert; Ulshaw House, Danby-on-Yore, Bedale
 Gibson, Thomas E.; Lydiate, Ormskirk
 Gilbert, Daniel (D.D., V.G., Canon of Westminster); 22 Finsbury-
 circus, London, E.C.
 Giles, Francis Stanislaus; Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury
 Gill, Richard; (invalided)
 Gilligan, James; the Presbytery, Linton-road, Barking
 Gilligan, Michael; Sacriston, Durham
 Gillis, Alexander; Eigg, by Greenock, N.B.
 Gillis, Duncan; Ardkenneth, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 Gillow, Charles; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gillow, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gillow, John (D.D.); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Gillow, Robert; Ramsay, Isle of Man
 Gillow, William; Barnard Castle
 Gilmour, James; Motherwell, N.B.
 Ginouvier, John, St. Vincent's Presbytery, Redhill, Sheffield
 Gilsennan, James; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
 Glancy, James; St. Peter's Seminary, Wellhead, Partick, Glasgow,
 N.B.
 Glassbrook, Edward Anselm; Coedangred, Skenfrith, Monmouth
 Glattfelter, Antony; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Glenie, John Melville (Canon of Southwark); St. Charles' Cottage,
 Weybridge
 Glennie, James; Inverurie, N.B.
 Glossop, Samuel; Souldern, Banbury
 Glover, James; St. Patrick's, Leeds
 Glover, John; 10 Windsor-terrace, Whitby

- Gobert, John; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Goddard, Isaac L.; Chislehurst
 Godfrey, Patrick; 11 Red Lion-street, Wapping, London, E.
 Goetzeluck, Emilius; Middleton, Manchester
 Goethals, Edward; 22 Park-place, Liverpool, S.
 Goldie, Antony; West Calder, N.B.
 Goldie, Monsignor Edward; Carlton, Selby
 Goldie, Francis; St. Aloysius', St. Giles', Oxford
 Gomair, F. (Guardian); St. Francis', Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gordon, Alexander; Dalbeattie, N.B.
 Gordon, Charles; Batley
 Gordon, James; St. Anne's, Leeds
 Gordon, William; Patrick-street, Greenock, N.B.
 Gordon, William (Canon of Beverley); Batley
 Gordon, William; Barrow-in-Furness
 Gordon, William T.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Gorga, Raphael (Rector); 36 Parson-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gorman, Thomas Francis; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 Gornall, John; St. Alban's, Ancoats, Manchester
 Gosford, John; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Gradwell, Joseph; St. John's, Standish-gate, Wigan
 Gradwell, Robert; Claughton, Garstang
 Grady, William; Haddington, N.B.
 Graham, Augustine; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Graham, Charles (Canon of Plymouth); Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Graham, George A.; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Graham, Robert; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 Graham, Thomas; St. Mary's Training College, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Grant, Colin C.; Eskadale, Beauly, N.B.
 Grant, Ignatius; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Grant, Peter Joseph (President); St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Grant, Robert; Shotts, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gravey, H. F.; Convent of Mt. Carmel, Chichester
 Gray, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Greaney, William; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Nechells, Birmingham
 Green, George; Dartmoor Convict Prison, Plymouth
 Green, Robert Isidore; Bridgend, Glamorganshire
 Green, Thomas L. (D.D.); Aldenham Park, Bridgenorth
 Greenan, Thomas; Church of the Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
 Greene, Michael; Seaham Harbour
 Gregory, Constantine; 36 Parson-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Gregory, Right Rev. Henry Gregory (Abbot, Canon of Newport and Menevia); Broxwood, Pembridge
 Gregson, Henry Stanislaus; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Griffin, James (Canon of Nottingham); Worksop

Griffith, Pierce ; Colne, Lancashire
 Grimes, Thomas; Chorley
 Grimston, John; Portico, Prescott
 Grogan, John; Fauldhouse, Greenburn, N.B.
 Grogan, Vincent; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Groom, Louis; St. Patrick's, Walsall
 Grosvenor, William; Princethorpe, Rugby
 Grymonprez, Charles; St. Mary's, Shaw-street, Oldham
 Gualdi, Henry; 184 Marylebone-road, London, N.W.
 Guiramand, Joseph; Catholic Presbytery, St. Martin's, Jersey
 Guiron, James J.; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
 Gunning, Luke; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
 Gurdon, A. B.; The Presbytery, Alton, Stoke-on-Trent
 Guy, Robert Ephrem; Weobly, Hereford

HACKETT, John ; Wellington
 Haigh, Daniel; Erdington, Birmingham
 Hall, Henry; Louth (retired)
 Hall, John (D.D., Provost of Shrewsbury); Macclesfield
 Hall, John P.; Grassendale, Liverpool
 Hall, Louis; Abbey Ruins, Reading
 Hall, Walter; Stafford-street, Wolverhampton
 Hallinan, William; Saltcoats, N.B.
 Halpin, Bernard; Moor-park, Preston
 Hamelin, Armand; Ross
 Hamilton, R. Adam (Provost); St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Hammond, William; Aston-le-Walls, Leamington
 Hancock, Henry R.; Chippenham, Wilts
 Hanley, James ; Burnopfield, Lintz-green, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 Hannan, Edward Joseph ; South Gray's-close, Edinburgh
 Hannan, Richard; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields
 Hardman, J.; Croston, Preston
 Hardy, J.; Stafford-street, Wolverhampton
 Hare, Joseph B.; Kirkealdy, N.B.
 Harivel, Pierre E.; Hutton House, Castle Eden
 Harkness, John; Sutton Coldfield
 Harnett, John (Canon of Nottingham); St. Patrick's, Nottingham
 Harper, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Harrington, Daniel R.; 87 St. John's-road, Bootle, Liverpool, N.
 Harris, Clement I.; Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent
 Harris, James ; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-st., Liverpool, E.
 Harris, James; Haddington, N.B.
 Harris, Samuel; the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Harrison, Thomas (Canon of Beverley); Stourton, Knaresborough
 Harrold, Daniel O'Connell; St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds
 Hartigan, Patrick; Abbot's Salford, Evesham
 Hasney, Patrick J.; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
 Hawett, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Hawksford, John; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Hawksworth, John; St. Mary's, Chorley
 Hayde, John; St. David's, Cardiff

- Hayden, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Hayes, James; St. Mary's, Swinton, near Manchester
 Haythornthwaite, P.; Weston Manor, Freshwater, Isle of Wight
 Hazeland, Alfred; Prior-park, Bath
 Head, Joseph; St. David's, Dalkeith, N.B.
 Healy, Patrick; Jedburgh, N.B.
 Hearn, Michael; Cathedral Church, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middle-
 sex
 Hearne, Joseph; Prior-park, Bath
 Hedderman, H.; St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.
 Heery, Edward; Manor House, Little Ilford, Essex
 Heffernan, Richard; St. Mary's Catholic Chapel, Holyhead
 Heffernan, Thomas; 54 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Hegarty, James; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Held, Henry; Farnworth, Bolton
 Helfrich, Conrad; Lochee, Dundee, N.B.
 Henderson, William; Yealand, Carnforth
 Hendren, Philip J.; the Rectory, Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent
 Hennessey, James; Garstang
 Herbert, William; Mortlake, Surrey, S.W.
 Hewison, John; St. Mary's, Sheffield
 Hickey, Cornelius (Superior); St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill,
 Sheffield
 Hickey, David; 11 Red Lion-street, Wapping, London, E.
 Hickey, Edward; Glossop, Manchester
 Hickey, Francis Paulinus; Cleator, Carnforth
 Hickey, James Aidan; Ormskirk, Aughton
 Higginbotham, John (Chaplain to the Forces); South Camp, Alder-
 shot
 Higgins, John J.; Poole
 Hill, Henry; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
 Hill, Joseph; Bentham, Lancaster
 Hill, Thomas; Trenchard-street, Bristol
 Hilton, William (Canon of Shrewsbury); St. Mary's, Hooton,
 Cheshire
 Hilton, William; Nuneaton
 Hines, Frederick; the Willows, Kirkham, Lancashire
 Hipwood, Ch.; Risca, Newport, Monmouth
 Hirst, Joseph; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Hobson, George Francis; St. Nicholas' Priory, Exeter
 Hodgson, Richard (Canon of Liverpool); Burscough, near Orms-
 kirk
 Hodson, Edward; Solihull, Birmingham
 Hoeben, John Theodore; St. Patrick's, Nottingham
 Hoever, James; St. Aloysius, St. Giles', Oxford
 Hog, Archibald F. X.; Milngavie, Glasgow, N.B.
 Hogan, Augustine J.; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-sq., London, W.
 Hogan, Charles C.; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Hogan, James; Bishop Auckland
 Hogan, Thomas; 21A Soho-square, London, W.
 Hogan, Thomas E.; 5 Sackville-street, Liverpool, N.

- Hogan, William John ; All Souls' Presbytery, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
 Hoggett, Thomas; Biddleston, Rothbury
 Holcroft, Vincent ; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Holden, Joseph ; Blackpool
 Holden, Patrick; Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham
 Holden, Richard; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
 Holder, Joseph; Forebank, Dundee, N.B.
 Holdstock, James (Canon of Southwark); 10 Powis-square, Bayswater, London, W.
 Holland, Thomas; South Bank, Middlesbro'
 Holmes, Peter; Huyton, Liverpool
 Hood, Edward Theophilus; Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Salisbury
 Hooker, Cuthbert; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Hooker, Felix ; 36 Parson-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Hopkins, Francis ; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Hopkins, Henry; Newton Moor, Manchester
 Horan, John; 25 Prince George-street, Portsea
 Hosten, Aloysius; Ellingham, Chathill
 Hothersall, James ; St. Mary's, Swinton, Manchester
 Hubbick, Joseph; Lowick, Beal, Northumberland
 Huggett, Charles; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
 Huggins, George; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Hughes, Francis Joseph ; Cardowan, Lanarkshire, N.B.
 Hughes, John; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Humphrey, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Hunt, Matthew; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Hunt, William (Provost of Westminster); 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
 Hunter, Sylvester; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Hurst, Joseph; St. Charles's, Atercliffe, Sheffield
 Hurworth, Henry Basil; St. Joseph's, Swansea
 Hussey, James ; 170 Culford-road, Kingsland, London, N.
 Hutton, Peter (President); Ratcliffe College, Leicester
 Huybers, Christian ; 28 Ardwick-green, Manchester
- ILSLEY, Edward (Rector); St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton, Solihull, Birmingham
 Innocent, F. ; St. Francis', Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 Irish, John; 1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-street, Liverpool, N.
 Iten, Edward ; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Ivers, Bernard (Canon of Birmingham); St. Peter's-place, Birmingham
 Ivers, Michael; Clay Cross, Chesterfield
- JACKSON, Joseph; Church of the Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
 Jackson, Joseph; Houghton-le-Spring, Fence Houses
 Jackson, Thomas ; Brown Edge, Preston
 Jacquin, Joseph ; St. Joseph's House, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, London, W.
 James, F.; St. Francis', Crawley, Sussex
 James, Henry; Spencer-street, Chesterfield

- Jansen, Winand B. G.; Ursuline Convent, Upton, Stratford, E.
 Jarrett, Bernard; Gilmoos, Liverpool
 Jarrett, Francis; Regent-road, Great Yarmouth
 Jeffries, George (Canon of Birmingham); Bromsgrove
 Jeffries, James (Canon of Birmingham); Leamington Priors
 Jenkins, John Jerome; Hill-street, Coventry
 Joachim, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 John, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 John Paul, F.; St. Alban's Monastery, Pontypool
 Johnson, George; Great Grimsby
 Johnson, James; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Johnson, Joseph; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Johnson, Joseph J.; Regent-road, Great Yarmouth
 Johnson, Lawrence; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Johnson, Stephen; Wednesbury
 Johnson, William; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Johnson, W. A.; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Johnson, William A.; Poulton-le-Fylde, Preston
 Jones, Frederick Francis; Haunton, Tamworth
 Jones, Gregory A.; SS. Mary and Joseph's, Carlisle
 Jones, Henry; Padiham, near Burnley
 Jones, J. H.; Caernarvon
 Jones, James (Rector); St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Joole, Charles Joseph; Salt Hill, Slough
 Joyner, Henry T.; St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Hounslow
- KAAS, John; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
 Kammerlocher, George; St. Walburge's, Maudlands, Preston
 Kamp, Herman; Wentworth-terrace, Wakefield
 Kane, Peter Joseph; Anderton, Chorley
 Karslake, Charles J.; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow,
 N.B.
 Karslake, Henry J.; Corpus Christi Church, Maiden-lane, Covent-
 garden, London, W.C.
 Kavanagh, Hugh; Moor-park, Preston
 Kavanaugh, Robert; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London,
 S.E.
 Kay, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Kay, William; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-st., Liverpool, E.
 Kaye, John Peter; Catholic Presbytery, the Triangle, Hackney,
 London, E.
 Keane, Thomas; Irvine, N.B.
 Kearney, Francis (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Brooms,
 Leadgate, co. Durham
 Kearney, Thomas Stephen (Prior); St. Lawrence's College, Ample-
 forth, York
 Kearney, William; Wall-gate, Wigan
 Keasley, George; Yarm
 Keates, Thomas; St. Mary's, Brougham-street, Birmingham
 Keating, J.; Deepcar
 Keating, John; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, Lon-
 don, W.

- Keen, Walter; New-road, Stourbridge
 Keens, Cornelius James; Corpus Christi Church, Maiden-lane, Covent-garden, London, W.C.
 Keily, Walter; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Kellet, Richard; St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington
 Kelly, Gregory; Woodchester, Stroud
 Kelly, James; Tamworth
 Kelly, John; the Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Kelly, John; Bishop's House, 31 Rodney-street, Liverpool
 Kelly, Joseph; Warwick
 Kelly, Martin; Otley
 Kelly, Michael (Prior); St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.
 Kelly, Patrick L.; 1 Denbigh-street, Great Howard-street, Liverpool, N.
 Kelly, Thomas; St. James', Bootle, Liverpool, N.
 Kemp, John; Dufftown, N.B.
 Kemp, John Charles; Wroxham, Norwich
 Kendal, James Nicholas; Redditch
 Kennard, Charles H.; Court House, Cannington, Bridgewater
 Kennedy, Donald; Glengairn, N.B.
 Kennedy, James; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 Kennedy, John; New Swindon
 Kennedy, Richard; 11 Mount Vernon-road, Liverpool
 Kenny, Edward; St. Mary's, Burnley
 Kenny, William; Our Lady and St. Paulinus, Dewsbury
 Keogh, Edward Stephen; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Kerckhof, Louis J. F.; Wednesbury
 Kerin, John F.; Cleator, Carnforth
 Kernan, Peter; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Kerr, Henry; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Kerr, Thomas; Dalry, N.B.
 Kerr, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Kershaw, John (Canon of Salford); Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
 Kiernan, Patrick; St. Anne's Catholic Church, Keighley
 Kiernan, Thomas; Rainhill, Prescot
 King, Charles Patrick; Terminus-place, Eastbourne, Sussex
 King, John; Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
 King, Vincent (Provincial O.P.); St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Kingdon, George R.; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Kirk, Francis Johnston (Superior); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
 Kirkham, William; 1 Leigh-street, Quarry-hill, Leeds
 Kirner, Æmilianus; St. Pancras, Ipswich
 Kirsopp, Francis; Burn Brae House, Hexham
 Kirwan, James; Convent of Mercy, Anlaby-road, Hull
 Kirwan, Michael J.; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
 Kirwan, Patrick; St. Augustine's, Preston
 Kirwan, William; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
 Kleineidam, Charles; Franciscan Convent, Taunton
 Kloeren, W. Altfrid; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate

Knight, Arthur; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Knight, Edmund (Canon of Birmingham, Vice-Pres.); St. Mary's
 College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Knight, Thomas; Everingham, York
 Knox, Thomas Francis (D.D.); the Oratory, Brompton, London,
 S.W.
 Korzilius, John; invalided
 Kyle, John J.; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers, N.B.
 Kyne, John (Canon of Westminster); Brentwood

LABORIE REY, J. B.; Dartmouth
 Lacy, Richard; Middlesbro'
 Laing, Francis Henry (D.D.); Hanwell, Middlesex, W.
 Laing, Robert; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Lalor, Thomas; South-street, Chichester
 Lamon, Henry J.; Wall-gate, Wigan
 Landers, James; Christchurch, Hants
 Lane, Mathias; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
 Lans, John Baptist; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Lapôte, John Stanislaus (D.D., Canon of Plymouth); St. Scholas-
 tica's Abbey, Teignmouth
 Larive, Francis; Cross-Hayes House, Malmesbury
 Last, George (Canon of Westminster); Ingatestone Hall, Essex
 Laverty, Peter; Fountain-street, Ulverston
 Law, Thomas Graves; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Lawless, James; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
 Lawless, James; Rudding-park, Wetherby
 Lawlor, David; St. Oswald's, Ashton, Newton-le-Willows
 Lawrenson, M.; Littlehampton
 Laws, James; 102 Maison Dieu-road, Dover
 Laws, Thomas R.; 13 Archdeacon-lane, Leicester
 Lawson, William; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh, N.B.
 Lazenby, Joseph; Bury St. Edmund's
 Lea, Henry; 32 Edwin-street, Gravesend
 Lea, William; Clitheroe
 Leadbetter, John; Blackpool
 Lee, John; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
 Legrave, William; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Lemfried, Augustus; Upton-on-Severn
 Lennon, Ambrose (V.G., Canon of Shrewsbury); Wrexham
 Lennon, James; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Lennon, James; Newton-le-Willows
 Lennon, John J.; Weld Bank, Chorley
 Lenoir, Hilarius; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Lescher, Edward; St. Francis', Portland-road, Notting-hill, Lon-
 don, W.
 Lescher, Wilfrid T.; The Presbytery, Prudhoe-on-Tyne
 Leslie, William E.; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Leterrier, John; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
 Lewis, Daniel;
 Lewis, F.; Erith
 Lewis, Peter; Bartestree, Hereford

- Lewthwaite, Wm. Henry; 14 Ely-pl., Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
 Liborius, F.; Greenhithe
 Lightbound, Joseph; Holy Cross, St. Helen's
 Limerick, Philip; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London,
 N.W.
 Limpens, Charles F.; Aberdare
 Linnett, William; Shoreham
 Liptrott, Peter; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
 Liptrott, Richard; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria-park,
 Manchester
 Little, Joseph; St. Bede's, South Shields
 Lloyd, William; 170 Culford-road, Kingsland, London, N.
 Locke, Charles James; St. Helen's, Elsecar, Barnsley
 Lockhart, William; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
 Logan, Henry Frederick Charles (D.C.L.); 18 Regent-street, Cam-
 bridge
 Loggie, William; Tynett, Fochabers, N.B.
 Lomax, Anselm (Rector); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, Lon-
 don, N.
 Lomax, Walter; Everingham, York
 Lombard, William; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Lonergan, Thomas A.; Govan, Glasgow, N.B.
 Longman, Stephen (Canon of Northampton); Castle Cary, Som-
 ersetshire
 Longman, Thomas (Canon of Birmingham); Bishop's House, Bir-
 mingham
 Looney, Stanislaus; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 Lootens, Aimé; Convent Lodge, East End, Finchley, Middlesex, N.
 Loughnan, Francis E. (Canon of Clifton); 8 Montpelier, Bath
 Loughnan, William; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Lovi, Walter; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham (retired)
 Lubienski, Bernard; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Lucas, Angelo; 375 Mile-end-road, London, E.
 Lucas, J. F.; St. Helier, Jersey
 Luck, F. Augustine; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Luck, J. Edmund; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Luck, Thomas; East Hendred, Wantage
 Lund, Ernest; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Lynass, Edward Benedict; Knaresbro'
 Lynch, Edward; Hemingford Lodge, Parkfield, Birkenhead
 Lynch, Francis J.; Chapel-street, Seacombe, Birkenhead
 Lynch, Hugh; St. Mary's, Bangor
 Lynch, John Jerome; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Lyons, Patrick; Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Lyons, Thomas A.; Galashiels, N.B.
- MCAULIFFE, John Placid; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth,
 York
 McAuliffe, William; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 McBrearty, George; East Muir, Glasgow, N.B.
 McCabe, Charles; Burton-on-Trent
 McCann, Arthur S.; Heywood, Manchester

- McCann, Henry; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 McCarte, Roger; Shifnal
 McCarten, Hugh; Baddesley Clinton, Knowle
 McCarten, James Edward (D.D.); St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
 McCarthy Jeremiah; 23 Winchester-street, St. Helier, Jersey
 M'Cartney, David; Castle Douglas, N.B.
 M'Cartney, Edward; Laurel Cottage, Dudley-road, Birmingham
 M'Cartney, James; Linlithgow, N.B.
 McCave, James (D.D.); Kidderminster
 McCay, John; Wishaw, N.B.
 M'Clement, W. J.; Catholic Church, Aberavon
 McColl, Donald; Laggan, Badenoch, N.B.
 McConville, Hugh; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 McCormack, Michael J.; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme,
 Manchester
 McCormick, Hugh Nugent;
 McCorry, John Stewart (D.D.);
 McDaniel, Simon; Catholic Church, Melior-street, Southwark,
 London, S.E.
 Macdermott, Augustine; Forebank, Dundee, N.B.
 Macdonald, Angus; 11 Oak-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Macdonald, Archibald; St. Andrew's, Dumfries, N.B.
 Macdonald, Charles; Mingarry, Lochsheil, Strontian, N.B.
 Macdonald, Charles; Tombae, Ballindalloch, N.B.
 Macdonald, Coll; Fort Augustus, N.B.
 Macdonald, Donald; Glenfinnan, Fort William, N.B.
 Macdonald, Hugh; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Macdonald, Hugh; Kilbirnie, N.B.
 Macdonald, John; Barra, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 Macdonald, John; Fort William, N.B.
 Macdonald, John; Paisley, N.B.
 Macdonald, Stodart; St. Mary's Presbytery, King's Lynn
 McDonell, Archibald J. J.; St. Francis', Portland-road, Notting-
 hill, London, W.
 Macdonnell, John R.; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
 McDonnell, P.; Merthyr Tydvil
 Macdougall, Donald; Bunroy, Lochaber, Fort William, N.B.
 McEachron, John; Chapeltown, Glenlivat, N.B.
 McEney, Michael; Wandsworth, Surrey, S.W.
 McEnroe, Cornelius; Lanark, N.B.
 McEnteggart, Bernard; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
 Mac Farlane, Angus; 248 West George-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 McGahren, John J.; Uttoxeter
 McGettigan, Norbert; 36 Parson-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 McGinnes, James; Blackness-road, Dundee, N.B.
 McGonnell, Lawrence; Stokesley, Northallerton
 McGrath, Joseph Charles; 266 Camberwell New-road, London,
 S.E.
 McGrath, Michael; Llanelly
 McGrath, Peter; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
 McGuirke, Stephen; 43 Moor-street, Birmingham
 McIntee, Hugh; 22 Park-place, Liverpool, S.

- Macintosh, Donald ; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Macintosh, Donald; Ardkenneth, Lochmaddy, N.B.
 McIntosh, James; Airdrie, N.B.
 McIntosh, William; Arisaig, Fort William, N.B.
 McIntyre, Edmund; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
 M'Intyre, Louis J. C.; Patrick-street, Greenock, N.B.
 Mackay, Donald; Larkhall, N.B.
 Mackay, Donald; Drimnin, Morvern, N.B.
 McKenna, Arthur (Canon of Nottingham); St. Mary's, Derby
 McKenna, Casimir; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
 McKenna, John; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, Croydon
 McKenna, John B.; Cambridge Town, Farnborough Station
 McKenna, Patrick; Park House, Blackheath-park, London, S.E.
 Mackenzie, Donald; Beaulieu, N.B.
 M'Kerrell, Francis; Dumfermline, N.B.
 Mackey, Henry Benedict; South Bank, Surbiton, Surrey
 MacKintosh, Donald; Kinning-park, Glasgow, N.B.
 McLachlan, John (Rector); St. Peter's Seminary, Wellhead,
 Partick, Glasgow, N.B.
 Maclachlan, Paul; Stirling, N.B.
 MacLaughlin, John; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 M'Laughlin, Patrick; Ayr, N.B.
 Macleod, John G.; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 McLoy, John; 68 Abercrombie-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 McMahan, Eugene; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
 MacMahon, Hugh; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Macmanus, Patrick; Bathgate, N.B.
 Macmullen, Richard Gell (Canon of Westminster); St. Mary's,
 Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W.
 McNamara, James; Neilston, Glasgow, N.B.
 McNamara, John; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, Lon-
 don, E.
 McNamee, Thomas; the Cathedral, Nottingham
 McNeal, Mark; 25 Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
 McNeerney, John; Willington-quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Macqueen, Charles; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 McQuoin, Joseph; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Macrae, Allan; Marydale, Beaulieu, N.B.
 McRae, Donald; Braemar, Aberdeen, N.B.
 McSwiney, James; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Madden, Daniel; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-st., Liverpool, N.
 Maes, Lewis (Canon of Clifton); Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-
 Trym, Bristol
 Magee, Stephen; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Magini, John H.; Lennoxton, Glasgow, N.B.
 Maginn, Michael; St. Alphonsus', Great Hamilton-street, Glas-
 gow, N.B.
 Maglione, Louis; Audley, Blackburn
 Magnier, John; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Maguire, Andrew; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
 Maguire, Denis; Runcorn
 Maguire, James; Galashiels, N.B.

- Maguire, John A.; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Maguire, Osmund; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Maher, John; Lanark, N.B.
 Maher, William; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Mahon, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Malachy, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Malfait, Charles; Sedgley, Dudley
 Maltus, James A.; Stone, Staffordshire
 Mann, Maurice; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Mann, William; Wick, N.B.
 Manning, William H. (Rector); St. Charles' College, Ladbroke-grove-road, London, W.
 Mansfield, Richard (Canon of Plymouth); Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
 Maples, Frederick G.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Margison, Thomas Maurus; Wrightington Hall, Wigan
 Marin, Faustino; 20 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
 Marsden, Thomas J.; St. Mary's, Crewe
 Martens, A.; Shepshed, Loughborough
 Martin, E. R.; Monks' Kirby Presbytery, Lutterworth
 Martin, Henry; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Martin, Thomas; St. Mary's, Haslingden
 Martorelli, Eugene (Provincial of the Passionists); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Marziou, Seraphin; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Massam, James; Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
 Massey, William; St. Peter's, Lancaster
 Mathews, Patrick Thomas; Burnopfield, Lintz-green, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Matthews, Joseph A. (Superior); 23 Great Prescot-street, London, E.
 Maude, James Arthur V.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Maurus, Jules; Ince Blundell, Liverpool
 Mayne, George Wilmot; Shefford, Bedfordshire
 Mazzochetti, Aloysius; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Meager, R. W.; Liskeard
 Meagher, John; Richmond, Yorkshire
 Melani, Augustine; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Melia, Pius (D.D.); 14 Gray's-inn-square, London, W.C.
 Melia, Raphael (D.D., Rector); Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Melling, John; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
 Meyer, Edmund; Union-street, Barnet
 Meyer, Joseph; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
 Meynell, Charles (D.D.); Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent
 Meynell, George; Jarrow-on-Tyne
 Meyrick, Thomas; Spencer-street, Chesterfield
 Middlehurst, John; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
 Middlehurst, Thomas; Malton
 Miller, Alexander V.; St. Charles' College, Ladbroke-grove-road, London, W.
 Mills, Alexius; St. Thomas', Fulham, London, S.W.

- Mills, Henry Austin; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Mills, James A.; 24 Crescent, Salford, Manchester
 Millward, John A.;
 Milne, James; Mossend, Bellshill, N.B.
 Milner, John; Lowe House, St. Helen's
 Mioux, Paterne; Alderney
 Mitchell, John (Canon of Clifton); Taunton
 Mitchell, William; Blackpool
 Modestus, F.; Greenhithe
 Molloy, William; the Presbytery, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent
 Molony, Thomas (Chaplain to the Forces); Shorncliffe
 Monahan, C. L.; St. Charles's Church, Hadfield, Manchester
 Montgomery, Giles; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Monti, J. Oswald; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Monvenoux, E.; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
 Mooney, Andrew; St. John's, Duncan-terr., Islington, London, N.
 Mooney, Justin D.; High-street, Ventnor, Isle of Wight
 Moore, Algernon; Wellingore, Grantham
 Moore, Clement Harington; 73 Eardley-crescent, South Kensington, London, S.W.
 Moore, Henry Edmund; Hill-street, Coventry
 Moore, John; 3 Capel-terrace, Southend, Essex
 Moore, John E.; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Moore, Joseph; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S.E.
 Moran, John; Chapel-hall, N.B.
 Moreels, Donatus; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Morel, J. B.; Convent, Norwood, Surrey, S.E.
 Morgan, Henry; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Morgan, Joseph R.; 7 Overbury-street, Liverpool, E.
 Moriarty, Michael; St. Patrick's, Rochdale
 Morley, William G.; Colegate-terrace, Chatham
 Morrall, John Alphonsus; Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden
 Morris, Frederick John; Lichfield
 Morris, John; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Morris, John B.; 19 Tranquilla-terrace, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Morris, Michael; Heaton Norris
 Morris, Walter; Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent
 Morris, William Bullen; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Morrissey, Thomas; the Presbytery, Folkestone
 Moser, William J.; Peterborough
 Motler, John (Canon of Beverley); St. Mary's, Bradford
 Mount, R.; Bugle-street, Southampton
 Moverley, Francis; Hartlepool
 Moyes, James; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
 Mulcahy, Patrick; St. Mary's, Bradford
 Müller, Christian; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
 Müller, John; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Mulligan, P.; Llandudno
 Mulloy, Thomas; Trenchard-street, Bristol
 Mulvanny, Thomas Patrick; Bank-terrace, Latchford, Warrington
 Mulvany, Henry M. Joseph; Bacup

- Munro, Alexander; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Munro, Philip Gun; Presbytery, Exton, Oakham
 Murnane, William; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
 Murphy, Henry; Muirkirk, N.B.
 Murphy, Hubert Gregory; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Murphy, James Bernard (Prior); St. Gregory's College, Downside,
 Bath
 Murphy, John; Kilsyth, N.B.
 Murphy, John Cuthbert; Hindley, Wigan
 Murphy, Joseph B.; Cowpen, Morpeth
 Murphy, Oliver; Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire
 Murphy, Patrick; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
 Murphy, Patrick; Our Lady and St. Paulinus, Dewsbury
 Murphy, Patrick J.; St. Monica's, Hoxton-square, London, N.
 Murphy, Thomas W.; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Murray, Bernard, Bishop's House, Northampton
 Mussely, John C.; 23 Spring-lane, Radcliffe
 Myers, Frederick; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Myers, John; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Red-hill, Sheffield
- NARY, James; Brewood, Stafford
 Nasica, A. F.; Courtfield, Ross
 Natu, Victor; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Neave, Richard L. Irvine; Convent, Norwood, Surrey, S.E.
 Nédélec, Louis; St. Peter's, Cardiff
 Nenci, Raphael (D.D.); Italian Church, Hatton-wall, London, E.C.
 Neve, Frederick (D.D., V.G., Provost of Clifton); Bishop's House,
 Clifton, Bristol
 Neville, William Payne; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Newman, John Henry (D.D., Superior); the Oratory, Edgbaston,
 Birmingham
 Newman, Patrick (Superior); Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby
 Newsham, Matthew; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liver-
 pool, E.
 Newton, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Newton, John; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
 Neyer, Epiphanius; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Nicholas, F.; 20 Cuppin-street, Chester
 Nickolds, John (Canon of Nottingham); Hassop, Bakewell
 Nickolds, William Thomas (D.D.); Holy Cross, Leicester
 Nicols, David Charles; Kelvedon, Essex
 Nixon, John; Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk
 Noble, George; Portico, Prescott
 Nolan, James; St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, London, S.W.
 Nolan, John; the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Noonan, Edward; 54 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow, N.B.
 Norris, Henry; Tamworth
 Norris, John; Buckland, Faringdon
 Norris, John; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Norris, Thomas F.; 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
 North, Joseph E. (Canon of Southwark); Croom's-hill, Green-
 wich, Kent, S.E.

Northcote, James Spencer (D.D., Canon of Birmingham, President); St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Nowlan, Patrick; the Cathedral, Salford, Manchester
 Nugent, Daniel; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
 Nugent, James; Borough Gaol, Liverpool
 Nugent, John P.; Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool

OAKELEY, Frederick (Canon of Westminster); St. John's, Duncanterrace, Islington, London, N.

O'Brien, Denis; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester

O'Brien, James; Macclesfield

O'Brien, John Placid; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool, W.

O'Brien, Michael; Jarrow-on-Tyne

O'Brien, Patrick; Teignmouth

O'Callaghan, David; St. James' Presbytery, Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester

O'Callaghan, Francis (Chaplain to the Forces); -Colchester

O'Callaghan, Gregory; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's

O'Callaghan, John J.; Upton, Birkenhead

O'Callaghan, M. J.; St. Mary's, Shaw-street, Oldham

O'Callaghan, Patrick; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.

O'Carroll, Francis A.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.

O'Carroll, Thomas; Nethergate, Dundee, N.B.

O'Connell, James; 1 Leonard's-place, Kensington, London, W.

O'Connell, Patrick; Lymington

O'Connor, Denis; St. Mary's, Wigan

O'Connor, T.; Rotherwas, Hereford

O'Connor, William J.; Cemetery Cottage, Cadogan-terrace, London, S.W. (retired)

O'Donnell, Alexander; Falkirk, N.B.

O'Donnell, Michael; Harrogate

O'Donnell, Patrick; 23 Great Prescott-street, London, E.

O'Donnell, Thomas; 154 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool

O'Donovan, Patrick; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool, N.

O'Dwyer, Bryan; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool, N.

O'Dwyer, Edward; Penrith

O'Dwyer, Edward; Market Harborough

O'Dwyer, John; Annitsford, Dudley, Northumberland

O'Dwyer, Joseph (Canon of Plymouth); Dorchester, Dorset

O'Farrell, Patrick; Franciscan Convent, Taunton (retired)

O'Flaherty, John (Chaplain to the Forces); North Camp, Aldershot

O'Gorman, Patrick T.; Wishaw, N.B.

O'Grady, William; Radford, Enstone

O'Haire, James; St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester

O'Halloran, Michael; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, Kent, S.E.

O'Hanlon, Gabriel; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway

O'Hanlon, James; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham

O'Hare, Richard; Fordingbridge, Hants

O'Hare, Julian; Woolhampton, Reading

O'Keefe, Daniel; Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.

O'Keefe, Michael; Coatbridge, N.B.

O'Keefe, Patrick; St. John's, Rochdale

- O'Laverty, Edward; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 O'Leary, John; Convict Prison, Woking
 O'Leary, Patrick; Arundel
 Oléron, Mark (D.D., V.G., Canon of Northampton); Bishop's House, Northampton
 Oliver, James; Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour
 O'Loughlin, Bernard; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 O'Meara, John; Rixton, Warrington
 O'Neill, Alphonsus; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 O'Neill, Charles A.; Wycliffe, Darlington
 O'Neill, Charles Oswald; 7 Overbury-street, Liverpool, E.
 O'Neill, Edward; St. John's, Rochdale
 O'Neill, Eugene; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 O'Neill, Francis; Plowden Hall, Lydbury North
 O'Neill, Hugh; Nottingham-road, Ilkeston
 O'Neill, Patrick; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 O'Neill, Richard Joseph; Tyldesley, Manchester
 Onions, George; Willenhall, Wolverhampton
 OpBroek, Albert; Melton Mowbray
 Oppi, Philip M.; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Ord, Thomas; Thropton, Rothbury
 O'Reilly, Gerald; St. Oswald's, Ashton, Newton-le-Willows
 O'Reilly, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 O'Reilly, Patrick; 155 Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
 O'Reilly, P. A.; Belmont, Shrewsbury
 O'Reilly, Peter M.; 38 Stocks-street, Cheetham-road, Manchester
 Orrell, Robert; Longhorsley, Morpeth
 O'Shaughnessy, William J.; Girvan, N.B.
 Osman, George Ernest; the Presbytery, Danesfield, Marlow
 O'Sullivan, Michael (V.G., Canon of Birmingham); Bishop's House, Birmingham
 O'Sullivan, P.; Woodlane, Burton-on-Trent
 O'Toole, J. P. (D.D.); Abingdon
 Owen, Octavius; St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, N.B.
 Oxton, Richard; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
- PACIFICUS, F. (Superior); 20 Cuppin-street, Chester
 Padbury, Joseph F.; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
 Palliola, Aloysius; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Palmer, E. Swithbert; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Palmer, Joseph; 1 Leonard's-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Palmer, Raymund; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Pannier, Bernard F.; Leamington Priors
 Papall, Nicholas C.; St. Walburge's, Maudlands, Preston
 Pare, Henry James; Bentley-lodge, near Brentwood
 Parfitt, Right Rev. Monsignor Charles (D.D., Canon of Clifton); Cottles, Atworth, Melksham
 Parker, Joseph; Bishop's House, Birmingham
 Parker, R.; St. Alban's, Blackburn

- Parkin, Thomas; St. Mary's, Bradford
 Parkinson, James; Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane, Preston
 Parkinson, Thomas; Dovercourt, Essex
 Parkinson, Thomas; St. Aloysius', St. Giles', Oxford
 Parkinson, Thomas; Melton Mowbray
 Patterson, Right Rev. Monsignor James Laird (President); St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Paul, Charles; Jessamine Cottage, Sarum-hill, Basingstoke
 Paul, James; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Paul, John; Peterhead, N.B.
 Payne, Richard; St. Walburge's, Maudlands, Preston
 Peach, Laurence; Stoke-on-Trent
 Pearson, Edward; Leyburn, near Bedale
 Pearson, George; Goole
 Pearson, Ralph J.; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool, W.
 Peduzzi, John; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
 Pemberton, James (Canon of Shrewsbury); Neston, Cheshire
 Pemberton, Richard; Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane, Preston
 Pennington, Edmund; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
 Penny, William G.; Wappenbury, Leamington
 Percy, A.; Brynmawr
 Pereira, Antonio Ambrose; Hill-street, Coventry
 Perini, Æmilius; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Perrin, Peter; Minsteracres, Riding Mill-on-Tyne
 Perrin, Roger; Willow-lane, Norwich
 Perrin, William; St. Godric's, Durham
 Perry, Stephen S.; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Petitot, E. C.; St. Helier, Jersey
 Petre, Hon. William Joseph; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Phelan, James; Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby
 Phelan, Patrick; 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
 Phillips, George; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Phillipson, William Wilfrid; Clayton-green, Chorley
 Philpin, Felix; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Pierre, F.; Clayland's-road, Kennington-gate, London, S.W.
 Pies, Paul; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Pinet, Thomas H. (Superior); Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
 Pinnington, James; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Pippet, Austin; Crook, Darlington
 Pippet, John Cuthbert; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Pius, F.; St. David's Monastery, Pantasaph, Holywell
 Plaetsier, Edward; St. Mary's, Brierley-hill
 Platt, Robert; Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol
 Plunkett, William; 8 Clapham Park-road, London, S.W.
 Podolski, Emeric; 110 Gower-street, Bedford-square, London, W.C.
 Police, Anatole; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
 Polycarp, F. (Guardian); St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
 Poole, George; Portland
 Poole, James; Walton-le-Dale, Preston

- Pope, John; Broughton Hall, Skipton
 Pope, Thomas Alder; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
 Pope, William; Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley
 Porter, George (Rector); Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Porter, Thomas (Rector); St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street,
 Liverpool, E.
 Portley, Joseph; Stroud
 Potter, John Maurus; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool, N.
 Poupert, Frederick; the Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Powell, Austin; Birchley, Billinge, Wigan
 Powell, Edward; 87 St. John's-road, Bootle, Liverpool, N.
 Power, David H.; Duke-street, Glasgow, N.B.
 Power, John; 5 Park-terrace, St. John-street, Buxton
 Power, John H.; Oldbury
 Power, Martin; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
 Power, Maurice J. (Canon of Clifton); Weston-super-Mare
 Power, Michael A.; Catholic Church, Bilston
 Power, Patrick; St. Mary's, Flint
 Power, Piers; 255 Fountains-road, Kirkdale, Liverpool, N.
 Power, Richard; 60 Burgate, Canterbury
 Power, Richard; Fairfield, Droylsden, Manchester
 Power, Timothy; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Pozzi, Austin Bernard; Bewsey-street, Warrington
 Prendergast, John; Forebank, Dundee, N.B.
 Prest, William Bede; 7 Overbury-street, Liverpool, E.
 Prestage, Peter; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
 Price, Charles Wilfrid (Canon of Newport and Menevia); St.
 David's, Swansea
 Procter, John A.; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London,
 N.W.
 Proctor, James Cuthbert; Leyland, Preston
 Puissant, Aloysius; St. Mary's, Bradford
 Purbrick, Edward I. (Rector); Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Purbrick, James; Clitheroe
 Purcell, Arthur Dillon; 5 Holly-place, Hampstead, London, N.W.
 Purdon, James; Worthing
 Purton, William Benedict; Dowlais
 Pycke, Leopold; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East,
 London, E.
 Pyke, Joseph A.; Moor Park, Preston
- QUAID, John B.; Chepstow
 Quaife, Wilfrid; Leyton House, Leyton, Essex
 Quick, Thomas; 8 Richmond-grove, Longsight, Manchester
 Quinlivan, Thomas (Canon of Northampton); 3 Hills-rd., Cambridge
 Quinn, Thomas; Tichborne, Alresford
 Quish, Maurice; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Redhill, Sheffield
- RABY, Richard; Ashbourne
 Rafferty, Nicholas; Clergy House, Eden-grove, Holloway, Lon-
 don, N.
 Raleigh, Walter; on sick leave

- Ramsay, D. S.; St. Mary's, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Randerson, Benjamin; St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
 Rawes, Henry Augustus (D.D.); St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place,
 Bayswater, London, W.
 Ray, James; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
 Raynal, Paul Wilfrid (Prior, Canon of Newport and Menevia); St.
 Michael's, Hereford
 Reardon, Eugene; Havant
 Redding, James; St. Mary's, Sheffield
 Redington, Joseph; 28 Ardwick-green, Manchester
 Redman, Joseph (D.D.); St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith,
 London, W.
 Redmond, Edward (D.D.); Chudleigh, Newton Abbot
 Reekie, Thomas; Newton Abbot
 Reeks, Joseph; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S.E.
 Regan, Thomas; 54 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.
 Render, Joseph (D.D., V.G., Provost of Beverley); York
 Revill, Thomas; Princethorp, Rugby
 Reynaert, F.; Sutton-place, Guildford
 Rhing, Francis; St. George's, Shern Hall-st., Walthamstow
 Richards, John Wolstan; Dowlais
 Richards, Walter J. B.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater,
 London, W.
 Richardson, George; St. Mary's, Burnley
 Richardson, Richard; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
 Richardson, Thomas; Slindon, Arundel
 Richmond, James R.; St. Mary's, Rugby
 Riddell, Arthur G.; St. Peter's Rectory, Scarborough.
 Riddell, Edward W.; 16 Newcomen-street, Coatham, Redcar
 Ridgway, Peter Aloysius; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
 Rigby, Edward R.; St. Andrew's, Worswick-street, Newcastle-on-
 Tyne
 Rigby, James; SS. Peter and Paul's, North-street, Wolverhampton
 Rigby, John; New Hall, Chelmsford
 Rigby, Nicholas; Ugthorpe, Whitby
 Rigby, Thomas; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Rigby, William A.; St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington
 Rigg, George; Broughton-street, Edinburgh
 Riley, Ferdinand E.; Newbury
 Riley, Henry; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
 Riley, James Romuald; St. Michael's, Hereford
 Riley, Jordan; St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
 Rimmer, John (Canon of Salford); St. Mary's, Burnley
 Rinolfi, Angelo M.; St. Mary's, Rugby
 Riordan, Edward; Catholic Church, Melior-street, Southwark,
 London, S.E.
 Rsack, Rudolph; Newton Stewart, N.B.
 Rivière, Henry; Woolhampton, Reading
 Rizzo, Felix; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
 Roberts, Henry; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
 Roberts, William W.; 18 St. Leonard's-terrace, King's-road,
 Chelsea, London, S.W.

- Robertson, Anselm; West Thorn Reformatory, Parkhead, Glasgow, N.B.
- Robinson, Cuthbert St. G.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
- Robinson, J.; Hampton-on-hill, Warwick
- Robinson, James; St. Joseph's, Stockport
- Robinson, W. C.; 5 Abingdon-villas, Kensington, London, W.
- Roche, Frederick Edmund; Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn
- Roche, John; Holy Cross, St. Helen's
- Roche, Lawrence; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-st., Liverpool, N.
- Rocher, Joseph Louis; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, London, E.
- Rodgers, James; Gainford, Darlington
- Roe, Charles McDermott; West Houghton
- Rogers, Athanasius; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
- Rogers, Patrick; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's
- Rogerson, John; Newport, Shropshire
- Rooney, James; Wigton, Cumberland
- Roope, William (D.D.); 1 Leonard's-place, Kensington, London, W.
- Roosmalen, Adrian; Handsworth Woodhouse, Sheffield
- Ross, Essington Dunstan; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool, N.
- Ross, James; New Mills, Stockport
- Ross, John; Talacre Hall, Rhyl
- Rotermann, Francis; Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Taunton
- Rothwell, Eustace; 36 Parson-street, Glasgow, N.B.
- Rothwell, Oswald; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
- Rouse, John (Vice-President); St. Edmund's College, Ware
- Rowe, James Boone; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
- Rowley, Austin J.; Louth
- Rowley, James Benedict; Coach-road, Whitehaven.
- Rowson, S. H. B.; Helensburgh, N.B.
- Russell, Arthur; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
- Russell, James; 93 Bradford-street, Birmingham
- Ryan, Edward, St. Mary Cray, Chislehurst, Kent
- Ryan, Francis; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
- Ryan, John H. (D.D.); St. Patrick's, Oldham
- Ryan, Joseph; Catholic Reformatory School, Coalville, Leicester
- Ryan, Paul Mary; 36 Parson-street, Glasgow, N.B.
- Ryan, Thomas; Market Rasen
- Ryan, William Wilfrid; Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
- Ryder, Charles E.; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham
- Ryder, Cyril; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
- Ryder, Henry Ignatius; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
- Rymer, Frederick (D.D.); 22 Abbey-rd., St. John's-wd., London, N.W.
- Rymer, H. (Canon of Southwark); Upper St. James-street, Brighton
- SAAVEDRA, Fernando; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
- Sabela, H. T.; Boston
- Sablou, Peter; the Convent, Carisbrooke, Newport, Isle of Wight
- Saffenreuter, Gustavus; St. James' Presbytery, Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester

- Sammons, Edward; St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells
 Sanders, C. Sigebert; Prospect-place, Margate
 Sanders, J. Bernard; St. Benedict's Priory, Tenterden
 Savage, Joseph; 29 Kingswood-road, Wimbledon
 Scanlan, Edward; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Scannell, John M.; 1 St. Luke's-terrace, Maidenhead
 Scarisbrick, William; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
 Scherpereel, Alphonsus M.; St. Joseph's, Craven-street, Salford,
 Manchester
 Schneiders, Francis; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
 Schobel, Victor (D.D.); St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton, Solihull,
 Birmingham
 Schoch, Lawrence; Middlesbro'
 Schofield, Richard; 19 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
 Scoles, Francis; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
 Scoles, Ignatius; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Scoles, James; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
 Scott, Christopher (D.D., Canon of Northampton); Bishop's House,
 Northampton
 Scott, Edmund; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
 Scott, John; Scarthingwell, Tadcaster
 Scott, Thomas; Smethwick, Birmingham
 Scratton, James; Duke-street, Deal
 Scruton, William B. (Canon of Beverley); St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Scully, Michael; Marple Bridge, Stockport
 Searle, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis (Canon of Westminster);
 Oxford Villa, Stratford, London, E.
 Searle, Joseph; St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells
 Sears, Bernard; Stoke-on-Trent
 Seddon, Peter; 4 Laura-place, Bedminster, Bristol
 Seddon, Thomas; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Seed, Richard (Canon of Liverpool); Garstang
 Seed, Thomas (Canon of Northampton); St. John's, Norwich
 Selby, Thomas; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
 Sellé, Edward Augustine; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spital-
 fields, London, E.
 Seraphin, F.; Greenhithe
 Shanahan, Gerald; Holme on Spalding Moor, York
 Sharp, Richard; Skipton
 Sharples, Edmund; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
 Sharples, Robert S.; New Tunstall, Sunderland
 Sharrock, Thomas; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
 Shaw, John; Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, N.B.
 Shaw, John; Rutherglen, Glasgow, N.B.
 Shea, James; West Hartlepool
 Sheehan, Patrick; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
 Sheehan, Patrick; St. Nicholas' Priory, Exeter
 Sheehan, William J. (Canon of Salford); St. Chad's, Cheetham-
 road, Manchester
 Sheehy, William J. Alban; St. Mary's, Rugby
 Sheil, P.; Hatherton House, Cannock, Stafford
 Shepherd, James; St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth

- Shepherd, James L.; St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook, Worcester
 Shepherd, Thomas M.; Netherton, Litherland, Liverpool
 Sheridan, Edward; Chertsey-street, Guildford
 Sherlock, John; 43 Moor-street, Birmingham
 Sherlock, Peter; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Short, Joseph Bernard; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 Shortland, John R. (Canon of Plymouth); Rosevean-road, Penzance
 Sibthorpe, Richard Waldo; Nottingham (retired)
 Sidgreaves, George; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Sidgreaves, Walter; Accrington
 Signini, Fortunatus; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.⁵
 Silva, R.; Hemingford Lodge, Parkfield, Birkenhead
 Silveira, Joseph; Parnham Cottage, Swanmore-road, Ryde
 Silvester, Sadoc; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Simoni, Periteus; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
 Simpson, Robert; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S.E.
 Simpson, Thomas; St. Mary's, Bradford
 Sing, Monsignor Thomas (Canon of Nottingham); Grantham
 Singleton, Richard; Bishop-Auckland
 Sinnott, Michael Placid; Chipping Sodbury
 Sisk, Thomas Ignatius; St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester
 Slater, Thomas Augustine; Hutton House, Castle Eden
 Slaughter, Edward; St. Mary's-street, Birkenhead
 Small, Eugene; Houston, Paisley, N.B.
 Smith, Andrew; Oakley, Dumfermline, N.B.
 Smith, Bernard (Canon of Northampton); St. Peter's, Marlow
 Smith, Charles Gregory; Felton, Acklington
 Smith, Charles John Moncrieff; St. John's, Duncan-terrace, Is-
 lington, London, N.
 Smith, Frederick; St. Charles', Ogle-st., Langham-st., London, W.
 Smith, George; Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent
 Smith, George J.; Rothesay, N.B.
 Smith, George L.; 27 Bunhill-row, London, E.C.
 Smith, James A.; St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Smith, John; Croxdale, Durham
 Smith, John; Portobello, N.B.
 Smith, John J.;
 Smith, Robert; St. Mary's, Rugby
 Smith, Thomas; Osbaldeston, Blackburn
 Smith, Thomas; Benfieldside, Blackhill, co. Durham
 Smith, Thomas Ambrose, Woodchester, Stroud
 Smith, Thomas A.; Beverley
 Smith, Right Rev. Thomas Cuthbert (Abbot, *Prov. Cant.*, O.S.B.);
 the Priory, Little Malvern
 Smith, William; Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster
 Smith, William (D.D.); St. John's, Perth, N.B.
 Smith, William; Tomintoul, N.B.
 Smith, William; St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
 Smith, William Taylor; Tow Law, Darlington
 Smits, James; Cockermouth
 Snape, James; Newton-avenue, Longsight, Manchester
 Snow, Alfred; 87 St. John's-road, Bootle, Liverpool, N.

- Snow, Terence Alexander; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool, W.
 Soden, Francis A.; St. Patrick's, Scholes, Wigan
 Soenens, Victor; Catholic Church, Boston Park-road, Brentford
 Sole, S.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Souter, Joseph Henry; Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent
 Speakman, Thomas; St. John's, Standish-gate, Wigan
 Spears, James Vincent; Stratford-on-Avon
 Spencer, Thomas; Marnhull, Blandford, Dorset
 Spencer, William; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
 Spillane, Daniel; Ashford
 Splaine, Austin William; Scorton, Garstang
 Splaine, James; Trenchard-street, Bristol
 Stanfield, Francis; St. Mary's Presbytery, Priory-road, Hertford
 Stanfield, Raymund; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammer-smith, London, W.
 Stanton, John; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
 Stanton, Richard M. (Superior); the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
 Stanton, William; Northwich
 Stapleton, Paul D. (Prior); St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
 Stark, James; Callaly, Alnwick
 Stein, John; St. Vincent's Presbytery, Redhill, Sheffield
 Stéphan, Peter Noel; St. Joseph's, Goulden-street, Manchester
 Stevens, John (Rector); Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Stevenson, Joseph; Southbro', Tunbridge Wells
 Stewart, James; Huntly-street, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Stiff, Alphonsus; Ayr, N.B.
 Stirzaker, William H.; Skelmersdale, Ormskirk
 Stoelben, Joseph; St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne
 Stoker, William; St. Peter's-place, Birmingham
 Stokes, George Frederick; Wolverton, Bucks
 Stokes, John; Bishop-Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
 Stone, W.; High-street, Deptford, London, S.E.
 Stone, William M.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
 Stopani, William; Huntly-street, Aberdeen, N.B.
 Stourton, Joseph; Granby-row, Manchester
 Strickland, William; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Stringfellow, John; Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
 Stroobant, Cornelius; St. Mary's, Derby
 Styles, Joseph; Upper St. James-street, Brighton
 Sullivan, D. Benignus; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
 Sullivan, William; Middlesbro'
 Sumner, Francis Wilfrid; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Sumner, Richard; Bury St. Edmund's
 Surmont, Edmund; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Sutherland, John; Huntly, N.B.
 Sutherland, William; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
 Sutton, Henry Ignatius;
 Swainson, Edward;
 Swale, H.; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
 Swale, John; Birtley, Chester-le-street, Durham

Swarbrick, E.; Great Eccleston, Garstang
 Swarbrick, James; Thurnham, Lancaster
 Sweeney, James Norbert (D.D.); St. John's Priory, Bath
 Sweeny, Philip (D.D.); Hethe, Bicester
 Swift, Robert; St. Scholastica's, London-road, Clapton, London, E.
 Swift, Thomas; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Syrett, William; Richmond-hill, Bournemouth

TAGGART, Patrick; Hawick, N.B.

Talbot, Hon. Gilbert Chetwynd (D.D., Canon of Westminster); 24 Golden-square, London, W.

Talbot, James B.; Ormskirk, Aughton

Tandy, William (D.D., Canon of Birmingham); Selly Oak, Birmingham

Tasker, Charles W. (Canon of Nottingham); Glossop, Manchester

Tasker, Joseph S.; 2 Bosworth-road, Kensal-road, London, W.

Tatchell, Henry Aloysius (Prior); St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicester

Tate, Right Rev. Monsignor Robert (D.D., President); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

Tatlock, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

Taylor, Edward; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.

Taylor, Alexander; Patrick-street, Greenock, N.B.

Taylor, James (Canon of Liverpool); St. Augustine's, Preston

Taylor, John; 15 London-road, Thetford

Taylor, Roger; Lytham, Preston

Taylor, William; St. Marie's, Bolton

Teebay, Charles (Canon of Liverpool); Birkdale, near Southport

Teebay, George; Presbytery, Chipping-street, Liverpool, S.

Telford, Henry; invalid (Emo House, Carysfort Avenue, Blackrock, co. Dublin)

Telford, Thomas; invalid (do. do. do.)

Tepe, Bernard; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph

Terry, James; Newcastle, Staffordshire

Tervin, James; 24 Crescent, Salford, Manchester

Thacker, Thomas P. (D.D.); 44 Fairfield-road, Bow, London, E.

Thaddeus, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester

Thiemann, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn

Thomas, Leo; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.

Thompson, John (Canon of Beverley); 43 Blossom-street, York

Thompson, Monsignor William (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Esh Laude, Durham

Thomson, John; Elgin, N.B.

Thomson, Lewis; Stone, Staffordshire

Thomson, William; St. David's, Dalkeith, N.B.

Thrower, Henry; Cottam, Preston

Thury, Edmund de (D.D.); Bingley, Yorkshire

Tickell, Benedict; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Tidmarsh, Joseph Benedict; the Priory, Little Malvern

Tilley, Henry J.; Clergy House, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.

Timothy, William; Foxcote, Shipton-on-Stour

Tobin, Thomas; South-hill, Chorley

Tochetti, Charles; Keith, N.B.

- Todd, William G. (D.D., Canon of Southwark); Park House, Blackheath-park, London, S.E.
- Toohey, John; Axminster
- Toohey, Joseph; Chideock, Bridport
- Toole, Laurence (D.D., Canon of Salford); St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
- Toomey, David; 27 Bunhill-row, London, E.C.
- Torond, Louis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
- Torpey, Daniel; St. Mary's, Halifax
- Toursel, Joseph (Hon. Canon of Arras); 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
- Toursel, Louis; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
- Tracy, Bernard; St. Mary's, Pollokshaws, Glasgow, N.B.
- Tracy, Matthew; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
- Tracy, Patrick; Newton Moor, Manchester
- Tremmery, Augustine; St. Joseph's, Stockport
- Trenow, Frederic W. Dominic; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
- Trumble, John P.; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
- Tuke, Reginald; St. Edmund's Presbytery, Millwall, London, E.
- Tunstall, Charles; Malvern Wells (retired)
- Tunstall, E.; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth, Glasgow, N.B.
- Turner, George R.; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
- Turner, John; Lowe House, St. Helen's
- Turner, Thomas; Croft, Warrington
- Turner, William; South Gray's-close, Edinburgh
- Turnerelli, Charles D.; Albert Hill, Darlington
- Tylee, William; Skellgate, Ripon; and 17 Abingdon-villas, Kensington, London, W.

- ULLATHORNE, John; Avon Dasset, Leamington
- Ullathorne, Thomas; Lowe House, St. Helen's
- Utili, Paul (D.D.); St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

- VAN BAER, Herman; Largs, N.B.
- Van Biesen, H. Thomas; Spalding
- Van Cauwenberghe, Theophilus (D.D.); Barnsley
- Van Dale, Emile; St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne
- Vanden Noort, J. A. C.; Whifflet, Lanarkshire, N.B.
- Vandenweghe, Desiderius; Over Darwen, Blackburn
- Vandepitte, Richard; Market Harborough
- Vanderstichele, Bruno; Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- Van Doorne, Henry; 266 Camberwell New-road, London, S.E.
- Van Hee, Peter; 52 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
- Van Meerendonk, Adrian F.; St. Joseph's Conv., Lawrence-st., York
- Van Nueten, Aloysius; Douglas, Isle of Man
- Van Paemel, Angelus; Whitwick, Leicester
- Van Schie, P. J.;
- Van Stalle, Isidore; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
- Van Stiphout, Hubert; Coatbridge, N.B.
- Van Wassenhove, P. S.; 23 Ashton-street, Liverpool

- Vasall, John B.; Alexandria, N.B.
 Vaughan, Edmund (Rector); St. Mary's, Kinnoull-hill, Perth, NB.
 Vaughan, Jerome (Canon of Newport and Menevia); St. Michael's Hereford
 Vaughan, Kenelm; (South America) address for letters, 17 Cromwell-place, South Kensington, London, S.W.
 Vaughan, Richard J.; 111 Mount-street, London, W.
 Vavasour, Philip (Canon of Beverley); St. Wilfrid's, Ripon
 Vener, Martial; Parkminster, Cowfold, Horsham
 Verdon, Bernard; James-street, Devonport
 Vere, Langton Geo.; 1 Leonard's-place, Kensington, London, W.
 Vermeulen, Peter; Blackley, Manchester
 Verres, Joseph (D.D.); St. Bernard's Seminary, Olton, Solihull, Birmingham
 Vervoort, Cornelius; St. Marie's, Bolton
 Vial, J. B.; Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London, W.
 Viney, Stanislaus; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
 Virtue, Monsignor John (Chaplain to the Forces); 2 Ashburton-villa, Southsea
 Volckeryck, J. F.; St. Helier, Jersey
 Volk, Henry; St. Edmund's College, Ware
 Vrignon, Henry Lawrence; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
 WADE, Bernard Stephen; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
 Wade, Francis W.; St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
 Wake, Bernard J.; St. Patrick's, Bradford
 Walker, Donald; Bracara, North Morar, N.B.
 Walker, Henry (Canon of Shrewsbury); Macclesfield
 Walker, Henry; Kenilworth
 Walker, Henry; Whitby
 Walker, James; St. Ignatius'-square, Preston
 Walker, John (Canon of Westminster); Lilystone Hall, Stock, Ingatestone
 Walker, Thomas Anselm; Brown Edge, Preston
 Walker, William (Canon of Liverpool); St. Peter's, Lancaster
 Wallace, Arthur Job; Albion-hill, Ipswich
 Wallace, John (D.D.); St. Joseph's Presbytery, Pelton-road, East Greenwich, Kent, S.E.
 Wallwork, John (Canon of Liverpool); Great Crosby, Liverpool
 Walmesley, Henry; St. John's, Standish-gate, Wigan
 Walmsley, John; Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane, Preston
 Walsh, Charles; Rhyl
 Walsh, David; Stapehill, Wimborne
 Walsh, Patrick; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh
 Walsh, Patrick Francis; St. Anne's, Blackburn
 Walsh, William; Catholic Church, Torquay
 Walsh, William; Spetisbury, Blandford
 Walshaw, Samuel (Canon of Beverley); St. Mary's, Sheffield
 Walton, Thomas; Alston-lane, Preston
 Ward, John; St. Patrick's, Oldham
 Ward, Peter; Denny, N.B.

- Ward, William; St. Mary's, Rugby
 Warmoll, John Priestley (Canon of Northampton); Bedford
 Warner, John; Woolmer, Liphook
 Waterhouse, Frederick; Congleton
 Waterton, George Webb; South Shields
 Waterworth, James (D.D., Provost of Nottingham); Parliament-
 street, Newark (retired)
 Waterworth, William; Sansom-place, Worcester
 Watmough, William Jerome; Bewsey-street, Warrington
 Watson, Alfred; Whitewell, Clitheroe
 Watson, Edward; 1 Leigh-street, Quarry-hill, Leeds
 Watson, Joseph (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Tudhoe,
 Spennymoor, Ferry Hill
 Watts-Russell, M.; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, London, N.
 Webster, Isaac; Claughton, Garstang
 Weir, Peter John; Fochabers, N.B.
 Weld, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis; Shrewsbury-pl., Isleworth
 Weldon, Edward Lewis; Holy Cross, Leicester
 Wells, James; Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
 Wells, Stephen L.; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
 Wells, Thomas; St. Mary's, Wigan
 Wells, William (D.D.); St. Charles', Jarratt-street, Hull
 Welsby, Thomas (Rector); Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
 Wenham, John G. (Canon of Southwark); Mortlake, Surrey, S.W.
 Wheeler, William; 1 Westmoreland-place, Bayswater, London, W.
 White, Alfred; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 White, Alfred; 184 Marylebone-road, London, N.W.
 Whitehead, Andrew P.; Woodchester, Stroud
 Whittacre, J. Gabriel; Stone, Staffordshire
 Whittle, John Placid; St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton-Much, Liverpool
 Whitty, Robert (Rector); St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
 Whyte, Edward; 17 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
 Whyte, Ferdinand; Mitcham
 Wickwar, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Wilberforce, Lewis Bertrand; Woodchester, Stroud
 Wilding, James (Canon of Salford); Granby-row, Manchester
 Wilkinson, Francis; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
 Wilkinson, Robert Aloysius; Somerset-place, Cheltenham
 Wilkinson, Thomas William (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle);
 Thistleflat House, Crook, Darlington
 William, F.; St. Francis', Cumberland-street South, Glasgow, N.B.
 William, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, New Peckham, Lon-
 don, S.E.
 Williams, Antoninus E.; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Williams, David; Holt Hill, Birkenhead
 Williams, Monsignor Edward (D.D., Canon of Clifton); Prior-
 park, Bath
 Williams, Edward; Manresa, Roehampton, Surrey, S.W.
 Williams, George; Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent
 Williams, James (Canon of Clifton); Prior-park, Bath
 Williams, James G.; Grove-road, Portland

- Williams, Thomas; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow, N.B.
- Williams, W. E.; The Presbytery, Queen's-road, Aberystwith
- Williams, William; Tredegar
- Willibrord, F.; St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester
- Wilson, Alfred Paulinus (Canon of Newport and Menevia); Rhymney
- Wilson, George; Fetternear, Inverurie, N.B.
- Wilson, John A.; St. Joseph's, Gateshead.
- Wilson, Joseph Peter; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
- Wilson, William Arthur; Nunmonkton, York
- Wilson, William Henry; Harvington-hall, Kidderminster
- Wincott, John Rufus; 44 Fairfield-road, Bow, London, E.
- Winkler, Bernard; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
- Winter, Edward W.; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham (retired)
- Witham, Thomas; Lartington, Barnard Castle
- Wood, Charles W.; St. Bede's Manchester College, 16 Grosvenor-square, Oxford-road, Manchester
- Wood, Hubert J.; St. Pancras', Lewes
- Woodall, Edward H.; Settle
- Woods, Edward; St. Anne's, Blackburn
- Woods, William Romuald (Canon of Newport and Menevia); St. Michael's, Hereford
- Woolahan, Joseph E.; Thurloe-street, Rusholme, Manchester
- Woollett, Charles; Priory-street, Colchester
- Woollett, Daniel; White Hart-lane, Tottenham
- Woollett, Herbert (D.D., V.G., Canon of Plymouth); Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
- Worden, Joseph Aelred; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
- Worsley, John Clement; St. John's Priory, Bath
- Worthy, John (Canon of Liverpool); Euxton, Chorley
- Wren, Michael A.; St. Catharine's, West Drayton, Uxbridge
- Wrennall, Henry (Canon of Hexham and Newcastle); Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne
- Wrennall, Thomas; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
- Wrennall, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
- Wright, Charles Lawrence; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
- Wright, Patrick A.; Old Cumnock, N.B.
- Wyatt, Joseph; Gravesend
- Wyndham, Francis M.; St. Charles' College, Ladbroke-grove-road, London, W.
- Wynne, John Henry; Richmond-hill, Bournemouth
- Young, John; Prescot

ZANETTI, Vincent; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Zimmerman, Athanasius; Holy Cross, St. Helen's

Zsilkay, Joseph; 23 Amwell-street, Claremont-square, London, E.C.

III. CLERGY RESIDING ABROAD.

This List contains the names of Priests who, although residing abroad, are still regarded as ecclesiastically connected with Great Britain.

The Editor requests that names for this list be sent to him each year, before the 15th of November.

- Allen, Charles (Vice-Rector); English College, Valladolid
 Baines, Right Rev. Monsignor (D.D., Rector); English College, Lisbon
 Bellord, James (Chaplain to the Forces); Bermuda
 Cameron, John; Scotch College, Valladolid
 Carroll, Hugh; English College, Valladolid
 Cawley, Thomas; English College, Lisbon
 Chambers, F. D. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Cotham, J. A. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Cowie, John (Rector); Scotch College, Valladolid
 Duckett, Richard; English College, Lisbon
 Eden, William Martin; English College, Lisbon
 Foran, James; Falkland Islands
 Furniss, R. O. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Gall, Henry; 14 Rue aux Draps, Gand
 Giles, William (D.D., Vice-Rector); English College, Rome
 Grant, Alexander (D.D., Rector); Scotch College, Rome
 Guest, John (D.D., Rector); English College, Valladolid
 Hallahan, Daniel; English College, Lisbon
 Havard, Lewis; English College, Lisbon
 Holahan, C. Stanislaus (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 HOWARD, Most Rev. EDWARD, Archbishop of *Neocæsarea*; Rome
 Langdon, Charles; English College, Lisbon
 McAuliffe, Monsignor (D.D., officiating Military Chaplain); Gibraltar
 McCarthy, Arthur (Chaplain to the Forces); Malta
 McDonald, David; Scotch College, Valladolid
 Moore, Thomas (Chaplain to the Forces); Halifax, N.S.
 Morris, M. O. (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 O'Callaghan, Henry (D.D., Rector); English College, Rome
 O'Gorman, E. A. (O.S.B., Prior); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 O'Neill, P. Austin (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Rigby, W. Bede (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Rogerson, Monsignor J. S.; 19 Rue de Chaillot, Paris
 Santry, Daniel J.; 32 Rue Albert, Antwerp
 Singleton, James; English College, Lisbon
 Stonor, Hon. and Right Rev. Monsignor; 27 Via Sistina, Rome
 Talbot, Hon. and Right Rev. Monsignor; 22 Rue Raynouard, Passy, Paris
 Tunny, J. Edmund (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Vaughan, Kenelm; South America
 Walmsley, William; Valladolid
 Ward, E. Norbert (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai
 Wilson, A. Maurus (O.S.B.); St. Edmund's College, Douai

IV. INDEX OF PLACES,

IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND WALES,

*Where there are Churches, Chapels, or Stations, attended
by the Clergy.*

-
- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbot's Bromley, 134 | Arbroath, 230 | Barrow, 183 |
| Abbot's Salford, 131 | Ardkenneth, 237 | Barrow-in-Furness, |
| Abbotsford, 232 | Arisaig, 236 | 159 |
| Aberavon, 172 | Arno's Court, 141 | Bartestree, 171 |
| Aberdare, 172 | Arundel, 223 | Barton-on-Humber, |
| Aberdeen, 238 | Ashbourne, 181 | 184 |
| Aberfeldy, 231 | Ashford, 217 | Barton-on-Irwell, 195 |
| Aberford, 124 | Ashley, 134 | Basingstoke, 221 |
| Abergavenny, 170 | Ashton, 159 | Bath, 143 |
| Abersychan, 170 | Ashton-un.-Lyne, 194 | Bathgate, 231 |
| Aberystwith, 172 | Aspull, 195 | Batley, 124 |
| Abingdon, 220 | Aston, 134 | Battersea, 213 |
| Aboyne, 239 | Aston-le-Walls, 176 | Bayswater, 99 |
| Accrington, 194 | Atherstone, 132 | Beaully, 239 |
| Ackworth Grange, 124 | Auchterarder, 232 | Beaumont Lodge, 220 |
| Acton Burnell, 203 | Aughton, 159 | Bedford, 176 |
| Airdrie, 234 | Avon Dassett, 132 | Bedford Leigh, 159 |
| Aiskew, 122 | Axminster, 189 | Bedlington, 152 |
| Albert Hill, 148 | Ayr, 235 | Bellingham, 152 |
| Aldenham Park, 206 | Bacup, 195 | Bell's Close, 152 |
| Alderney, 226 | Baddesley Clint., 132 | Benbecula, 237 |
| Aldershot, 221 | Baillieston, 234 | Benfieldside, 148 |
| Alexandria, 236 | Balfron, 232 | Bentham, 124 |
| Alloa, 230 | Ballogie, 239 | Bermondsey, 213 |
| Alnwick, 152 | Baltimore, 232 | Berwick, 152 |
| Alston Lane, 159 | Banbury, 133 | Beverley, 122 |
| Alton, 134 | Banff, 239 | Biddleston, 152 |
| Altrincham, 206 | Bangor, 209 | Billington, 195 |
| Ampleforth, 122 | Barking, 113 | Bilston, 134 |
| Anderton, 159 | Barnard Castle, 148 | Bingley, 124 |
| Angmering, 223 | Barnet, 115 | Birchley, 159 |
| Annan, 230 | Barnsley, 124 | Birkdale, 159 |
| Annbank, 235 | Barnstaple, 189 | Birkenhead, 206 |
| Annitsford, 152 | Barra, 237 | Birmingham, 131 |
| Anstruther, 230 | Barrhead, 237 | Birtley, 148 |
| Appleton, 159 | | Bp. Auckland, 148 |

- Bp. Eton, 159
 Bp. Stortford, 115
 Bp. Thornton, 124
 Blackbrook, 160
 Blackburn, 195
 Blackheath, 216
 Blackley, 195
 Blackmore Park,
 137
 Blackpool, 160
 Blackwood, 170
 Blaenavon, 170
 Blairgowrie, 232
 Blairs, 231
 Bloxwich, 134
 Blyth, 152
 Bodmin, 191
 Bollington, 207
 Bolton, 195
 Bolton-le-Sands, 160
 Bonham House, 143
 Bootle, 160
 Bornish, 237
 Boston, 184
 Boston Spa, 124
 Bosworth Hall, 183
 Bournemouth, 291
 Bow, 100
 Bracara, 236
 Bradford, 124
 Braemar, 239
 Brailes, 132
 Brandsby Hall, 123
 Brechin, 230
 Brecon, 172
 Brentford, 112
 Brentwood, 113
 Brewood, 134
 Bridgend, 172
 Bridgenorth, 206
 Bridgewater, 143
 Bridlington Quay,
 122
 Bridport, 190
 Brierley Hill, 134
 Brigg, 184
 Brighouse, 124
 Brighton, 223
 Brindle, 160
 Bristol, 141
 Broadway, 137
 Brompton, Chatham,
 217
 Brompton, Lond., 100
 Bromsgrove, 137
 Brooms, 148
 Broseley, 206
 Brough Hall, 123
 Broughton Hall, 124
 Brown Edge, 196
 Broxburn, 231
 Broxwood, 171
 Brynmawr, 170
 Buckie, 239
 Buckland, 220
 Bulmershe Court, 220
 Bungay, 178
 Bunroy, 236
 Burgess Hill, 223
 Burghwallis, 124
 Burnley, 196
 Burnopfield, 148
 Burscough Hall, 160
 Burton-on-Trent, 134
 Burton Park, 223
 Bury, 196
 Bury St. Edmund's,
 178
 Buxton, 182
 Caerleon, 170
 Caernarvon, 209
 Calehill, 217
 Callaly Castle, 152
 Camberwell, 213
 Camborne, 191
 Cambridge, 176
 Campbelltown, 235
 Campden, 142
 Canna, 237
 Cannington, 143
 Canterbury, 217
 Cardiff, 172
 Cardowan, 234
 Carin, 234
 Carlisle, 147
 Carlton, 125
 Carlisle, 234
 Carmarthen, 172
 Crisbrooke, 222
 Carstairs, 234
 Castle Douglas, 231
 Castletown, 165
 Caverswall, 134
 Chale, 222
 Chapel-hall, 234
 Chapeltown, 239
 Chatham, 217
 Cheadle, 134
 Cheeseburn Grange,
 152
 Checham, 196
 Chelmsford, 114
 Chelsea, 101
 Cheltenham, 142
 Chepstow, 170
 Chertsey, 213
 Chester, 206
 Chesterfield, 182
 Chester-le-Street, 149
 Chichester, 223
 Chideock, 180
 Chippenham, 144
 Chipping, 196
 Chipping Norton, 134
 Chipping Sodb., 142
 Chislehurst, 217
 Chorley, 160
 Christchurch, 221
 Cirencester, 142
 Clapham, 214
 Clapton, 101
 Claughton, 169
 Clay Cross, 182
 Clayton Green, 160
 Clayton-le-Moors,
 196
 Cleator, 147
 Clehonger, 171
 Clerkenwell, 101
 Clifford, 125
 Clifton, 140
 Clitheroe, 196
 Clytha, 170
 Co. Lville, 184
 Coatbridge, 234
 Cobridge, 134
 Cokermonth, 148
 Coedangred, 170
 Colchester, 114
 Coleshill, 132
 Colne, 196
 Colwich, 134

- Congleton, 207
 Coniston, 160
 Corby, 184
 Corgarff, 239
 Cornforth, 149
 Cossey, 177
 Cottam, 160
 Cottles, 144
 Cotton, 135
 Coughton, 132
 Courtfield, 171
 Coventry, 132
 Cowes, 222
 Cowfold, 225
 Cowpen, 152
 Cox Lodge, 152
 Crathorne, 123
 Crawley, 224
 Crayford, 217
 Creetown, 237
 Creswell, 135
 Crewe, 207
 Crieff, 232
 Croft, 160
 Crook, 149
 Croston, 161
 Crouch End, 102
 Crowle, 184
 Croxdale, 149
 Croydon, 215
 Cumnock, Old, 235
 Cupar, 230
 Cwmbran, 170
- Dalbeattie, 231
 Dalbeth, 234
 Daliborg, 237
 Dalkeith, 229
 Dalmellington, 235
 Dalry, 235
 Danby, 123
 Danesfield, 176
 Dan-y-graig, 170
 Darland Hall, 207
 Darlaston, 135
 Darlington, 149
 Dartford, 217
 Dartmoor, 189
 Dartmouth, 189
 Deal, 217
 Dedham, 114
- Deepcar, 125
 Denbigh, 209
 Denny, 232
 Denton, 196
 Deptford, 216
 Derby, 181
 Devizes, 144
 Devonport, 189
 Dewsbury, 125
 Dodding Green, 153
 Doncaster, 125
 Dorchester, 190
 Dorchester, Oxford,
 134
 Dorking, 215
 Dornie, 240
 Douglas, I. of Man,
 165
 Doune, 232
 Dover, 218
 Dowlais, 173
 Downside, 143
 Drimnin, 235
 Dudley, 137
 Dufftown, 239
 Dukinfield, 207
 Dumbarton, 236
 Dumfermline, 230
 Dumfries, 230
 Dunbar, 230
 Dundee, 230
 Dunmow, 114
 Dunoon, 235
 Dunse, 229
 Duntocher, 236
 Durham, 148
- Eaglesham, 237
 Easington, 149
 Easingwold, 123
 East Bergholt, 178
 Eastbourne, 224
 East Hendred, 220
 East Muir, 234
 Eastwell, 183
 Ebbw Vale, 170
 Eccles, 196
 Edgbaston, 131
 Edinburgh, 229
 Egremont, 148
 Egton Bridge, 123
- Eigg, 237
 Elgin, 240
 Ellingham, 152
 Elsecar, 125
 Elswick, 152
 Eltham, 218
 Ely, 177
 Enfield, 112
 Epsom, 215
 Epworth, 184
 Erdington, 132
 Eriska, 237
 Erith, 218
 Errwood Hall, 207
 Esh Laude, 149
 Eskadale, 239
 Euxton, 161
 Everingham, 122
 Exeter, 189
 Exton, 185
- Failsworth, 196
 Fairfield, 196
 Fairford, 142
 Falkirk, 232
 Falmouth, 191
 Fareham, 221
 Farnworth, 196
 Fauldhouse, 231
 Felling, 149
 Felton, 152
 Fernyhalgh, 161
 Fetternear, 239
 Fleetwood, 161
 Flint, 209
 Fochabers, 240
 Foggyloan, 239
 Folkestone, 218
 Fordingbridge, 221
 Forfar, 230
 Formby, 161
 Fort Augustus, 236
 Fort George, 239
 Fort William, 236
 Foxcote, 132
 Fraserburgh, 239
 French Churches,
 London, 102, 7
 Freshwater, 222
 Frome, 144
 Fulham, 102

- Gainford, 149
 Gainsborough, 184
 Galashiels, 232
 Garendon Park, 183
 Garstang, 161
 Gatehouse, 231
 Gateshead, 149
 German Church,
 London, 102
 Gilling Castle, 123
 Gillmoss, 161
 Girvan, 235
 Glasgow, 233
 Glencoe, 235
 Glenfinnan, 236
 Glengairn, 239
 Glenluce, 237
 Glenmorrison, 240
 Glenquoich, 236
 Glenuig, 236
 Glossop, 182
 Gloucester, 142
 Golborne, 161
 Golden Hill, 135
 Goole, 125
 Goosenargh, 161
 Gosport, 221
 Govan, 234
 Grantham, 184
 Grassendale, 161
 Gravesend, 218
 Grays, 114
 Great Crosby, 161
 Great Eccleston, 161
 Great Grimsby, 185
 Great Harwood, 196
 Great Haywood, 135
 Great Malvern, 137
 Greenhithe, 218
 Greenlaw, 229
 Greenock, 237
 Greenwich, 216
 Guernsey, 225
 Guildford, 215

 Hackney, 103
 Haddington, 230
 Hadfield, 182
 Hainton, 185
 Hales Place, 218
 Halifax, 125

 Haltwhistle, 152
 Hamilton, 234
 Hammersmith, 103
 Hampstead, 103
 Hampton-on-Hill,
 132
 Handsworth Wood-
 house, 125
 Hanley, 135
 Hanwell, 103
 Harborne, 135
 Harris, 237
 Harrogate, 125
 Harrow, 112
 Hartlepool, 149
 Hartlepool, West, 151
 Hartpury, 142
 Harvington Hall, 137
 Harwich, 114
 Haslingden, 196
 Hassop, 182
 Hastings, 224
 Hathersage, 182
 Hatherton, 135
 Haunton, 135
 Havant, 221
 Haverfordwest, 173
 Haverstock-hill, 104
 Haverton-hill, 149
 Hawick, 232
 Haydon Bridge, 152
 Hazlewood, 125
 Heaton Norris, 197
 Hebburn, 149
 Heckmondwike, 125
 Hedon, 122
 Helensburgh, 236
 Helston, 191
 Hendon, 104
 Hengrave, 178
 Hereford, 171
 Hertford, 115
 Hethe, 134
 Hexham, 151
 Heywood, 197
 Highbridge, 144
 Highbridge, 221
 Highgate, 104
 Hinckley, 183
 Hindley, 161
 Holloway, 104

 Holme, 122
 Holyhead, 210
 Holywell, 209
 Homerton, 104
 Hooton, 207
 Hornby, 161
 Horsforth, 125
 Horsham, 224
 Houghton, 224
 Houghton Hall, 122
 Houghton-le-Spring,
 149
 Hounslow, 112
 Houston, 237
 Howden, 122
 Hoylake, 207
 Hoxton, 105
 Huddersfield, 125
 Hull, 122
 Huntingdon, 177
 Huntly, 239
 Huntlyburn, 232
 Hutton House, 149
 Huyton, 161
 Hythe, 218

 Ilfracombe, 189
 Ilkeston, 182
 Ince, 161
 Ince Blundell, 161
 Ingatestone Hall, 114
 Invergordon, 240
 Inverkip, 235
 Inverness, 239
 Inverurie, 239
 Ipswich, 178
 Irvine, 235
 Isle of Man, 165
 Isle of Wight, 222
 Isleworth, 112
 Islington, 105
 Italian Church, Lon-
 don, 105

 Jarrow, 150
 Jedburgh, 232
 Jersey, 225
 Johnstone, 237

 Keighley, 125
 Keith, 239

- Kelso, 232
 Kelvedon, 114
 Kemerton, 142
 Kendal, 153
 Kenilworth, 132
 Kennington, 214
 Kensal New Town, 106
 Kensington, 100, 6
 Kentish-town, 106
 Kidderminster, 137
 Kilbirnie, 236
 Kilburn, 106
 Kilmarnock, 236
 Kilsyth, 232
 Kilvington, 123
 Kilwinning, 236
 Kingairloch, 235
 Kingsland, 106
 Kingston-on-Thames 215
 Kingussie, 236
 Kinharvie, 231
 Kirby Moorside, 123
 Kirkealdy, 230
 Kirkeconnell, 231
 Kirkeudbright, 231
 Kirk Edge, 125
 Kirkintilloch, 236
 Kirkwall, 240
 Kirtling Tower, 177
 Knaresbro', 125
 Knoydart, 236
 Knutsford, 207

 Laggan, 236
 Lambethery, 172
 Lanark, 234
 Lancaster, 161
 Landguard Fort, 178
 Lanherne, 191
 Largs, 236
 Larkhall, 235
 Lartington, 123
 Latchford, 207
 Lauder, 229
 Lawkland, 125
 Lea, 161
 Leamington Priors, 132

 Lee House, 197
 Leeds, 125
 Leek, 135
 Lees, 197
 Leicester, 182
 Leith, 229
 Lennoxton, 232
 Lesmahagow, 235
 Leven, 230
 Levenshulme, 197
 Lewes, 224
 Leyburn, 123
 Leyland, 162
 Leyton, 114
 Leytonstone, 113
 Lichfield, 135
 Lime Bank, 209
 Lincoln, 184
 Linlithgow, 231
 Liscard, 207
 Liskeard, 191
 Little Crosby, 162
 Littlehampton, 224
 Little Iford, 114
 Little Malvern, 137
 Liverpool, 155
 Llanarth, 170
 Llandudno, 209
 Llanelly, 172
 Lochec, 230
 Lochgelly, 230
 Lockerbie, 230
 London and Suburbs
 (*see Dioceses of Westminster and Southwark*, 99, 212)
 Longhorsley, 152
 Longridge, 197
 Longton, 135
 Loughborough, 183
 Louth, 185
 Lowesoft, 178
 Lowick, 152
 Lulworth Castle, 190
 Luton, 176
 Lutterworth, 183
 Lydiate, 162
 Lyme Regis, 190
 Lymington, 221
 Lynn, 177
 Lytham, 162

 Macclesfield, 207
 Madeley, 206
 Maesteg, 173
 Maidenhead, 220
 Maidstone, 218
 Malmesbury, 145
 Malpas, 207
 Malton, 123
 Manchester, 197
 Manresa, 214
 Mapledurham, 134
 March, 177
 Margate, 218
 Mark Cross, 224
 Market Drayton, 206
 Market Harborough, 183
 Market Rasen, 185
 Market Weighton, 122
 Marlow, Great, 176
 Marnhull, 190
 Marple Bridge, 182
 Marrick, 123
 Marton, 122
 Marydale, 240
 Maryhill, 235
 Maryport, 148
 Maryvale, 135
 Masbro', 126
 Mawdesley, 162
 Mawley, 206
 Maybole, 236
 Mayfield, 224
 Medlam, 232
 Melton Mowbray, 183
 Merthyr Tydvil, 173
 Methven, 232
 Mickley, 126
 Middlesbro', 123
 Middleton, Lanc., 199
 Middleton, Salop, 206
 Middlewich, 207
 Midford, 144
 Midhurst, 224
 Mile End, 107
 Mill Hill, 107
 Millom, 148
 Millwall, 108
 Milngavie, 232
 Mingarry, 236

- Minsteracres, 152
 Mitcham, 215
 Mold, 209
 Monkwearmouth, 150
 Monmouth, 170
 Montrose, 230
 Moorfields, 108
 Moorfoot Hills, 229
 Morpeth, 152
 Mortlake, 214
 Mossend, 235
 Mossley, 199
 Motherwell, 235
 Mt. St. Bernard's, 183
 Mount St. Mary, 182
 Mountain Ash, 173
 Muirkirk, 236
 Myddelton Lodge, 126

 Nairn, 240
 Nantwich, 207
 Neath, 173
 Neilston, 237
 Neston, 207
 Netherton, 162
 Netley, 222
 New Abbey, 231
 Newark, 181
 Newbury, 220
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 151
 Newcastle - under -
 Lyme, 135
 New Hall, 114
 Newhouse, 150
 Newmains, 235
 Newmarket, 177
 New Mills, 182
 Newnham Paddox, 132
 Newport, I. of W., 222
 Newport, Mon., 170
 Newport, Salop, 206
 Newsham, 162
 Newton Abbot, 189
 Newton-le-Willows, 162
 Newton Moor, 208
 Newton Stewart, 237
 New Tunstall, 150
 Newtyle, 230

 Northallerton, 123
 Northampton, 175
 North Berwick, 230
 Northfleet, 218
 North Hyde, 112
 North Shields, 152
 Northwich, 208
 Norwich, 177
 Norwood, 214
 Nottingham, 181
 Notting-hill, 108
 Nuneaton, 132
 Nun Monkton, 126
 Nympsfield, 142

 Oakley, 230
 Oban, 235
 Offington, 225
 Oldbury, 137
 Oldcotes, 181
 Old Hall Green, 115
 Oldham, 199
 Old Swan, 162
 Olton, 132
 Ongar, 114
 Orkneys, 240
 Ormskirk, 162
 Orrell, 162
 Osbaldeston, 199
 Oscott, 133
 Osgodby, 185
 Osmotherley, 123
 Oswestry, 206
 Otley, 126
 Oulton, 135
 Oundle, 176
 Outgate, 159
 Over Darwen, 199
 Overton, 235
 Over, Winsford, 208
 Owlerton, 126
 Oxburgh, 177
 Oxford, 133

 Padigham, 199
 Paisley, 237
 Pantasaph, 209
 Partick, 235
 Pathhead, 229
 Peasley Cross, 162
 Peckham, 214

 Peebles, 231
 Peel, 165
 Pemberton, 162
 Pembroke Dock, 173
 Penarth, 172
 Penllwyn, 170
 Penrith, 148
 Penzance, 191
 Perth, 231
 Peterborough, 176
 Peterhead, 239
 Plaistow, 113
 Pleasington Priory, 199
 Plowden Hall, 206
 Plymouth, 188
 Pocklington, 122
 Polish Chapel, Lond., 109
 Pollokshaws, 237
 Pontefract, 126
 Pontypool, 170
 Poole, 190
 Poplar, 109
 Port Clarence, 150
 Port Glasgow, 237
 Portico, 162
 Portland, 190
 Portobello, 229
 Portree, 235
 Portsea, 222
 Portsoy, 239
 Poulton-le-Fylde, 162
 Prescot, 162
 Preshome, 239
 Preston, 163
 Princethorpe, 133
 Prior Park, 143
 Prudhoe Hall, 152
 Puddington, 203

 Queensferry, 231

 Radcliffe, 199
 Radford, 134
 Rainford, 163
 Rainhill, 163
 Ramsay, 165
 Ramsbottom, 199
 Ramsey, 177
 Ramsgate, 219

- Ratcliffe College, 183
 Ratho, 231
 Rawtenstall, 199
 Reading, 220
 Redcar, 123
 Redditch, 133
 Redhill, 215
 Retford, 181
 Revell Grange, 126
 Rhyl, 210
 Rhymney, 171
 Ribchester, 199
 Richmond, Surrey,
 215
 Richmond, Yorks., 123
 Ripon, 126
 Risca, 171
 Rixton, 163
 Rochdale, 199
 Rock Ferry, 208
 Roehampton, 215
 Romford, 114
 Roslin, 229
 Ross, 171
 Rotherhithe, 213
 Rotherwas, 171
 Rothesay, 236
 Royton, 200
 Rudding Park, 126
 Rugby, 133
 Rugeley, 135
 Runcorn, 208
 Rutherglen, 235
 Ruthin, 209
 Ryde, 223
 Rye, 225

 Sacriston, 150
 St. Agnes, 191
 St. Alban's, 115
 St. Asaph, 209
 St. Austell, 191
 St. George's Cath.,
 212
 St. Helen's, 164
 St. Helier, Jersey, 225
 St. John's-wood, 109
 St. Leonards, 224
 St. Mary Church, 190
 St. Mary Cray, 219
 St. Peter-Port, 225

 Sale, 208
 Salford, 193
 Salisbury, 144
 Saltcoats, 236
 Salt Hill, 176
 Saltney, 208
 Samlesbury, 200
 Sandbach, 208
 Sandhurst, 222
 Sawston Hall, 177
 Scarborough, 123
 Scarisbrick, 163
 Scarthingwell, 126
 Sclerder, 191
 Scorton, 164
 Seacombe, 208
 Seaham Harbour, 150
 Sedgley, 135
 Selby, 126
 Selkirk, 232
 Selly Oak, 137
 Settle, 127
 Shap, 153
 Shaw, 200
 Sheerness, 219
 Sheffield, 127
 Shefford, 176
 Shepshed, 184
 Shepton Mallet, 144
 Shetland, 240
 Shifnal, 206
 Shipley, 127
 Shoreham, 225
 Shorncliffe, 219
 Shortwood, 144
 Shotts, 235
 Shrewsbury, 205
 Sicklinghall, 127
 Skelmersdale, 164
 Skipton, 127
 Slindon, 225
 Smethwick, 136
 Soho, 109
 Solihull, 133
 Somers-town, 109
 Souldern, 134
 Southam, 133
 Southampton, 222
 Southbank, 123
 Southend, 114
 South Hill, 164

 Southport, 164
 South Shields, 150
 South Stockton, 123
 Southwark, 213
 Spalding, 185
 Spetchley, 137
 Spetisbury, 190
 Spitalfields, 110
 Stafford, 136
 Stalybridge, 208
 Stamford, 185
 Stanbrook, 137
 Standish Hall, 164
 Stanford Place, 220
 Stanley, 150
 Stapehill, 191
 Stella, 150
 Stirling, 232
 Stock, 115
 Stockport, 208
 Stockton-on-Tees,
 150
 Stoke, 219
 Stoke-by-Nayland,
 178
 Stoke-on-Trent, 136
 Stokesley, 124
 Stone, 136
 Stonehouse, 189
 Stonor, 134
 Stonyhurst, 200
 Stornoway, 235
 Stourbridge, 137
 Stourton, 127
 Stowmarket, 178
 Stranraer, 237
 Stratford, 113
 Stratford-on-Avon,
 133
 Strathaven, 235
 Strathblane, 232
 Stratherrick, 240
 Stretford, 200
 Strichen, 239
 Stroud, 142
 Studley, 133
 Sunbury, 112
 Sunderland, 150
 Sutton, 164
 Sutton Coldfield, 133
 Sutton Place, 216

- Swansea, 173
 Swinburn, 153
 Swindon, New, 145
 Swinton, 200
 Swynnerton Park, 136
 Sydenham, 216
- Tadcaster, 127
 Talacre Hall, 210
 Tamworth, 136
 Tarbert, 237
 Taunton, 144
 Teignmouth, 189
 Tenby, 173
 Tenterden, 219
 Terregles, 231
 Tewkesbury, 142
 Thelton, 177
 Thetford, 178
 Thirsk, 124
 Thorndon Hall, 115
 Thornley, 150
 Thropton, 153
 Thurnham, 164
 Thurso, 240
 Tichborne, 222
 Tiverton, 190
 Tobermory, 235
 Todmorden, 200
 Tombae, 239
 Tomintoul, 239
 Torquay, 190
 Torrance, 232
 Totnes, 190
 Tottenham, 112
 Tow Law, 150
 Towneley Hall, 200
 Tranent, 229
 Traquair, 231
 Tredegar, 171
 Treforest, 173
 Trimdon, 150
 Troon, 236
 Trowbridge, 145
 Tudhoe, 150
 Tullymet, 232
 Tunbridge Wells, 219
 Tunstall, 136
 Turnham-green, 113
 Turriff, 239
 Tyldesley, 164
- Tynemouth, 153
 Tynett, 239
- Ugbrooke, 190
 Ugthorpe, 124
 Ulshaw Church, 124
 Ulverston, 164
 Unacan, 237
 Upton, 113
 Upton Hall, 208
 Upton - on - Severn, 137
 Ushaw College, 151
 Usk, 171
 Uttoxeter, 136
- Ventnor, I. of W., 223
 Victoria Docks, 113
- Wadhurst Park, 219
 Wakefield, 127
 Walker, 153
 Walmer, 219
 Walsall, 136
 Waltham Cross, 115
 Walthamstow, 115
 Walton-le-Dale, 200
 Walton-on-the-Hill, 164
 Wandsworth, 215
 Wappenbury, 133
 Wapping, 111
 Warehouse, 239
 Wardour Castle, 145
 Ware, 115
 Warrington, 164
 Warwick, 133
 Warwickbridge, 148
 Washington, 151
 Waterloo, 164
 Watford, 115
 Wavertree, 164
 Wednesbury, 136
 Weedon, 176
 Weld Bank, 164
 Wellingborough, 176
 Wellington, 206
 Wells, 144
 Welshpool, 210
 Weobly, 171
 West Bromwich, 136
- Westbury - on - Trym, 141
 Westby, 164
 West Calder, 231
 West Drayton, 113
 West Gorton, 200
 West Grinstead, 225
 West Hartlepool, 151
 West Houghton, 200
 West Rasen, 185
 Westminster, 111
 Weston, 133
 Weston - super - Mare, 144
 Weston Underwood, 176
 Wetherby, 127
 Weybridge, 216
 Weymouth, 191
 Whalley, 200
 Whetstone, 112
 Whifflet, 235
 Whitby, 124
 Whitechurch, 206
 Whitehaven, 148
 Whitewell, 127
 Whithorn, 237
 Whitwick, 184
 Whitwood, 127
 Whitworth, 201
 Wick, 240
 Widnes, 165
 Wigan, 165
 Wigton, 148
 Willenhall, 136
 Willington-on-Wear, 151
 Willington Quay, 153
 Willows, 165
 Wilmslow, 208
 Wilsontown, 235
 Winchester, 220
 Windsor, 220
 Wisbech, 177
 Wisbech High Fen, 177
 Wishaw, 235
 Witham, 115
 Withington, 201
 Witton Park, 151

- | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Woking, 216 | Woolhampton, 220 | Wrexham, 209 |
| Wolsingham, 151 | Woolmer, 222 | Wrightington Hall, |
| Wolverhampton, 136 | Woolston, 165 | 165 |
| Wolverton, 176 | Woolton-Much, 165 | Wroughton, 145 |
| Woodbridge, 178 | Woolwich, 219 | Wroxham Hall, 177 |
| Woodchester, 142 | Wootton Hall, 133 | Wycliffe, 124 |
| Woodhill, 232 | Worcester, 137 | |
| Woodlane, 136 | Workington, 148 | Yarm, 124 |
| Wood Norton, 137 | Worksop, 181 | Yarmouth, Great, 177 |
| Woodside, 239 | Worsborough, 127 | Yealand, 165 |
| Wooler, 153 | Worthing, 225 | York, 121 |

V. METROPOLITAN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS,

With the name of the Mission from which they are attended.

A. Asylum.

B. Barracks.

H. Hospital.

P. Prison.

W. Workhouse.

D. S. District School.

L. A. Lunatic Asylum.

W. S. Workhouse School.

- Bancroft-road W. S., *Mile-end-road.*
 Bermondsey W., *Bermondsey.*
 Bethlehem H., *St. George's.*
 Bethnal-green W., *Hackney.*
 Brentford Union W., *Isleworth.*
 Camberwell L. A., *New Peckham.*
 Camberwell W., *New Peckham.*
 Cancer H., *Brompton.*
 Castle-street B., *Warwick-street.*
 Central London Sick A., *Highgate.*
 Do. (Cleveland St.), *Ogle-street.*
 Charing-cross H., *Warwick-st.*
 Do. Ophthalmic H., *Warwick-street.*
 Chelsea B., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's.*
 Children's H. (Gt. Ormond-st.), *Lincoln's-inn-fields.*
 City of London Union Workhouses: *Bow; Homerton; Highgate; Saffron-hill.*
 Consumption H. (Fulham-road), *Brompton.*
 Do. (North London), *Hampstead.*
 Do. (Victoria-park), *Hackney.*
 Duke of York's A., *Chelsea.*
 East London H., *Commercial-road E.*
 Edmonton Union W., *Tottenham.*
 Edmonton W. S., *Waltham Cross.*
 Essex Co. Gaol, *Chelmsford.*
 Do. L. A., *Brentwood.*
 Fever H., *Islington.*
 Fever and Smallpox H., *Homerton, Homerton.*
 Fulham Refuge, *Fulham.*
 Fulham Union W., *Fulham.*
 German H., *German Church.*
 Great Northern H., *Somers-town.*
 Greenwich W., *East Greenwich.*
 Grove Hall L. A., *Bow.*
 Guy's H., *Melior-street.*
 Hackney Union W., *Homerton.*
 Hampstead W., *Hampstead.*
 Hendon Union W., and do. W. S., *Hendon.*
 Holborn Union Workhouses: (Gray's - inn - road) *Italian Church; (St. Luke's) Hoxton; (Clerkenwell) Italian Church; for aged and infirm women, Highgate.*
 Homeopathic H., *Lincoln's-inn-fields.*
 Horsemonger-lane P., *St. George's.*
 H. for Women, *Soho.*
 House of Charity, *Soho.*
 House of Correction (Coldbath-fields), and House of Detention (Clerkenwell), *Italian Church.*
 Houseless Poor A., *Bunhill-row.*
 Islington Workhouses: *Islington; Highgate.*
 Islington W. S., *Holloway.*
 Kensington W., *Kensington.*
 Kent Co. Gaol and House of Correction, *Canterbury.*
 King's College H., *Lincoln's-inn-fields.*
 Knightsbridge B., *Brompton.*
 Lambeth Industrial S., *Norwood.*
 Lambeth W., *St. George's.*
 Lock H. (Harrow-road), *Bayswater.*
 London H., *Commercial-road E.*
 Lying-in H. (City-rd.), *Bunhill-row.*
 Lying-in H. (Endell-street), *Lincoln's-inn-fields.*

- Lying-in H. (Queen Charlotte's), *Marylebone-road.*
 Male Lock H., *Soho.*
 Marylebone W., *Spanish-place.*
 Marylebone W. S., *North Hyde.*
 Metropolitan Convalescent Home (Girls), *Hendon.*
 Metropolitan Free H., *Moorfields.*
 Middlesex Co. L. A. (Colney Hatch), *Highgate.*
 Middlesex H., *Ogle-street.*
 Middlesex Industrial S., *Sunbury.*
 Mile-end Old Town W., *Mile-end-road.*
 Miles' L. A., *Hoxton-square.*
 Military H. (Hounslow), *Sunbury.*
 Millbank P., *Westminster, St. Mary's.*
 New City P., *Holloway.*
 Newgate P., *Moorfields.*
 Newington W., *St. George's.*
 North Surrey District School, *Norwood.*
 Paddington W., *Bayswater.*
 Pentonville P., *Holloway.*
 Poplar Fever H., *Poplar.*
 Poplar H. and Cholera House, *Poplar.*
 Poplar and Stepney Sick A., *Bow.*
 Providence-Row Night Refuge, *Moorfields.*
 Rotherhithe W., *Rotherhithe.*
 Royal Engineers' B., *Brompton.*
 Royal Free H., *Clerkenwell.*
 Royal Infirmary (City-road), *Hoxton-square.*
 Royal London Ophthalmic H., *Moorfields.*
 Royal Military H., *Chelsea.*
 St. Bartholomew's H., *Moorfields.*
 St. George's B., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's.*
 St. George's H., *Chelsea.*
 St. George's Union Workhouses: *Chelsea (Servites); Kensington; (Petty France) Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's.*
 St. George's - in - the - East W., *Wapping.*
 St. George's-in-the-East W. S., *Plaistow.*
 St. George's Union W. (Mount-street), *Warwick-street.*
 St. George the Martyr's W., *St. George's.*
 St. Giles's W., *Soho.*
 St. Leonard's (Shoreditch) W., *Hoxton-square.*
 St. Luke's (Chelsea) W., *Chelsea (Servites).*
 St. Luke's L. A., *Bunhill-row.*
 St. Mary's H., *Marylebone-road.*
 St. Olave's W., *Bermondsey.*
 St. Pancras' W., *Somers-town.*
 St. Saviour's W., *St. George's.*
 St. Thomas's H., *St. George's.*
 Samaritan H., *Spanish-place.*
 Small-pox H., *Highgate. Do. (Hampstead), Haverstock-hill. Do. (Homerton) Clapton.*
 Spinal H., *Ogle-street.*
 Stepney Union W., *Bow.*
 Strand Union W.S., *Tottenham.*
 Do. Sick A., *do.*
 Tothill-fields P., *Westminster, St. Mary's.*
 University H., *Ogle-street.*
 Victualler's Asylum, *New Peckham.*
 Wandsworth and Clapham W., *Wandsworth.*
 Wandsworth House of Correction, *Wandsworth.*
 Wellington B., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's.*
 West Ham Union W., *Stratford.*
 West London H., *Hammer-smith.*
 Westminster H., *Westminster, SS. Peter and Edward's.*
 Westminster Union W., *Warwick-street.*
 Whitechapel Union Workhouses: *Spitalfields, Bow.*
 Whitechapel Union W. S., *Stratford.*

§ IV.

STATISTICS OF CLERGY &c. IN GREAT BRITAIN.

	Clergy.	Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES:		
<i>Archbishops and Bishops</i>	18	
<i>Priests:—</i>		
Westminster	292	104
Beverley	143	109
Birmingham	178	106
Clifton	71	38
Hexham and Newcastle	130	95
Liverpool	240	124
Newport and Menevia	58	56
Northampton	39	43
Nottingham	84	59
Plymouth	43	36
Salford	163	85
Shrewsbury	98	71
Southwark	223	135
Total in England and Wales	1780	1061
SCOTLAND:		
<i>Archbishop and Bishops</i>	3	
<i>Priests:—</i>		
Eastern District	74	81
Western District	129	111
Northern District	38	41
Total in Scotland	244	233
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN	2024	1294

1. Of the 21 Archbishops and Bishops, living in Great Britain, one Archbishop and two Bishops are *retired*, and two others are Bishops Auxiliary. The numbers given for the Clergy include (except Scotland) such as are *invalided* or *retired*.

2. The numbers given for the Churches, Chapels, and Stations, do not include such private or domestic chapels as are not open to the Catholics of the neighbourhood. Of the Stations (or places which have no resident priest) many, especially in Scotland, are attended from a great distance, and have not a weekly service.

PART IV.

NOTICES OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, CONVENTS,
INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

As the following notices are only Advertisements, Part IV. is not to be regarded as a complete list of Catholic Colleges, Schools, &c.

Index.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. § I.

Catholic University College, Kensington, p. 306.

<i>Westminster.</i>		PAGE	<i>Hexham.</i>		PAGE
St. Edmund's, Ware		307	St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw		310
St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions		307	<i>Liverpool.</i>		
St. Charles', Bayswater		308	St. Edward's, Everton		310
Kensington Catholic Public School		308	<i>Nottingham.</i>		
<i>Beverley.</i>			Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield		310
St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth		309	Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe		311
<i>Birmingham.</i>			<i>Salford.</i>		
St. Mary's, Oscott		309	Stonyhurst, Blackburn		311
St. Wilfrid's, Cotton		309	<i>Southwark.</i>		
Oratory School, Edgbaston		309	St. Mary's, Woolhampton		311
<i>Clifton.</i>			St. Stanislaus', Windsor		311
St. Gregory's, Downside		310	St. Augustine's, Ramsgate		311
SS. Peter and Paul, Prior Park		310	St. George's, Croydon		312
			St. Joseph's, Clapham		312

St. Mary's, Blairs, Aberdeen, p. 312.

English College, Rome	312	English College, Lisbon	313
Scotch College, "	313	Scotch " " Valladolid	313
St. Edmund's, Douai	313	Scotch " " "	313

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. § II.

I. In London and its Vicinity.

<i>Westminster.</i>		<i>Southwark.</i>	
Miss Flon, Hampstead, Preparatory	313	Mrs. Keogh, Hampstead, Preparatory	31
Catholic Grammar School, Holloway	314	<i>Southwark.</i>	
Private Tuition	314	Private Tuition, Richmond	316
Mrs. Yorke, Twickenham, Preparatory	315	Dr. Kenny, Richmond	316
		St. Mary's College, Richmond	316

II. In the Country.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Beverley.</i>		<i>Northampton.</i>	
Academy of St. Paulinus', Cat- terick	317	Classical Academy, Baylis House	320
<i>Birmingham.</i>		Preparatory School, „	321
Littleton House, Worcester . . .	318	<i>Nottingham.</i>	
Coventry, Preparatory	318	Rock House, Hathersage	323
The Poplars, Brewood, Prepara- tory	318	<i>Plymouth.</i>	
<i>Hexham.</i>		Collegiate School, Plymouth . .	323
Seaton Carew, Preparatory . . .	318	<i>Salford.</i>	
Collegiate School, Newcastle . .	319	Salford Grammar-School	323
<i>Liverpool.</i>		Manchester Collegiate Institute .	323
Catholic Academy, Scorton . . .	319	<i>Southwark.</i>	
„ „ Appleton	322	Preparatory School, St. Leonard's	324
„ „ Lytham	322	Miss Grove, Preparatory	325
<i>Newport and Menevia.</i>		Tuition, Bournemouth	325
Bullingham, Little Boys	322	Victoria-road, Margate	325
Mrs. Pullin, Newport	322	Capuchin, Crawley	325

III. In Scotland.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School, Dumfries, p. 326
Marist Brothers' Novitiate, do. 327

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c.

I. In London and its Vicinity.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Westminster.</i>		<i>Southwark.</i>	
Franciscan, Bayswater	328	Sacred Heart, Roehampton . . .	334
Assumption, Kensington	328	Notre Dame, Clapham	334
Notre Dame de Sion, Bayswater .	329	Faithful Virgin, Norwood	334
„ „ Holloway	329	Christian Retreat, Clapham-road	334
Sainte "Union, Highgate-road . .	329	Religieuses Maristes, Richmond .	335
Our Lady of Mercy, Chelsea . . .	329	Notre Dame, Battersea Park . . .	335
Faithful Companions, Isleworth .	330	Dames de Marie, Croydon	335
Ursuline, Upton	330	Sacred Heart Training School, Wandsworth	335
St. André, St. John's-wood	330		
Dominican, Bow-road	331		
Jesus and Mary, Stratford	331		
Dames Anglaises, Haverstock-hill	331		
Faithful Companions, Somers- town	331		
Daughters of the Cross, Chelsea .	332		

II. In the Country.

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Westminster.</i>		<i>Clifton.</i>	
Holy Sepulchre, Newhall	336	Dominican, Clifton	338
Holy Child, Hendon	336	Franciscan, Taunton	338
<i>Beverley.</i>		Sainte Union, Bath	338
St. Mary's, York	336	„ Little Boys	338
Faithful Companions, Skipton . .	336	Sisters of the Temple, Clifton . .	339
Notre Dame, Sheffield	336	Dominican, Stroud	339
Assumption, Richmond, Yorkshire	337	<i>Hexham.</i>	
<i>Birmingham.</i>		St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington . .	339
Benedictine, Princethorpe	337	<i>Liverpool.</i>	
„ Stanbrook	337	Holy Child, Blackpool	339
„ Oulton	337	Faithful Companions, Liverpool .	340
Dominican, Stone	337	„ „ Preston	340
St. Anne's, Birmingham	337	Notre Dame, Liverpool	341
St. Mary's, Handsworth	337	Sacred Heart of Mary, Bootle . .	341
Sisters of Mercy, Coventry	338	Notre Dame, Training College . .	341
St. Joseph's, Wolverhampton . . .	338		

<i>Newport and Menevia.</i>		<i>FAOR</i>	<i>Shrewsbury.</i>		<i>PAGE</i>
St. Vincent of Paul, Bullingham .		342	Faithful Companions, Upton Hall		345
Our Lady of Charity, Bartestree .		342	" " Birkenhead		345
Sisters of St. Joseph, Newport .		342	" " Chester .		346
<i>Northampton.</i>			<i>Southwark.</i>		
Benedictine, East Bergholt . . .		343	Holy Child, St. Leonard's-on-Sea		346
Notre Dame, Northampton . . .		343	" St. Michael's Schools, do.		347
Jesus and Mary, Ipswich		343	" Mayfield		347
Notre Dame, Norwich		343	Notre Dame de Sion, Worthing .		347
<i>Nottingham.</i>			Our Lady of Mercy, Abingdon .		348
Providence, Loughborough . . .		344	Religieuses de la Croix, Bourne-		348
			mouth		348
<i>Plymouth.</i>			Sisters of Mercy, Brighton . . .		348
Faithful Companions, Exeter . . .		344	Holy Child, Markcross		349
Notre Dame, Plymouth		344	Faithful Virgin, Folkestone . . .		349
<i>Salford.</i>			Visitation, Upper Walmer		349
Notre Dame, Blackburn		344	Saint André, Jersey		350
Our Lady of Loretto, Hulme . . .		345	Our Lady of Mercy, Guernsey . .		350
			Convent of Mercy, Alderney . . .		350

III. In Scotland.

St. Margaret's Convent, Edin-		350	St. Catharine's, Edinburgh . . .		351
burgh			St. Vincent's School, Lanark . . .		351

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under Secular Teachers.

Misses Beck, Bayswater		351	Miss Langley, Kenilworth		352
Miss Bird, London		352	Miss Fletcher, Bournemouth . . .		352

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,
SOCIETIES, &c.

Propagation of the Faith		353	St. Anselm's Society		356
<i>Relief of the Poor.</i>			<i>Church Vestments, &c.</i>		
Society of St. Vincent of Paul . .		359	St. Anne's School, Liverpool . . .		370
Aged Poor Society		356	<i>Clergy Funds.</i>		
Benevolent Society		362	Westminster and Southwark . . .		357
Providence [Row] Night Refuge .		365	Newport and Menevia		358
Sisters of Nazareth		367	Shrewsbury		353
Little Sisters, Notting-hill . . .		367	<i>Education of Poor Children.</i>		
" South Lambeth		368	Catholic Poor-School Committee .		354
" Liverpool		368	St. Mary's Training College . . .		359
Sisters of Charity, Westminster .		364	Westminster Diocesan Education		355
Servants of the Sacred Heart . . .		372	Fund		355
Poor Servants of the Mother of			Associated Catholic Charities . . .		359
God		372	Immaculate Conception Charity .		361
<i>Hospitals, &c.</i>			<i>Orphanages and Schools (Boys).</i>		
Catholic Blind Asylum		371	St. Mary's, North Hyde		364
Catholic Deaf & Dumb Institution		362	St. Philip's, Birmingham		369
For Mental Maladies		372	St. Patrick's, Soho		366
St. Mary's Hospital, Stone		370	St. Mary's, Blackheath		364
St. Margaret's, Stoke-on-Trent . .		370	<i>Orphanages and Schools (Girls).</i>		
Convalescent Home, Bournemouth		369	Orphanage, Norwood		363
<i>Nursing Sisters.</i>			Sisters of Charity, Westminster .		364
Sœurs de Miséricorde		368	St. Joseph's, Chelsea		366
N.D. du Bon Secours		368	St. Patrick's, Soho		366
Bon Secours, of Troyes		368	St. Aloysius', Somers-town		331
<i>Cemeteries.</i>			Maryvale Orphanage		369
Kensal Green and Leyton		364			

	PAGE		PAGE
St. Francis' Orphanage, Pantasaph	369	<i>Laundry Work, &c.</i>	
St. Rose, Stroud	370	Poor Servants of the Mother of	
St. Anne's Home, Chelsea	372	God	373
Orphanage, West Grinstead	373	<i>Good Shepherd Asylum.</i>	
Servants of the Sacred Heart	372	Hammersmith	366
<i>Crèches, or Day-Nurseries.</i>		<i>Lending Library.</i>	
Blessed Benedict Joseph's	371	St. Joseph's	373
<i>Agency.</i>		<i>Mission Appeals, &c.</i>	
For Governesses and Servants	362	Church, &c. of St. Etheldreda	374
<i>For Servants, &c.</i>		Hammersmith Poor Schools	367
St. Elizabeth's Home, Bayswater	365	Church at Cambridge	374
Domestic Servants' Institution	366	Church and Schools, Market Har-	
		borough	374

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

France.

Augustinian Nuns, Neuilly, Paris	376	Ursuline Convent, Gravelines	378
Mmes. Dadant et Simon, "	376	Sainte Union, Douai	378
Madame Fontaine, "	376	Lady Boarders, near Paris	378
Lady Boarders, "	376	French Language Institute, Tours	379
Institution de Famille "	377	French Institution, Tours	379
Preparatory College, Boulogne	377	Marist Brothers, Lille	379
Ursuline Convent, Boulogne	377	" Beaucamps	380
" St. Omer	377	Convent School, near Lille	381

Belgium.

C. Comberbach, Esq., Brussels	381	Dames de St. André, Tournai	389
Sisters of Notre Dame, Gembloux	382	Ursulines, Hamont	388
English Convent, Bruges	382	Visitation, near Paliseul	389
Josephite Fathers, Melle	382	Institutions for Mental and Chro-	
" Grammont	382	nic Maladies	387
" Tirlemont	382	Daughters of the Cross, Liège	390
" Louvain	383	" " Spa	390
Ursulines, Montaigu, near Diest	383	" " Theux	391
" Herck-la-Ville, do	383	" " Chénée	391
Xaverian Brothers, Bruges	384	" " Waremmé	391
Ursulines, Thildonck	385	Ursulines, Maeseyck,	391
" St. Troad	386	" Lierre	392
Dominican Sisters, Melle	387	" Londerzeel	393
English Orphanage, do	387	St. Vincent de Paul, Deynze	392
Filles de Marie, Louvain	387	Presentation, Lootenhulle	393

Holland.

Franciscan Convent, Rosendaal	384	Ursulines, Venray, Limburg	389
Ursulines, Ruremonde, Limburg	387	" Uden	393

Germany.

Commercial College, Ibbenburen	p. 394
Visitation Convent, Moselweiss	394

Italy.

School, and Establishment for Lady Boarders, Turin, p. 394.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. I.

Catholic University College, Kensington, W.,

Founded by the Catholic Hierarchy of England, at the suggestion and with the blessing of the Holy Father, was formally opened April 9th, 1875.

To the CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY COLLEGE two Classes of Students are admitted :

1. Those who wish to follow the normal course of four years' study.
2. Those who are specially preparing for the Army, Civil Service, and Law.

The usual age of admission is 17 and upwards.

The Scholastic year begins in October, and is divided into three terms :—Michaelmas, Lent, and Easter. The Vacations are about three weeks at Christmas, a fortnight at Easter, and about two months at Midsummer.

The Tutorial fees are 50*l.* a year, or 16 guineas per term. Board and lodging at the House of Residence costs 100*l.* a year, or 32 guineas per term. All fees are to be paid in advance.

Rector—The Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, D.D., Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius IX.

Pro-Vice Rector—Rev. W. C. Robinson, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxon.

PROFESSORS.

Christian Doctrine—The Right Rev. the Rector.

Sacred Scripture—Rev. Pro-Vice Rector.

Natural Theology—Rev. R. Clarke.

Mental Science—Rev. R. Clarke (*pro tem.*).

Classics—Professor Paley, M.A. Cam.

Hebrew and the Septuagint—Professor Seager, M.A. Oxon.

Science of Language—Professor Seager, M.A. Oxon.

Biology—Professor St. George Mivart, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S., Sec. L.S.

Chemistry—Professor Barff, M.A. Oxon.

TUTORS.

Classics—H. W. Lloyd, Esq., M.A. Oxon.

Mathematics—E. Butler, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.

English Literature—Gordon Thompson, Esq., M.A. Cam.

History—Gordon Thompson, Esq., M.A. Cam.

Law and Constitutional History—C. S. Devas, Esq., B.A. Oxon.

Political Economy—C. S. Devas, Esq., B.A. Oxon.

Geology—J. Cox, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.

Civil Engineering, and Natural Philosophy—J. Cox, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.

French—Monsieur Lacordaire, B.A. Paris.

German—Taught *pro tem.* by a Master.

Applications for admission to be addressed to the Rector, the Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, University House, Wright's-lane, Kensington, W.

WESTMINSTER.

St. Edmund's College, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

Established in 1795.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor Patterson, M.A. Oxon.

Vice-President—Rev. John Rouse, D.D.

For information as to the course of education, terms, &c. application may be made to the President.

The College is for Lay and Clerical Students, up to philosophy inclusive; and there is a separate, but contiguous, preparatory school for little boys, from the age of seven years.

The nearest Station is Standon, on the Great Eastern Railway. Carriages can be had at Ware. The Postal Telegraph Office is at Puckeridge.

**St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions,
Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.**

Founded under the special blessing of the Sovereign Pontiff, and of the Archbishop and Bishops of the English Hierarchy; and supported by voluntary contributions.

Rector of the College—Very Rev. Peter Benoit.

The SOCIETY OF THE SACRED HEART FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, which consists both of clergy and of laity, is under the direction of its Superior General, the Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford. Its *object* is to educate missionaries, for the conversion chiefly of heathen nations. No people in the world have a greater responsibility in this respect than the inhabitants of the United Kingdom. Their immense possessions abroad, their increasing commerce, and their consequent influence, lay upon them spiritual duties which cannot be ignored or neglected.

The mission to the negroes of North America has been intrusted by the Holy See to this Society as its first work. The first departure of missionaries took place Nov. 18, 1871.

Conditions of admission to the College:—eighteen years of age; unexceptionable testimonials as to solid piety and probable vocation; sufficient education to enable the candidate to begin philosophy; a thorough apostolic willingness to devote his whole life to foreign missions, and to accept as from God whatever mission he may be thought fit for and appointed to. He will be provided for in old age or illness.

A few burses have been already founded. For terms, &c., application may be made to the Rector, as above; and, for any information, to him or to the Bishop of Salford.

The following have kindly consented to act as referees and to receive subscriptions: His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop; His Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool; Very Rev. F. Coffin, Clap-

ham ; Very Rev. F. Gallwey, S.J. ; Rev. F. Butler, Bayswater ; Rev. F. Keogh, the Oratory ; Very Rev. Canon Wenham, Mortlake ; Very Rev. Canon Northcote, Oscott ; Very Rev. Canon Vavasour, Ripon ; Very Rev. Dr. Gillow, Ushaw ; Rev. F. Vaughan, Perth, N.B. ; Rev. F. O'Donnell, Limerick. *Abroad*: Very Rev. F. O'Callaghan, Rome ; Mgr. Donnet, Brussels ; Mgr. Boone, Bruges ; F. Maraschi, S.J., San Francisco ; Sr. J. Diego Andrews, Rio de Janeiro.

St. Charles' College.

Founded in 1863 by His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster ; moved to the new College in 1874.

This College was established by the Cardinal Archbishop to teach thoroughly the usual course of a Public School Education. Those studying for the Priesthood can finish their philosophy, so as to be ready to begin theology.

Directed and taught by the Oblate Fathers of St. Charles, assisted by lay non-resident Professors.

Rector—Very Rev. W. H. Manning.

Prefect of Studies—Rev. H. A. Rawes, D.D., M.A.

Applications to be made to the Rector, St. Charles' College, St. Charles'-square, Ladbroke Grove-road, W.

Kensington Catholic Public School,

Warwick-road, Cromwell-road, S. W.

Opened in February 1873, for the sons of gentlemen between the ages of 9 and 17 (or 18), by the Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, with the sanction of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. It stands on six acres of land.

Director—Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, D.D.

Head-Master—J. R. Madan, Esq., M.A., Qu. Coll., Oxford.

Assistant-Masters—H. F. J. Jones, Esq., B.A., S.C.L., Ch. Ch., Oxford ; T. A. Robinson, Esq., C. C. C., Oxford ; W. M. Hunnybun, Esq., M.A., Gon. and Caius Coll., Cambridge ; A. Fawkes, Esq., M.A., Ball. Coll., Oxford ; Mr. D. F. Coghlan, C. T., S. Mary's, Hammersmith ; Mr. T. MacAleer, C. T., S. Mary's, Hammersmith ; Monsieur M. J. Th. Faribault, Univ. de Paris ; Herr J. Gaber, Univ. of Heidelberg. And Drawing and Drilling Masters.

Chaplain—Rev. C. H. Moore, M.A.

A special department, called the Modern School, is now formed, preparing boys, 14 years old and upwards, for the Army, &c., Examinations direct.

Apply to the Head-Master, Cedar-villa, Kensington, London, W. Tuition fees, 16*l.* 16*s.* and 21*l.*

BEVERLEY.**St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York.**

Established A.D. 1802, New College opened 1861.

Prior—Very Rev. T. S. Kearney, O.S.B.

The above College is conducted by the English Benedictine Fathers. It stands in a most healthy situation, and is furnished with every modern improvement for the health and comfort of the students. In addition to the ordinary collegiate course of studies, candidates are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, conducted at Leeds, and for Matriculation at London. Drawing and music are taught by professional masters. For terms and further particulars application must be made to the Very Rev. Prior.

N.B.—The nearest Railway Station is Gilling (Malton and Thirsk branch of the North-Eastern).

BIRMINGHAM.**St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham.**

President—Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D.

The age for admission is from nine to fourteen. For information as to terms, &c., application may be made to the President, as above.

St. Wilfrid's College,

Cotton, Cheadle, Staffordshire.

President—Rev. J. H. Souter.

Vice-President—Rev. George Williams.

Prefect—Rev. George Smith.

The object of this Establishment is to give a useful English education to those who are intended for mercantile pursuits; and also an elementary knowledge of the classical languages to those who may be preparing for any of the professions, or to complete their course of studies at any of our Catholic colleges.

For all particulars, apply to the Rev. the President, St. Wilfrid's, Cotton, Cheadle, Staffordshire.

Agent for the school in London, Rev. Alfred William Dolman, 49 Clarendon Square, Somers Town, London, N.W.

The Oratory School, Edgbaston, near Birmingham.

Under the care of the Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D., and with Prefects and Masters of the Universities.

This School is intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great public schools of England, apart from the evils which are incidental to the system therein pursued.

It provides a special preparation for the examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Naval Service, in which candidates from the Oratory have already been successful.

For particulars, application may be made to Dr Newman, Edgbaston,

CLIFTON.

St. Gregory's College, Downside, near Bath.

Colleges of SS. Peter and Paul, Prior Park, near Bath.

President—Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Williams, D.D.

HEXHAM.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, near Durham.

Founded at Crook Hall in 1794, removed to the New College in 1808.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Tate, D.D.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c. may be had by application to the President.

LIVERPOOL.

St. Edward's College, Everton, near Liverpool.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Fisher, D.D., V.G.

NOTTINGHAM.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Chesterfield.

This College, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, provides a thoroughly sound classical and commercial education, at a pension of 35*l.* per annum for boys under 12, and 40*l.* for those above that age. The course of studies prepares boys for Matriculation at the London University, and for the Military and Civil Service Examinations. The College is situated nine miles from Sheffield, seven miles from Chesterfield, and one mile from the Eekington Station (N.M.R.), to which all parcels and telegrams are to be sent.

For particulars, apply to the Rector, Rev. Thomas Dykes, Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; Rev. James Clare, 111 Mount Street, London, W.; Rev. Thomas Porter, 8 Salisbury Street, Liverpool; Rev. Robert Whitty, St. Wilfrid's, Preston; Rev. Henry Birch, Portsmouth Street, Manchester; Rev. Thomas Williams, 21 Dalhousie Street, Glasgow; Rev. T. M. Hill, Trenchard Street, Bristol.

College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, near Leicester.*President*—Very Rev. Peter Hutton.

Ratcliffe College, conducted by the Fathers of Charity, is intended to impart a sound classical and commercial education, combined with careful religious training. It is situated between Leicester and Loughborough, within two miles of Sibley Station (Midland Railway).

For particulars, apply to the President; to the Rev. A. M. Roloff, St. Mary's, Rugby; Rev. W. Lockhart, 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London; Rev. J. Akeroyd, St. Peter's, Roath, Cardiff.

SALFORD.

Stonyhurst College, near Blackburn, Lancashire.

Established in 1794.

Hodder Place, Stonyhurst: a Preparatory School for sixty boys.

For information as to terms and course of education, application may be made to the Rev. James Clare, 111 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W.; or to the Rev. Edward I. Purbrick, Rector, Stonyhurst College.

SOUTHWARK.

St. Mary's, Woolhampton, Reading, Berks.

President—Very Rev. John Canon Crookall, D.D., V.G., assisted by Rev. H. Rivière.

The pension, paid quarterly in advance, is 28*l.* per annum; 1*l.* entrance.

Age of admission, from 8 to 12.

French forms part of the usual course.

Latin extra, 2*l.* 2*s.* per annum.

Pianoforte, and use of do., 1*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* per quarter.

* * * One mile from the Midgham (late Woolhampton) Station, on the Reading and Newbury Branch, Great Western.

A.M.D.G.

College of St. Stanislaus, Beaumont Lodge, near Windsor.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, Rev. T. Welsby.

St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate, Kent.

Conducted by the Monks of St. Augustine's Benedictine Monastery.

President—Right Rev. F. Wilfrid Alcock, Abbot Visitor, O.S.B.

The course of studies comprises the classics, Greek and Latin; French, German, Italian, and English, by native professors; book-keeping, mathematics, drawing, elocution, drilling, &c. &c.

Students specially prepared for the London and Catholic Universities, the Civil Service of India, and other public examinations.

The College is situated within the monastery grounds, immediately opposite the sea.

References permitted, in England, to his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark; in Ireland, to H.E. the Cardinal Archbishop of Dublin, and His Grace the Archbishop of Cashel.

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

St. George's College, Croydon, near London.

Conducted by the Reverend Josephites.

President—Rev. Father Bachmann, late President of Trinity College, Louvain.

The distinctive feature in the teaching of this College is the study of Modern Languages and Science, while at the same time Pupils are prepared in the Classical Section for the University Matriculation. There is a special class of the Higher Mathematics, for those who are preparing for examination in Civil Engineering, &c. &c., in England, or on the Continent, or in the United States.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. President.

(For other Colleges of the Josephites, see pp. 382, 83.)

St. Joseph's College, Clapham, London.

Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Young Gentlemen receive a superior English and Classical Education, and are prepared for University Examinations and Mercantile or Professional pursuits. During the scholastic year, 1874-5, the students have obtained 41 certificates at the various examinations of the London University (Matriculation), Royal College of Surgeons, Oxford University (Local), and Government Science and Art Examinations.

For Prospectus and information, apply to the Rev. Br. Alphonsus, President, as above.

SCOTLAND.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen.

ON THE CONTINENT.

English College, and Collegio Pio, Rome.

Founded, the former by Pope Gregory XIII., April 23, 1579; the latter by His Holiness Pope Pius IX. in 1852.

Rector—Very Rev. Henry O'Callaghan, D.D.

Scotch College, Rome.**St. Edmund's College, Douai, Départ. du Nord, France.**

Established in 1611.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. E. A. O'Gorman, O.S.B., Douai, Dép. du Nord, France.

English College, Lisbon.

SS. PETER AND PAUL.

Established 1624.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor Baines, D.D.Rev. Richard Duckett, D.D., *Vice-President and Master of Divinity*; Rev. Thomas Cawley, *Master of Philosophy*; Rev. W. M. Eden, *Master of Humanities*.*Agents for the College*—Rev. Thomas Barge, 21A Soho Square, London, W.; and Very Rev. William Canon Hilton, Hooton, Cheshire. Post-office, for money-orders, Sutton, Cheshire.**English College, Valladolid.***Rector*—Very Rev. John Guest.*Agent*—Very Rev. Edward Canon Formby, Stretford, Manchester.**Scotch College, Valladolid.****COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. II.****I. IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.****WESTMINSTER.****PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.**

ST. STANISLAUS,

43a Hampstead Hill-gardens.

Miss FLON, a native of England, of French Catholic parentage, educated at the *Convent de l'Intérieur de Marie*, at Mont-rouge, Paris, possessing her diplomas from the Hôtel de Ville, and

for several years engaged in tuition in England, receives and educates a few little boys, whom she instructs in English, Latin, and French, and prepares for the lower forms of the Catholic public schools in England.

Terms: Fifty Guineas a year.

Miss Flon is permitted to refer to the Lady Superior of the Convent *de l'Intérieur de Marie*, Montrouge, Paris (the Director of the Convent during Miss Flon's pupilage was Monseigneur Foulon, Bishop of Nancy); the Most Hon. the Marchioness Dowager of Lothian, 15 Bruton Street; the Most Hon. the Marchioness of Londonderry, 37 Grosvenor Square; Lady Alexander Lennox, 12 Charles Street, Berkeley Square; the Lady G. Fullerton, 27 Chapel Street, Park Lane; the Hon. Mrs. Stonor, 78 South Audley Street; the Rev. Superioress, Convent of *La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs*, Highgate Road; Rev. B. Wilberforce, Woodchester, Stroud; Rev. Father Gordon, late Superior of the Oratory, Brompton; Rev. Father Christie, S.J., 111 Mount Street; Rev. A. D. Purcell, St. Mary's, Hampstead; Dr. H. Gueneau de Mussy, 15 Rue du Cirque, Paris; Dr. Tebay, 37 Belgrave Road; Dr. West, 61 Wimpole Street.

Holidays at Midsummer, Christmas, and Easter.

The Year is divided into three Terms, each of which is payable in advance.

CATHOLIC GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

Cornwall Villa, Eden-grove, Holloway, N.

(In connection with the Church of the Sacred Heart.)

Principal—E. B. Knottesford Fortescue, M.A. Oxon.

Resident Master—Mr. W. Canning, certificated 1st Class.

Teacher of Greek and Latin—E. B. Knottesford Fortescue, M.A. Oxon.

Teacher of Advanced French—Mons. F. Quesnel, Examiner in French under the Admiralty.

Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music—Albert Horwitz, Mus.D.

Hon. Treasurer—J. Holland, Esq.

The charge for the regular course is 17. 1s. per quarter, exclusive of Books and Stationery, to be paid in advance.

Information respecting the School, and applications for admission, to be made to E. B. K. Fortescue, Esq., Rose Villa, Eden Grove, Holloway.

PRIVATE TUITION.

MR. WHITE'S Establishment for Young Gentlemen desirous of perfecting themselves in the English and other modern languages, commercial affairs, &c., is situated at 233 Brompton-road, South Kensington, S.W., opposite the Oratory, close to the South Kensington Museums, the Schools of Art and Science, the Parks, and near the Catholic University College, &c. The highest references given.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL,

Amyand Park, Twickenham.

Terms of

MRS. YORKE'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL

For young gentlemen from six to twelve years of age.

Under the distinguished patronage of

The Right Rev. James Danell, Bishop of Southwark.

The Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Beverley.

The Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford.

The Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D., the Oratory, Edg-
baston.

The Very Rev. Canon Oakeley, St. John's, Islington.

The Very Rev. Canon Vavasour, St. Wilfrid's, Ripon.

The Rev. Edward Caswall, the Oratory, Edgbaston.

A. Wright Biddulph, Esq.

Simon Scrope, Esq.

Terms: Board and Tuition (including Latin), 25 guineas per annum. If preferred, a charge of 3 guineas will be made in lieu of sheets, towels, knife, and silver fork and spoon, usually required.

References are kindly permitted to

The Rev. James Glover, Leeds.

The Rev. Francis Goldie, S.J., Oxford.

The Lady Herbert of Lea.

Lady Radcliffe,

Mrs. Radcliffe, Stainley Hall, Ripon.

Payments to be made half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice or pension to be given previously to the removal of a pupil.

Spiritual Director—Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld, Isleworth.

Medical Attendant—Alfred Clark, Esq. M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Twickenham.

A resident French Governess kept.

The Vacations are at Midsummer and Christmas. If parents wish their children to remain at school during the Vacations, a charge of 3 guineas extra will be made for each pupil.

Mrs. Yorke has much pleasure in announcing that since the establishment of her School she has been singularly fortunate in the management of the health of her pupils; also with the very great progress all her pupils have made in their studies; testimonials proving the assertion of which may be obtained from all their parents.

ROSSLYN-HILL-HOUSE SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Mrs. KEOGH, aided by qualified professors, continues to receive and educate young gentlemen under the age of twelve years.

The system of education, and the care bestowed on the health and comfort of the pupils, have received the highest approbation.

The school is situated in the healthiest part of Hampstead, near the Heath. The course of instruction comprises English, French, Latin, Mathematics, Music, and Drawing. Terms: Forty guineas per annum, quarterly in advance.

The religious instruction is under the care of the Rev. A. D. Purcell, Rector of St. Mary's, Holly Place, Hampstead.

References are kindly permitted to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark; the Most Rev. Archbishop Eyre, Glasgow; the Hon. and Very Rev. Canon Talbot, D.D., 24 Golden Square, London, W.; the Very Rev. Canon Holdstock, 10 Powis Square, Bayswater; Rev. J. Foy, St. Leonards, Sussex; G. Broutt, Esq., Old Burlington Street, London; Professor Robertson, Catholic University, Dublin; C. Uteog, Esq., 22 Pembridge Gardens, Bayswater; W. Gillow, Esq., Torquay, Devonshire; the Honourable Mrs. Kavanagh, Eldon House, Clapham Park; Madame Assizat de Bouteyre, Château Bouteyre, near Puy, Haute Loire; Mrs. H. Bagshawe, 46 Belsize Square, Hampstead.

SOUTHWARK.

PRIVATE TUITION, WITH RESIDENCE.

7 Rothsay Villas, Richmond, London, S.W.

Dr. SHEPHERD receives six pupils. The domestic arrangements are superintended by Mrs. Shepherd.

AN ENGLISH HOME WITH BOARD AND PRIVATE TUITION

For foreigners or English gentlemen who require private rooms and preparation for the learned professions, &c. Number limited.

Address for particulars to Dr. Kenny, Monmouth House (formerly known as St. Mary's College), Lower-road, Richmond, Surrey.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Richmond, Surrey.

Established more than thirty years.

For prospectuses apply to the Principal, T. Killeen.

II. IN THE COUNTRY.

BEVERLEY.

ACADEMY OF ST. PAULINUS,

Catterick, Yorkshire.

(On the Richmond Branch of the North-Eastern Railway.)

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Beverley.

Principal—Mr. SKELLON.

Assisted by an efficient staff of six resident Masters.

The object of this Establishment is to prepare youth either for a Professional or Commercial life, by a solid and complete education, based on a thorough religious training.

Besides the usual English branches, in which pupils are carefully grounded, the course comprises mathematics, natural philosophy, and the Greek, Latin, French, and German languages. The two latter are taught by native resident professors.

One hundred and eight certificates, fifteen prizes, and nine titles of 'Literate' and 'Associate of Arts,' have been gained by pupils from this Academy since 1865.

Ten pupils passed the Examination held by the University of Durham last June; seven of whom took 'honours,' and two carried off prizes.

The religious training of the pupils is under the guidance of the Rev. W. Arnold. A Chapel, where Mass is celebrated, is attached to the Establishment.

Catterick is famed for its salubrity. The pupils have a spacious and open play-ground of four acres and a half.

Prospectuses and Lists of successful pupils may be had on application to the Principal.

Sir John Lawson, Bart., of Brough Hall, Catterick, a neighbour and patron of the School, will gladly testify to the care and attention bestowed upon the pupils.

References are also kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Prov. Rector, D.D., V.G., St. Wilfrid's, York; Very Rev. John William Canon Bewick, V.G. of Hexham, Tynemouth; Rev. J. Meagher, S.J., Richmond, Yorkshire; Rev. R. Cooper, S.J., Wakefield; Rev. L. Burke, Thirsk, Yorkshire; Rev. Joseph Gradwell, S.J., St. John's, Wigan; Rev. Father Pinet, St. Mary's, Leeds; Rev. H. Coll, Darlington; Rev. A. Watson, Whitewell, near Clitheroe; Rev. W. Arnold, Brough Hall, Catterick; J. W. D. Mather, Esq., Oak Bank, Stretford, Manchester; Dr. Hargitt, Walkley House, near Sheffield; G. Noakes, Esq., 2 Sandon-terrace, Liverpool; Dr. Reid, Tow Law, Darlington.

BIRMINGHAM.**LITTLETON HOUSE,***Wick, Worcester.*

Young gentlemen are prepared for Commercial pursuits by Mr. REEVE, who has been engaged in tuition since 1848.

PRIMROSE HILL HOUSE, COVENTRY.*(Late the Mount, Walsall.)*

Miss RICHMOND, having removed her Preparatory School to its present large and convenient site, continues to receive a limited number of young gentlemen from the age of seven to eleven.

Terms : 40 guineas per annum.

THE POPLARS, BREWOOD, STAFFORDSHIRE.

The Misses TELFORD receive a limited number of young gentlemen from six to twelve years of age.

Terms : 30 guineas per annum.

For prospectus apply to Miss Telford as above.

HEXHAM.**ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,***Seaton Carew, Durham.*

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle ; His Lordship the Bishop of Beverley ; Rev. T. Witham, Lartington Hall ; Rev. James Shea, West Hartlepool ; Rev. W. Clifford, S.J., Pontefract ; Rev. W. Strickland, S.J., 111 Mount-street, London, W. ; Rev. L. McGonnell, Stokesley, Northallerton ; and Rev. E. Pearson, Leyburn.

Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, assisted by their eldest daughter (who has completed her education in Paris, under several of the first Masters), receive a limited number of young gentlemen, to board and educate. The house is most pleasantly situated, commanding a magnificent view of the German Ocean ; and the bracing air, and well-known purity of the climate, offer peculiar advantages for young or delicate children. No exertion is spared to make them enjoy every comfort and happiness of home, and to ground them thoroughly in a sound, complete, and religious education.

Reference kindly permitted to the Rev. Fathers, as above ; and the highest testimonials can be given from the parents of pupils and others.

Prospectuses and further particulars can be had by applying to the Principal : Mr. J. R. Johnson, the Green, Seaton Carew, near West Hartlepool.

CATHOLIC COLLEGIATE DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Westmorland-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MICHAEL JAMES KELLY, *Principal,*

Assisted by Four Visiting Professors, and Two Resident Teachers.

Under the immediate patronage of the Bishop of the Diocese.

The course of studies is such as will prepare the pupils for business, the learned professions, the Civil Service examinations, &c., and embraces Latin, Greek, and French; a full English and mathematical course; freehand drawing, music, &c.

The house is situated in the west end of the town, and commands a fine view of Team Valley, and has been fitted up with every convenience the most anxious parent could desire.

Within two years the pupils of this school have taken seventeen certificates at the University and other public examinations.

'I have great pleasure in testifying to you the gratification I experience at the success which your school has, in so short a time, obtained; and also the satisfaction I feel as to the manner in which it is conducted by you generally.' From letter of approval of the Lord Bishop of Hexham, Nov. 10th, 1873.

References are kindly permitted to the Lord Bishop of Liverpool; the Very Rev. A. Canon Drysdale, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; the Very Rev. J. W. Canon Bewick, V.G., Tynemouth; the Very Rev. Provost Consitt, D.D., Durham; James Whitty, Esq., J.P., Liverpool; the Rev. H. Riley, Gateshead-on-Tyne; the Rev. Dominican Fathers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; the Rev. Thomas Witham, Lartington Hall, &c.

LIVERPOOL.

(See also p. 322.)

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool. COMMERCIAL AND PREPARATORY CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Scorton, near Garstang (late South View, Lancaster).

Conducted by Mr. M. HENRY,

Associate of the Royal College of Preceptors.

Scorton is situated in the beautiful valley of the Wyre, thirteen miles from Preston northwards, and about five minutes' walk from the Railway Station.

The school is in close proximity to the new Catholic Church. The Rev. A. W. Splaine kindly undertakes the religious instruction of the pupils.

Prospectuses may be had on application to Mr. Henry as above.
N.B. Mr. H. prepares his pupils for the Civil Service if required.

NORTHAMPTON.



BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

St. James's
CATHOLIC CLASSICAL ACADEMY,
 UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
 THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER,
 HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, N.S.,
 HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON,
 AND
 HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Messrs. JAMES and WILLIAM BUTT, with the assistance of a resident Chaplain and qualified professors, conduct the above Establishment.

Education and board, Sixty Guineas per annum.

Age for admission, from 10 to 14 years.

For further particulars, apply to the Right Rev. Prelates; the Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood; Very Rev. Canon Butt, Arundel; Rev. A. Applegath, 1 Claremont Road, Windsor; Rev. John Davis, 54 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; A. Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.; or to Messrs. J. and W. Butt, as above.

N.B. Parlour-boarders are not received at this Establishment.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

From Four to Ten Years of Age,

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER,

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, N.S.,

HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON,

AND

HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

The above Establishment is conducted by the Misses BUTT.

The system of education, together with the assiduous care bestowed upon the health and comfort of the children educated in this Establishment, has merited the highest approbation of the parents, and the Misses BUTT trust that, by continuing the same system as heretofore, they may merit that encouragement which this school has so long enjoyed.

The education comprises instruction in the English and French languages, reading, writing, arithmetic, history, and geography.

The spiritual direction and catechising of the children are kindly undertaken by the Very Rev. Canon Bamber.

Terms, including washing, books, and stationery, 40*l.* per annum, to be paid one term in advance.

Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas : continuance at school during either of these, and seats in the Chapel, which is within the house, are the only extra charges.

The accomplishments by able masters, and the rudiments of the classics, if desired.

References are kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Prelates ; Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood ; Very Rev. Canon Butt, Arundel ; and Rev. John Davis, 54 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

APPLETON ACADEMY,

Widnes.

Established in 1830 ; conducted by Messrs. RICHARD BRADSHAW and SON.

For terms &c., apply as above.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Lytham.

CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND PREPARATORY.

(Within a few paces of the Chapel and Railway Station.)

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool.

For particulars, apply to Mr. James Baron, the Principal. Reference is kindly permitted to the Rev. Roger Taylor, Lytham ; Very Rev. Canon Frith, Stockport ; Rev. P. Baron, Puddington, near Chester ; F. Gerard, Esq., Aspull, near Wigan ; G. Segar, Esq., Liverpool ; and J. P. Aspinall, Esq., Liverpool.

NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

MIDDLE-CLASS SCHOOL

FOR LITTLE BOYS,

Attached to St. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham, near Hereford.

Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Terms, from 14*l.* to 18*l.* per annum, paid quarterly or half yearly in advance.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

(For Middle-Class School for Girls, see p. 342.)

BELVOIR HOUSE, CHEPSTOW ROAD,

Newport, Monmouth.

PREPARATORY FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Mrs. PULLIN, assisted by experienced Governesses and approved Masters, receives a select number of Young Gentlemen as Resident Pupils, who are thoroughly instructed in the Elementary Branches of Modern Education, careful attention being also devoted to their religious and physical training.

Belvoir House, having been expressly built for a School, is especially adapted for the requirements of such an establishment, and offers to Parents a guarantee for the health as well as facilities for the improvement of Pupils.

Latin, Music, Singing, Drawing, Dancing, and Calisthenics on the usual Terms. French and German by Resident Governesses.

Each Resident Pupil provides for his own use two knives and forks, dessert and tea-spoons, six dinner napkins, and six towels.

Payments to be made half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice or pension required prior to the removal of a pupil.

References are kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Bishop Browne, O.S.B., Bullingham, Hereford; Right Rev. Bishop Hedley, Hereford; and the Fathers of Charity, Newport, Mon.

Mrs. Pullin would be pleased to take the entire charge of three or four children.

A pony kept for the use of the pupils.

NOTTINGHAM.

ROCK HOUSE,

Hathersage, near Sheffield, Derbyshire.

Mrs. J. V. GIBSON and Miss GIBSON'S Preparatory School for a limited number of young gentlemen from the age of six to twelve. Pension, 25*l.* per annum.

PLYMOUTH.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL,

Plymouth.

Patron—His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

For terms and prospectus, apply to the Principal, Mr. P. J. CLARKE; to the Bishop, or to any of the Cathedral Clergy.

SALFORD.

SALFORD CATHOLIC GRAMMAR-SCHOOL.

Terms, 30*l.* per annum.

For particulars, apply to the Head-Master, Rev. A. J. DE CLERC, 24 Crescent, Salford, Manchester.

MANCHESTER CATHOLIC COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE,

54 Grosvenor-square, Oxford-road.

Conducted by the Xaverian Brothers, under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Salford.

For terms for boarders and day-scholars, apply to the Principal, as above.

SOUTHWARK.

ST. MARY'S LODGE,

Pevensey-road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

CATHOLIC PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

*For Young Gentlemen from the age of Six to Twelve,
Conducted by Miss STEVENS, with competent assistants.*

Under the patronage of

THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK,

And the spiritual direction of the

Reverend John Foy, Priest of the Mission,

To whom reference is kindly permitted ; as also to

The Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Sing, Grantham.

The Very Rev. Canon Wenham, Mortlake.

The Rev. Father Emidius, Monastery, Peckham.

The Rev. Michael McEnery, Wandsworth.

The Rev. Daniel O'Keeffe, Hammersmith.

The Rev. Stodart Macdonald, King's Lynn.

And the parents of present and former pupils.

The peculiar advantages of this establishment are :

Its Situation. Connected with London by two railways, St. Leonards is of easy access, while, according to the report of the Registrar General, it is one of the healthiest towns in England.

The excellence of its scholastic and domestic arrangements.

The sound education (including French, Latin, mathematics, and drawing), specially intended to prepare the pupils for early entrance into the higher Catholic Schools or Colleges ; and the careful religious training.

It was announced in last year's advertisement that the success which had attended this School had necessitated its removal to larger and more convenient premises. A steady increase has fully justified this step. It would be ungrateful not to notice with warmest thanks the many recommendations given, and the very kind expressions of satisfaction received universally from the parents of the pupils. The number, which is limited, is nearly complete.

In the course of the past year three of the pupils have gone to St. Augustine's College ; and one passed the late Oxford Local Examination. A drill-master attends, and nothing has been omitted to cultivate the mind or strengthen the body. The Rev. Father Foy desires especially to add his testimony as to the sound religious training and good spirit, and he would feel pleasure in answering any inquiries that may be addressed to him.

The year is divided into three terms of about fourteen weeks each.

Terms : 40 guineas per annum, payable one term in advance. Prospectus may be had on application, as above.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. the Bishop of
Northampton.

Miss I. GROVE, having removed her preparatory school to the Old Mill Farm, Crowborough Warren, near Tunbridge Wells, Sussex, continues to receive a limited number of young gentlemen from the age of four to ten.

The house is large and situation healthy, with extensive playgrounds.

Terms : 30*l.* per annum.

References are kindly permitted to the Rev. J. Searle, St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells ; Rev. C. J. Joole, Baylis House, Salt Hill, Bucks ; and Rev. T. Barge, 21A Soho Square. Also to parents of pupils.

BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS.

TUITION for the Sons of Catholic Gentlemen by a married Graduate of Cambridge.

Boys prepared for the Kensington University, Stonyhurst, and other Public Schools ; the Civil Service and the Professions.

An English Education offered to foreign boys.

Special care taken of delicate or invalid boys, for whom the climate of Bournemouth is recommended.

Terms : From 60 guineas per annum.

Address, B. A., 2 Westburn Terrace, Bournemouth.

SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN REQUIRING SEA AIR.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY, STAR OF THE SEA,
Victoria-road, Margate.

The Religious of this Community receive Children, to whom the bracing air of Margate will prove beneficial.

Little Boys are received.

For terms (which are moderate) and further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

ST. FRANCIS' SCHOOL,

The Monastery, Crawley, Sussex.

This School has been established for the purpose of Educating and Training Youths who desire to become Members of the Franciscan Capuchin Order, and is conducted by the Fathers of the same Order.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. F. Provincial, O.S.F.C., the Monastery, New Peckham, London, S.E. ; or to the Rev. F. Superior, O.S.F.C., the Monastery, Crawley, Sussex.

III. IN SCOTLAND.

ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING SCHOOL,

Dumfries.

Directed and taught by the Marist Brothers.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Right Rev. Bishop Strain, and the spiritual direction of the Very Rev. Archibald Macdonald.

This establishment stands immediately outside the town of Dumfries, has spacious grounds sloping down to the bank of the river Nith, a short walk from the shores of the Solway Frith, and fifty minutes by train from Carlisle. The surrounding country is agreeably diversified by hill, dale, wood, and water. The sea-breeze and mountain air render the climate salubrious and invigorating. The scenery and climate are thus described: 'The situation of Dumfries is admired by all tourists; it is surrounded by a chain of hills, many of which are green to the top, and undulate in a very pleasing manner. The chilling east winds are but little felt on the banks of the Nith, and pulmonary complaints are comparatively unfrequent.'—*Encyclopædia Britannica*.

The apartments are spacious, well ventilated, and supplied with baths, libraries, diagrams, and every appliance that can aid the development of both mind and body.

The ordinary course of studies comprises all that is necessary to a sound religious and thoroughly mercantile and commercial education; but there are special classes for those who wish to confine themselves to any particular study. The discipline and plan of instruction render the lessons practical, pleasant, and easy; train to habits of order and economy, and insure rapid and solid progress.

Besides unremitting attention to the corporal and intellectual wants of their scholars, the Brothers are ever solicitous for the formation of their social and moral character. The children are never left alone, nor committed to the care of employees: the Brothers accompany them in their walks, are present at their recreations, direct their games and amusements, and assist them in their private studies. Thus punishments are obviated by the prevention of faults; defects of character &c. are corrected; gentle and polite manners are gradually and imperceptibly acquired.

Competitive Examinations are held every quarter, and a report of progress, health, and conduct, is forwarded to the parents.

References to parents of present pupils from London and other parts of England, from France, Belgium, and the Colonies.

For prospectus and further details, apply to the Superior, Dumfries, or to any of the following branch houses:—St. John's Seminary, Sligo, Ireland; St. Mungo's Academy, Townhead, Glas-

gow ; 71 Charlotte-street, Glasgow ; Forebank House, Dundee ; 9 Polygon, Clarendon-square, London ; 8 Albert-place, Spicer-street, Whitechapel, London ; St. Joseph's Academy, Cape Town, South Africa ; St. Patrick's Schools, Harrington-street, Sydney.

NOVITIATE OF THE MARIST BROTHERS,

Dumfries, Scotland.

The religious Congregation of Marist Brothers, founded in 1817 by the late Abbé Champagnat of the diocese of Lyons, was introduced into these countries in 1852.

The Congregation is formally approved by the Holy See. Its twofold object is the sanctification of its own members, and the Christian education of youth. The Brothers conduct poor-schools, middle-class day and evening schools, and boarding-schools.

The Society at present comprises 466 establishments, and upwards of 2900 Brothers, who teach more than 80,000 children.

In Great Britain and Ireland they have charge of 16 establishments, comprising 38 schools, affording instruction to 4000 children. The applications for new schools which, for want of subjects, the Brothers have been reluctantly obliged to refuse, represent more than double that number.

To facilitate the admission and training of young men recommended by the clergy, and desirous of joining the Order and devoting their lives to the Catholic education of children, the Brothers have, at considerable expense, founded a Novitiate at Dumfries.

Their undertaking has been warmly recommended by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster ; His Grace the Most Rev. Archbishop Eyre, Admin. Apost. of the Western District of Scotland ; and by their Lordships the Right Rev. John Strain, Vic. Ap. of the Eastern District ; the Right Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin ; the Right Rev. John Macdonald, Vic. Ap. of the Northern District ; and the Right Rev. James Chadwick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle.

For further information, apply to the Superior, St. Joseph's, Dumfries.

CONVENT SCHOOLS, ETC.

(See also other Convents under "Institutions, Societies, &c." p. 353.)

I. IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

WESTMINSTER.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Portobello-road, Bayswater, W.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious of this Community receive a limited number of young ladies for education. The terms for the course are 50*l.* per annum, which comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, German, and every kind of needlework, are included. Music, drawing, and dancing are extras.

The uniform for the children's clothing is procured at the Convent.

The recreation grounds are spacious, and the locality a most healthy one.

Children remaining at School for the Summer Vacation are taken to the sea-side.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Abbess.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

23 Kensington-square, W.

The object of this Foundation is the Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

The Sisters of the Assumption receive a limited number of young ladies of the higher classes for education. French is generally spoken, and the pupils have every facility for acquiring a perfect knowledge of that language. They have also the advantage of the best masters for music, modern languages, singing, drawing, dancing; and further, at the parents' desire, they can finish their education on the same system at the Mother House, Auteuil, Paris, or in either of the Convents of the Assumption in the South of France.

Ladies may be received for private Retreats any time throughout the year. A general Retreat is given to a limited number of Ladies during Passion Week.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior; or to the Spiritual Director of the Convent, the Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, Cedar Villa, Kensington.

(See also p. 337.)

CONVENT NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Sion House, Powis-square, Bayswater, W.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the direction of the Oblate Fathers of St. Charles.

The Religious of Notre Dame de Sion receive a limited number of young ladies as Boarders or Day-pupils. French is generally spoken, and foreign languages taught by natives. The house and garden are spacious, and in an open and healthy situation.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Eden-grove, Holloway, N.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Day-school for young ladies.

Pupils also received as day-boarders.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior ; or to the Rev. W. I. Dolan, the Pastor of the Mission of the Sacred Heart, Eden Grove

The Sisters having recently erected a large Convent, surrounded by a pleasant garden, can also receive a limited number of lady boarders.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION,

DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Highgate-road, N. W.

Under the special patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious of "La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs" receive young ladies of the higher classes for education.

They have recently made considerable additions to the Convent, for the purpose of providing separate accommodation for weekly boarders.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

(See also pp. 338, 378.)

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Cadogan-street, Chelsea.

A BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES ; ALSO A DAY-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE CLASS.

Under the special patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

For particulars, apply to the Mother Superior, as above.

(See also p. 366.)

GUMLEY HOUSE,

Isleworth.

Under the special patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Community of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, established in the above locality for many years, continue to offer to the public the many advantages to be procured by a Continental education, combined with residence in England.

Gumley House is very agreeably situated, and at a convenient distance from London.

The health and deportment of the young ladies are objects of a special care and attention.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, Gumley House, Isleworth, W.; to the Right Rev. Monsignor Weld, Isleworth; or to the Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

THE ONLY URSULINE CONVENT IN ENGLAND,

Upton, near London, E., eight minutes' walk from the Forest Gate Station.

Under the special patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above; Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle; Right Rev. Mgr. Patterson; Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; the Franciscan Fathers, Stratford, E.; Rev. W. B. G. Jansen, Chaplain of the Convent.

A.M.D.G.

CONVENT OF LES DAMES DE ST. ANDRÉ,

2 Hall-road, St. John's Wood.

Les Dames de St. André receive a limited number of young ladies to commence and complete their education.

The Institute in this country is under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Hon. and Very Rev. Canon Talbot, D.D. Most satisfactory testimonials can be produced from Tournay, where the Institute has been established for the purpose of education for nearly a century.

The Mansion is spacious, in an open, healthy, and elevated situation, in its own grounds, which comprise a large garden.

For terms and for further information, application to be made to Madame la Supérieure.

(See pp. 350, 389.)

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. CATHERINE
OF SIENNA,

181 *Bow-road, E.*

Branch House of the Mother House, Stone, Staffordshire.

Boarding-school on moderate terms. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

The Grove, Stratford, E.

Boarding-school and Day-school for Young Ladies.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

For particulars, reference to be made to the Lady Superioress of the Convent; the Franciscan Fathers, the Grove, Stratford; Very Rev. Fr. Faa di Bruno, Italian Church; Rev. G. Cologan, Hammersmith; Rev. W. Cologan, 184 Marylebone Road.

A.M.D.G.

LES DAMES ANGLAISES OF THE
INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.

St. Mary's Convent, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

The Religious of the above Institute beg to announce that they have removed from Gloucester to London, where they carry on their Boarding and Day Schools as usual.

Terms moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Convent, or to the Dominican Fathers.

This House is connected with the Convents at Nymphenburg, Augsburg, &c., and with the other Houses of the Institute in Austria and Italy.

ST. ALOYSIUS' MIDDLE-CLASS BOARDING-SCHOOL,

Clarendon-square, Somers-town, N.W.

Conducted by the Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Pension, 16*l.* per annum.

A new Day-school has been opened in this Establishment for the advantage of respectable families residing in the neighbourhood. Terms, One Guinea per quarter.

Drawing and vocal music are extras.

Besides the above, is attached to the Convent a large Elementary Day School, where numerous poor children receive gratuitous education; and a Night School for adults and girls over thirteen years of age, whose instruction, both secular and religious,

is attended to by the Sisters. Subscriptions and donations in favour of these Schools will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Searle, Oxford Villa, Stratford, E.; by Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood, Essex, temporal Director of the Convent; or by the Rev. Mother Superior at the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS, ST. WILFRID'S,

Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W.

A Day Boarding-school for Young Ladies. Also a Day-school for Children of the middle class.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE,

Harley House, Brunsvick-place, Marylebone-road, N.W.

The object of this Institute is the Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, which is exposed daily from 7.30 A.M. until Benediction at 5 15 P.M.; Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes; Religious Instruction; and Foreign Missions.

For further references, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF PROVIDENCE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Hampstead Green, Hampstead.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Rev. Dominican Fathers.

The object of this Establishment is to offer a comfortable home, not only to orphans, but also to the children of such parents as desire to provide for their education as well as for their board.

The schools are large and well ventilated. The situation is one of the healthiest of London, not being more than five minutes' walk from the Heath. The distance from the railway-station is about three minutes' walk. The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of an English and French education, together with plain and fancy needlework. The pension is 16*l.* per annum, and 1*l.* entrance fee. Each child brings two pairs of sheets, two pillow-cases, six towels, knife, fork, spoons, and a goblet.

There is likewise accommodation for pupils requiring private instruction, or special care for their health, or a change of air for even a short time. Terms according to requirements.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

This establishment is connected with several houses of the institute in Belgium, where they receive and educate first- and middle-class boarders. They have also suitable accommodation for ladies requiring a temporary residence or a change of air.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Mill Hill, Hendon, N. W.

The Franciscan Nuns of this Convent receive Ladies for private Retreats, any time throughout the year. They also take Lady Boarders.

Les-sons are given in Church embroidery, and lace-work; and plain needlework is done for ladies.

The Religious visit the sick and poor in London; and are trained for nursing, and for Home and Foreign Mission Work. They have also charge of St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill Hill.

All the Franciscan Indulgences, including that of the Portiuncula, can be gained in the Chapel.

COUVENT DES RELIGIEUSES

DU TRES-SAINT SACREMENT,

23 Golden-square, W.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and directed by the Hon. and Very Rev. Canon Talbot, D.D.

Day School and Day Boarding School for young ladies, in which the usual course of education in French, English, music, and drawing, &c., is given.

'Cours de langue française' for young ladies, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 P.M.; and an advanced 'Cours' for ladies (part of which is given in conversation) on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, at the same hour. Boys under ten years of age will be allowed to attend the 'Cours' with their sisters.

A limited number of ladies received as boarders.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

13 Nottingham-place, W.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

The Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, from St. Leonards-on-Sea, have opened a Day-school for young Ladies at Nottingham-place.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual branches of a sound English education, together with French, Latin, Drawing, and all kinds of needlework.

Arrangements may be made with Parents for Day Boarders.

The Convent is within five minutes' walk of the Baker-street Metropolitan Station. For further particulars, apply to the Mother Superior.

References kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Provost Hunt and Clergy, 6 Spanish-place, W.; the Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, D.D., Cedar Villa, Kensington, W.; the Rev. Alfred White and Clergy, 184 Marylebone-road; and the Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

SOUTHWARK.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,
Roehampton, S.W.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark and the Hon. and Very Rev. Canon Talbot, D.D.

The Religious of the Sacred Heart devote themselves to the education of young ladies and the gratuitous instruction of the poor.

Ladies are admitted for private Retreats.

There is an Orphanage attached to the Convent at Roehampton. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,
Clapham Common, near London.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the convent, Clapham Common, Surrey.

(For other Convents of this Order, see pp. 335, '36, '41, '43, '44, '82.)

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,
Upper Norwood, Surrey, S.E.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Religious of this Community receive young ladies, to whom they offer the advantages of a superior education. London masters attend.

The situation is very healthy. The house is large and roomy, and stands upon an elevation in its own extensive grounds. It is easily reached by the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, Gipsy Hill, Lower Norwood, and Crystal Palace.

For further information, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above. References required.

(See pp. 349, 363.)

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT,

St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's-road, Clapham-road, S.W.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat continue to receive a limited number of young ladies for board and education, at the moderate pension of 20*l.* per annum.

Music and drawing (taught by the Sisters) form an extra charge of 5*l.* per annum.

The pension to be paid quarterly, in advance.

For further particulars, apply as above; and references are permitted to the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's.

PENSIONNAT DES RELIGIEUSES MARISTES,

Grove Lodge, Richmond, Surrey.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Young ladies are received as boarders in the above Establishment, where they may enjoy the benefits of a superior English education joined with continental advantages.

For terms and particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Lower Wandsworth-road, Battersea-park, London, S.W.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of Notre Dame receive a limited number of boarders.

Terms, 22*l.* per annum, including French and washing. Piano lessons, 3*l.* per annum.

CONVENT OF THE DAMES DE MARIE,

Croydon, Surrey.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Dames de Marie, of the well-known educational establishment of Coloma, near Malines, receive young ladies as boarders, weekly boarders, and day pupils. The establishment is in a most healthy and desirable position, only a few minutes' walk from the various Croydon railway-stations. It combines with the pure air of the country all the advantages and conveniences of town, being within twenty minutes' ride by rail from London, and, via Clapham Junction, is in communication with all the suburban districts.

For terms, &c., apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, Coloma House, Bedford Park, Croydon, W.

CONVENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL

OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Pupil Teachers and other young persons who have completed their eighteenth year, and are furnished with unexceptionable references, can be admitted, after passing the usual examinations, as Queen's Scholars, in the Wandsworth Training School, and there be prepared for fulfilling the duties of elementary Teachers in Schools for the poor. The entrance fee is 2*l.* 10*s.* Applications for admittance should be made before the end of November for the ensuing January.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above; or to the Correspondent, T. W. Allies, Esq., 22 Portman-street, W.

II. IN THE COUNTRY.

WESTMINSTER.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE,

Newhall, Chelmsford.

London Masters attend.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Ravensfield, Hendon, Middlesex.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The object of this Establishment is the education of young ladies of the higher classes; which comprises the usual branches of a sound English education, together with Latin, Italian, German, drawing, painting, and every kind of needlework. The Convent is situated in a picturesque and healthy neighbourhood, and within an hour's drive of the West-end of London. The pupils also have the advantage of the best masters for music, singing, dancing, &c.

BEVERLEY.

INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

St. Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar, York.

For terms, apply to Mrs. MARTIN, as above.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

St. Monica's, Skipton, Yorkshire.

This Establishment is beautifully situated on a rising ground outside the town, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, which is highly picturesque.

The course of education comprises English in its various branches; French, and all kinds of useful and ornamental needlework. Also music, singing, drawing, and dancing.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above; or to the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus, St. Stephen's, Skipton.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Springfield, Convent-walk, Sheffield.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Beverley, and the Clergy of Sheffield.

Boarding-school and day-schools for young ladies.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

This Convent, which is a branch-house of the Convent of the Assumption, Paris, has been enlarged. It is situated in a most healthful and beautiful part of the environs. Terms moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

BIRMINGHAM.

BENEDICTINES OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS,

St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe

(Post-town, Rugby).

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF
CONSOLATION,*Stanbrook, near Worcester.*

For the terms of the School, apply to the Rev. Lady Abbess, as above. Parcels addressed, as above, to care of Hooper & Co., 4 Broad Street, Worcester.

BENEDICTINES OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.

For particulars, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

St. Dominic's, Stone, Staffordshire.

(School for a limited number of young ladies.)

The Convent is situated in a cheerful neighbourhood, of noted salubrity; and the pupils are allowed to take country walks two or three times a week under the care of the Religious.

For the terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

BOARDING SCHOOL,

St. Anne's Convent, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

Terms, 18*l.* per annum. All extras on very moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Superior, as above.

BOARDING-SCHOOL,

Attached to St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth, Birmingham.

For terms, apply to the Mother Superior.

BOARDING-SCHOOL,

Gosford Green, Coventry.

Conducted by the SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Establishment is beautifully situated in one of the most healthy parts of Coventry, and has good grounds.

The pension is from 18*l.* to 25*l.* a year.

Infant boarders are received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above; or to the Benedictine Fathers, Hill Street, Coventry.

BOARDING-SCHOOL,

St. Joseph's Convent, Wolverhampton.

For terms, apply to the Mother Superior.

CLIFTON.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA,

Park-place, Clifton.

Boarding-School on moderate terms. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT, OUR LADY OF DOLOURS,

Taunton, Somerset.

The particulars and conditions of this School may be had by applying to Mrs. JERNINGHAM, as above.

Attached to this convent is a School at 12*l.* per annum for children educated for service.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION,

DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Pultency road, Bath.

Under the patronage of the Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop of Clifton, and of the Rev. Benedictine Fathers.

This Convent, beautifully situated in the midst of a salubrious locality, offers to parents every possible advantage for the health and improvement of their children.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of a superior French and English education.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

From Four to Ten Years of Age.

A portion of the Convent is set apart for the accommodation of a limited number of little boys.

They are entirely under the care of the Religious, by whom

they are instructed in Christian doctrine, English, French, writing, arithmetic, history, geography, and the rudiments of Latin, music, and drawing if desired.

A Master attends for deportment and drilling.

For all particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above; or to the Rev. Mother Superior of the Convent, Highgate Road, London.

CONVENT OF THE
"FINDING OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE,"

Clifton Wood.

These Religious are employed in nursing the sick and visiting the poor at their homes. They are at liberty, with the permission of the Bishop of the Diocese, to nurse the sick, or infirm Priests, in any part of England; and they can also provide accommodation for any Priest in ill-health, with the advantage of a Chapel in the Convent. They also receive a limited number of lady boarders on very reasonable terms. Application to be made to the Superioress, Clifton Wood Convent, Clifton.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. ROSE,

Stroud, Gloucestershire.

The Religious of this Community receive young ladies for education.

The course of study comprises the ordinary branches of a good English education, French, the rudiments of Latin (if required), music, piano, or organ, and needlework.

The pension is 23*l.* per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance. This sum includes all extras, the use of books, stationery, and washing. A quarter's notice to be given previously to the removal of a pupil.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

HEXHAM.

ST. CLARE'S ABBEY,

Near Darlington.

Terms of the school for young ladies: 20 guineas per annum. A vacation allowed at Midsummer. For further particulars, apply to Mrs. Newsham, as above.

LIVERPOOL.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Layton Hill, Blackpool.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.
The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, from St.

Leonard's-on-Sea, whose Institute is dedicated especially to education, conduct a Boarding-School for young ladies at their new convent, Layton Hill, where the benefit of a sound religious and mental training is combined with the physical advantages of sea-bathing and the pure invigorating air of a sea-side residence.

The convent is beautifully situated on a rising ground, and commands extensive views of the surrounding country. It is about twenty minutes' walk from the Blackpool railway-station.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, drawing, and all kinds of needlework are included.

The quarter dates from entrance.

Application to be made to the Superior of the Convent.

References kindly permitted to the Rev. Father Holden, Blackpool; Rev. Father Porter, St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool; Rev. Father Birch, 46 Ackers Street, Manchester. *Applications* to be made to the Superior, the Convent, Layton Hill, Blackpool.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

1, 2, and 3 Great George-square, Liverpool.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool.

This Establishment, which has lately been enlarged, is most agreeably situated in an open and very healthful locality. It affords to parents every possible advantage for the welfare and improvement of their children, as the most unremitting attention is paid to the health, comfort, and studies of the pupils.

The course of education embraces religious instruction, English, French, Italian, German, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, history, the use of the globes, literature, &c. Drawing, painting, dancing, music, singing, plain and ornamental needlework.

The languages are taught by natives. Music, singing, drawing, painting, dancing, Italian, and German are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, 3 Great George Square, or to the rev. gentlemen of St. Patrick's Church, 22 Park Place, Liverpool.

A day-school for young ladies is attached to this Establishment. Course of studies as above mentioned. Terms, *l.* 10s. per quarter.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Lark Hill House, Preston.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese.

This Establishment is agreeably situated on the outskirts of Preston, and is surrounded by extensive and beautiful grounds. The convent has been recently enlarged; the rooms are very spacious, and well ventilated.

The course of education comprises all the usual branches of English instruction, in which French is included. Music, German, Italian, drawing, and dancing are extras.

For terms, apply to the Superioress, or to the reverend gentlemen of St. Augustine's, Preston.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Under the sanction of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese.

Three distinct day-schools for the upper and middle classes are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Terms may be had on application to the Superioress, as above.

The Sisters of Notre Dame receive for board and education children whose age is not under twelve nor over sixteen years, provided they have the intention of becoming pupil-teachers, or preparing themselves to enter the Training-school.

Terms, 16*l.* per annum. This sum is paid in part by the stipend received from the managers of the schools in which the apprentices are bound.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY,

Sea-view-road, Bootle, near Liverpool.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Liverpool.

This Establishment offers to a limited number of young ladies all the advantages of an accomplished English education, with French as the language generally spoken.

It is situated in a most healthy locality, surrounded by its own grounds; a few minutes' walk from the sea, the railway station, and the Catholic church.

For terms, &c. apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

TRAINING COLLEGE OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

The object of this College is to educate young persons, who intend to become teachers in Elementary Schools under Government Inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the examination for Queen's Scholarships, held on the first Tuesday after the 2d of July.

Candidates who have not completed their apprenticeship as pupil-teachers, must be 18 years old before the 1st of January next following the date of the examination. No one can enter the College as a resident student until the January after the admission examination; and in all cases the number admitted must depend on the number of vacancies in the Institution.

Queen's Scholars who become students in the Training School are provided, during two years, with tuition, board, lodging, wash-

ing, and medical attendance. They pay the cost of clothes, books, and travelling expenses, and also an entrance fee of 2*l.* 10.

Candidates for Scholarships must make application before the 1st of June each year.

NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

St. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham, near Hereford.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of
Newport and Menevia.

Middle-class school for girls. Terms, from 14*l.* to 18*l.* per annum, paid quarterly or half-yearly in advance.

French and music, when required, are extras. The Sisters receive another class of children, who are trained to household work between the school hours. Pension from 10*l.* to 12*l.* per annum.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

(For Middle-class School for Boys, see p. 322.)

THE CONVENT AND REFUGE OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Bartestree, Hereford.

The Convent is of the Order of our Lady of Charity of Refuge, which was founded by the Venerable Father Jean Eudes at Caen in the year 1641, for the religious training and industrial employment of females who have fallen, or may be in danger of falling, into a vicious course of life.

This establishment has been for some time overcrowded with penitents. It is much too small to accommodate the numbers that seek refuge within its walls. It is contemplated, as soon as means can be obtained, to enlarge it very considerably. We appeal earnestly to the charity of the public to provide us with these means. We ask all who pity these poor forlorn outcasts to help us to save them from perdition.

Contributions will be most thankfully received for the above object by the Mother Superior, Emily Watkins; or by the Rev. Peter Lewis, Bartestree, Hereford.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

*Under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Arundel House,
Newport, Monmouth.*

Patron, the Right Rev. the Bishop of Newport.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

References permitted to the Rev. Fathers of the Institute of
Charity, Newport, Monmouth.

NORTHAMPTON.

BENEDICTINES OF THE GLORIOUS ASSUMPTION
OF OUR LADY,

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Suffolk.
(Formerly of Winchester.)

For the terms of the School, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.
N.B. Parcels to be addressed to the Manningtree Station;
telegrams to Dedham.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,
Northampton.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of the
Diocese.



The Convent is situated in the highest part of the town, has a large garden and grounds attached to it, and possesses every requisite for the health of the pupils.

Pension : 28*l.* per annum, including French. Singing, music, drawing, German, &c. are taught on moderate terms.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,
CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

Albion Hill, Ipswich.

For particulars, apply to the Lady Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,
St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich.

Boarding-school and Day-school for young ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Convent.

NOTTINGHAM.

**CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE
OF CHARITY**

(COMMONLY CALLED SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE),

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education. Music, singing, drawing, dancing, Italian, German, and washing are extras.

For terms and further particulars, apply to Rev. Mother, as above; to the Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, St. Mary's, Rugby; or to the Very Rev. P. Hutton, Ratcliffe College, Leicester.

A Spiritual Retreat for ladies will be given in the Convent in September. Applications for attending it should be made in August. Ladies wishing to make a few days' private retreat may do so by a previous application to the Rev. Mother.

PLYMOUTH.

**CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS
OF JESUS,**

Holloway House, Holloway-street, Exeter.

Boarding-school and Day-school for young ladies.

The course of studies comprises the usual branches of an English education, together with the French language, and all kinds of plain and ornamental needlework. Music, dancing, and drawing are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Plymouth.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

SALFORD.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Blackburn.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Salford.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the convent.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

Upper Moss-lane, Hulme, Manchester.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Salford.

Young ladies are boarded and educated in this establishment by

THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED
VIRGIN MARY.

The instruction comprises the usual branches of English, French, German, and Italian, music, and every description of needlework.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Rev. Superioress; or to the Very Rev. Canon Toole, D.D., St. Wilfrid's, Manchester.

SHREWSBURY.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Upton Hall, near Birkenhead (formerly Lingdale House).

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

Upton Hall is situated in one of the most beautiful and salubrious parts of Cheshire, at a distance of about four miles from Birkenhead. Besides the advantage of extensive private grounds, the pupils also enjoy that of being able to resort frequently to the sea-shore, which is only two miles distant.

This Establishment affords to young ladies every facility for acquiring a superior continental education combined with residence in England. French is the language chiefly spoken. The health and deportment of the pupils are objects of constant solicitude.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of an accomplished English education; the French, Italian, German, Spanish, and Latin languages; geometry and map-drawing; every kind of needlework.

Music, dancing, and drawing (including oil-painting and water-colouring) are extras.

For prospectus, apply to the Superioress, Upton Hall, Upton, near Birkenhead.

The spiritual retreat for ladies, which is given annually in this Convent, will begin as usual about July 26th.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Holt Hill, Birkenhead.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Convent of Holt Hill is situated at the distance of one mile from Woodside Ferry, and has spacious pleasure-grounds

attached to it. The pension, including all the branches of a solid English education, with French, is 24*l.* per annum. Music, singing, drawing, and dancing are extras.

There is also a day-school for young ladies in connection with the Establishment.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of Shrewsbury.

This Establishment, agreeably situated in an open airy part of Chester, outside the walls, affords to parents every facility for the education and improvement of their children.

French, singing, music, drawing, painting, and dancing are taught on moderate terms.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, Dee House ; or to the Very Rev. Canon Buquet, or Rev. Charles Cholmondeley, Queen Street, Chester.

SOUTHWARK.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The course of instruction given in the highest schools of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, Italian, German, drawing, and every kind of needlework are included.

The terms for the course are 50*l.* per annum, in addition to which there are the usual extras for washing, and the use of the piano, books, &c.

The terms for music are three guineas per quarter ; but there is no extra charge for children under ten years of age.

The terms for water-colouring and oil-painting are three guineas per quarter.

The uniform for the children's clothing is procured at the Convent, in order to save unnecessary trouble at home.

Each child brings three pairs of sheets, four pillow-cases, six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, fork, silver goblet, and two spoons (soup and dessert).

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOLS.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Schools of the Holy Child Jesus are beautifully situated, overlooking the towns of Hastings and St. Leonards-on-Sea; and the advantages of pure air, sea-bathing, and extensive private grounds, together with the inviting character of the surrounding country, are peculiarly to be valued as assisting physically the religious, moral, and intellectual training which form the primary object of this Institute.

The course of instruction given in these schools comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, and drawing are included.

English and French are spoken on alternate days.

The pension is 20*l.* per annum. Music, 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter; Italian, 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter. Washing, 13*s.* per quarter.

Each child brings, besides her ordinary clothing, a plain black dress and black mantle, and a white straw bonnet; two pairs of sheets, two pillow-cases, six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, fork, and two spoons (soup and dessert), and a silver or plated goblet.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Mayfield, near Tunbridge Wells.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus have opened a Preparatory School at their Convent at Mayfield, in connection with their establishment at St. Leonards-on-Sea.

They receive children under the age of 12 years.

The terms are 50*l.* per annum, with the usual extras for washing, &c. The terms for music are 1*l.* 1*s.* per quarter for children under ten years of age.

The uniform for the children's clothing is procured at the Convent, in order to save unnecessary trouble at home. Each child brings three pairs of sheets, four pillow-cases, six towels, six table-napkins; a knife, fork, silver goblet, and two spoons (soup and dessert). Entrance 2*l.* 2*s.*

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Worthing, Sussex.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

A superior school for young ladies is conducted at this healthy watering-place by the Religious of Notre Dame de Sion. Large house and gardens attached. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, or to the Rev. J. Purdon, St. Mary of the Angels, Worthing.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Abingdon, Berks.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING-SCHOOL.

Terms, 20 guineas per annum.

The course of instruction comprises the English and French languages, reading, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, history, geography, map-drawing, music, drawing, illuminating, plain and ornamental needlework. Extras: singing 10s., gymnastics 5s., washing 5s. a quarter.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

COUVENT DES DAMES-RELIGIEUSES DE LA CROIX.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Les Dames-Religieuses de la Croix, who have first-rate educational establishments in France, have now for more than two years directed a School for Young Ladies at Bournemouth, Hants.

The convenient and well-situated house in which they have hitherto received their pupils has been very considerably enlarged, and the Convent is at a few minutes' distance from the sea-side and from the Catholic Church. The excellence of the climate, which is at once mild and bracing, offers peculiar advantages for delicate children. The greatest attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils, as well as to their education and religious and moral training. English will be taught by a lady of superior attainments.

Terms: 40*l.* per annum. A reduction of 5*l.* is made on two or more sisters at school together, or for each child under twelve years of age.

Further details can be had on application to the Superioress, Mineham, Bournemouth. Reference can be made to the Rev. Father Clare, S.J., 111 Mount Street, London; Rev. Father Bateman, S.J., Richmond Hill, Bournemouth; or to the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 27 Chapel Street, Park Lane, London.

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL,

13 Bristol-road, Brighton.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

The children receive a good English education, and are carefully instructed both in needlework and domestic work.

Terms, 15*l.* per annum.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Superior, Convent of Mercy, Bristol Road. References are kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Canon Rymer and the Rev. J. Styles, Chapel House, Upper St. James Street, Brighton; Mrs. Macfarlane, 62 Portland Place, W., and to Miss Mylne, 27 Oxford Square, W.

HOLY TRINITY ORPHANAGE,

Markcross, near Tunbridge Wells.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, from St. Leonards-on-Sea.

This Orphanage was built by the late Duchess of Leeds, and endowed to a certain extent by Her Grace, for the education and training of girls deprived of both parents, to be received under certain conditions.

Besides those who are admitted on the Foundation Fund, the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus are now enabled to receive a limited number of pupils at a pension of 12*l.* a year, payable quarterly in advance. The entrance fee is 2*l.*

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Dover-street, Folkestone.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Religious of the Community of Norwood have opened a branch house at Folkestone, where they receive young ladies for whom their parents or guardians require a superior education.

The position is one of the best in Folkestone, and the house possesses the advantage of a large flower- and fruit-garden, entirely walled round, and beautifully laid out.

The Religious also receive a few Lady Boarders who desire to enjoy the advantages of a sea-side residence in a quiet and comfortable establishment.

For terms and particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above; or to Rev. Mother Superior, Convent, Upper Norwood, Surrey. References required.

(See p. 334.)

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION.

Upper Walmer, Deal, Kent.

(Recently removed from Himmelsthür.)

Under the sanction of the Bishop of Southwark.

This establishment offers young ladies, whilst remaining in England, all the advantages of a superior Continental education. The course of studies comprises all the branches of a good English education. German (with the pure Hanoverian accent) and French are the languages chiefly spoken. Drawing and every kind of needlework are also taught. Latin, Italian, music, and singing are charged extra.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

Ladies desiring to make Retreats will at all times find suitable accommodation.

The Convent is beautifully situated, commanding a magnificent view of the sea. The air is healthy and bracing. The gardens are extensive, and the railway-station only a short distance from the Convent.

A.M.D.G.**CONVENT OF LES DAMES DE ST. ANDRÉ,***53 David's-place, St. Helier, Jersey.*

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Young ladies are received as boarders in this establishment, where they may enjoy the benefits of a superior English and French education.

The buildings are spacious, with extensive gardens and playgrounds.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure.

(See also pp. 330, 389.)

GUERNSEY.**CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,
ST. JOSEPH'S.**

Poor and Middle-class schools.

ALDERNEY.**ST. ANNE'S BRANCH CONVENT OF MERCY**

(from Guernsey).

120 poor children. No Government or Parochial aid.

The Convents in England and Ireland are affectionately thanked for the alms they have given to establish this work. P.O.O. payable to Mary Francis, Guernsey.

III. IN SCOTLAND.**ST. MARGARET'S CONVENT,**

Edinburgh.

The Religious Ursulines of Jesus, St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, devote themselves to giving a first-class education to young ladies, whom they receive as Boarders.

Prospectus and terms may be obtained by applying to the Lady Superior.

A Day-school, for the education of young ladies, is conducted

by the Religious, at No. 10 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh. They have also the charge of two Poor Schools in the city.

A Branch House was established at Perth in 1865.

The Community have charge of the Poor Schools in the town, and of the Christian instruction of the female Roman Catholic convicts in the general prison for Scotland.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT,

Lauriston-gardens, Edinburgh.

For particulars and terms of the School, apply to the Mother Superior.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL,

Lanark, N.B.

The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul have, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Eyre, opened, at Lanark, a Boarding School for the middle class of young ladies.

They purpose giving a sound education in English, French, Arithmetic, &c., and, further, to instruct their pupils in the important duties of domestic life.

Pension, 16 guineas per annum. Music extra.

There is direct communication with Glasgow and Edinburgh by rail. For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES

UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

WESTMINSTER.

CATHOLIC BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

41 Cornwall-road, Bayswater.

Conducted by the Misses BECK.

The pupils receive a thorough English education, combined with religious instruction, French, music, drawing, dancing, plain and ornamental needlework.

For terms, apply as above.

References kindly permitted to the Rev. Father Butler, St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater; and Rev. Alfred White, 184 Marylebone Road, N.W.

COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART,
 FOR YOUNG LADIES,
Lophem House, Boundary-road, London, N. W.
 (Established 1868.)

Under distinguished patronage.

Principal—Miss BIRD, aided by efficient Masters and foreign Governesses.

Thorough English education. Real attention given to the religious instruction and home comforts of the pupils.

Dr. Reid, M.A., LL.D., F.G.S., attends to prepare pupils for the Oxford, Cambridge, and London University Examinations.

Every accomplishment taught.

Highest references. Terms on application.

BIRMINGHAM.

ABBAY HOUSE,

Kenilworth.

Miss LANGLEY'S Establishment for a limited number of Young Ladies.

For terms and references, apply as above.

SOUTHWARK.

ENGLISH HOME EDUCATION.

Terms, 100*l.* per Annum (inclusive).

Miss FLETCHER has removed from Mount Stuart to Southernhay, West Cliff, Bournemouth.

This Establishment is suitable for young ladies in delicate health, or who may require individual treatment. It combines all the comforts of a refined and liberally-conducted home with first-class educational advantages; and, if desired, pupils can be instructed in household management.

The house is situated in one of the best parts of Bournemouth, has a south aspect, and a large garden attached.

References on application.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

See Classified Index, pp. 304, 5.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH

(English Branch).

Under the especial patronage of His Holiness Pius IX., the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Bishops of Great Britain.

President—The Right Honourable Lord Petre.

Council—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk; Very Rev. Provost Doyle, D.D., St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.; Rev. F. Wilberforce, Woodchester, Stroud; Very Rev. Canon Macmullen, St. Mary's, Cadogan Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.; Very Rev. F. Eugene Martorelli, St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, N.; Rev. Albany Christie, S.J., 111 Mount Street, W.; Rev. F. Knox, the Oratory, Brompton, S.W.; Rev. David C. Nicols, Kelvedon, Essex; Right Hon. Lord Clifford, Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; Stuart Knill, Esq., Crossletts, in the Grove, Blackheath, S.E.; C. Weld, Esq., Chideock, near Bridport, Dorset; George Ryder, Esq., Brighton; John D. King, Esq., 6 Atherstone Terrace, Queen's Gate Gardens, W.; George Lane Fox, Esq., 16 Cromwell Place, S.W.; Major Trevor, 6 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.; Charles Corney, Esq., 76 Great Russell Street, W.C.; John Young, Esq., 47 Mark Lane, E.C.; H. J. Garcia, Esq., 28 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.; E. J. Hutchins, Esq., 38 Portland Place, W.

Treasurer—Alexander G. Fullerton, Esq., 27 Chapel Street, Park Lane, W.

Secretary—Charles W. Cavendish, Esq., 2 The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Bankers—The London and Westminster Bank, St. James's Square, S.W.

N.B.—All Post-office Orders to be made payable at Vigo Street Post-office, London. Money may also be transmitted to the Treasurer, care of Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman Street, London, W.

The object of this association is to assist, by prayers and alms, the Catholic missionaries in foreign nations.

The prayers of the association are, one "Our Father" and one

“Hail Mary” each day. It will suffice to say, with this intention, the Pater and Ave of the morning or evening prayers, and to add the following invocation, “St. Francis Xavier, pray for us.”

The alms is one halfpenny a week. One member is charged to receive the subscriptions of ten, the amount of which he hands over to another member, who receives ten similar contributions, *i.e.* a hundred subscriptions. Donations made by persons not members, or by members over and above the ordinary subscription, will be gratefully received.

Two committees, one established at Paris and the other at Lyons, distribute the alms to the different missions. A number of “The Annals of the Propagation of the Faith” appears, translated from the French into English, every two months, beginning with January; and a copy is sent gratis to every ten members subscribing one halfpenny a week. The English “Annals” are published for the institution by Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman Street, W.; and sold by all booksellers, price sixpence per number.

CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

This Committee, established by the Bishops in 1847, consists of forty-eight Deputies, three from each of the sixteen Dioceses of Great Britain; two being laymen and one a priest.

Its objects are thus described by the late Cardinal Wiseman: “Under Providence, the Poor-School Committee has been the very right hand of the Bishops in combining and concentrating, in a uniform plan and definite action, the multiplied relations between themselves, the State, and the Catholic public, in the growing cause of Education.”

The present Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, in the name of the Bishops (May 2, 1867), wrote thus: “The Bishops have a deep sense of the usefulness and value of the Poor-School Committee, and of its office as the head and centre of our whole system of education.”

Beside many hundred grants made towards the building of new schools and in aid of support to needy schools, the great work which this Committee has prosecuted for more than twenty years is the supply of Trained and Certificated teachers. For this purpose it has established three Training Colleges—that of St. Mary, Hammersmith, for males; and those of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, and of the Sacred Heart, Wandsworth, for females. Of these, Hammersmith and Notre Dame have already sent out more than a thousand trained Teachers into Catholic Schools. Wandsworth is in the second year of its work; and the three have at present more than 200 Students in training. The fund for this work, so far as it is not met by the earnings of the Colleges from the public grant, is supplied by this Committee.

It has further, at the request of the Bishops, undertaken to supply salaries for Ecclesiastical Inspectors, so as to ensure sys-

tematic religious instruction in schools, in connection with rewards for meritorious teachers and for male pupil-teachers also supplied by it.

Its present revenues are very inadequate for the full carrying out of these various objects.

Chairman—The Lord Howard of Glossop.

Secretary and Treasurer—Thomas William Allies, Esq.

Offices of Committee—22 Portman Street, London, W.

Form of Bequest to the Catholic Poor-School Committee.

I give and bequeath to _____, or other the Chairman for the time being of the Catholic Poor-School Committee, whose receipt shall be a good discharge to my executors, the sum of £ _____, to be paid exclusively out of such parts of my personal estate as I can by law charge with the payment thereof; and to be applied under the direction, and to promote the charitable objects of the said Committee, or such of them as are not contrary to the true intent and meaning of the statute 9 George II. c. 36.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND.

This Fund was established in June 1866, by the Cardinal Archbishop, to promote the religious and secular education of the Catholic Poor Children in the diocese of Westminster. The Fund is applicable to the erection and maintenance of

1. Certified Reformatory, Industrial, and Poor-Law schools;
2. Non-certified Orphanages;
3. Parochial Day-Schools.
4. To giving assistance in individual cases of Orphans and Destitute Children;
5. To giving Gratuities for the encouragement of Masters and Pupil-teachers.

In order to attain fully the objects of the Fund, a large permanent income is required. The sums already received from the generosity of the faithful have only been sufficient to start the good work; and a large part of them being promised only for three or five years, an effort is necessary to increase the number of contributors, so as to provide against a future diminution of income. It is therefore hoped that all who have at heart the salvation of the thousands of poor Catholic Children in London, and especially of those who, through the neglect or the loss of parents, are exposed to more than ordinary spiritual dangers, will, either by Annual Subscriptions or by Donations, coöperate to the utmost of their power in maintaining and extending the annual income of the Fund.

Contributions, in stamps or otherwise, will be gratefully

received and acknowledged by the Serretary, the Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Bankers—The London and Westminster Bank, Stratford Place, London, W.

Auditor—Francis Joseph Lescher, Esq., Boyles Court, Brentwood.

Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

SOCIETY OF ST. ANSELM,

FOR THE DIFFUSION OF GOOD BOOKS.

Patron—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

President—The Lord Petre.

Catalogue of the books supplied by the Society, the rules, and every other information connected with the Society, will be sent on written application to George Blount, Esq., 28 Old Burlington Street, London, W.

AGED POOR SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED A.D. 1708.

Offices: 31 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

Patrons.

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
The Lord Bishop of Southwark.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORFOLK, E.M.

Vice-Presidents.

The Marquis of Ripon, K.G.; the Earl of Denbigh; the Lord Petre; the Lord Stafford; the Lord Stourton; Sir George Bowyer, Bart., M.P.; Sir Charles Clifford; Very Rev. Provost Doyle, D.D.; Very Rev. James Canon Bamber; Very Rev. Father Gallwey, S.J.; Rev. J. Cotter; Rev. W. J. O'Connor; F. J. Augarde, Esq.; K. H. Digby, Esq.; J. Hercy, Esq.; Ernest Scott, Esq.

Treasurer.

Frank McGedy, Esq.

The Society grants pensions to poor persons, men and women; the former receive *four shillings* and the latter *three shillings* per week. A gift of money is also made every Christmas to all pensioners and approved petitioners.

The number of pensioners on the list and in receipt of weekly

pensions is ONE HUNDRED AND SIX. *One Guinea* annually entitles the subscriber, after three years' subscription, to be a Governor, and to recommend one person to the Society, who, if approved, is placed on the list of approved applicants, and in due time becomes a *pensioner* of the Society for life.

Pensions of 20*l.* a year are likewise granted to Twenty aged Catholics in necessitous circumstances, and reduced from a *superior station of society*, from a fund intrusted to the institution by the late Miss Molineux. Candidates are elected by the votes of the governors and subscribers.

ALMSHOUSES, dedicated to St. Joseph, and in connection with the Aged Poor Society, have been erected at Brook-green, Hammersmith, separated only by a boundary wall from the Church of the Holy Trinity.

Vacancies are filled up by the votes of the governors and subscribers. Every subscriber of *One Guinea* to the Aged Poor Society, or *Ten Shillings* to the Almshouse Fund, is entitled to vote for each candidate, and can vote immediately on payment of the subscription.

Funds are much needed for the endowment of the Almshouses, in order to distribute a weekly allowance to the inmates, many of whom are in great necessity. Present means will only admit of a supply of coals.

The Catholic public are invited to visit this interesting charity, every information regarding which will be furnished on application to the Honorary Secretary.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Patrons; Vice-Presidents; Directors; Treasurer; the Hon. Sec., A. C. Ryan, Esq., 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; and by the Assistant-Secretary, 31 Queen Square, W.C.

December 1875.

A. C. RYAN, *Hon. Sec.*

JOHN BYRNE, *Assist. Sec.*

SECULAR CLERGY NEW FUND.

Administrators—Rev. E. Tayler, Rev. M. O'Halloran, Rev. T. Cahill, Rev. J. Wallace, D.D.

Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. P. O'Callaghan.

This Institution possesses the strongest claims upon the charity of the Catholic public. It provides a certain amount of support for the Clergy of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark, when they are rendered incapable of performing their sacred duties through old age or infirmity.

The Administrators earnestly hope that many pious Catholics will become benefactors to this excellent Charity, and thus provide that their devoted priests, after they have spent their health in labouring for the flock of Christ, shall not be exposed to poverty and want in time of sickness or old age.

Three hundred and forty Masses are offered each year by the members of this Institution for its living and deceased benefactors.

Form of Bequest to this Charity.

I, A. B., do bequeath to the Rev. Patrick O'Callaghan, of 54 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, or to the Treasurer for the time being of the Institution called the Secular Clergy New Fund, the sum of £ , for the benefit of that Institution, to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

INFIRM CLERGY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

The Society is formed for the relief of Missionary Priests of the Diocese, who from infirmity are rendered incapable of fulfilling their clerical duties. But as the Society is recently established, the fund at present at its disposal is inadequate to its requirement; and it is therefore hoped that others besides the Catholics of the diocese may be induced to give it their support. Two Masses are offered by each member annually for all benefactors; and Mass is likewise offered by each for those who have contributed 10*l.* or more on their decease. The affairs of the Society are managed by a committee, consisting of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese and four of his Clergy: the Revv. Peter Lewis, Thomas Abbot, John Dawson, and the Right Rev. Abbot Gregory; to whom, or to the Secretary, Rev. Thomas Croft, Usk, Monmouthshire, donations and bequests can be made.

SHREWSBURY SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

This Fund has been established for the support of the infirm and superannuated Clergy of the diocese of Shrewsbury, and hence it commends itself to the charity of the Catholic public. In return, Mass is said monthly by each of the clergy who are members of the Fund for the benefactors both living and dead. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation of 10*l.*, for which forty Masses will be said; or by a donation of 5*l.*, for which twenty Masses will be said; or by a smaller contribution, which will entitle the donor to share in the monthly Masses for ever.

Other particulars may be had by application to the Treasurer, Very Rev. Canon Hilton, St. Mary's, Hooton, Cheshire; or to the Secretary, Rev. P. F. Baron, Puddington, Chester.

Form of Legacy to the Fund.

I bequeath to the Very Rev. William Hilton, of Hooton, Cheshire, Treasurer of the Society called the "Shrewsbury Secular

Clergy Fund," or to the Treasurer of the same for the time being, the sum of £ , for the benefit of that Fund; and I earnestly hope that the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for the repose of my soul: but I do declare that this expression of my hope shall not be construed as a condition or trust attached to the same Legacy; and that the compliance with this my hope shall not be deemed necessary to give effect to the same Legacy.

ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE,

Hammersmith, London, W.

Principal—Rev. THOMAS GRAHAM.

This College is intended for young men who, after completing their apprenticeship as pupil-teachers in schools connected with the Committee of Council on Education, wish to become masters of elementary schools. Others can also be received, but it is of obligation that all should pass the Admission Examination.

Students desiring to be admitted, and managers of schools requiring masters, are requested to apply to the Principal.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

Established in France in 1833, and in England in 1844.

The chief objects of the Society are, visiting the *poor*, and promoting the education of orphan and destitute *boys*. In London, a shoe-black brigade is maintained.

Subscriptions, or donations of money or clothing, will be thankfully received by G. Blount, Esq., President of the Society in England, 28 Old Burlington Street, London, W.; or by the Secretary, at the office of the Society, 31 Queen Square, London, W.C.

Copies of the rules (2*d.* each), and every information respecting the Society, may be obtained at either of the above-mentioned addresses.

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES,

For Educating and Apprenticing the Children of poor Catholics.

Patron.

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

President.

His Grace the Duke of Norfolk.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Hon. Lord Camoys	The Right Hon. Lord Dormer
The Right Hon. Lord Stourton	The Right Hon. Lord Stafford
The Right Hon. Lord Vaux of Harrowden	The Right Hon. Lord Clifford
The Right Hon. Lord Petre	The Right Hon. Lord Herries
	Sir W. Throckmorton, Bart.

Committee.

The Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption, Warwick Street		
”	”	St. James's, Spanish Place
”	”	St. Anselm's, Lincoln's Inn Fields
”	”	St. Mary's, Moorfields
”	”	St. Joseph's, Bunhill Row
Mr. C. Gould	Mr. H. Munster	Mr. Jas. Teevan

Treasurer—George Blount, Esq., 28 Old Burlington Street, W.

Hon. Secretary—Very Rev. James Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

School Establishments.

St. Joseph's, Bunhill Row; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School.

St. Mary's, Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; two Boys' Schools, two Girls' Schools, and Infants' School.

St. Edward's, Dufour's Place, Golden Square; Girls' School, Infants' School, and Boys' School.

St. James's, Homer Row, St. Marylebone; two schools for Boys; Girls' and Infants' School, High Street.

St. James's, Marylebone Lane; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School.

St. Mary's, Moorfields; schools for Boys, Girls, and Infants.

Donations are earnestly requested in support of these Charities, which have been established upwards of sixty years, and are supplying a good religious education to upwards of two thousand poor Catholic children. The Committee have to regret that, whilst the educational wants of the metropolis are every year increasing, the annual resources of these Charities are diminished. It is difficult to supply the places of those charitable benefactors who are every year called away to receive the reward of their good deeds. Donations will be thankfully received by the Cardinal Archbishop; by the Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Hon. Sec., Thorndon Hall, Brentwood; or by the Western Branch of the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

Form of Legacy to this Institution.

I give and bequeath unto George Blount, Esq., or Treasurer for the time being of the Associated Catholic Charities in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHARITY.

President.

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Directors.

Rev. A. W. Dolman.	|	Hon. and Very Rev. Canon Tal-
Very Rev. Canon Macmullen.	|	bot, D.D.

Treasurer-General.

C. Cavendish, Esq., 2 The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Secretary-General.

F. A. Sass, Esq., 83 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

The Charity is established in the following parishes : St. Mary, Westminster ; SS. Peter and Edward, Westminster ; the Assumption, Warwick Street ; St. Mary, Chelsea ; St. Aloysius, Somers Town ; St. James, Spanish Place ; St. Patrick, Soho ; St. John the Evangelist, Islington ; Our Lady's Church, St. John's Wood ; St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Lincoln's Inn Fields ; the Oratory, Brompton ; Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone Road ; St. Anne, Spicer Street, Spitalfields.

This Charity has for its object to assist the clergy in providing for children whose faith or morals are exposed to imminent danger through the death or helplessness of their parents. Weekly subscriptions from the poor are systematically collected by its active members throughout the parishes in which it is established ; and the proceeds of these collections, with the subscriptions and donations of the more affluent, are applied, under the control of the parochial clergy, in providing for children within their parish. By delegations from each affiliated parish, a central council is constituted : which, without in any way fettering the freedom of action of each parish within its own limits, promotes harmony, secures increased efficiency, develops larger general results, and provides for extraordinary contingencies out of the general fund at its disposal.

Contributions to the Central Fund will be thankfully received by the Directors ; by Charles Cavendish, Esq., Treasurer, 2 The Terrace, Ryde, Isle of Wight ; and by F. A. Sass, Esq., Secretary, 83 Gloucester Place, Portman Square.

Contributions to the Local Funds may be paid to the Chaplains or Secretaries of the districts.

The Rules and other Papers issued by the Charity may be had on application to the Secretary.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED AND INFIRM POOR.

Under the patronage of St. Gregory the Great.

The oldest Catholic charity in London. Founded A.D. 1761.

President—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Honorary Treasurer—John Young, jun., Esq.

Bankers—London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.

Honorary Secretary—Arthur Butler, Esq.

One hundred poor persons, of above sixty years of age, receive 3s. per week; and a few are lodged in the almshouses in Hoxton Square, with an allowance of 5s. per week.

Donors of ten pounds, and subscribers of one guinea per annum for three years, can recommend one person as a pensioner; and subscribers of five pounds per annum can recommend two persons.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Cardinal Archbishop; the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields; of St. George's, Southwark; and of SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial Road East; by John Young, Esq., Hon. Treasurer, 35 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.; and Arthur Butler, Esq., Hon. Secretary, 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto John Young, jun., Esq., or the Treasurer, for the time being, of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761 in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

CATHOLIC GOVERNESS AGENCY,

AND DOMESTIC SERVANTS' REGISTRY OFFICE.

THE LADY SUPERINTENDENT,

12 Ball-street, King-street, Kensington.

(Close to Metropolitan Station, High-street.)

References permitted to Right Rev. Mgr. Capel, Cedar Villa, Kensington.

ST. JOHN'S CATHOLIC DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION FOR ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND,

Established under the invocation of St. John of Beverley, June 9, 1870, at Handsworth Woodhouse, near Sheffield; and committed to the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Oct. 1st, 1871.—Removed to the new Institution, Boston Spa, near Tadcaster, July 17, 1875.

Patrons—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M.; the most noble the Marquis of Bute.

Presidents—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; His Grace the Most Rev. Charles Eyre, Archbishop of Anazarba, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland.

Vice-Presidents—The Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Beverley; and the Right Rev. the Bishops of England and Scotland.

Director of the Institution—The Very Rev. Monsignor Canon de Haerne, D.D., Deputy of the Belgian Chambers.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—M. E. Hadfield, Esq., Knowle House, Sheffield.

Annual subscriptions and donations now due for the year ending June 30, 1876, will be thankfully received by the Hon. Sec.; and also by Sister Mary Lambert, Superioress, from whom particulars, as for admission, pension, &c., may be obtained.

The very heavy expenses incurred in removing the Institution to Boston Spa, and the necessary alterations there, together with the increasing number of the children (now upwards of fifty), have seriously added to our anxieties; and additional subscriptions are urgently required. The Diocesan collections in aid of the purchase of the new premises are going on, and many kind benefactors have sent contributions to that fund. The object of this notice is for subscriptions to meet the *current expenses*, which greatly exceed the receipts from all sources.

CONVENT AND ORPHANAGE OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Norwood, Surrey, S.E.

Orphans or destitute children are admitted into this Institution.

The Orphanage has been certified by the Poor-law Board for the reception of Catholic girls from workhouses.

Attached to this establishment is a small Orphanage at Dover Street, Folkestone, affording the benefit of sea air to the delicate Orphans.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

Donations and subscriptions will be thankfully received, and may be made payable to Madame Marie de St. Théodose, Norwood, Surrey; or to the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, for the account of the Orphanage.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

Park House, Blackheath.

This Institution has been divided into two divisions—1, for respectable fatherless children not of the poorest class ; 2, for children of the middle class from 8 to 12 years of age.

For particulars, apply to Very Rev. Canon Todd, D.D., or Rev. Thomas Foran.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

North Hyde, near Southall Station.

This Diocesan Institution is certified by the Local Government Board for the education of boys chargeable to the poor-rates. The number of boys in the School is above 530. Owing to the increasing demand for admission, and the consequent enlargement of the premises, there is a debt of 1000*l.* A suitable Chapel is much needed, and the contributions of the public are earnestly solicited towards its erection and the payment of the debt.

Subscriptions to this good and great work will be thankfully received by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and by the Administrator, Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W., to whom application is to be made for the admission of boys, and also for apprenticing them to masters.

CATHOLIC CEMETERIES.

The only public Catholic Cemeteries consecrated for general burials in or near London are, St. Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Kensal Green, W. ; and St. Patrick's Catholic Cemetery, Leyton, near Stratford, E.

There are chaplains in attendance for daily interments from two to four o'clock.

Rev. A. W. Dolman, Administrator, 49 Clarendon Square, N.W.

Single interments, all fees included, for adults, 1*l.* 1*s.* ; children under 10 years, 15*s.*

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster

(Near the Victoria Station).

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster and the Rev. Father Clare, S.J.

The House of Charity contains the following works : an orphanage, work-room, and a day middle-school for girls ; classes of preparation for first Communion and catechetical instruction on Sundays for girls also ; an infant asylum and nursery ; a night-school for men and boys ; and the daily visiting and relieving of

the poor and sick of the two parishes of Westminster, one of the most destitute parts of London.

At the same time that the Sisters return grateful thanks for the kindness of many generous benefactors, they are compelled to entreat the continuance and increase of the charitable assistance which is absolutely needed for the carrying out of these various works of mercy. A heavy debt still weighs upon the house: the support of the Sisters, and of many of the poor children under their care, depends on casual subscriptions and donations.

Yearly subscriptions, however small their amount, would be gladly accepted, and can be remitted to the Rev. Father Clare, S.J., 111 Mount Street, W.; the Rev. Father Zanetti, 12 Earl Street, Westminster; the Rev. Father Bown, 25 Palace Street, Westminster; the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 27 Chapel Street, Park Lane; or the Sister Superioress, Carlisle Place, Victoria Street, Westminster.

Plain and fine needlework executed in the workroom; also embroidery and artificial flowers for churches.

Statues painted or decorated at moderate prices.

A Soup Kitchen will shortly be opened for the benefit of the poor of the two parishes, for which subscriptions in kind or money are most earnestly requested.

PROVIDENCE [ROW] NIGHT REFUGE AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE MEN, WOMEN, & CHILDREN.

Crispin-street, Bishopsgate-street Without, E.

Established A.D. 1860.

Three Hundred and Thirty-five Thousand Nights' Lodgings, with Suppers and Breakfasts, have been given to the Homeless, from every locality, since the commencement of this Institution. A Home has been opened in which women of a better class are housed and provided with work till employment is obtained.

Subscriptions and Donations are earnestly solicited, and will be gratefully acknowledged by the Treasurer, John Young, jun., Esq., C.C., 35 King Street, Cheapside, E.C., and the Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G., 22 Finsbury Circus, E.C.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto Charles John Young, jun., Esq., C.C., or Treasurer for the time being of the *Providence [Row] Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children*, established in the year 1860, in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOME,

Attached to the Franciscan Convent, Portobello-road, Bayswater.

This School, opened on the 4th of October 1868, has for its main object (next to their religious instruction) the training of young girls as domestic servants, each child being kept to the work for which she is naturally best suited.

Pension, 15*l.* a year ; entrance-fee, 2*l.*

Subscriptions earnestly requested for the building, only partially completed.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Abbess.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Cadogan-street, Chelsea.

The charity of the faithful is earnestly solicited in behalf of this Convent and Poor-schools. The Sisters are just now incurring a very heavy debt in the necessary enlargement of their Convent, for which they implore help.

The Sisters, besides the care of the children, are daily engaged in visiting the sick and instructing the adults.

Subscriptions for this purpose may be sent to the Mother Superioress, by whom they will be gratefully received.

INSTITUTION FOR DOMESTIC SERVANTS,

15 Blandford-street, Portman-square, London, W.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

Under the patronage of the Clergy, Nobility, Gentry, &c.

Lists of any description of servants forwarded on receipt of 2*s.* 6*d.*, postage stamps, and for maids-of-all-work, 1*s.*

Families subscribing one guinea will be supplied with any description of servant they may want during the year. Subscriptions for upper-servants, 5*s.* ; under-servants, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THOMAS BOYCE, *Secretary.*

ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOLS, SOHO, AND FEMALE ORPHANAGE.

Patron—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

This Charity, established in 1805, possesses three schools in Tudor Place, Tottenham Court Road, for the accommodation of nearly 500 children ; and an orphan branch for the shelter, education, and clothing of destitute female children who have lost both parents.

Subscriptions received by the Rev. Fathers, 21A Soho Square ; by the Rev. James Clare, S.J., 111 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square ; and also, if for the maintenance of orphans, by the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 27 Chapel Street, Park Lane, W.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Hammersmith, W.

There are now two Convents of the Good Shepherd in Hammersmith. But the lease of the second (Eagle House) will expire shortly ; and the Nuns earnestly desire to build at Finchley, in order to remove there 150 penitents at least.

The Nuns return most grateful thanks for what has already

been done for them, and make their usual return of masses and prayers.

The account for the Convent stands in the names of Mesdames Gillett and Weld, London and Westminster Bank, 4 Stratford Place, London.

HAMMERSMITH CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AND INFANTS.

Subscriptions for the support of these schools will be thankfully received by the Rev. Daniel O'Keeffe, Hammersmith; or by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

J.M.J. ✠

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NAZARETH,

Nazareth-House, Hammersmith, London.

This Institution affords a permanent home to the aged and infirm poor of both sexes, invalid orphans, and deserted infants. It has no funds, and accepts no parish pay; but depends entirely upon the daily gatherings made by the Sisters in food, left-off apparel, and alms. Upwards of 300 can be accommodated.

Affiliated branch houses have been opened in Aberdeen, Scotland; Cardiff, South Wales; Northampton, Oxford, and Southend.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress: for Aberdeen, Nazareth House, Cuparstone; for Cardiff, Nazareth House, North Road; for Northampton, St. George's Place; for Oxford, Nazareth House, Cowley Road, St. Clement's; for Southend, Nazareth House, Milton Hall, Southend, Essex.

The branch house at Southend, situated in the healthiest place, near the sea-side, has been opened especially for the benefit of infirm and delicate children; and, having been greatly enlarged, it will accommodate eighty inmates.

For further particulars, apply to Madame V. Larmenier, the general Superioress, Nazareth House, Hammersmith.

J.M.J.

THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR THE AGED,

Portobello-road, Notting Hill, W.

The Sisters provide a home for destitute old men and women of good character. They have now 220 under their charge, and are entirely depending on charity.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Mother Superior; or by Miss Margaret Fallon, one of the Sisters.

THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

ST. PETER'S HOME FOR THE AGED,

Trigon-road, Fentiman-road, South Lambeth.

The object of the Sisters is the same which is stated in the foregoing notice. They have 70 old men and 85 old women in their house, and are completely depending on charity.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Mother Superior; or by Miss Margaret Jacques, one of the Sisters.

J. M. J.

HOME FOR THE AGED POOR,

Under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor,

70 Hope-street, Liverpool.

The Sisters, who in the work they undertake are entirely dependent upon charity, have now under their care fifty aged poor. The house which they temporarily occupy is quite filled, and day by day they are compelled to refuse applications from others who ask for a shelter. They earnestly desire to increase the accommodation, and beg to be enabled to provide larger premises. Land, and money to build, are urgently asked. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Bishop of Liverpool, Bishop's House, 31 Rodney-street; by any of the Clergy in the town; by the Mother Superior; or by Miss Theresa Arnold, one of the Sisters.

SISTERS OF MISÉRICORDE

(OF SÉEZ),

St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

The object of this Community is to nurse, at their own homes, invalids, whether rich or poor, Catholics or others.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.



CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DU BON SECOURS

(Head House in Paris).

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters of Bon Secours, having founded a branch house in London, devote themselves to the care of the Sick, in their own houses.

For further particulars, address Madame la Supérieure, 50 Norfolk Terrace, Bayswater, London, W.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (OF TROYES),

21 Maitland-park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

The Sisters of Bon Secours of Troyes have, with the kind permission of the Cardinal Archbishop, been established at the above address.

These Sisters attend to and nurse the Sick of all religions, under what malady soever they are suffering, at their own homes.

All applications for nursing Sisters should be addressed to the Sister Superior.

ST JOSEPH'S CONVALESCENT HOME,

Bournemouth,

For the reception of Female Patients suffering from diseases of the chest.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark, the Rev. Fathers, S.J., Her Grace the Duchess of Norfolk, the Dowager Marchioness of Londonderry, H. E. the Countess de Torre Diaz, the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, Mrs. Arthur Maude.

Hon. Physician.—Dr. Compton.

Hon. Surgeon.—P. W. Nunn, Esq.

Superintendent.—Miss Shea, to whom application for rules and admission can be made at the Home.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested, and can be sent to the Countess de Torre Diaz, 21 Devonshire-place, W.; the Lady Georgiana Fullerton, 27 Chapel-street, Park-lane, W.; Mrs. Arthur Maude, Brachenwood, Bournemouth.

THE ORPHANAGE OF ST. PHILIP NERI,

Oliver-road, Ladywood, Birmingham.

The object of this Institution is to provide a home and education for poor orphan boys, until they are old enough to go to work.

The pension is 12*l.* per annum, with entrance-fee of 10*s.*

For particulars apply to the Rev. H. Austin Mills, the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham, by whom donations and subscriptions will be thankfully received.

MARYVALE ORPHANAGE, FOR GIRLS ONLY,

Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

Terms : for children under 10 years, 10*l.* per annum.

This Orphanage, established by the Bishop of Birmingham in 1851, is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Donations and annual subscriptions towards the support of the children, as well as orders for plain altar linen, or plain needlework of any kind, are urgently needed, and will be most thankfully received by the Superioress.

When no outfit is provided for a child, an entrance-fee of 1*l.* is usually charged.

Post-office orders payable to Mrs. Jane Buggins, Perry Barr.

ST. FRANCIS'S ORPHANAGE,

Pantasaph, Holywell.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy, having the care

of two Poor-schools attached to St. David's Church, have also the management of an Orphanage for Girls.

Children are admitted at a yearly pension of ten pounds. A limited number of five orphans are maintained gratis. In proportion to the contributions of subscribers towards this charitable end, this number will be increased.

For information and subscriptions, apply to the Superioress, Madame Smarius, Pantasaph, Holywell.

CONVENT OF ST. ROSE,

Stroud, Gloucestershire.

Boarding School for children of the working classes.

Terms: 10*l.* per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance. No extras.

This School is open for girls, to teach them such work as will enable them to obtain respectable situations, and also to give them a plain religious and secular education.

ST. ANNE'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

60 Mason-street, Edge Hill, Liverpool.

VESTMENTS.

The Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul in charge of the Institution have very successfully taught the girls the *Silk Embroidery for Church work*, and any orders can now be executed there.

A varied assortment of patterns of silks and laces is kept, to facilitate the choice of persons ordering.

Church linen of every description also made by the girls at moderate prices.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Attached to the Convent of St. Dominic, Stone, Staffordshire;

AND

ST. MARGARET'S HOSPITAL,

Attached to the Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire.

Both these Hospitals are intended for the reception of female patients of good character afflicted with incurable diseases, with the view of providing them with a happy home for life, where they can receive all the care their suffering state requires. About thirty patients are accommodated in each hospital.

The annual pension is 20*l.*; entrance fee, 2*l.* A higher pension is charged for patients requiring single rooms.

Annual subscriptions, even of small sums, would materially assist this institution, by enabling the Religious to receive a larger number of patients gratuitously, and donations of clothing, bedding, and old linen would be most welcome.

Contributions will be thankfully received at the Convent of

St. Dominic, Stone; at the Convent of our Lady of Angels, Stoke-upon-Trent; and also by the Very Rev. Canon Northcote, D.D., President of St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham.

THE ONLY CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM IN GREAT BRITAIN,

59 *Brunswick-road, Liverpool.*

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Established in 1841. Has received the special blessing of His Holiness the Pope; and is under the patronage of the Bishop of Liverpool.

Is supported by the pensions of the pupils (10*l.* 16*s.* per ann.), supplemented by: 1. Sale of work in the shop; 2. Proceeds of annual bazaar of accumulated goods; 3. Subscriptions and donations.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., President, 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool; Mr. Joseph M. Browne, Treasurer, Carlton Villa, Derwent-road, Stoneycroft; Mr. John Lomax, jun., Secretary, 17 Cumberland-street; and by Sister Maxwell, Superioress.

BLESSED BENEDICT JOSEPH LABRE'S CRÈCHE, OR DAY-NURSERY,

4 *Bulstrode-street, Manchester-square, W.*

Under the management of the Sisters of Charity of
St. Vincent of Paul.

Infants under three years old are taken care of during the day, whilst their mothers are at work, at a charge of 3*d.* each up to six o'clock, and one penny per hour afterwards up to nine o'clock. In the same house there are also the following works of charity under the management of the Sisters:

A Night-Class for women and girls whose education has been neglected, or who are unable to attend school.

A Day-School for a class of children above the very poor, by which many are prevented from attending non-Catholic schools.

A Soup-Kitchen, under the direction of the Rev. Edward Tayler, in which a dinner is given daily to about one hundred of the children attending the parochial schools.

A Home for poor girls, from the age of 11 to about 15, has lately been established, under the patronage of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Immaculate Conception.

The Sisters of Charity, whilst returning sincere thanks to their generous benefactors, earnestly beg for a continuance of their support.

The Night Home for poor girls, in honour of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, will be added to the above works as soon as suitable premises can be secured for the purpose. Further subscriptions for this work are earnestly requested.

Subscriptions and donations, however small, will be gratefully

received by the Superioress, Sister Joseph Costello, 4 Bulstrode Street, Manchester Square; by the Rev. Michael Barry, 6 Spanish Place, Manchester Square; or by the Lady Petre, 35 Portland Place.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED
HEART,

Hassett-road, Homerton, E.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The neighbourhood visited by the Servants of the Sacred Heart of Jesus is the poorest in London, and includes South Hackney, Hackney Wick, and Homerton, Spicer Street, White-chapel, Mile End Road, Stratford, and Victoria Docks. They give religious instruction to the poor and ignorant in the neighbourhood of the Convent. They teach a Day and Sunday School at the Guardian Angels, Mile End. They also give their care gratuitously to the sick poor night and day in these poor neighbourhoods; and they have a dispensary for dressing wounds at the Convent.

The Servants of the Sacred Heart, whilst returning sincere thanks to their generous benefactors, earnestly beg for a continuance of their support.

An orphanage for poor children over seven years of age is now opened, under the care of the Sisters, in which the children are boarded, lodged, and clothed for 12*l.* per ann. They are trained for domestic service, and other useful occupations suitable to their class of life.

For further particulars, apply to the Reverend Mother.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF PITY,

Princes-row, Newport Market, Soho.

The Poor Servants of the Mother of God visit the poor in the parish of St. Patrick's, Soho, which includes the 'Seven Dials,' and are constantly meeting with cases of great destitution. The Sisters have an evening school for girls, a Sunday evening school, and a mothers' meeting. Contributions of money and clothing, whether old or new, thankfully received.

ST. ANN'S HOME,

Attached to St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, Chelsea.

Orphans or destitute children are received in this establishment. Pension, 12*l.* a year; entrance-fee, 2*l.*

Donations will be gratefully received by the Superioress.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF
MENTAL MALADIES,

St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

This Institution is under the immediate control of a com-

munity of Augustinian nuns, who have had long practical experience in the care of persons mentally afflicted, having been trained to their duties in the Asylums of the Very Rev. Canon Maes, Bruges, and under whose direction this Institution is guided.

Spacious buildings have been erected for the special object of the establishment under the personal superintendence of its founder, and are replete with every comfort and appliance necessary for the welfare of the patients.

The Institution is intended for both sexes, and is situate on an estate of 250 acres, in a picturesque and healthy neighbourhood, within a mile and a half from Burgess Hill Station on the London and Brighton Railway.

A chaplain who assists in the direction of the Institution resides on the grounds, and a highly qualified Physician is also attached to the establishment.

For particulars as to terms, &c., apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

ST. MARY'S HOME,

ATTACHED TO THE CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

West Grinstead, Horsham, Sussex.

ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS.

Orphans or destitute children are received into this establishment.

The Home has been certified by the Local Government Board for the reception of Catholic girls from workhouses.

Donations and subscriptions will be thankfully received.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Superioress.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD,

123 Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, W.

The Sisters of this Congregation undertake every kind of washing. The Sisters also undertake *blanchissage à neuf* (*i. e.* getting up woollen and silk materials, as well as fine muslins, to look as new); also *dentelle à neuf* (getting up every kind of lace to look as new). These two branches were learnt in foreign convents.

The object of this Congregation is to send out small communities of Sisters to poor Missions, and to render them as far as can be self-supporting.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHOLIC LENDING LIBRARY,

50 South-street, Grosvenor-square.

Open daily from half-past ten to five o'clock.

Terms: For a year, 1 vol., 10s. 6d.; 3 vols. (or in the country, 4 vols.), 1l. 1s. Half-year, 1 vol., 6s.; three vols., 10s. 6d. 5 gui-

neas (for families in the country or dépôts in town or country), 25 vols. at a time.

CATHOLIC BOOK CLUBS.

For the convenience of Catholics residing in the country, the Managers of St. Joseph's Library are willing to make arrangements for *Catholic Book Clubs*, by means of which three or four families can combine their subscriptions, and enjoy the advantage of a greater variety of books at the same time. Terms can be ascertained by communication with the Managers at the above address.

RESTORATION TO CATHOLIC WORSHIP OF THE OLD CHURCH OF ST. ETHELDREDA,

Ely-place.

This gem of medieval art having been purchased by the Fathers of Charity with all their available funds, they appeal with confidence to the public to enable them to restore it in a manner worthy of its sacred and historical character.—W. LOCKHART, St. Etheldreda's, 14 Ely-place, London, E.C.

BOARDERS. The Fathers of Charity receive a few Gentlemen to board with them, and reside in a house near their Presbytery. Priests from the country or students from Catholic Colleges, having business in London, can be received. Application a week before is requisite, to Father Lockhart, as above.

DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES in the Convent of the Sisters of the Institute of Charity, next door to St. Etheldreda's Church, 15 Ely-place. Terms, one guinea per quarter. Address the Superioress.

CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge *sadly* needs a larger church. A good freehold site has been secured and paid for. The only sum in hand is 50*l.*, the gift of a kind friend *at a distance*. Without the generous aid of such friends, prudence forbids us to begin the much prayed for, much needed church.

Contributions will be thankfully acknowledged by the Lord Bishop of Northampton, and by Canon (Thomas) Quinlivan, 3 Hills-road, Cambridge.

MISSION OF MARKET HARBOROUGH,

Leicestershire.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited towards the erection of a church and schools at Harborough.

The undertaking is undoubtedly a work of charity, and deserving of the friendly encouragement of every zealous Catholic.

The present chapel is the upper floor of a small cottage, which cannot afford accommodation even to the already existing Catholics. It is far from being a decent place of worship and a suitable temple for the living God on earth.

As this great work cannot be accomplished without the charitable support of the faithful beyond the district (the Harborough Catholics being but few and mostly poor), we have to apply to the Catholics of England at large, and we appeal with confidence to their charity and generosity, trusting that Almighty God will move their hearts, and that they will give, if not much, at least a little, to the priest of God in order to enable him to do His work.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by His Lordship the Bishop of Nottingham, and by the Rev. R. Vandepitte, Westron-terrace, Market Harborough.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

FRANCE.

CONVENT OF THE ENGLISH AUGUSTINIAN NUNS,

FIRST-CLASS BOARDING-SCHOOL,
24 *Boulevard Eugène, Neuilly, près Paris.*

Particulars may be had by applying to Mrs. Howell, the Rev. Mother Superior ; or to Rev. T. Barge, 21A Soho Square, W.

FIRST-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by Mmes. Dadant et Simon,
49 *Rue du Rocher, Paris.*

This Establishment is situated in one of the best quarters of Paris, close to the Park Monceaux.

The first Professors attend the school, and an English Catholic lady resides in the house.

The services of the Chapel are conducted by M. l'Abbé Mallet, Priest à l'Eglise St. Augustin, to whom reference is kindly permitted.

PARIS.

5 *Rue de Fontarabie, Charonne, 20^e Arrondissement.*

Mme. FONTAINE receives English Young Ladies at her Establishment, and prepares them for the Examinations, if required.

References kindly permitted to the Rev. J. Styles, Upper St. James Street, Brighton ; to many of the French Clergy ; and to the parents of English pupils.

Terms moderate.

PARIS, CHAMPS ELYSÉES.

ACCOMMODATION FOR LADY BOARDERS.

Convent of Our Lady of La Délivrante,
2 and 4 *Avenue Montaigne.*

The Religious of the Faithful Virgin have opened an Establishment at the above address for the reception of Lady Boarders.

This house, beautifully situated, affords numerous advantages : salubrity of air, quietness of locality, extensive view, &c.

The terms vary according to the apartments selected. There are several drawing-rooms, spacious dining-room, and chapel in the house.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, as above ; or to the Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Norwood, Surrey, S.E.

UNE INSTITUTRICE des environs de Paris, dont l'établissement a été ruiné par l'invasion Allemande, désire réunir les fonds nécessaires pour reconstituer son *Institution de famille pour les jeunes filles Catholiques étrangères*. Elle fait appel au concours des personnes qui voudraient bien l'aider dans son entreprise.

Références : chez M. Taranne, Libraire, 33 Rue Cassette, Paris. D'autres références et renseignements seraient indiqués par correspondance.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER,

Haute Ville.

English Preparatory College of Notre Dame and St. Joseph for Young Gentlemen.

Terms from 24*l.* to 32*l.* per annum. Direct, The Principal, as above (7 Rue du Château).

URSULINE CONVENT,

Rue d'Aumont, 18 (Upper Town), Boulogne-sur-Mer.

The Ursuline Ladies of Boulogne employ every means in their power to inspire their pupils with a sincere respect and attachment for religion, and to adorn their minds with useful knowledge.

This Establishment is situated at the extremity of the town ; it has an extensive view over the surrounding country, and enjoys the benefit of salubrious air.

For further particulars, apply to Rev. R. Swift, St. Scholastica's, London Road, Clapton, E. ; or to the Rev. Mother, as above.

THE URSULINE LADIES OF ST. OMER

Continue their Educational Establishment for young ladies. Their House, Jardin Notre Dame, is a very spacious, healthy, and commodious dwelling, in every respect adapted for the accommodation of young ladies. The strictest attention is paid to the cultivation of religious and moral duties, as well as to the useful and ornamental parts of education.

Terms : board, washing, instruction in French and English, writing, arithmetic, geography, history, plain and fancy work, 24*l.* per annum, payable in advance every six months. One pound entrance.

On Sundays, in winter, the young ladies wear a black merino dress, a black velvet hat ; in summer, a black alpaca dress, and a straw bonnet trimmed with white ribbon. Each pupil should be furnished with fork and spoon. The Establishment procures bed and table linen.

For other particulars, apply to Mme. la Supérieure, aux Dames Ursulines à St. Omer ; or to Mr. Autra, 9 Frith Street, Soho Square, London.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Gravelines, on the sea-coast, between Calais and Dunkirk.

The educational course comprises French, English, Italian, and German, drawing, painting in oil- and water-colours, writing, arithmetic, bookkeeping, geography, history, mythology, the elements of natural philosophy, embroidery in gold, silver, silk, and chenille; Berlin point, &c. &c.

Terms: under 13, 20 guineas per annum; over 13, 25 guineas. Music, foreign languages, drawing, and painting, are extras.

Prospectuses and further information may be obtained on application to Madame la Supérieure, at the above address.

Reference is kindly permitted to Rev. F. Arnoux, O.M.I., Catholic Church, Kilburn; Rev. Albany J. Christie, 111 Mount Street, London, W.; J. Bryan Stapleton, Esq., Souldern House, Banbury.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION,

DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Douai (Nord).

MOTHER HOUSE OF THE INSTITUTE.

This Establishment offers to young ladies of the higher classes the advantages of a superior education.

Every year the pupils of the first class obtain diplomas of the first degree in the Academical examinations, and receive the highest eulogiums from the members of the Academy.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother General, as above; or to the Rev. M. Superior of the Convent, Highgate Road, London.

The Congregation of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs has also a large number of boarding schools in other towns of France, and in Belgium. The principal are: Dunkerque, Calais, St. Omer, Lille, Valenciennes, &c. In Belgium: Tournay, Liège, Mons, &c.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE,

Avenue Eglé, à Maisons Laffitte (Seine et Oise).

Under the special patronage of the Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop Clifford. Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Versailles.

The religious of the above-named Order have just opened a very comfortable house at twenty minutes' distance per rail from Paris, where a limited number of lady boarders can be accommodated.

The Convent has spacious grounds and gardens attached to it, and the situation is all that can be desired in this healthy and beautiful locality.

For terms and further particulars, apply as above; or to the Lady Superior of Clifton Wood Convent, Clifton, Bristol.

FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE FOR GENTLEMEN,

20 *Rue St. Pierre des Corps, Tours.*

Directed by M. l'Abbé Coursault, Chaplain of the Hôpital St. Gatien.

By the excellence of the method adopted in this Establishment and the gradation of the lessons, the students are guaranteed to read, write, and speak the French language with correctness in six months.

Private lessons, separate rooms, moderate terms.

All communications to be addressed to Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman Street, London, W.; or M. le Chanoine Toursel, 21 King Street, Portman Square, W.

FRENCH INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

Directed by M. Cattier,
26 and 28 *Rue de la Scellerie, Tours*
(Near the Jesuit College).

The young gentlemen in this Institution have all the comforts of home. The climate is agreeable, the accent good; and the salubrity of the house, looking out upon the gardens of the Jesuit Fathers, guarantees all the advantages to young gentlemen whose health requires special care.

Private lessons. Moderate terms.

All further communications to be addressed to Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman Street or 63 Paternoster Row.

PENSIONNAT SAINTE MARIE,

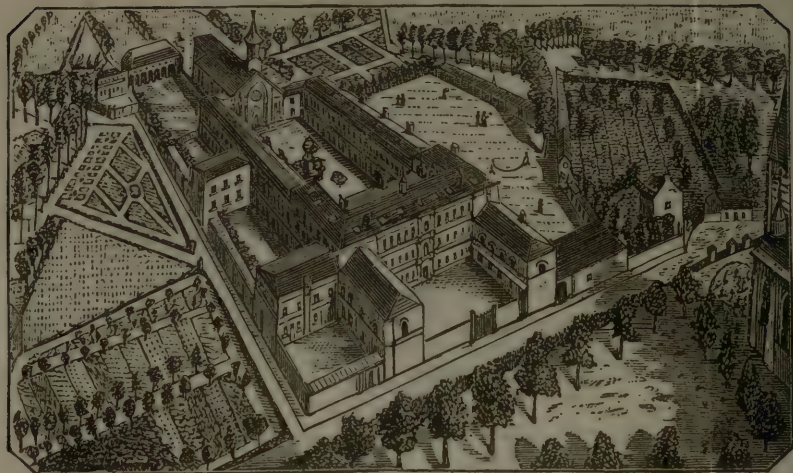
264 *Rue des Stations, Lille.*

Conducted by the Marist Brothers.

English boarders are received on the same terms as at Beaucamps. The Establishment is at one extremity of Lille; but by tramways it is only ten minutes from the railway-station and the centre of the town, thus combining all the advantages of the town and the country.

Besides the ordinary school course, the pupils have every facility for extending their sphere of knowledge by frequent visits to the public institutions.

Further details may be had on application to the Superior, 9 Polygon, Clarendon Square, London, or 8 Albert Place, Spicer Street, Spitalfields, London.



BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Pensionnat de Beaucamps près Lille, France.

(Eight hours from London, viâ Calais. Fare, 22s. ; if under twelve years, 16s.)

Conducted and taught by the Marist Brothers.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Cambrai.

The sound, commercial, and Continental education acquired by boys taught in this Establishment has, during the last thirty years, elicited the warmest approbation from English parents. The most scrupulous attention is given by the Brothers to the religious training, manners, and habits of pupils confided to their care, while their health, happiness, and progress in studies, are matters of constant solicitude.

This magnificent school, besides being situated in the open country amid the rich scenery of France, possesses the advantage of having an English Department, well organised and taught by Professors from the Society's schools in England. The constant intercourse which exists between the French and English boys during recreation, promenades, &c., as well as the superior system of study adopted by the French Professors, render the acquisition of this language easy and agreeable.

Instrumental and vocal music, Gymnastics, &c., taught by experienced Professors. Pupils are conducted to and from London by a member of the Community.

Pension, 25*l.* ; includes all extras.

For prospectuses, apply to the Superior at the above address; or to one of the branch houses in London : 9 Polygon, Clarendon Square, Somers Town ; 8 Albert Place, Mile-end New Town.

BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE RELIGIEUSES DE LA MÈRE DE DIEU.

Chaussée de Lambersart, près Lille, France.

The Nuns of the Society of the Mother of God devote themselves exclusively to the work of education.

To inspire their pupils with respect and love for religion ; to develop their minds, strengthen their wills, and make them loving and grateful to their parents ; to cause them to appreciate the happiness of family life ; to warn them of their faults, so as not to have to punish them ; to correct them kindly, yet firmly ; in a word, to make them such that they may be loved and respected ;—this is the end which the Nuns propose to themselves, and by which they hope to send back their pupils to their homes with a love of duty and of serious occupation, and a dislike for that capricious and slothful life which is injurious to soul and body.

Subjects that are taught :— Religious instructions, reading, writing, grammar, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, mythology, general history, logic, rhetoric, literature, physical and natural history ; also every kind of needlework, the pupils finding their own materials.

The means of emulation are daily notes of progress, and a roll of honour, monthly medals, quarterly examinations, and, at the end of the year, the distribution of prizes, to reward good conduct and success in study.

Terms: 772 francs ; general extras, 100 francs ; also 80 francs for pupils who remain during the vacations.

When two sisters enter at the same time, a reduction is made.

If the parents require it, the clothing, uniform, &c. will be provided in the convent.

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

WHO WISH TO ACQUIRE A SPEEDY AND THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

A Gentleman, attached for many years, as teacher of foreign languages, to one of the first colleges of Belgium, and residing at Brussels, wishes to take a limited number of pupils, who will be provided with everything adapted to promote domestic comfort and individual happiness. Each pupil will have a private room.

Terms 120*l.* per annum, to be paid half yearly in advance.

Application to be made to C. Comberbach, Esq., Rue St. Alphonse 45, Brussels, Belgium.

CONVENT SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame,
Gembloux, Belgium

(On the Luxembourg Railway, between Brussels and Namur).

For prospectuses and particulars, apply to the Superioress, Convent of Notre Dame, St. George's Road, Southwark, London, and the Superioress, Convent of Notre Dame, Mt. Pleasant, Liverpool.

ENGLISH CONVENT,

Rue des Carmes, Bruges, Belgium.

Mrs. Quick, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

MELLE HOUSE,

Near Ghent, Belgium.

Conducted by the Reverend Josephites.

The plan of education is designed to prepare young men for the universities, the learned professions, *mercantile pursuits*, the naval colleges, civil and military engineering, Indian civil service, &c.

For prospectus, terms, and further particulars, apply to the Rev. Superior, St. George's College, Croydon, Surrey.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Grammont, Belgium.

Directed by the Reverend Josephites.

Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific Education. Terms, 26*l*. For prospectus and full particulars, apply to the Rev. Father Superior, St. George's College, Croydon.

The Novitiate of the Josephites is situated in Grammont. For information, apply to the Rev. Father Spitaels, Novice Master.

COLLEGE OF ST. STANISLAUS,

Tirlemont, Belgium.

Directed by the Reverend Josephites.

Classical and Commercial Education. Terms, 26*l*. For prospectuses, &c., apply to the Rev. Father Superior, St. George's College, Croydon.

TRINITY COLLEGE,

Louvain, Belgium.

Directed by the Reverend Josephites.

The object of this Institution is to prepare the pupils for the different professions, by a solid and complete education, grounded upon a thorough religious training, so that, being imbued with good and sound Catholic principles, they may be fitted for those duties and avocations which they will be called upon to fulfil in the service of the Church, of their family, and country.

The College is situated close to the celebrated Catholic University, to which the pupils matriculate.

Terms, 30*l.* For prospectus and further information, apply to the Rev. Father Superior, St. George's College, Croydon.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Montaigu, near Diest, Belgium.

Under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns.

This Establishment is situated in an excellent and healthy locality.

Young ladies are carefully instructed, in their religion, and receive a complete education, including the English, French, and German languages; also reading, writing, arithmetic, bookkeeping, history (sacred and profane), and the use of the globes.

The pension, including drawing, painting, and washing, is 350 francs, or 14*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Vocal and instrumental music and the German language are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., Moorfields; Rev. Mother, Ursuline Convent, Upton, Stratford, E.; Rev. R. Swift, St. Scholastica's, London-road, Clapton, E.

Address, Couvent des Ursulines, Montaigu, près Diest, Belgique.

There are trains at Antwerp corresponding with the Harwich and the St. Katherine's Dock boats, which bring the children up to Sichein, where an omnibus meets the train and brings them to the door of the Convent.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Herck-la-Ville, near Diest, Belgium.

Under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns.

Herck-la-Ville is near Antwerp by railway, and easily accessible by several routes from any part of England.

This convent is situated in one of the healthiest localities in Belgium, and has spacious grounds and gardens for the use of the young ladies. The food is healthy, abundant, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the boarders.

Terms, paid quarterly in advance: for board and education, 14*l.* per annum. Vocal and instrumental music, painting and drawing, are extras. Washing, 16*s.*; bedding, 16*s.* per annum.

The French language is constantly spoken. English taught by natives. Great attention is paid to every branch of needlework.

If desired, a lady will meet the children on their arrival at Antwerp.

For further particulars and circulars, apply to the Superioress.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S INSTITUTE,

Rue Neuve, Bruges, Belgium.

Conducted by the Xaverian Brothers.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Bruges.

English, French, and German taught by natives. Terms, 22*l.* per annum for pupils under ten years, and 24*l.* for those above that age; no extras except class books and medical attendance.

Apply as above: or to the Xaverian Brothers, Catholic Collegiate Institute, 54 Grosvenor Square, Oxford Road, Manchester; 12 Park Grove, Battersea Park, London, S.W.; 21 St. Ignatius' Square, Preston; 70 Clarence Street, Little Bolton; the Boys' Orphanage, Mayfield, Sussex; or St. Mary's Training School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Franciscan Convent of the Penitent-Recollect Nuns, at Rosendaal (near Antwerp), Holland.

Rosendaal, at a short distance by railway from Antwerp, is of easy access by several routes from all parts of England.

The establishment is very large, and in every respect most complete. It consists of a fine church, spacious class-rooms and dormitories, rooms for music and needlework, a gymnasium, &c.; also extensive playgrounds and gardens adjoining the open country. The situation is very healthy, and the young ladies are of the best families.

The course of education comprises religious instruction, vocal and instrumental music, the French, English, and German languages (taught by natives), and Italian; writing, arithmetic, and bookkeeping; composition, history, geography, and the use of the globes; drawing, elocution, and all kinds of useful and ornamental needlework.

Terms, payable quarterly and in advance: for board and education, including laundress, 20*l.* per annum. Extras: piano, 3*l.* per annum; drawing, 2*l.*; Italian, 2*l.*

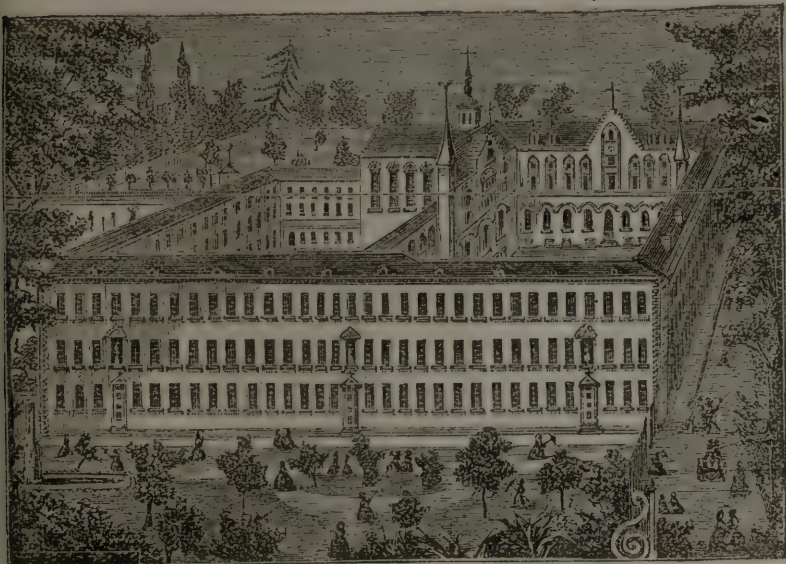
For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, as above; the Superioress of the Franciscan Convent, Rochdale; the Augustinian Fathers, St. Monica's, Hoxton Square; or the Lady Abbess, Franciscan Convent, Taunton.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE URSULINE NUNS,

At Thildonck, near Louvain, Belgium.

Under the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.



The agreeable situation of this Establishment, the pure air of the locality, the courts and spacious gardens which surround the house,—all contribute to make this abode both salubrious and agreeable. The food is healthy, abundant, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the young ladies, and every endeavour is made to develop their more amiable qualities and render their society agreeable.

The course of education comprises religious instruction; the French, English, German, and Italian languages; reading, writing (epistolary style), geography, history, arithmetic; the elements of literature, natural history, botany, astronomy, and the use of the globes; plain and ornamental needlework of all kinds. The French language is constantly spoken, and great care is taken of the purity of the accent.

The pension is 14*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

Washing, 1*l.* per annum; bedding 1*l.* Vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, gymnastics, and the German and Italian languages are extras.

For prospectuses and further particulars address, prepaid, to the Superioress, Ursuline Convent, Thildonck, near Louvain, Belgium.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,
 UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE RELIGIOUS,
St. Trond, Belgium.



This Convent is situated in one of the healthiest little towns in Belgium, and has spacious grounds and garden attached for the use of the young ladies.

The course of instruction consists of the usual branches of a sound education, including the French language; and (if desired), without any additional charge, the German, Dutch, and English languages. French is constantly spoken, and great care is taken of the purity of the accent. Great attention is paid to every kind of useful and ornamental needlework.

The pension is 16*l.*, including washing and use of bedding; music, 4*l.* extra per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

The diet is plentiful and varied. No additional charge is made for children who remain at school during the vacations. The only extras are for drawing, painting, and medical attendance.

A lady will meet the children at Antwerp on the arrival of the Harwich and St. Katherine's Dock boats, and convey them to the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, Couvent des Ursulines, Rue de Namur, St. Trond, Belgium; or to Mrs. Martin, 30 Argyll Street, Regent Street, London, W.; or to the Rev. P. Fenton, 31 Queen Square, London, W.C.

ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL,

Melle, près Gand, Belgium.

FOR A LIMITED NUMBER OF YOUNG LADIES.

This school, conducted by Religious Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, combines the advantages of a superior Foreign and English education.

Foreign languages taught by *natives*.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Superioress.

Also, an

ENGLISH ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Attached to the Convent.

Pension low. For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the direction of the Religious Filles de Marie,

Institut Paridaens, Place St. Antoine, Louvain, Belgium.

This Convent is beautifully situated, and has spacious grounds attached. Also a beautiful country house, whither the young ladies repair frequently for walks and recreation.

The course comprises all the branches of a polite education.

For further particulars, apply as above; or to the Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Blandford Square, London, N.W., from whom prospectus can be had, and any information that may be required.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

At Ruremonde (Limburg), Holland, on the borders of Prussia.

Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

The course of instruction comprises German, French, English, Drawing, Painting, and Music.

The terms, including all extras (except instrumental music, 4*l.*; and drawing, 2*l.* a year), are 18*l.* a year, paid quarterly in advance.

Application to the Directress of the Convent, or to W. P. Meeker, Esq., 39 St. Michael's Hill, Bristol.

MENTAL AND CHRONIC MALADIES.

Three Institutions, at Bruges, Courtray, and Cortenberg, for both sexes.

Terms from 6*l.* to 25*l.* quarterly. Under the care of Nuns, directed by the Very Rev. Canon P. Maes, Bruges. Apply to him, or to the Very Rev. Canon L. Maes, B.D., Westbury, near Bristol.

In connection with the above institutions a new house has been established at Burgess Hill, Sussex. For particulars, address the Rev. Superioress, St. George's Retreat.

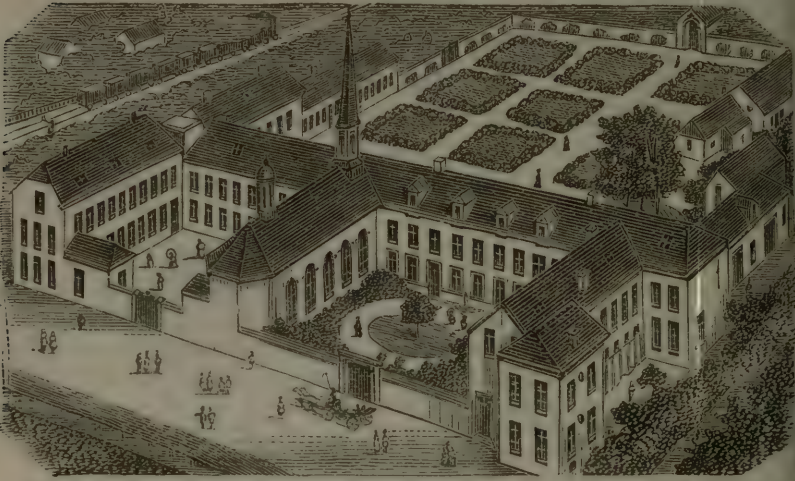
ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Hamont (Limburg), Belgium.

(Close to the railway at Hasselt-Eindhoven.)

Directed by the Ursuline Nuns.

Under the distinguished patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Liége.



This establishment, agreeably situated in a most healthy locality, and surrounded with extensive gardens and playgrounds, offers to parents every possible advantage for the welfare and improvement of their children.

The great object of the institution is to combine the instruction of the mind with the formation of the religious and moral character of the pupils.

The health, deportment, and good manners of the young ladies are constantly kept in view with true maternal care and solicitude; they are also taught habits of order and economy.

The course of instruction comprises religion, French, English, German, Dutch, history (sacred and profane), arithmetic, book-keeping, letter-writing, geography, the elements of literature, of natural history, and of natural philosophy; astronomy, and the use of the globes; elocution; plain and ornamental needlework of all kinds.

French is constantly spoken: the other languages, if desired, at stated times.

Charges per annum, including bedding and washing, 16*l.*, music 2*l.* 10*s.*, singing 1*l.* 10*s.*, drawing and painting 1*l.* If desired, a lady will meet the children at Antwerp.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, Hamont.

References permitted to Mr. E. Curties, Stanmore Lodge, Penge Lane, Sydenham; or to Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17, 18 Portman Street, Portman Square, and 63 Paternoster Row, London.

A.M.D.G.

PENSIONNAT DES DAMES DE ST. ANDRÉ,
Tournai, Belgium.

This establishment, the Mother-house of the Institute, is situated in the most healthy and desirable position, only a few minutes' walk from the railway-station. It combines with the pure air of the country all advantages and conveniences of town. The spacious buildings are surrounded by extensive private grounds.

English and all the languages are taught by natives.

Terms, without extras, 32*l.* per annum.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother General at Tournai, or to Madame la Supérieure, 2 Hall Road, St. John's Wood, London; David's Place, St. Helier, Jersey; Place St. Jean, Bruges.

PENSIONNAT ST. MARIE DES ABYES,
Near Paliseul, Belgium.

Conducted by the Nuns of the Visitation.

This house, picturesquely situated among the hills of Luxembourg, is intended for the education and training of young ladies up to the best standard of the present day. The guiding spirit is that of St. Francis of Sales. The plan of studies, besides religion, comprises French, German, English (all three taught by natives), reading, writing, arithmetic, history, geography, natural history, literature, elements of logic, drawing, painting in water-colours, pianoforte, and singing.

Music, drawing, painting, and foreign languages are taught only in as far as the parents or guardians may desire. But there is a particular course for those who wish to perfect themselves in any of the foreign languages.

Care is taken that the pupils employ themselves diligently in knitting and all kinds of needlework and embroidery.

The charges are moderate.

For all information, reference may be made to the Rev. Father T. G. Law, the Oratory, Brompton, London; and to the Rev. W. Smith, D.D., 16 Melville Street, Perth, Scotland.

JERUSALEM CONVENT,

Venray, near Venlo (Duchy of Limburg), Holland.

The Order of St. Ursula has been noted for the last three centuries for the success of its members in the education of youth. In 1861 His Eminence the Cardinal Prefect of the Sacred Congre-

gation of Rites, in communicating to the Bishops of the universal Church a decree of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. regarding the Office of their blessed foundress St. Angela of Merici, also deigned to notice the merits of this Order in educating young persons. Stimulated by this old repute, and upheld by an encouragement so high, the Ursulines of Venray endeavour to follow the footsteps of their holy and revered predecessors, forming the mind and the heart of young ladies to virtue, order, and industry by solid instruction and careful education.

The course of study comprises French, English, German (taught by natives), and Italian; music, singing, drawing, oil-painting, water-colouring; literature, composition, elocution; arithmetic, history, geography, the use of the globes; the elements of natural philosophy, natural history. All kinds of useful and ornamental needlework are taught.

French and German are spoken alternately.

Terms, 30*l.* a year, including washing and medical attendance, payable quarterly in advance. Books and stationery are extras.

For further particulars and prospectuses, apply to the Superioress, or to the Rev. Father Joachim, O.S.F.C., St. Alban's Catholic Church, Pontypool, S.W.; or the Rev. P. M. Baetings, Shaw, near Oldham, Lancashire.

PENSIONNAT DES FILLES DE LA CROIX,

Rue Hors-Château, Liège, Belgium.

This is the Mother-house of the Order, and affords every facility to the upper classes for a superior education. The establishment is well situated, and possesses the advantages of spacious grounds, a beautiful private church, large schoolrooms, and gymnasium.

The course of instruction comprises: Christian doctrine, the French, German, and English languages (taught by natives); Italian and Dutch, if desired; writing, arithmetic, bookkeeping, composition, literature, history, drawing, geography, the elements of physics and natural history; vocal and instrumental music; painting, and every description of needlework.

Terms, 24*l.* a year. Bedding, washing, piano, painting, and the Italian and Dutch languages are extras.

Applications to be made either to the Superioress at Liège, or at St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale Street, Chelsea, London.

PENSIONNAT DES FILLES DE LA CROIX,

Spa, Belgium.

This establishment is delightfully situated, commanding a pleasant and extensive view. It was founded at the desire, not only of the inhabitants of Spa, but also of the numerous strangers

whom the mineral waters of that town attract from all parts of Europe.

The studies are conducted on the same plan as at Liège. The terms are also the same.

GERMAN BOARDING SCHOOL,

Theux (Province of Liège), Belgium.

Under the direction of the Daughters of the Cross.

This Institution, agreeably situated and with spacious gardens, offers every advantage for a thorough German Education. The course of instruction comprises the same branches as in the above-named schools, but they are taught in German by certificated German Sisters.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum. Same extras as at Liège.

PENSIONNAT DES FILLES DE LA CROIX,

Chênée, near Liège, Belgium.

INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF YOUNG LADIES.

Terms, 14*l.* a year. Same extras as at Liège.

PENSIONNAT DES FILLES DE LA CROIX,

Waremmé (Province of Liège), Belgium.

This School is agreeably situated in the country.

Its object and terms are the same as at Chênée.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Maeseyck (Province of Limburg), Belgium.

Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

This establishment is most agreeably situated, having the advantage of spacious gardens and meadows, and commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country.

The air is pure and salubrious; every attention is paid to the health and domestic comfort of the pupils. The various branches of instruction comprise the English, French, German, Dutch, and Italian languages; vocal and instrumental music; drawing, painting, gymnastic exercises; needlework, both plain and ornamental.

Terms moderate.

The most satisfactory references can be given to families resi-

dent in London and Dublin, whose daughters have been pupils in this establishment. There is direct communication by railway, from Antwerp and Brussels, to Maeseyck. The latter station is within ten minutes' walk of the Convent.

Parents who may find it inconvenient to accompany their daughters to Maeseyck can have them conducted direct to the Convent, from Antwerp or Brussels, by giving timely notice to the Superioress of the date of their departure from London.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns,

Lierre, Belgium.

This establishment is situated in one of the prettiest and healthiest towns in Belgium, and has spacious grounds for the use of the young ladies. About a mile from the school is a beautiful country house, surrounded by gardens, frequently visited by the boarders for the purpose of out-door exercise and recreation.

The course comprises all the branches of a useful and polished education. The food is good, plentiful, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the young ladies, and unremitting attention is paid to the formation and development of their moral and social character.

Terms: 16*l.* per annum, payable quarterly, in advance. Washing, 1*l.*; bedding, 1*l.* per annum. Vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, and German, are extras.

The establishment is easy of access, being only nine miles, or 20 minutes' by rail, from Antwerp, between which town and Lierre several trains run daily.

For prospectus and further particulars, apply to Madame La Supérieure, Couvent des Ursulines, Boulevard des Capucins, Lierre, Belgium; or to Rev. F. Polycarp, O.S.F., St. Francis', West Gorton, Manchester.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Convent of St. Vincent de Paul, Deynze, Ghent, Belgium.

The Convent, healthily and agreeably situated, has extensive gardens and play-grounds attached. Terms 16*l.* per annum, no extras. For further particulars apply to the Superioress.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Londerzeel, Belgium.

About twelve minutes' walk from the station, on the Railway from Ostend to Mechlin and Brussels.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Deschamps.

Terms, 24*l.* per annum. No extra charges.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Uden, Brabant Septentrional, Holland.

Under the direction of the Ursuline Religious.

The Convent at Uden is beautifully situated. The neighbourhood is considered very healthy on account of its dry and sandy soil. It is easy of access, in two hours by rail from Antwerp; or by the new route from Sheerness to Vlissingen, and thence by train in one hour to the Uden Station, 6 minutes' walk from the Convent.

The course of studies comprises: the French, German, and English languages, in their various branches. French is usually spoken.

Terms, 20 guineas per annum. Music, singing, drawing, and painting, are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, Ursuline Convent, Upton, Essex; the Right Rev. Mgr. Croskell, St. Mary's, Levenshulme, near Manchester; and the Very Rev. Canon Toole, D.D., St. Wilfrid's, Manchester.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Convent of the Presentation, Lootenhulle, Belgium,

(Near Aeltre Station, between Bruges and Ghent).

Healthy situation, spacious grounds, abundant food. Education: French, Dutch, English; needlework, both useful and ornamental.

Extras: German, 1*l.* per annum; music, 2*l.*; drawing, 1*l.*; Oriental painting, 10*s.*

Terms, 14*l.* per annum; 16*l.* including washing and bedding. One quarter paid in advance. Uniform worn.

Pupils met at Ostend by an Agent of the Convent (if required) at their own expense.

For particulars, address, Madame la Supérieure du Pensionnat à Lootenhulle, Belgium.

GERMANY.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

Schapen, near Ibbenburen, Hanover.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Osnabrück.

Commercial and classical education. Special preparation for mercantile pursuits and the learned professions. A resident priest in the establishment.

Terms, 40*l.* a year.

For prospectuses or reference, apply to Mr. J. J. Ford, Park Side, Hammersmith, London, W.; or to the Director of the College (Mr. Hüberts), as above.

MONASTERY OF THE VISITATION,

Moselweiss, near Coblenz, Rhenish Prussia.

This Monastery is delightfully situated at the junction of the Rhine and the Moselle, about a mile from Coblenz. The surrounding country is extremely fertile and beautiful, and the air pure and healthy. In this Pensionnat, German, French, and English pupils of all ages are received. The branches of education taught are: the three languages of the above-mentioned nations, music, singing, drawing, and plain and fancy work.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Father Law, the Oratory, Brompton, London; and the Rev. William Smith, D.D., 16 Melville Street, Perth.

ITALY.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Turin.

Under the superintendence of the Chev. F. Faa di Bruno.

14*l.* per annum. Music, German, and painting are extras.

The Establishment affords also board and lodging, with separate rooms, to ladies of limited income, or to governesses looking for a situation. The charge is 15*s.* a week.

Apply to the Superintendent, 37 Borgo San Donato, Turin.

Catholic Directory Advertiser, 1876.

CLASS BOOKS, &c., BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

- FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS. Cl. 3*d.*; wrapper, 1½*d.*
DITTO. 1st Division, in wrapper, ½*d.*; 2d Division, do., 1*d.*
- SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS. 8*d.*
DITTO. Part I. in cloth, 4½*d.*; Part II. in cloth, 4½*d.*
- THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS. 1*s.* 6*d.*
DITTO. Part I. in cloth, 10*d.*; Part II. in cloth, 10*d.*
- FOURTH BOOK OF READING LESSONS; or LITERARY CLASS BOOK. 2*s.*
- THE LITERARY CLASS BOOK, with Biographical Supplement. Cloth lettered, 2*s.* 8*d.* SUPPLEMENT separately, 8*d.*
- HISTORICAL CLASS BOOK, comprising Outlines of Ancient and Modern English and Irish History, with Maps of Ancient Geography. 3*s.* 6*d.*
- FIRST READING BOOK, in Tablet form. Price, per set, 4*s.*
- FIRST BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. Cl. 4*d.*; wrapper, 2*d.*
- SECOND BOOK OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY. 9*d.*
- A TREATISE ON MODERN GEOGRAPHY. In roan, with Maps and Illustrations (Edition 1874), 3*s.* 6*d.*
- AN INTRODUCTION TO THE "SCHOOL EXPOSITOR." Cloth, 4*d.*; wrapper, 2*d.*
- THE SCHOOL EXPOSITOR. Cloth, 1*s.*
- A SCHOOL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with an Historical Introduction. Cloth, 1*s.* DITTO, abridged, cloth, 4*d.*; in wrapper, 2*d.*
- GEOGRAPHY, GRAMMAR, and EXPOSITOR, 1 vol., cloth, 8*d.*
- A COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. 1*s.*
KEY to the ARITHMETIC. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. 1*s.* 6*d.*
INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA. 10*d.* KEY to do., 2*s.* 6*d.*
- TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY, PLANE & SPHERICAL. 2*s.*
- ARITHMETICAL TABLETS. Per set, 1*s.* 4*d.*
ARITHMETICAL EXERCISES, 1st part, 3*d.*
- EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- A TREATISE ON MENSURATION. 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY to do., 3*s.*
- BOOK-KEEPING, by Single and Double Entry. 2*s.*
KEY TO BOOK-KEEPING, 6*d.*
- TRACED-LINE and HEAD-LINE COPIES, Nos. 1 to 6. Per Gross, 24*s.*
- COPIES LINED FOR CIPHERING AND BOOK-KEEPING. Prices, various.
- THE DUTIES OF A CHRISTIAN, being a full Course of Instruction on the Christian Doctrine. New Edition, carefully revised and enlarged, 2*s.*
- CHRISTIAN POLITENESS. New Edition, enlarged. 1*s.*
- THE CHRISTIAN TEACHER. 1*s.* 8*d.*

Sold by BURNS & OATES, 17 Portman-street, W., London; PHILIP, SON, & NEPHEW, 49 & 51 South Castle-street, Liverpool; and M'GLASHAN & GILL, 50 Upper Sackville-street, Dublin.

BURNS AND OATES,



Dépôt for

**Chalices, Ciboriums, Monstrances,
Candlesticks and Branches, Sanctuary-Lamps, Thuribles,
Processional Crosses,**

Pyxes, Holy-Oil Stocks, Cruets, Holy-Water Vats, Vases
(Metal and China).

**ALTARS, TABERNACLES, LECTERNS, ALTAR-DESKS,
TRYPTICHS,**

Canopies, Sanctuary-Bells, Altar-Breads, Cutters and Irons,
Wax-Candles, Incense.

VESTMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Of Mediæval and Roman Patterns ;

Stoles, Veils, Albs, Surplices, Dalmatics, Copes, Altar-Cloths,
Antependiums, Banners.

STATUES OF ALL SIZES,

Including the best productions of France and Germany,
in every material, Plain, Gilt, or Coloured ;

**STATIONS OF THE CROSS ; CRUCIFIXES IN IVORY, GOLD, SILVER,
BRONZE, WOOD, AND COMPOSITION.**

ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES,

In every kind of material ; also

ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS,

Lace-Prints, Sheets of Prints, First Communion and Confirmation
Tickets, Picture Frames, and Mounts of every description.

BURNS AND OATES, Portman-street and Paternoster-row.

BURNS & OATES' LIST OF BOOKS

(SELECTED FROM THEIR CATALOGUES)

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

Jeanne d'Arc. Par H. Wallon. One vol. 4to, with 15 chromos and 150 engravings, &c., half red morocco, gilt edges, 33s.

Les Filles de Ste. Chantal. One vol. 8vo, with engraving, bound, 14s.

Vie de N. S. Jesus Christ. Par Louis Veuillot. Avec une étude sur l'art Chrétien par E. Cartier. Un volume in 4°, illustré de 16 chromolithographies et de 180 gravures, d'après les monuments de l'art depuis les catacombes jusqu'à nos jours. Beautifully bound in half red morocco and paper sides, gilt edges, very elegant. 33s.

The illustrations are taken from paintings, sculpture, and architecture; they form, as it were, a history of art from the Catacombs down to the present day.

Also another edition, large 4to, on toned paper, richly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt edges. 2l. 17s.

Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob), XVIII^{me} Siecle. Institutions, usages et costumes (France 1700—1789.) Ouvrage illustré de 21 chromolithographies, et de 350 gravures sur bois, d'après Watteau, Vanloo, Boucher, Lancret, Jeurat, Bouchardon, Saint Aubin, Eisen, Gravelot, Moreau, Cochin, Debucourt. One vol. in 4to, 600 pages. Handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt edges. 2l.

Also by the same Author,

Les Arts au moyen age et a l'epoque de la renaissance.

Ouvrage illustré de 19 planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, et de 420 gravures sur bois. Half bound in crimson morocco, cloth sides, elaborately tooled and gilt. 1l. 13s.

Mœurs, Usages et Costumes au moyen age et a l'epoque

de la renaissance. Ouvrage illustré de 15 planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, et de 440 gravures sur bois. One vol. in 4to. Broché. Half bound in crimson morocco, cloth sides, elaborately tooled. 1l. 13s.

Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age et a l'epoque

de la renaissance. Ouvrage illustré de 14 planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, Regamey et Allard, et de 409 gravures sur bois. One vol. in 4to. Broché. Half bound in crimson morocco, cloth sides, elaborately tooled. 1l. 13s.

Joinville (Jean, sire de). Histoire de saint Louis, suivie du

Credo et de la Lettre à Louis X; texte original accompagné d'une traduction en français moderne, d'un vocabulaire, d'éclaircissements historiques et d'une analyse historique et littéraire, par M. Natalis de Wailly, membre de l'Institut. Edition entièrement refondue et contenant deux cartes géographiques, deux chromolithographies et des gravures noires. One vol. gr. in 8vo. 2e édit. 20s.

BURNS & OATES' LIST OF BOOKS (*continued*).

- Villehardouin**, *La Conquête de Constantinople*. Texte original, accompagné d'une traduction en français moderne. One vol. 4to, with map, half red morocco, 30s.
- Gueranger** (Dom Prosper). *Ste. Cécile et la Société Romaine aux deux premiers Siècles*. Two chromos, 6 plates, 250 engravings. 4to, half red morocco, 33s.
- Rambosson**. *Histoire des Astres*. Plates, 8vo, half red morocco, 14s.
-
- Missal**, New and Complete, in Latin and English. 18mo, handsomely bound in morocco antique, with plates, red and gilt tooled edges and clasp, 30s., 42s., and 50s.
- Beautifully printed in red and black, with plates. 42s. and 50s.
- Handsomely bound in ivory, with gilt rims and clasp, beautifully ornamented, 42s.
- Elegantly carved, 5l. 5s. and upwards.
- Velvet, with gilt rims and clasps, 24s.
- Vade Mecum**. New edition, with red borders, &c., and plates, handsomely bound in morocco antique, 15s., 25s., and 30s.
- Ivory ornamented, 21s. and 25s.
- Ivory, carved monogram, 31s. 6d.
- Ivory, with silver-plated rims, clasp, and monogram, 2l. 2s.
- Ivory, best, with silk linings, ivory clasp, &c., 3l. 3s. and 3l. 10s.
- Golden Manual**. Handsomely bound in morocco antique, 30s. and 42s.
- With red and gilt tooled edges, gilt rims and clasp, 3l. 3s. and 3l. 10s.
- In ivory bindings, 42s., 50s., 3l. 10s., and upwards.
- Path to Heaven**. Handsomely bound in ivory, ornamented, 2l. 2s.
- Best velvet, rim and clasp, 30s.
- Flowers of Devotion**. Handsomely bound in morocco antique, tooled edges, and illustrated with photographs, 15s.; ivory rim and clasp, 8s. 6d.
- Church Manual**. Ivory, ornamented, 21s. and 25s.
- Best. 3l. 3s.
- Following of Christ**. 18mo, beautifully printed, and illustrated with engravings, handsomely bound in morocco antique, 15s.
- With clasp, 21s. and 25s.
- Glories of Mary**. Beautifully illustrated with engravings, and handsomely bound in blue morocco antique, red and gilt edges and gilt clasp.

LITURGICAL SERIES OF MASSES

FOR GENERAL USE,

PUBLISHED BY BURNS & OATES.

NEW SERIES OF SIX MASSES FOR FOUR VOICES.

1. Mass of St. Stephen, for four voices, by J. N. Hummel. 7s.
2. Mass of St. Francis, 4 voices, by F. Schubert. 7s.
3. Mass of St. Richard, 4 voices, by F. Seegner. 6s.
4. Mass of St. Lucius, 4 voices, by V. Righini. 7s.
5. Mass of St. Ferdinand, by F. Seegner. 6s.
6. Mass of St. Edmund, by Danzi. 7s.

Vocal Parts, 1s. each Voice, or 4s. a set for each Mass.

FIRST SERIES.

Mass of St. Charles, in E flat, by C. B. Witska. 5s.

Mass in E flat, by C. L. Drobisch. 7s.

Mass in D, by C. L. Drobisch. 7s.

Mass in C, by F. Schneider. 7s.

Mass in C, by S. Sechter. 7s.

Mass in D, by Bernard Klein. 7s.

Mass in A, by Casali. 5s. }

Also suited for Advent and Lent. See

Mass in C, by Casali. 5s. }

below (†).

A Series of easy Masses for Unison or Part-Singing is also published as follows :

1. Mass of St. Edward, by Edward Fagan. 4s.
2. Mass of St. John, by Arthur O'Leary. 4s.
3. Mass of St. Vincent, by S. Sechter. 3s.
4. Mass of St. Clement, by the same. 3s. 6d.
5. Mass of St. Anselm, by J. Hallett Sheppard. 3s. 6d.
6. Mass of St. Joseph, by Frederick Westlake. 5s.

MASSES FOR ADVENT AND LENT, FOR VOCAL PERFORMANCE.

Casali's Mass of St. Felix, in A. 5s.†

Casali's Mass of St. Victor, in C. 5s.†

Casali's Mass of St. Bernard (a short Mass). 3s. 6d.

Crookall's, John, D.D. (a short Mass). 3s. 6d.

Palestrina's Mass, *Eterna Christi munera*. 3s. 6d.

MOTETTS FOR ADVENT, FOR VOCAL PERFORMANCE.

1. *Ad te levavi*. 1s.—2. *Deus tu convertens*. 1s.—3. *Benedixisti Domine*. 1s.—4. *Ave Maria*. 1s.

MOTETTS FOR LENT, FOR VOCAL PERFORMANCE.

1. *Scapulis suis*. 1s.—2. *Meditabor*. 1s.—3. *Justitiæ Domini*. 1s.—4. *Laudate Dominum*. 1s.—5. *Confitebor Tibi*. 1s.—6. Palm Sunday: *Improperium*. 1s.—Maundy Thursday: *Dextera Domini*. 1s.

MASSES FOR MEN'S VOICES.

Mass of St. Francis Xavier, for two Tenors and two Basses, by F. Witt. 6s.

Mass for two Tenors and one Bass, by E. Kritschmer. 6s. (nett).

Mass for two Tenors and one Bass, by J. Lochmann. 6s. (nett).

BURNS AND OATES,

FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS,

17 PORTMAN STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW CHORAL BOOKS

Containing the Gregorian Chant, as approved by the Holy See, and adopted by the Fourth Provincial Council of Westminster (*Cap. De Cantoribus et Cantu Ecclesiastico*) as the standard of uniformity in the singing of the Liturgy throughout the English Province.

Antiphonarium Romanum juxta ordinem Breviarii, &c.
Curante S. Rituum Congreg. In the press.

Benedictionale Romanum, sive sacræ Benedictiones in Rituali Romano, et in approbata ejus Appendice, ac in Rom. Missali receptæ. Accedunt aliæ ex Pontificali Romano desumptæ et sacerdotis delegati usui accommodatæ 1873. 18mo, 260 pp. Red and black, 2s.

Directorium Chori ad usum Ecclesiarum in quibus Officium Divinum juxta Rituum S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ cantari solet. Ad novam Breviarii Rom. editionem exactum, et recentioribus ac festis pro aliquibus locis adauctum, sub auspiciis SS. D. N. Pii PP. IX. Curante S. Rituum Congreg. Cum privilegio, 1874. 8vo, 764 pp. Red and black, 10s. This official edition is a reprint of Guidetti's celebrated Directorium Chori, referred to in the Cæremoniale Ep. as an authentic book for the melodies which it contains. This edition gives the complete melodies of all the Breviary Hymns. It is taken as the basis of the Antiphonal which is now being prepared at the same press, and which will be published in parts: I. The Vesperal; II. Holy Week; III. Offices of the greater Feasts.

Graduale de Tempore et de Sanctis juxta Rituum S. Rom. Ecclesiæ, cum Cantu Pauli V. Pont. Max. jussu reformato: cui addita sunt officia postea approbata. Sub auspiciis S. D. N. Pii PP. IX. Curante S. Rituum Congreg. Cum privilegio, 1871. 8vo, 890 pp. Red and black, 7s. 6d.

Graduale de Tempore et de Sanctis, 1873. Two vols. large folio, 1174 pp. Machine-made paper, 5*l.* 10s.; hand-made paper, 7*l.* 10s.; better paper, 10*l.*

Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ: id est Pars II. Antiphonarii Romani, continens Officia secundum Missale, Breviarium et Pontificale Romanum, a Dominica Palmarum usque ad Dominicam in Albis. Cum Cantu emendato editum sub auspiciis SS. D. N. Pii IX. Curante S. Rituum Congreg. Cum privilegio, 1875. 8vo, red and black. In the press, to appear early in 1876.

This edition will be much more complete than those ordinarily in use; it contains the complete notation of the Passion, the proper inflection of the final verses of the Tenebræ Psalms, &c.

Ordinarium Missæ, sive Cantiones Missæ Communes pro diversitate Temporis et Festorum per annum, excerptæ ex Graduali Romano : quod curavit S. Rituum Congreg. sub auspiciis SS. D. N. Pii IX. P.M. Editio secunda, 1873. 8vo, 86 pp., 9d., red and black.

This contains the fourteen Masses of the Gradual, with the *Asperges*, *Vidi aquam*, the Responsory *Libera me Domine*, and the whole of the Requiem Mass, the Responses at High Mass, and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.

The same in large folio, 1872, 120 pp. Red and black, machine-made paper, 11s.; hand-made paper, 15s.

Organum ad Graduale Romanum : quod curavit S. Rit. Congreg. Sectio I. continens Proprium et Commune Sanctorum nec non Festa pro aliquibus locis harmonice ornata a Fr. Xav. Haberl, Capellæ Magistro, et Jos. Hanisch, Organædo Cathedralis Ratisbonensis. 1875. 4to, 264 pp. 7s. 6d. Sectio II. continens Proprium Missarum de Tempore. 4to, 7s. 6d.

Organum comitans ad Ordinarium Missæ : composuit Fr. Witt. 1872. 4to, 108 pp. 4s.

Ordo Exsequiarum pro defunctis adultis et parvulis; una cum Officio, Missa, et Absolutione Defunctorum. Editio Ratisbonensis prima ex Rituali, Missali, Graduali et Breviario Romano, prævia adprobatione Congreg. S. Rituum, accurate deprompta et pro majori canentium præsertim commoditate apte disposita. 1872. 8vo, 88 pp. Red and black, 1s. 6d.

This contains all the Gregorian notation necessary for funerals, the complete Office and Mass of the Dead, &c.

Processionale Romanum, sive Ordo sacr. Processionum e Rituali Romano depromptus, additis quæ similia in Missali et Pontificali Romano habentur. Editio Ratisbonensis prima pro majori canentium præsertim commoditate apte disposita. 1873. 8vo, 88 pp. Red and black, 1s. 6d.

This edition contains the ecclesiastical chant for Processions on the feast of the Purification, Palm Sunday, Maundy Thursday, Good Friday, Holy Saturday, St. Mark, the Rogations, Vigil of Pentecost, Corpus Domini, and other Processions; the Litanies of the Holy Name and of Loreto, the Order for receiving the Bishop of the Diocese, &c.

Rituale Romanum, &c. cum Appendicesive Collectione Benedictionum et Instructionum S. Sedis auctoritate approbatarum seu permissarum in usum et commoditatem Missionariorum Apostolicorum aliorumque Sacerdotum digesta. Cum approbatione S. Rituum Congreg. 1872. 8vo, 464 pp. Red and black, 6s.

Vesperale Romanum : id est Pars prima Antiphonarii Romani continens Vesperas cum Completorio juxta ordinem Breviarii Romani, cum Cantu emendato, additis novissimis Sanctorum Officiis, editum sub auspiciis SS. D. N. Pii IX. P.M. Curante S. Rit. Congreg. 1875. 8vo, red and black, 10s.

This edition is uniform with the Directorium Chori, and contains the best traditional version of the Antiphonal, so far as Vespers and Compline are concerned, with a completeness of detail not to be found in any existing Vesperal.

BURNS AND OATES, FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS,
17 Portman Street, London, W.

Bound in fancy cloth, in Two Volumes, cap 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

“CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE,

Approved for the use of the Faithful in all the Dioceses of
England and Wales,”

Familiarly explained by the Rev. PATRICK POWER,
Translator of Orsini’s “Life of the Blessed Virgin,” and of Orsini’s
“History of the Devotion to the Blessed Virgin,”

With the Imprimatur of the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Third and improved edition, in Three Volumes, bound in fancy cloth,
price 10s. 6d.

CATECHISM:

Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical.

By the Rev. PATRICK POWER.

Letters from his Eminence Cardinal Cullen, and from nearly all the
Prelates in Ireland, strongly recommending the works, are inserted in
the commencement of vol. i.

“I consider your Catechism a beautiful and useful work—I think the best in
the English language.”—Rev. THOMAS LONGMAN.

“Most highly praised by the Rev. F. Potter in his work *Pastor and People*,
where it is declared to be one of the best Catechisms ever published.”—*Directorium Sacerdotale*.

“A work of the greatest practical utility, and one of which we cannot
speak in too high a manner. For order of arrangement, for judicious brevity,
combined with sufficient fulness of matter, and for general usefulness to the
missionary priest, we know of no work on the Catechism more worthy of com-
mendation than that of the Rev. Patrick Power.”—Rev. THOMAS J. POTTER.

BURNS & OATES, London; JAMES DUFFY, SONS, & Co., Dublin.

CHURCH HISTORY OF IRELAND.

By the Rev. S. MALONE, M.R.I.A.

Second Edition, price 7s. 6d.

From the *Westminster Gazette*.

This able work, from a gifted pen, will be read with pleasure by
every scholar desirous of becoming acquainted with the ancient ecclesi-
astical history of Ireland. The reverend and learned author displays
great research in the course of this interesting and instructive work. He
is a careful compiler of historical facts, and comments very impartially
on them. He frequently corrects errors fallen into by other eminent
writers on them.

The Oratory, Brompton, May 2d, 1867.

MY DEAR REV. SIR,—... Your volume has just come to hand. I see at
once, on cutting the leaves, that it embraces a wide range of interesting
matter, and is replete with learning of the best kind. It will, I hope,
have the success which it so well merits, and I doubt not I shall gain
much instruction by its perusal.

I am, my dear Rev. Sir,

Very faithfully yours,

Rev. S. MALONE.

JOHN H. NEWMAN,
Of the Oratory.

The most extensive Collection of
THEOLOGY IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,

ON SALE BY

C. J. STEWART,

11 KING WILLIAM STREET, WEST STRAND, LONDON

(Nearly 40 years in the same house),

Whose stock consists, *generally*, of books valuable for their subjects, or from circumstances connected with their individual histories; and *particularly*, Holy Scriptures in critical editions of the Original Texts, Polyglots, Ancient Versions, &c.; the best Commentators, ancient and modern, and works in every department of Sacred Criticism; Liturgies, Liturgical and Ritualistic Writers; Church Fathers, Middle-Age Authors and Schoolmen; the Reformers and other Divines of the Sixteenth Century; the standard English and Foreign Theologians to the present time; Ecclesiastical Historians of all countries, and Monastic Histories; Illustrations of Antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil; Councils, Canon and Civil Law, Ecclesiastical Polity, &c.; Secular History and Antiquities.

Just published, price 2s. 4d. by post, a Classified Catalogue of Liturgies, Liturgical and Sacramental Works; in all, 3255 numbers.

AUSTIN AND OATES,

9 PARK STREET, BRISTOL,

Catholic Publishing Depot for Books, Stationery, Printing, and Binding.

Books and other Goods supplied on the lowest London terms.

Clifton Compline and Benediction Book, with Music. 1s. each.

Dr. Sweeney's Clifton Lectures on Catholic Faith, &c. 3s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

Catechism of Christian Doctrine. 9d. per dozen; 6s. per hundred.

The Catechism, on 19 large Sheets, for Class Reading. Post-free, 5s.

Agents for Hardman's Brass Work; and a large stock always on sale at the Manufacturer's own prices. Carriage free to Bristol.

Brass Candlesticks and Vases, from 1s. 6d. each.

Cleaning Liquid, for brass and lacquered goods, 1s. per bottle.

Altar Candles, Wicks, and Floats supplied.

Altar Breads, large and small, cut and uncut, post-free.

Seventy-two beautiful Chromo-Miniature facsimile Paintings, from originals of the 14th century, by LOTZ, Vienna. 30s. set, History of the Passion, Saints, &c.

Twenty-four Illuminated Designs of folio Sheets, I.H.S. Crosses, &c. Coloured, 2s.; gold and outline, 1s. 6d.; outlines only, 6d.

SWISS DEPARTMENT.

SHOW-ROOMS fitted with Ammergau, Black Forest, and other Carvings; celebrated Swiss Rustic Frames, Bookslides, Brackets, Groups, Caskets, &c. Dresden China Paintings, Oleographs, Prints, and Photos, framed and unframed, always on sale in great variety.

N.B. There is at present a Vacancy for an Indoor Apprentice in the above Business.

R. WASHBOURNE'S ABRIDGED LIST OF BOOKS.

- Lives of the First Religious of the Visitation.* With 2 Photographs. 2 vols. [Nearly ready.]
- Legends of the Saints.* By M. F. S., author of "Stories of the Saints," "Stories of Holy Lives," "Tom's Crucifix, and other Tales," "Catherine Hamilton," "Catherine grown older," &c. [In the press.]
- Easy Way to God.* By CARDINAL BONA. Translated by Rev. F. COLLINS, author of "Cistercian Legends," "Spirit and Mission of the Cistercian Order." [Nearly ready.]
- Spiritual Conferences on the Mysteries of Faith and the Interior Life.* By Father COLLINS. 4s.
- The Rule of our most Holy Father S. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks.* From the old English edition of 1638 Edited in Latin and English by one of the Benedictine Fathers of St. Michael's, near Hereford. 12mo, 4s. 6d.
- Catherine grown older: a Sequel to "Catherine Hamilton."* By M. F. S. 12mo, 2s. 6d.; gilt, 3s.
- By the same Author:*
- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Stories of Holy Lives. 3s. | Tom's Crucifix, and other Tales. 3s. |
| Stories of the Saints. 2 vols. 7s. | Catherine Hamilton. 3s. |
- The Eucharist and the Christian Life.* Translated from the French of Mgr. DE LA BOUILLERIE, by L. C. 12mo, 3s. 6d.
- The History of Italian Revolution.* The History of the Barricades (1796-1849). By the Chevalier O'CLEBY, M.P. 8vo, 7s. 6d.
- Stations of the Cross, for Public and Private Use.* By the POOR CLARES OF KENMARE. Illustrated. 16mo, 1s.; red edges, 1s. 6d.
- Catholic Sick and Benefit Club, or the Guild of Our Lady; and St. Joseph's Catholic Burial Society.* 4d. By the Rev. Father RICHARDSON, author of Home Rule, 1d.; Little by Little, 1d.; The Crusade against Drunkenness 1d.
- Elevations to the Sacred Heart.* By Rev. Fr. DOYOTTE, S.J. 12mo, 3s.
- Lives of the Saints for every Day in the Year.* 4to, 16s.
- "A magnificent edition in English of the 'Lives of the Saints,' published originally at Paris, by M. Didot. It forms a superb quarto volume, beautifully printed on toned paper, with borders round each page, making the richest framework to the letterpress, in which framework the text is lavishly illustrated with emblematic devices and incidents from the lives of the Saints, as described in the narrative."—*Weekly Register and Catholic Standard.*
- Scraps from my Scrapbook; comprising Rambling Recollections of Cardinal Wiseman, and other Scraps.* By Miss M. J. ARNOLD. 12mo, 2s. 6d.
- The Pope of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church.* An Essay on Monarchy in the Church, with special reference to Russia, from Original Documents, Russian and Greek. By the Rev. CÆSARIUS TONDINI. Second edition. 12mo, 3s. 6d.
- Some Documents concerning the Association of Prayers in Honour of Mary Immaculate, for the Return of the Greek-Russian Church to Catholic Unity.* 12mo, 3d.
- S. Vincent Ferrer, of the Order of Friar Preachers; his Life, Spiritual Teaching, and Practical Devotion.* By Rev. Fr. ANDREW PRADEL, of the same Order. Translated from the French by the Rev. Fr. T. A. DIXON, O.P., with a Photograph. 12mo, 5s.
- Threshold of the Catholic Church.* A Course of Plain Instructions for those entering her Communion. By the Rev. J. B. BAGSHAWE. 4s.
- Catechism of Christian Doctrine, illustrated with Passages from the Holy Scriptures.* By the Rev. J. B. BAGSHAWE. 2s. 6d.

R. WASHBOURNE, 18 Paternoster-row, London.

In the press. Price 1s.

THE SERVING BOY'S MANUAL

AND

BOOK OF PUBLIC DEVOTIONS.

Containing all those Prayers and Devotions for Sundays and Holidays usually divided in their recitation between the Priest and the Congregation; compiled from approved sources, and adapted to Churches served either by the Secular or the Regular Clergy.

CONTENTS.

Prayers before Mass—Manner of Serving at Mass—Prayers after Mass—Vespers for Sundays, according to Secular and Benedictine Rite—Vespers of the Blessed Virgin—Complin, according to the two Rites—Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament—Psalms and Hymns, in Latin, for Processions—Psalms, in English, for Sundays and Holidays—Penitential Psalms—Litanies, in Latin and English—Via Crucis—Psalter of Jesus—Rosary—Night Prayers—Select Hymns—Burial of the Dead, in Latin and English.

London: R. WASHBOURNE, 18 Paternoster-row.

R. WASHBOURNE

SUPPLIES THE

MUSIC OF THE SOCIETY OF S. CÆCILIA.

BREVIARIES, DIURNALS, MISSALS, RITUALS, &c.

Published by DESSAIN of Mechlin, PUSTET of Ratisbonne.

LATIN BOOKS

Published at the Propaganda and elsewhere.

FRENCH, ITALIAN, and GERMAN BOOKS

Issued by the various Continental Publishers.

Medals, Crucifixes, Statues, Pictures, Rosaries, Altar Candlesticks, Stations of the Cross, Flowers for the Altar, Altar Breads and Cutters, Altar Cards, and all other Goods.

Catalogues gratis.

R. WASHBOURNE,

18 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

BURNS & OATES' POPULAR EDITION OF
THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL.

Hundred and fortieth Thousand.

Within the last two years and a half the sale has exceeded
 THIRTY THOUSAND COPIES.

The following edition of the GARDEN OF THE SOUL, while combining, as regards matter and arrangement, every feature which has contributed to its well-known and long-established popularity, contains numerous important additions and revisions, adapting the work, as a devotional manual, to the latest developments of public and private worship. The translations of Psalms, &c., occurring throughout are taken from the only version which has received the approbation of the late CARDINAL WISEMAN and the present CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP.

Cloth	0s. 6d.	French morocco, gilt, rims	
Large paper, superior	0 8	and clasp	3s. 0d.
Embossed, gilt edges, with		Calf	3 6
Ordinary	1 0	Best morocco	4 0
French morocco, gilt	11 0	Gilt	5 0
With Epistles and Gospels.			
Cloth, red edges	1s. 0d.	Calf	4s. 0d.
Do., clasp	1 6	Best morocco	4 6
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 6	Gilt	5 6
French morocco	2 0	Velvet	6s. to 21 0
Gilt	2 6	Ivory	12 0
Fr. mor., gilt rims and bar	4 0	Do., elegantly ornamented	21 0

The above is by far the fullest and most complete edition published. Besides combining all the more recent formulas of devotion, and the RITES FOR ADMINISTERING THE VARIOUS SACRAMENTS (with rubrical instructions and preliminary explanations on each more complete than are given in any other reprint of this Manual), it still retains, to a great extent, those distinctive and valuable features in the shape of Summaries of Christian Doctrine, Rules for Daily Life, Hints and Methods for Meditation, &c., which gave the older editions their peculiarly comprehensive spiritual character, but which have been omitted altogether from more recent adaptations of the work. These latter may be said, in fact, to have so far obliterated all the original and long-prized characteristics, as to have *simply pirated the title, and to remain "Gardens of the Soul" merely in name.*

We may also quote, as distinguishing characteristics, the OFFICE OF VESPERS, NOT RESTRICTED TO THAT OF SUNDAY, but arranged for Feasts of the various classes; as also an ample assortment of special Psalms, Hymns, and Canticles, given mostly in the two languages. The utility of this arrangement must be apparent to all who use this Manual in connection with the various public Offices of the Church.

Other editions of the same (somewhat abridged), 18mo, large type.

Cloth	1s. 0d.	With Epistles and Gospels,	
With Epistles & Gospels, roan	1 4	calf	4s. 6d.
With do., French morocco	3 0	With do., morocco	5 6

Also in better bindings.

EXTRA-LARGE TYPE FOR THE SICK AND AGED, large 18mo.
 (At present reprinting.)

LONDON: BURNS & OATES,
 17 & 18 Portman-street and 63 Paternoster-row.

R. WASHBOURNE'S

POPULAR EDITION OF

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL,

EDITED BY THE

REV. R. G. DAVIS,

Of which, in four years, Ten Thousand Copies have been sold.

This is the only edition that at the same time retains all the old familiar prayers that have made the GARDEN OF THE SOUL a household book, and yet contains all those devotions that are now of such constant use. The translations of the Psalms, &c., are taken from the Douay version, rendered most venerable by its use by our Catholic Ancestors. This edition of the GARDEN OF THE SOUL is especially distinguished by bearing the IMPRIMATUR OF THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This is the only full and complete edition published. Great care has been taken to clear away many errors and imperfections that are to be found in other editions. Amongst the many valuable additions, not before inserted in the GARDEN OF THE SOUL, will be found the rites of administering the Sacraments in Latin and English, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, Devotion of the Quarant' Ore, the Prayers for a Journey, or Itinerarium, Devotions to the Angel Guardians, the Way of the Cross, the Devotion of the Bona Mors, and many other devotions. Especial attention is directed to the excellent paper and bold type used in the edition.

"This is one of the best editions we have seen of one of the best of all our Prayer Books. It is well printed in clear large type, on good paper."—*Catholic Opinion*.

"A very complete arrangement of this which is emphatically the Prayer Book of every Catholic household. It is as cheap as it is good, and we heartily recommend it."—*Universe*.

"Two striking features are the admirable order displayed throughout the book, and the insertion of the Indulgences in small type above the Indulged Prayers. In the Devotions for Mass the editor has, with great discrimination, drawn largely on the Church's prayers as given us in the Missal."—*Weekly Register*.

Embossed, 1s.

French morocco, 2s.

French morocco, extra gilt, 2s. 6d.

Any of the above can be had with rims and clasps, 6d. extra; or with Epistles and Gospels, 6d. extra; or with Epistles and Gospels and rims, 1s. extra.

Calf, 3s. 6d., with rims and clasps, 5s.

Morocco, 4s., with rims and clasp, 5s. 6d.

Calf or morocco, extra gilt, 5s., with rims and clasp, 6s. 6d.

Velvet, with rims and clasp, 8s., 10s. 6d., 13s.

Russia, with clasp, 10s., 12s. 6d.

Ivory, with rims and clasp, 12s. 6d., 16s., 20s., 22s. 6d.

Morocco, with two patent clasps, 12s.

Morocco antique, with corners and two clasps, 18s.

Russia antique, with corners and two clasps, 20s.

Any of the above can be had, with Epistles and Gospels, 6d. extra.

The Epistles and Gospels may be had separately, cloth, 6d., or 4s. 6d. per dozen; roan, 1s. 6d.

An abridged edition of the GARDEN OF THE SOUL, price, in cloth, 6d.; and in superior bindings.

R. WASHBOURNE, 18 Paternostèr-row, London.

JOHN MOZLEY STARK,
FOREIGN AND ENGLISH THEOLOGICAL BOOKSELLER,
10 KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

A'LAPIDE, S.J. (R. P. Corn.) Commentaria in Scripturam Sacram. 20 vols. imperial 8vo, sewed, uncut. Lugdum. Pelagaud, 1875, 5*l*. Or bound in 10 vols., vellum, red edges, very neat, 7*l*. 7*s*.

CARD. BELLARMIN on the Psalms, and TIRINUS on Job, are included in the above.

S. THOMÆ AQUINATIS. Summa Theologica diligenter emendata Nicolai, Billuart et C. J. Drioux, Notis ornata. 8 vols. sewed, new, uncut. Barri-Ducis, 1873. 1*l*. 4*s*.

—— Idem. 8 vols. 8vo, vellum, very neat, red edges, 2*l*. 2*s*.

BIBLIOTHECA MYSTICA ET ASCETICA continens præcipue Auctorum Medii Ævi Opuscula. 11 vols. 18mo, sewed. Colon. 1846. 12*s*. 6*d*.

CONTENTS.—Gerlaci (A.D. 1411) Ignitum cum Deo. Gulielmi II. (A.D. 1256) de Mystero Passionis, S. Aloysius Gonzagæ Opera Omnia. Bellarmin Ascensio Mentem. Angel. Fulginio (A.D. 1309) Visiones, &c. S. Birgittæ (A.D. 1373) Revelationes. Albertus Magnus de Adhaerendo Deo. S. Thomas de Charitate de Decem Legibus et de Sacramento. S. Mechtildis Revelationes, et Jo. Tauleri de Passione Christi.

FABRI, Soc. Jes. (Matth.) Concionum Opus Tripartitum, pluribus et exquisitis Argumentis in singula Evangelia Dominicarum, et Fæstorum totius Anni, unacum Concionum Sylva Nova seu Auctarium in Dominicas et Festa totius Anni pluribus, instructum omnibus Verbi Dei Ecclesiasticis utilissimum. 5 vols. small folio, new, uncut. Neapoli, 1859. 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

—— Idem. 5 vols. bound in 4, small folio, vellum, red edges, very neat. Ib. 1869. 3*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.

“It is not to be expected that in such a vast collection all should be of equal merit and matter. Not one, perhaps, could be found which does not contain more suggestive remarks than we are accustomed to hear from the modern pulpit in a month. Faber is brief, but what he says he has thought well over, and it is always worth hearing. Faber could vary his matter to suit his hearers. Preaching before the University, he discussed learned questions in divinity with great lucidity; but preaching to the good citizens of Ingoldstadt, he confined himself to practical instructions.”

“Few ancient preachers would be more serviceable to a clergyman of the present day, or more acceptable to an English congregation.”—*Baring-Gould's Post Med. Preachers*.

Catalogues of the extensive Stock of Second-hand Theology, containing the best editions of the Fathers, Biblical Commentators, Canonists, Historians, Liturgical and Dogmatic Theologians, including the great Scholastic Doctors, &c., are issued from time to time, and may be had.

E. FONTÈS & A. McSWINEY,

Catholic Fine Art Publishers

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

25 WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

THE IRISH MONTHLY.

A SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

Theological Paper each Month by the Rev. E. O'REILLY, S.J.

"Father O'Reilly is most justly described by Dr. Newman as one of the first theologians of the day. It is a great loss to the Church that he has published so little."—Dr. WARD in *Dublin Review*.

The December Number begins a New Volume, with a Story by ROSA MULLHOLLAND. Contributions from Lady G. FULLERTON, C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., AUBREY DE VERE, D. F. MACCARTHY, &c.

Sent Post-free for Six Shillings a year paid in advance to the Publishers, MCGLASHAN & GILL, 50 UPPER SACKVILLE-STREET, DUBLIN; and BURNS & OATES, 17 PORTMAN-STREET, LONDON, W.

THE WORKS OF THE RIGHT REV. BISHOP HAY,

OF EDINBURGH.

With a Memoir and Portrait engraved from the Painting at the College of Blair. Edited under the supervision of the Right Rev. BISHOP STRAIN. A New Edition, in 5 vols. Crown 8vo, 21s.

"We have before us, in five volumes, published in the most finished style of typography, the invaluable works of Bishop Hay, of Edinburgh, which form the most complete and clear enunciation of Catholic doctrine, practice, and piety ever written in the language."—*Liverpool Catholic Times*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH and LONDON.

MR. TENNANT, GEOLOGIST, 149 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., gives practical Instruction in Mineralogy and Geology. He can also supply Elementary Collections of Minerals, Rocks, and Fossils, on the following terms:

100 Small Specimens, in cabinet, with three trays . . .	£2 2 0
*200 Specimens, larger, in cabinet, with five trays . . .	5 5 0
300 Specimens, larger, in cabinet, with nine drawers . . .	10 10 0
400 Specimens, larger, in cabinet, with thirteen drawers . . .	21 0 0

More extensive collections, to illustrate Geology, at 50 to 100 Guineas each, with every requisite to assist those commencing the study of this interesting science, a knowledge of which affords so much pleasure to the traveller in all parts of the world.

* A collection for Five Guineas, which will illustrate the recent works on Geology by Ansted, Buckland, Jukes, Lyell, Murchison, Page, Phillips, and contains 200 Specimens, in a cabinet, with five trays, comprising the following, viz.:

MINERALS which are either the components of Rocks or occasionally imbedded in them: Quartz, Agate, Chalcedony, Jasper, Garnet, Zeolite, Hornblende, Augite, Asbestos, Felspar, Mica, Talc, Tourmaline, Zircon, Topaz, Spinel, Calcareous Spar, Fluor, Selenite, Baryta, Strontia, Salt, Cryolite, Sulphur, Plumbago, Bitumen, Jet, &c.

NATIVE METALS or METALLIFEROUS MINERALS. These are found in masses, in beds, or in veins, and occasionally in the beds of rivers. Specimens of the following are contained in the Cabinet: Iron, Manganese, Lead, Tin, Zinc, Copper, Antimony, Silver, Gold, Platina, &c.

ROCKS: Granite, Gneiss, Mica-slate, Porphyry, Serpentine, Sandstones, Limestones, Lavas, &c.

PALEOZOIC FOSSILS, from the Llandeilo, Wenlock, Ludlow, Devonian, and Carboniferous Rocks.

SECONDARY FOSSILS, from the Trias, Lias, Oolite, Wealden, and Cretaceous Groups.

TERTIARY FOSSILS, from the Woolwich, Barton, and Bracklesham Beds, London Clay, Crag, &c.

In the more expensive Collections, some of the specimens are rare, and all more select.

ELEMENTARY LECTURES ON MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY,

adapted to young persons, are given by J. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at his Residence, 149 STRAND, W.C., and PRIVATE INSTRUCTION to Travellers, Engineers, Emigrants, Landed Proprietors, and others, illustrated by an extensive collection of Specimens, Diagrams, Models, &c.

All the recent works relating to Mineralogy, Geology, Conchology, and Chemistry; also Geological Maps, Models, Diagrams, Hammers, Blowpipes, Magnifying Glasses, Platina Spoons, Electrometer and Magnetic Needle, Glass-top Boxes, Microscopic Objects, Acid-Bottles, &c., can be supplied to the Student in these interesting and important branches of Science.

RICORDI'S DEPOT OF ITALIAN MUSIC,

23 CHARLES STREET, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL,
LONDON, W.;

In which, besides his own Publications, which have already reached the unprecedented number of 45,000, may be found the newest and best Works of Sacred and Secular Music, including Albums, Methods, Theoretical Works, &c., published in Italy.

SACRED MUSIC:

Masses, Offertories, Motetts, Vespers, Hymns, Anthems, &c.
(Many for Tenor and Bass Voices),

With an Accompaniment for Organ, Harmonium, or Pianoforte, or small or full Orchestra, as performed in the Churches of Italy.

Also Songs, Duets, &c., on Religious Subjects.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

VERDI, Requiem (composed in memory of Alessandro Manzoni), lately performed with immense success at the Royal Albert Hall under the direction of the Composer.

<i>Octavo Editions.</i> —Vocal Score with Latin words, with or without English translation, bound in cloth	NET 8s.
Ditto, with illustrated cover	6s.
Complete and easy Arrangement for the Pianoforte, by J. Rummel, with words to the leading subjects	3s.
<i>Quarto Editions.</i> —Complete for Pianoforte	6s.
Ditto, for four hands	10s.

CAMPANA, Ave Maria, dedicated to and sung by Madame Adelina Patti, with English paraphrase, for Soprano or Tenor, and for Contralto or Bass	3s.
MERCADANTE, Salve Maria, for Soprano or Tenor, and for Contralto or Bass	4s.

ITALIAN SONGS WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

PATTI (Madame Adelina), Melodia on Lord Byron's lines, 'On Parting,' with Italian and French translation, dedicated to Sir Michael Costa, illustrated title-page, with a beautiful photograph of the celebrated Vocalist	4s.
TOSTI, Non m' ama più (He loves me no more)	4s.
USIGLIO, La Notte (Night, Serenade), for Soprano or Tenor, and Contralto or Bass	4s.
GUERCIA, La Farfalletta (The Butterfly), Mazurka Cantabile, for Soprano and for Contralto	4s.
MARCHETTI, Se non Volevi (Love's Complaint)	4s.
PALLONI, Ti ricordi? (You remember?)	4s.

RICORDI'S
UNRIVALLED EDITION OF COMPLETE OPERAS
IN GRAND OCTAVO.

Fifty Standard Operas already published.

The completeness and accuracy of Ricordi's Editions of Operas, and their exact uniformity with the original manuscript (most of which are autographs), are warranted.

The full Score and separate Orchestral and Choral Parts, ready for performance, are lent or sold at moderate prices.

The separate vocal pieces of these operas, with pianoforte or orchestral accompaniment, may be had in the original key and form, as performed on the stage, or arranged in an easy style.

Arrangements, fantasias, divertissements, &c., and dance pieces on the same operas, see catalogues of instrumental music.

FOR VOICE AND PIANOFORTE.

From 2s. 6d. to 5s.

FOR PIANOFORTE SOLO.

From 1s. to 2s.

Just issued.

I PROMESSI SPOSI.
LA VESTALE, Spontini,

I LITUANI, Ponchielli.
IL PROFETA, Meyerbeer.

SPECIAL ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS.

AIDA,

The last of Verdi's Operas, performed with the greatest success at Cairo (Egypt), Milan, Rome, Turin, Vienna, Berlin, Venice, New York, &c.

Complete arrangement for the Pianoforte, with full description of the plot, and thematic references to the music, and words to the leading subjects. Also the portrait of the author, his autograph and biography *net 4s. 0d.*

ROBERTO IL DIAVOLO, on the same plan „ *2s. 6d.*

New Albums by the best Italian Composers.

Lists and Catalogues Post-free.

* * All Sheet-Music Post-free for Half Price.

RICORDI,

MILAN, NAPLES, ROME, FLORENCE,

AND

London, 23 Charles Street, Middlesex Hospital, W.;

With Dépôts in

VIENNA, BERLIN, LEIPSIC, MADRID, LISBON.

W. J. ENNEVER & SON,

Manufacturers,

18 SOHO SQUARE,
LONDON.

The Solid Wood **MODEL** Piano,

Price **23** Guineas,

7-oct. ; height, 3 ft. 9 in.

Pianos manufactured

for Extreme

Climates.

PIANOS

expressly

for **Schools**, as

supplied to many of the

Clergy and Convents,

Price **25** Guineas.

Pianofortes Tuned,

Repaired, Lent on Hire, or

taken in Exchange.

PIANO FORTES.

J. M. & C. CORPS,
Organ Builders,

42B HAMPSTEAD ROAD, N.W.

are manufacturing Church,
 Chancel, and Chamber
 Organs upon the
 best and most
 modern
 principles.

ORGANS, ORGANS!

J. M. & C. CORPS
 are now building a
 powerful-toned

SCHOOL ORGAN

for the sum of Twenty Guineas,
 far superior to any Harmonium at
 twice the cost.

Appended is List of Organs very lately built by
CORPS & CO.

RUDSTON, BRIDLINGTON	2 Manuals.
ARUNDEL, SUSSEX	3 "
CLAREMONT CHAPEL, SCARBOROUGH	2 "
SOUTHEND PARISH CHURCH	2 "
SCARBOROUGH, ALL SAINTS'	4 "
BROADWATER PARISH	2 "
ST. LEONARD'S, IRON CHURCH	2 "
BISHOP'S WALTHAM PARISH	2 "
WEST LAVINGTON PARISH	1 "

BISHOP & SON,

ORGAN BUILDERS

To her Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,

250 MARYLEBONE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

Inventors of the

COMPOSITION PEDALS, ANTI-CONCUSSION VALVE,

CLARABELLA AND OTHER STOPS, &c. &c.

Patentees of the simplified

PNEUMATIC & ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC ACTIONS.

BUILDERS OF THE GRAND ORGANS AT

The Oratory, Brompton.
St. George's Cathedral, South-
wark.

St. Anselm's, Lincoln's-inn-fields,
Madras Cathedral.
St. Anne's, Spitalfields.

Bragg's Sold by all Chemists.
in Bottles **Vegetable**
2/- 4/- & 6/- each **Charcoal**

A NUTRITIOUS, PLEASANT, & HEALTHFUL DIET,

Which has produced great benefit and positive relief to thousands of sufferers from Indigestion, Bile, Acidity, Foul Breath, Dyspepsia, Heartburn, Worms, &c., at this season of the year; is now strongly recommended as a relief, if not a preventative, of Diarrhoea and other Choleraic Disorders. There is medical testimony to its beneficial effects in those complaints.

Sold in Tins, 1s., 2s., 4s., and 8s. each, by all Chemists,
and by the Manufacturer.

ECCLESIASTICAL VESTMENTS,

LACES, EMBROIDERY, &c.

REMOVED FROM No. 3 GREAT CHARLES STREET TO

No. 145 HOCKLEY HILL, BIRMINGHAM.

THE MISSES LUCY AND WINEFRED BROWN,

Whilst expressing their thanks for the generous patronage which they have received from their numerous Friends, avail themselves of this occasion to acquaint the Public, that they have for many years devoted themselves entirely to the production of

CHASUBLES, DALMATICS, COPEs, ALBS,
SURPLICES, ETC.

from the most approved designs, and of the best and most durable materials. They are, therefore, prepared to supply any parties who may favour them with their orders with Articles of the best quality and workmanship, at the shortest notice and on the most reasonable terms.

THE STOCK

which they have always on hand comprises a choice assortment of

Vestment Sets complete,

COPEs, BENEDICTION-VELLS, DALMATICS, TUNICS,

ALBS, SURPLICES, SILK & LINEN GIRDLES, ROCHETS,

MOZETTAS, SILK FOR BISHOPS' WEAR,

GAUNTLETS, SHOES, AND HOSIERY;

ALSO

*Altar Frontals and Hangings, Palls, Apparels, Mitres, Stoles,
Pyx Bags, Registers, and*

EMBROIDERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Their Stock includes Rich Brocaded Stuffs, and many new and beautiful patterns in Silks, Laces, and Fringes, which may be inspected and procured at their Establishment, 145 Hockley-hill, Birmingham; Messrs. BURNS & OATES' Repository, 17 & 18 Portman-street, Portman-square, London, W.; and at the Dépôt of Messrs. EARLEY and POWELLS, 1 Upper Camden-street, Dublin.

THE

Oldest-established Catholic Repository in London.

WILLIAMS AND BUTLAND,

13 DUKE STREET, SMITHFIELD, LONDON,

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, AND PRINTERS.

Wholesale and Retail Agents for all the London and Dublin
Journals, Magazines, &c.

A large Assortment of Rosaries, Crosses, Prints, &c. in Stock.

AGENTS FOR THE VERY SUPERIOR SIAM INCENSE.

ALTAR-BREADS, ALTAR-WAX.

THE COUNTRY TRADE SUPPLIED.

W. KNOWLES,

BOOKSELLER, PRINTER, BOOKBINDER,
ENGRAVER.

IMPORTER OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES,

PRINTS, AND SWISS CARVED WOOD-WORK,

And Ecclesiastical Furnisher.

119 WESTBOURNE GROVE, BAYSWATER.

(Established at 7 Norfolk Road in 1858.)

MRS. GILDEA, CATHOLIC REPOSITORY (opposite St. Dominic's Priory), Haverstock-hill, London.

Rosaries, Girdles of St. Thomas, Rosary Scapulars, Books and Cards of Perpetual Rosary, Scapulars, Belts and Office-Books for Tertiaries of St. Dominic, Dominican Calendars.

ECCLESIASTICAL EMBROIDERY & TAPESTRY,

for Church Decoration and Vestments, designed and prepared for Ladies' Own Working by RODOLPHE HELBRONNER, 265 REGENT-STREET (near the Polytechnic), 4 PRINCES-STREET, CAVENDISH-SQUARE. Gold and Silver Fabrics, Velvets, Silks, Cloths, Linen, Laces, and every other requirement for Church Needlework.

BERNHARD OLLENDORFF, 105 LONDON-WALL, London, begs to recommend his large Stock in Sheets of Sacred (most Catholic) Subjects—9, 16, 48, 60, 80, 120, and 180 prints per sheet—black, coloured, and gold. The largest variety in Great Britain.

THE CATHOLIC ART REPOSITORY,

94 OLDHAM STREET, MANCHESTER.

Nativity Groups and Christmas Cribs.



Incense, Altar-Bread, Altar-Cards, Cruets, &c.

THOMAS WALKER,

Printer, Publisher, English and Foreign Bookseller,
Bookbinder,

ECCLESIASTICAL AND GENERAL STATIONER,

Importer of

STATUARY, ECCLESIASTICAL BANNERS, STATIONS OF THE CROSS IN
OIL, BAS-RELIEF, &C., AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
DEVOTIONAL PRINTS AND OBJECTS.

The largest variety in England of Prayer-Books, American and Continental Theological Works, and General Catholic Literature.

The Books, Prints, and Objects peculiar to the Devotions of each month always provided.


N.B. All Books and Articles supplied at Publishers' and Manufacturers' prices.

SUPERIOR SIAM INCENSE.

THIS INCENSE is prepared from the purest Frankincense and Siam Benzoin, imported and selected for this express purpose. It is wholly free from those ingredients which, being often added to increase the perfume, detract from that purity and simplicity with which Incense ought to be compounded, and is guaranteed free from Resin and other adulterations.

Supplied by the following Agents, by whom also the Trade may be supplied — Messrs. Burns and Oates, 17 Portman-street, Portman-square, and 63 Paternoster-row; Williams and Butland (late E. J. Farrell), 13 Duke-street, Little Britain; Messrs. Richardson and Son, Derby, and 26 Paternoster-row—at the following prices:

No. 1, 5s.; No. 2, 3s. 6d.; No. 3, 2s. 6d.; No. 4, 1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1s.;
Extra super, 7s. 6d.; finest selected, 17s. 6d. and 21s.

 The above canisters of Incense are sealed with a cross, thus †, in green wax, which is the trade-mark for this Incense.

KENSINGTON CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

And Ecclesiastical Warehouse,

3 KING STREET, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.,

Near the Pro-Cathedral, Carmelite Church, and the Convent of the Asumption,
Kensington-square.

A. McSWINEY, Proprietor.

Mrs. PLATTS,

Ecclesiastical Vestment Maker and Embroideress,

72 BERNERS STREET, OXFORD STREET, W., LONDON.

Vestments cleaned, dyed, altered, re-lined, Embroidery transferred,
on the lowest terms, and at the shortest notice.

Low-Mass Sets of Vestments, from 2 guineas and upwards.

Banners, Copes, Stoles, &c. &c., made to order.

References to Clergy and others.

J. P. TORPY,

CLERICAL TAILOR AND OUTFITTER.

Birettas, Bands, Surplices, Umbrellas, &c.

42 FORE STREET LONDON, E.C.

CLERICAL AND GENERAL HATTERS.

MACCARTHY & CO.

30 Ludgate Hill & 10 Gresham Street.

RICHARD BUTLER,
Publisher of Catholic Church Music,
6 HAND COURT, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.
Catalogues sent post-free.

MESSRS. SAUNDERS & CO.
25 ENDELL STREET, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.
Artists in Stained Glass,
CHURCH AND DOMESTIC DECORATIONS.

Estimates and Sketches forwarded on application.

Cloths of Gold and Silver for Vestments, &c.

ROBERT WHITE,
Manufacturer of every description of
GOLD, SILVER, AND SILK BROCADES, TISSUES, FRINGES,
GIMPS, EVERY KIND OF ORNAMENTS, BENEDICTION
VEILS, &c. FOR VESTMENTS AND CHURCH
DECORATION.

A choice and extensive assortment of the above always in stock,
at *very low prices.*

30 BOW STREET, W.C., LONDON.

THOMAS PRATT & SONS,
22 & 24 TAVISTOCK STREET & 14 SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
COVENT GARDEN, LONDON,

Manufacturers of every description of

CHURCH FURNITURE,

Vestments and Embroidery,

Alms Bags, Stoles, Altar Linen, Altar
Frontals, Carpets, &c. **ALTAR VESSELS**
made from ancient examples in Gold,
Silver, Silver-plated, and other Metals.

ALTAR BREADS

IN LEAD-LINED BOXES.

**WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY
CLIMATE.**

CONTAINING

100 for Communicants, 9d., by post 10d.
500 for do., 2s. 6d., by post 2s. 8d.
25 for Priests, 9d., by post 10d.

**Stained-Glass Windows and
Mural Decorations.**

Illustrated Catalogues on Application.



THOMAS ORR & CO.

EMBROIDERERS, VESTMENT MAKERS,
ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNAL DECORATORS,

WORKERS IN MARBLE AND VENETIAN MOSAIC,

And General Church Furnishers,

36 BAKER STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

Agents for Mr. J. C. OSTHUES, Metal Worker, of Munster, Westphalia, Gold and Silver Smith to H.I.H. the Crown Princess of Prussia.

Agents for Mr. CHAS. CHAMPIGNEULLE, of Bar-le-Duc (late of Metz), Sculptor and Artist in Stained Glass.

The Statues and Stained Glass of Mr. Champigneulle have been honoured by the approval of OUR HOLY FATHER POPE PIUS IX., in a Brief, dated 15th May 1865; and have also obtained Fifteen Gold Medals at various International Exhibitions, including those of London, Dublin, and Paris.

ECCLESIASTICAL WAREROOMS.

PATRICK DONEGAN

(SUCCESSOR TO JOHN DONEGAN),

Church Plate Manufacturer,

BRASS ORNAMENT & VESTMENT WAREROOMS,

32 DAME STREET, DUBLIN.

THE FOLLOWING GOODS ARE KEPT IN STOCK AT MODERATE PRICES:

Chalices, Ciboriums, Monstrances, Pyxes, Oilstocks, Lunet Cases, Bread Boxes, Thuribles and Boats, Altar Cruets and Trays; Brass, Plated, and Silver Sanctuary Lamps; do. Standing Lamps; Candlesticks and Branches, in Gothic and French style; Paschal and Tenebre Candlesticks, Processional and Altar Crosses, Bookstands, Gongs, Chimes, Altar Bread Presses and Cutters, Safes, Tabernacles, Stations of the Cross, Chasubles, Dalmatics, Copes, Veils, in Roman, French, and Gothic style; Antependants, Stoles, Registers, &c. &c.

All Orders executed with care.

HERBERT AND CO.

GOLD AND SILVER SMITHS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ANCIENT CHURCH AND DOMESTIC ORNAMENTS,
SACRED VESSELS,
^{AND}
SEPULCHRAL BRASSES,
STATUARY, &c.

BRASSWORK RESTORED AND LACQUERED.

20 SLATER STREET, LIVERPOOL.

DUSTLESS AND WASHABLE MATTING

IS NOW EXTENSIVELY USED IN

Catholic Schools, Colleges, Churches, & Convents;

And is highly spoken of by the Dignitaries of the Church.

PATTERNS CAN BE HAD POST-FREE OF

Messrs. G. P. CHILES & Co.

32 CHALK FARM ROAD, N.W.

IRON CHURCHES, CHAPELS, SCHOOLS, &c.

Wood Houses, Fowl Houses.

S. DYER,

107 EUSTON ROAD, N.W.

H. JACKSON, 27 George-street, Portman-square, London, W., TAILOR and PROFESSED TROUSERS-MAKER. Juvenile Clothing in all its branches. Liveries. Repairs and alterations, &c.
All orders punctually attended to.

JAMES BEECH & SONS, of Stone and Longton, WOOLLEN DRAPERS, TAILORS, and ROBE-MAKERS, beg respectfully to inform the Bishops and Clergy that, in addition to the usual branches of the Trade, they make Bishops' and Canons' Robes, English, Roman, and French Cassocks, Masters' of Arts, Bachelors', and Undergraduates' Gowns, Ferruolas, Monastic Habits, Vergers' Gowns, Guild-cloaks, Roman Collars, Birettas, Funeral Palls, &c.

P. NICOLAS (from Paris), 52 CHISWELL-STREET, Finsbury, Artificial Florist and Leaf Manufacturer. Decorations for Churches, Altar Bouquets, Plants, Table Flowers, &c.

L A V E R S , B A R R A U D , A N D W E S T L A K E

Artists in Glass, Wall-painting, and Mosaics,

AND

Designers of Monumental Brasses,

ENDELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON,

AND AT

14 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

L A M B E R T ,

COVENTRY STREET,

LONDON.

C H A L I C E S , C I B O R I U M S ,

AND

M O N S T R A N C E S ,

A N T I Q U E A N D M O D E R N .

ALFAL-RELL STANDARDS.

BANNER and CANOPY
POLES.

SANCTUARY BELLS.
GONG Do.

CANDLE BRANCHES and
STANDS.

BENEDICTION CROWNS.
CANDLESTICKS.

CHALICES and CIBORIA.
CURTAIN BRACKETS.

VASES.

SANCTUARY LAMPS.
LECTERNS.

MEMORIAL BRASSES.
MONSTRANCES.

TABERNACLES.
THURIBLES.

ETC. ETC. ETC.

GATES AND RAILING.

Gas Work

of every Description.

THOMAS

MEGAL WORKERS

IN

Gold, Silver, Brass, & Iron,

29 & 30 GRAHAM STEEET, BIRMINGHAM;

AND AT

124 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER.

**PRIZE MEDAL, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION,
1862,**

“For beauty of Design and excellent Workmanship.”

Illustrated Catalogues on application.



HART, SON, PEARD & CO.

53 TO 58, WYCH STREET, STRAND, W.C.,
AND 4, BROOK ST., HANOVER SQUARE, W., LONDON.

**MANUFACTURERS OF MEDIÆVAL ART METAL WORK,
FOR ECCLESIASTICAL AND DOMESTIC PURPOSES,**

INCLUDING

Wrought Iron Vanes and Crosses; Screens, Grilles, and Entrance
Gates; Pulpit, Communion, Tomb, and Boundary Railing.

Hinges, Locks, Latches, Handles, and Bell Pulls.

Register Stoves, and Dog Grates; Fenders and Fire-Irons.

GAS-FITTINGS:—Coronæ, Gasaliers, Standards, Brackets, Pulpit
Lights, &c. Also, Fittings for Oil Lamps and Candles.

CHURCH PLATE.

ENGRAVERS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES.

Illustrated Catalogues on application.

Estimates submitted for Special Work, and for Lighting Churches, Chapels,
and Public Buildings.

**PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1851 & 1862; Dublin, 1853
& 1865; Paris, 1855 & 1867.**

“For great beauty and variety of design, and perfection of work-
manship.”—*Furies' Report*, 1862, p. 346.

WHOLESALE EXPORT AND MANUFACTURING IRONMONGERS.

Proprietors and Makers of Patent Piston Spring-bolt Double-Handed Locks.

Pitt's, Clark's, and New Patent Universal Secure Spindled
Lock Furniture.

Robinson's Patent Double Action Spring Centres for Swing Doors.

Improved Spratt's Patent Band Lightning Conductors.

Copper Wire Rope and Solid Copper Band Lightning Conductors.

*Also Manufacturers of Dr. Arnott's Chimney Valves; Sheringham's, Sliding,
Revolving, and other Ventilators; Improved Fastenings, Stays, and Espagniolette
Bolts for Sashes and Casements, &c.*

FACTORIES—

DRURY LANE, STRAND, W.C., & GROSVENOR WORKS, BIRMINGHAM.

Established 1838.

V A U G H A N & C O.

Ecclesiastical and General Art Metal Workers,

DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES,

16 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

CHALICES.	FLOWER-VASES.	LECTERNS.	BRACKETS.	VANES.
PATENS.	CANDLESTICKS.	SANCTUARY-LAMPS.	GATES.	GABLE-CROSSES.
FLAGONS.	CANDELABRA.	COLLECTING-PLATES.	RAILINGS.	PROCESSIONAL-CROSSES.
CROSSES.	CORONÆ.	COLLECTING-BOXES.	GRILLES.	CROSIERS.
TABERNACLES.	STANDARDS.	FONTS.	THURIBLES.	CIBORIUMS.
MONSTRANCES.	ALTAR-RAILS.	FONT-COVERS.	HINGES.	BENEDICTION-LIGHTS.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, SCHOOLS, &c. LIGHTED AND WARMED.

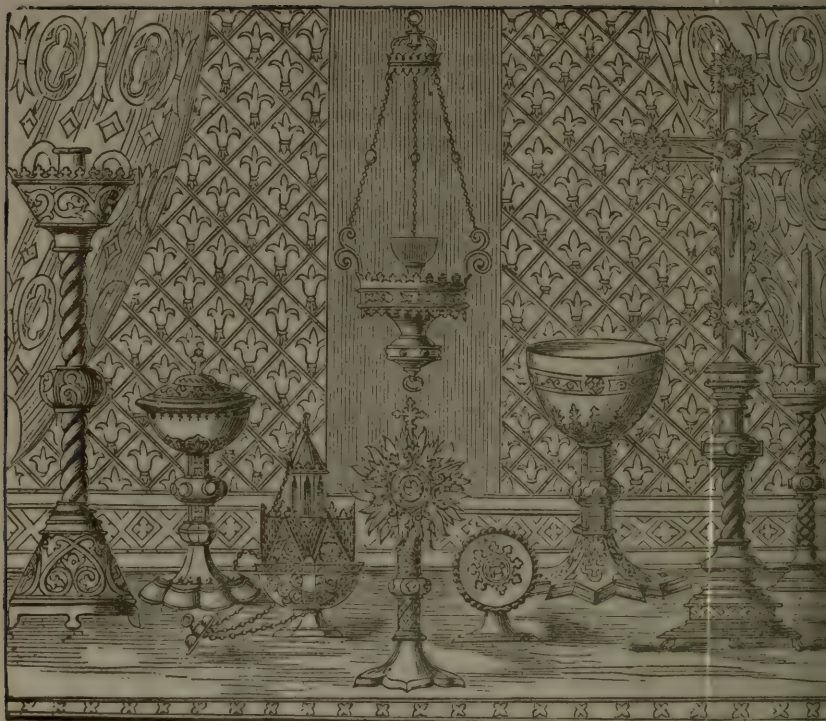
GASELIERS, PENDANTS, BRACKETS, AND GENERAL GAS-FITTINGS.

ARCHITECTS' DESIGNS CAREFULLY CARRIED OUT.

Designs and Estimates furnished.

REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION CAREFULLY AND EXPEDITIOUSLY EXECUTED.

EXPERIENCED WORKMEN SENT TO ANY PART OF THE KINGDOM.



J. WHITEHOUSE,
MEDIÆVAL METAL WORKS,
 55A NAVIGATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

**Church Furniture of every description in Gold, Silver, Electro Plate
 Brass, Iron, Wood, &c.**

*All kinds of Church Furniture, Gas Fittings, &c., Cleaned, Repaired,
 Lacquered, and Painted.*

SACRED VESSELS RE-GILT AND SILVERED.

All kinds of Silver or Electro-Plated Articles restored equal to new.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MEDALS SUPPLIED.

Proprietor of new 2-inch Medal of the Blessed Sacrament or First Communion; also the 2-inch Medal of our Holy Father the Pope; Medal the Sacred Heart; large Gilt Crosses and Badges; and 100 different kinds of Medals. Large stock of Church Furniture. Medals Gilt; Crosses ke

ESTABLISHED IN 1858.

Catalogues on application.

JONES AND WILLIS

MEDALS

AWARDED

1851 & 1862.



BIRMINGHAM, { TEMPLE ROW.

LONDON, { SHOW ROOMS, 43 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.; 260, 262, 264 EUSTON ROAD, N.W.

Manufacturers of every description of
CHURCH FURNITURE,
In Silks, Velvets, and Fringes, for
ALTAR CLOTHS.

Rich Silk Laces, Satin Damasks, Silks in all Colours,
and every requisite Article for EUCHARISTIC
VESTMENTS, &c.

**Embroidery in every description of Ancient
and Modern Work.**

ECCLESIASTICAL CARPETS, PEDE MATS, &c.

HANGINGS, in Silk and Wool, for Sanctuary
Walls, Screens, Doors, &c.

*Fair Linen Cloths, Napkins, Veils, Corporals,
Maniples, &c.*

CHURCH CUSHIONS AND HASSOCKS.

Medieval and other Devices for Hangings, Carpets, Cloth, Tapestry, &c.

METAL WORKERS

IN SILVER, BRASS, AND IRON.

ates, Railings, Grills, Ciboriums, Coronæ, Standards, Brackets, Altar-Rail Standards, Monstrances, Lecterns, Pulpit Lights, Eucharistic Vessels, Candlesticks, Crosses, &c.

WOOD WORK:

ALTARS, CHAIRS, SEDILIA, LECTERNS, PULPITS, &c.

Reredos, Stalls, Seats, Desks, Vestry Furniture, &c.

STAINED GLASS.

A CATALOGUE, containing nearly 1000 Woodcuts and Estimates, free.

Highly Superior Stained Glass
Manufacturing Establishment

20 GROSVENOR STREET.

(N^O BOND STREET)

LONDON. W.

MAJER & CO. OF MUNICH

STATUES, ALTARS, STATIONS OF THE CROSS, PULPITS,

And other Church Furniture.

STAINED GLASS.

Prize Medal, NORWICH, 1871. Bronze Medal of the Polytechnic Exhibition, MOSCOW, 1872. Certificate of Merit, DUBLIN, 1872; NORWICH, 1873.



COLMAN
AND
GLEN DENNING,
INVENTORS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF THE



EASTERN COUNTIES' SCHOOL DESK (CONVERTIBLE).

Advantages.—Strength, simplicity, rapid and safe transformation. It cannot be tampered with. The top falls either way, as required; a great convenience, preventing the need of turning the seat round.

The best Desk made for the purpose of a DESK; a TABLE and SEAT, or COMFORTABLE BACKED SEAT, to face either way.

THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL DESK (REGISTERED).

FOR SEATING CHILDREN IN PAIRS, upon the Continental system; has low back, inclined foot-rail, wide shelf for books, &c., slots for slates, &c.

In this system a transverse passage is left between each desk, but no space is lost in passages behind the desks, so that the scholars in class may be five deep, in lieu of three deep, as on the usual plan.

The educational advantages of this system may be briefly stated:

- 1st. A nearer approach to the isolation of the scholar is effected than possible by the use of long desks.
- 2d. Increased convenience to the children, and a better ventilation between them.
- 3d. A more efficient supervision by the teacher, who can proceed direct to any scholar without disturbance to the rest.
- 4th. Greater facility for drawing out the classes.

Catalogue, with Illustrations, Prices, and Testimonials, will be sent post-free.

COLMAN & GLEN DENNING,
SCHOOL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS,

St. Stephen's Works, Norwich; and
23 Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

WE respectfully call the attention of the Clergy and others interested in the erection of Schools to the various arrangements of DESKS and other FURNITURE, Designed by Mr. SIDEBOTHAM, and Manufactured solely by us. The several varieties, the results of many years' experience, are adapted to almost all requirements; and we would especially note an arrangement of

CONVERTIBLE DESK,

TO FORM BOTH

DESK, TABLE, AND BACKED SEAT,

AND FITTED WITH A

FOLDING KNEELER AND FOOT-RAIL.

For School-Churches this is almost indispensable. When used as Seats, each Bench is fitted with a most comfortable Kneeling-board, which, for School use, is turned completely over, and utilised as a Foot-rail for the Children, so forming a *most important addition* to the Desk.

OUR SHOW-ROOMS contain an extensive assortment of School Furniture and Apparatus, inspection of which is invited. All Furniture of *guaranteed quality*, at reasonable prices. Inferior qualities are not supplied.

Designs and Estimates sent for every Description of
CHURCH FURNITURE, CHURCH BENCHES, &c.

CATALOGUES sent post-free on application to the Sole Makers

THOS. LARMUTH & CO.,
Todleben Works, Cross Lane, Salford.

To prevent misapprehension, we beg to intimate that we have no other Address, and no connection with any other Firm,

GEORGE M. HAMMER,
MANUFACTURER OF
SCHOOL
FURNITURE,

370 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(ONE DOOR EAST OF EXETER HALL).

G. M. H. having completed his New Factory, and fitted it with Steam Machinery, is prepared to execute Orders for SCHOOL FITTINGS to any extent, and also to Manufacture

CHURCH PEWINGS, TABLES, &c.
TO ANY DESIGN.

SOLE PROPRIETOR OF
MOSS'S PATENT SCHOOL-BOARD
DESKS.

Illustrated Catalogues of Desks, Seats, Tables, Galleries, Blackboards, Easels, &c., post-free, Twopence.

TO THE CATHOLIC CLERGY OF ENGLAND.

REV. SIRS,

We have the pleasure to inform you that the Spanish Altar Wine, VINO SANTO, our special importation, has met with such general approval that it has placed us in a position, by largely increasing our shipping orders, to quote the price at 21s. per dozen, carriage paid to any Station in the Midland Counties, instead of 24s. as heretofore; maintaining at the same time in their perfect integrity the high qualities which have made this Wine so favourably known.

Vino Santo is a most delicious Wine for the table, and on account of its perfect purity is much used, and strongly recommended by medical men for invalids.

This Wine is prepared for us by a Catholic Firm of high standing at Jerez, in whose charge the Wine remains from the pressing of the grapes till its shipment to us.

We are, Rev. Sirs,

Yours very respectfully,

W. R. MAGRATH & CO.

ALTAR WINE.

A FINE SHERRY,

THE PRODUCT OF THE ZEREZ DISTRICT,

Especially made for and imported by me only, for the exclusive use of
the Altar, and

Guaranteed Pure 22s. per Dozen.

Sold to the Clergy only.

Much trouble and expense has been incurred by me to secure the thorough purity of this Wine. I hold the most complete guarantees and assurances that in its preparation the object for which it is intended is not for a single moment lost sight of. Being therefore in a position where I can so conscientiously allow this Wine to be used for the Altar, I have no doubt that in a few years it will be the leading Wine in use in England for that purpose; for, in consequence of the mutual sacrifice in profits made by both the consumer and ourselves, its quality is far superior even to that of Wines of much higher value.

**Five per cent allowed for Cash in One Month from
date of Invoice.**

Copy of Letter received from the late Lord Bishop of Salford.

"BISHOP'S HOUSE, SALFORD, Jan. 18, 1872.

"DEAR SIR,—I will thank you to send me two doz. of *Altar Wine*.—Yours
faithfully,

+ W. TURNER.

"Mr. J. THORNTON jun."

*Received from the Right Rev. Monsignor Croskell, Vicar-General of the
Diocese of Salford.*

"From my knowledge of Mr. James Thornton jun. as an upright Catholic Wine Merchant, and from the certificates which he holds, I am persuaded that the Wine which he sells for the use of the Altar is pure and genuine.—Signed and certified by me,

"R. PROVOST CROSKELL, V.G.

"St. Mary's, Levenshulme, near Manchester, Aug. 9, 1875."

Extract of Letter received from my Correspondents at Zerez.

"V.D.M.

"The wine we ship you under the above mark is prepared in the most careful manner for Altar Wine, agreeably to your special instructions; and you can with the utmost confidence recommend it to the clergy as being pure, and without adulteration or admixture of any kind foreign to the grape."

Contracts taken for any period, for which special quotations will be made.

Samples forwarded, and Price Lists of other Wines, &c., sent,
on application to

JAMES THORNTON JUN.

With Messrs. N. P. SANDIFORD & SON, Wine Merchants,
55A KING STREET, MANCHESTER.

SAN ALBANO Y LA FLORIDA.

OLD CASTILE WINES,

FROM THE ENGLISH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

This College, like the Grand Chartreuse in France, supports itself mainly by the produce of its Vineyards.

The favour which these Wines have already received is the best assurance of their purity, excellence, and cheapness. As

ALTAR WINES

They are used by a large number of the Clergy in London and the Provinces, and are specially recommended on account of their purity.

PRICES:

	Per doz.	Octave.	Quarter Cask.
(A) PALE DRY CASTILE	. 24s.	£5 15 0	£11 10 0
(B) RICH GOLD	” . 25s.	6 6 0	12 12 0
(RD) DRY RED	” . 24s.	5 15 0	11 10 0
(RR) RICH RED	” . 25s.	6 6 0	12 12 0

ANALYSIS.

“I have examined the Wines sent to me. The Dry Wine yielded the following results:

Specific gravity, 995.0.

Absolute alcohol by volume	. . . . .	0.21 per cent.
Total free acid (calculated as tartaric acid)	. . . . .	0.42 ”
Sugar and extract	. . . . .	2.12 ”
Ash	. . . . .	0.22 ”

The Sweet Wine differs from the above in containing a larger amount of sugar. They are clearly good wholesome Wines, made according to the usual Spanish method, as is shown by the presence of sulphate of potassium in the ash. They are not fortified too much; and the spirit used for this purpose appears to be good.

“They are far superior to the ordinary Sherries imported to this country.

“STEPHEN WILLIAMS, F.C.S.,
The Catholic University College, Kensington,
London, W.”

Orders may be sent direct to M. Q. FLEMING, Puckeridge Brewery, Herts; or to EDWARD SEARLE, 79 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Bottles and Cases allowed for if returned within One Month from date of Invoice. All Empties to be sent to STANDON STATION, G.E.R.

Carriage paid on all Orders to London.

PURE ALTAR WINES,

FROM THE ENGLISH COLLEGE AT LISBON.

Dry Lisbon	24s. per doz.
Rich „	28s. „

Discount for Cash $2\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent.

These Wines are of guaranteed purity, and have been used by most of the Clergy in England and Wales for Altar purposes during the last thirty years. They are perfectly sound, free from acidity, and are not brandied.

The Carriage is paid on Three Dozen Orders to any Railway Station in Great Britain.

The English College Altar Wines are also shipped to Missions in the West Indies, and other British Possessions, and do not deteriorate, but improve by the voyage.

SOLE AGENT:

J. G. FORD,

Wine and Spirit Merchant,

14 MANCHESTER STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

Convents and Charitable Institutions supplied with pure sound Port, Sherry, and Bordeaux Wines at a very low price. Any Wine marked in Price-list (which will be forwarded free on application) may be used with confidence, from the lowest to the highest price.

TARRAGONA	16s. per doz.
PORT, from	20s. „
SHERRY „	20s. „
MARSALA :	22s. „
BORDEAUX from	12s. „

The above Wines can be had in Octaves or Quarter Casks. Three Dozen Orders Carriage Paid.

SAMPLE CASES AT ABOVE PRICES.

PRICES OF ALTAR WINES.

	Per doz.	Per gall.	Per $\frac{1}{4}$ -cask.
No. 1. VINO PURO (Rich) . . .	26s.	12s.	£12 10 0
No. 2. „ „ (Medium Dry)	22s.	10s.	10 10 0
No. 3. „ „ (Dry) . . .	22s.	10s.	10 10 0

ANALYSIS.

Royal College of Chemistry, London.

GENTLEMEN,—The sample of white wine marked "Vino Puro" which you submitted to me for Analysis was found to be a *pure and genuine wine*, as will be seen from the subjoined results of my analysis :

Specific gravity of wine at 60° F.	1·0031
Volume percentage of alcohol	17·6
Specific gravity of wine freed from alcohol	1·0242
Acidity (expressed as tartaric acid)	·600 p. c.
Total non-volatile constituents dried at 230° F.	5·09 p. c.
Ash left on incineration (or total inorganic constituents)	·409 p. c.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen, yours obediently,
WM. VALENTIN,
Principal Assistant.

Carriage paid to the country on Orders of Three Dozen and upwards.

Bottles and cases charged, but allowed for when returned, which it is requested may be as soon as possible.

No Discount allowed, the profit being very small.

WILKIN & GIBSON

(LATE GEARY, WACE, & Co.),

2 PALL MALL PLACE WEST, LONDON, S.W.

The above have had an increasing sale for the last **ELEVEN**
Years.

PURE DRY ALTAR WINE,

Guaranteed by the Growers and by the Ecclesiastical and Civil Authorities in Spain as being the pure juice of the grape, without any adulteration whatever, and specially prepared for the use of the Altar.

This Wine has been analysed by two eminent Professors of Chemistry in London, and pronounced pure, unadulterated, and recommended as an Altar Wine.

A copy of the Spanish and English Certificates will be forwarded on application; or the originals can be seen at our office, as well as Testimonials from some of the Bishops and Clergy.

Every *genuine* bottle of this Wine bears a seal in red wax, and the words—

Price 24s. per doz.
(nett cash),



Bottles included,

Orders from One Dozen carriage paid to any part of England or Wales.

G. LOPEZ, SALVIN, & Co.

1 & 2 FISH STREET HILL, LONDON, E.C.

Agents for this Wine in Bottle.

**SPÉCIALITÉ FOR SHERRIES, MANZANILLAS, PORTS,
CLARETS, &c.**

ALL WINES DIRECT FROM THE GROWERS.

Price Lists and Samples free on application.

JOHNSTON'S CORN FLOUR IS THE BEST.

JOHNSTON'S CORN FLOUR

Is rich in Flesh-forming and Heat-giving properties, and, when boiled with Milk, affords complete and perfect nourishment for Children and persons of weak digestion.

IT IS DELICIOUS FOR

PUDDINGS, CUSTARDS, AND BLANC-MANGE.

“I have examined Johnston's Corn Flour, and find it perfectly pure and most excellent in quality. When boiled with milk it affords complete nourishment for children and persons of weak digestion.—CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Professor of Chemistry, Dublin.”

“I have brought up all my children upon Corn Flour, and have never had one of them hardly a day ill.—CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D.” (Evidence before the House of Commons Committee.)

J. MORRIS,

Undertaker,

CHARRINGTON HOUSE, 28 CHARRINGTON STREET,
OAKLEY SQUARE, N.W.

Funerals conducted in Town or Country.

Orders per post punctually attended to.

N.B. Catafalque and other Requisites for Dirges.

CATHOLIC FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT.

POTTER & SON,

477 COMMERCIAL ROAD EAST.

ORDERS PER POST PUNCTUALLY ATTENDED TO.

CONVENTS, COLLEGES, COMMUNITIES, AND
SCHOOLS.

BLACK STUFFS FOR DRESSES.

Excellent Qualities, from 1s. per Yard.

THE LONDON GENERAL MOURNING WAREHOUSE,

243, 245, 247, 249, and 251 Regent Street.

JAY'S.

CATHOLIC FUNERALS.

GENERAL FUNERAL WAREHOUSE.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

W. O. GARSTIN & CO.

5 WELBECK STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE
(CORNER OF WIGMORE STREET).

Funerals of any magnitude, as well as of the simplest kind, arranged by a moderate tariff, and conducted in the most perfect and unexceptionable manner.

Funeral Equipages and Appointments of Superior Description.

Catholic Decorations, Catafalques, Chapels and Mortuary Chambers fitted up at Short Notice.

For the convenience of Families, a suitable Mortuary, with Private Reception-rooms, can be engaged.

Originators and Proprietors of the Open Sanitary Hearse.

Les Familles Catholiques Françaises sont invitées de favoriser cette Etablissement.

Le transport des Corps en France est entrepris au moindre dépense possible.

MONUMENTAL WORKS AT KENSAL GREEN,

Opposite Entrance-gates of All Souls' Cemetery.

G. FULLER, MANAGER.

Designs forwarded upon application.—All work guaranteed.

FUNERAL APPOINTMENTS.
DOTTRIDGE BROTHERS,

THE MOST COMPLETE

Funeral Furnishing House in the Kingdom,
Every Department being represented First-hand.

BEST CLASS COFFIN FURNITURE

(Our own Make, in a Hundred Designs),

In Silver, Gilt, Brass, Metal, and Iron, including Handles, Crosses,
Crucifixes, Ornaments, Clips, Screws, &c. &c.

OAK AND ELM COFFINS,

Of correct Shape, forwarded in a few hours.

EMBALMING.

Violet and other coloured Palls, Catafalques, Biers,
Candlesticks, &c., for Sale or Hire.

ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES.

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE

VESTIMENTUM MORTUI CATHOLICUM.

Prices, 37s. 6d. and 10s.

MORTUARY CHAMBERS APPROPRIATELY ARRANGED.

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE

NEW FUNERAL CAR.

Every description of

MONUMENTAL STONE-WORK.

Illustrated Lists on application.

CHIEF OFFICE AND MANUFACTORY:

DORSET WORKS, EAST ROAD, CITY ROAD, N.

BRANCHES:

LONDON BRIDGE: 10 RAILWAY APPROACH, S.E.

KING'S CROSS: OPPOSITE Gt. NORTHERN TERMINUS, W.C.

WEST HAM: OPPOSITE THE CHURCH, E.

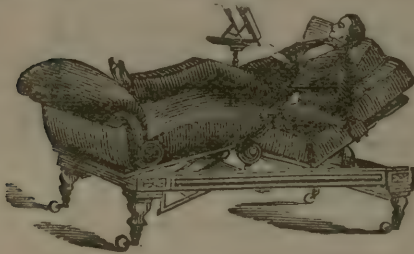
J. ALDERMAN,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

16 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

No. 1 shows J. ALDERMAN'S Patent Graduating Elastic Spinal and General Invalid Couch, which is fitted up with two, three, or four distinct graduating actions, so that an invalid can be adjusted imperceptibly to any position without being touched by the nurse, and free from all pressure, that being avoided by his Elastic Ventilating Mattress and his Patent Elastic Foundation, so that a patient cannot become bed sore by long confinement. They are also fitted with a closet arrangement if required.

SAME AS SUPPLIED TO GENERAL GARIBALDI.



1.



11.

No. 11 is J. A.'s improved Three-Wheel Albert Chair, with a hood. It is elegant and easy.

The following gratifying Letter has been received by Mr. ALDERMAN from
GENERAL GARIBALDI.

(COPY.)

"CAPRERA, Aug. 1863.

"Mr. ALDERMAN,—Some time ago I addressed to you a few words of thanks for your magnificent bed, which has been so great a comfort to me during my illness. Now I hear with regret that my letter has miscarried, and I willingly come forward again to express my gratitude to you. You have alleviated half my sufferings. My affectionate thankfulness will accompany you eternally. Accept a grasp of the hand from yours ever,

"G. GARIBALDI."

No. 8 is J. A.'s Patent Portable Equilibrium Carrying Chair, which enables an invalid, however weighty, to be carried up and down stairs with perfect ease and safety; the Chair always adjusting itself, enables the two persons who carry to walk up and down stairs in the usual way, quite erect, with their arms straight down, which avoids any strain upon their muscles. It is also a perfect Easy-chair for the patient to sit in during the day, the carrying handles being made to hook on and off in an instant.



8.

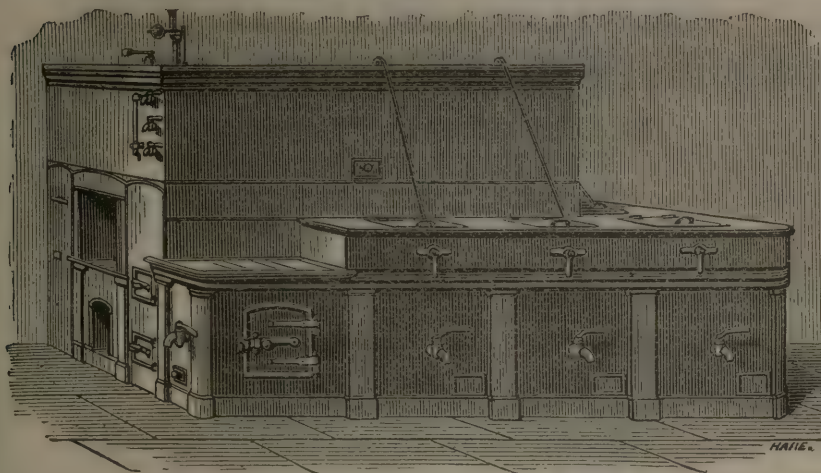
AN ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS WITH PRICES TO BE HAD ON APPLICATION
OR POST-FREE.

BENHAM'S PATENT COOKING APPARATUS

FOR

Boiling, Roasting, Stewing, Broiling, Steaming,
Baking Bread and Pastry, &c., and
Supplying Hot Baths,

FOR LARGE NUMBERS, WITH A SINGLE FIRE

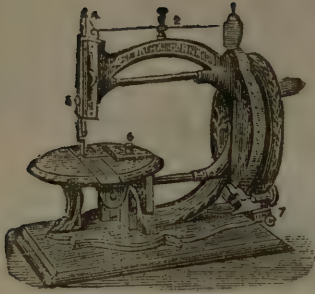


The special advantages of this apparatus are :

REMARKABLE ECONOMY OF FUEL ;
SIMPLICITY OF MANAGEMENT ;
PERFECT CONTROL ;
AND
GREAT EXTERNAL COOLNESS.

Descriptive Pamphlets containing fuller details, with Certificates, may be
obtained from the Patentees and Manufacturers.

BENHAM & SONS,
50, 52, 54 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON.



WANTED IN EVERY HOME,
The "PRIMA DONNA"
LOCK-STITCH SHUTTLE MACHINE,
Complete 4 Guineas.

SINGLE-THREAD MACHINES,
From 35s.

SILENT LOCK-STITCH MACHINES ON STANDS,
Complete 5 Guineas.

Manufacturing Machines for all Classes.
Lists free. Liberal Terms for CHARITIES.

WHIGHT & MANN, 143 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON.

"The source of many a writer's woe has been discovered."

MACNIVEN & CAMERON'S PENS!!!

"They come as a boon and a blessing to men,
The Pickwick, the Owl, and the Waverley Pen."

"The misery of a bad Pen is now a voluntary infliction."

1200 Newspapers recommend them. See *Graphic*, May 17, 1873.

Sold by every respectable Stationer. Post, 1s. 1d.

Patentees, MACNIVEN & CAMERON, 23 TO 33 BLAIR STREET, EDINBURGH.

Corks of all Descriptions.

VIRGIN CORK FOR CHRISTMAS CRIBS.

Ornamental Virgin Cork for Green-houses, Verandahs, and Conservatories. Wine, Spirit, and Beer Corks, from 2s. to 9s. per gross. Medical Corks. Entomological Corks.

M. BATH & SONS,

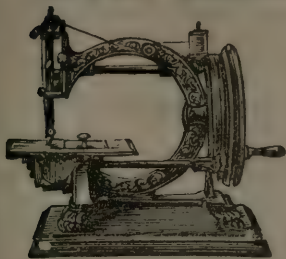
80 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



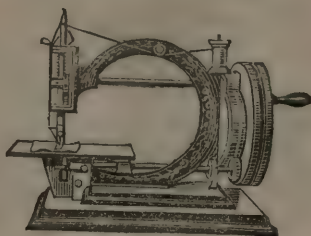
TEETH.—MICHAEL EUGENE TOOMEY,
Surgeon-Dentist, 54 Rathbone-place
and 26 Oxford-street, W. (nearly opposite
the Soho Bazaar), Manufacturer of every
description of improved Artificial Teeth;
Inventor of the Patent Suction Palates, by
the use of which the extraction of stumps,
loose or decayed teeth, and painful opera-
tions are entirely dispensed with.—The

Teeth have a most natural appearance, and are warranted not to decay
or change colour. A single Tooth, from 5s.; Sets, from 1 to 10 Guineas.
—For the painless extraction of Teeth, Mr. TOOMEY administers the
Nitrous Oxide, or Laughing Gas. It is the most simple and pleasant
anæsthetic ever yet introduced for the painless extraction of Teeth, the
operation never exceeding twenty to thirty seconds.—Consultations daily.

SEWING MACHINES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



THE MONARCH,
£4 4s.
 LOCK-STITCH MACHINE.



THE REGENT,
£3 3s.
 SINGLE-THREAD MACHINE.

It is absurdly claimed for almost every Machine, of whatever description, that it is superior to all others, for all kinds of work.

SMITH & Co., having no interest in selling any particular kind of Machine, are enabled to recommend impartially the one best suited for the work required to be done, and offer this **GUARANTEE** to their Customers: Any Machine sold by them may be

EXCHANGED,

within One Month, for any other kind, without charge for use.



**RECESSED
 TABLE
 FOR THE
 MONARCH
 OR
 REGENT,
 £1 10s.**

SMITH & Co.

30 EDGWARE ROAD, HYDE PARK
 (Corner of Seymour-street), and

4 CHARLES STREET, SOHO SQUARE, W.

City Depot—89 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

HOFFMEYER

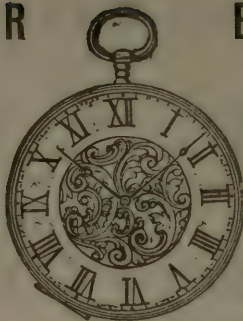
BROTHERS,

Watch and

Clock Makers,

83 WIGMORE ST.,

PORTMAN SQUARE



(LATE 32 EDWARD STREET).

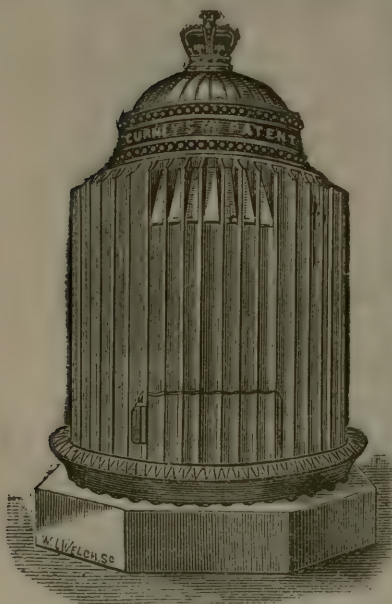
Hoffmeyer Brothers beg particularly to call attention to their superior quality of Cuckoo Clocks, and also of their Office, Hall, Shop, and Kitchen Eight-day Spring Dial, from 1*l.* 5*s.*, without striking, to 2*l.* 5*s.* to strike. Silver Watches, from 2*l.* 2*s.* Gold, from 4*l.* All goods warranted.

CLOCKS WOUND-UP BY THE YEAR WARRANTED TO GO WELL.

THE LONDON WARMING AND VENTILATING COMPANY,

23 ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Manager, Director, and Secretary, Mr. WOODCOCK.



Churches, Greenhouses, Offices, and Buildings of every description, warmed by means of a modification of the plan successfully used by Sir Goldsworthy Gurney in both Houses of Parliament.

The whole apparatus can be placed out of sight when required.

The cost is less, the consumption of fuel is less, and the effect greater than that of any other known means.

The apparatus may be seen at work in the offices of the Department of Science and Art, in St. Paul's, York Minster, St. George's Chapel. Windsor, and seventeen other Cathedrals in England alone, besides MORE THAN TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED CHURCHES, also in Government and other Public and Private Buildings, too numerous to name in an advertisement.

For Convents' Schoolrooms, an efficient, cheap, and economical Stove, with hot plate, has been specially provided, possessing many advantages over any other known means of warming, combined with ample ventilation.

Particulars and testimonials forwarded on application.

The Company's operations in France, Russia, and on the Continent generally, are very extensive, and rapidly increasing.

Southby's Gas Stove, calculated to give off 98 per cent of the heat produced by the combustion of the gas, the products of combustion not escaping into the room.

THOMAS LEIGHTON

(LATE J. WOOLLEY AND Co.),

Medal and Watch Material Manufacturer,

21 SNOW HILL, BIRMINGHAM.

All kinds of Medals, with Emblems of Saints, &c., for Confraternities and Devotional purposes, in Silver, White Metal, and Brass.

THOMAS LEIGHTON

(LATE J. WOOLLEY AND Co.),

Manufacturer of Gold Watch-hands, Watch-pendants, Gilt and Steel Clock-hands, Gilt Keys, Watch-guard Chains, Eight-day Clock Movements, Spring Clocks, Timepieces, &c.

21 SNOW-HILL (opposite the Great Western Station), BIRMINGHAM;
and RUE MICHEL LE COMTE, PARIS.

Importer of French and Geneva Watches, Clocks, Tools, and Materials. Wholesale Dealer in Lancashire Files, Tools, &c. Wholesale and for Exportation.

Laplough's Effervescing PYRETIC SALINE.



Important to all, more especially those who have charge of others, to Travellers, English Ministers, British Consuls, and Europeans seeking to reside in safety in Tropical and Foreign Climates.

Her Majesty's Representative, the Governor of Sierra Leone, in a letter of request for an additional supply of PYRETIC SALINE, states: "It is of great value, and I shall rejoice to hear it is in the hands of all Europeans visiting the tropics."

Half a teaspoonful, taken in a tumbler of water, contributes more to the refreshment of the body than any known beverage. Invigorating and vitalising the blood, it alleviates thirst in a most agreeable manner, and furnishes the system with those saline principles that are essential to health.

SICKNESS, HEADACHE, and NAUSEA are in most cases immediately relieved by taking a teaspoonful in a tumbler of cold water. This can be repeated once or twice in two hours, if needful.

SEA VOYAGES.—It is a very valuable accompaniment, and should on no account be omitted. It instantly allays the sickness.

For BILIOUS CONSTITUTIONS, giving rise to vitiated secretions, Indigestion, and Eruptions on the Skin, a teaspoonful should be taken daily with the dinner in a tumbler of water, and the same quantity on going to bed.

The *Public*, and *Invalids especially*, are informed that the late distinguished and learned Dr. Prout characterised its discovery as unfolding germs of immense benefit to mankind. FORTY years' experience confirms his opinion. Numbers who have previously suffered from climates unsuited to the constitution, or the injurious use of mercury, inducing disease in its Protean form, who had visited our native Bethsedian waters and pools in vain, have, by the daily taking the PYRETIC SALINE, recovered their wonted health and vigour.

Do observe the Trade Mark and Name. Worthless imitations are now being offered to the public, the only merit of which is a label and wrapper with a transposition of the sentences and words of mine—a colourable imitation—in fact, a fraud on myself and the public.

Sold by all Chemists throughout England and the Colonies, and the Maker, 113 Holborn-hill, London.

Among the numerous Preparations offered to the
Public for their health and comfort,

OLDRIDGES'



BALM OF COLUMBIA

Is preëminent, having withstood all opposition and imitation for sixty years; and by the increasing demand for this BALM may be estimated its value and efficacy. It replenishes, invigorates, and preserves the Hair, either from falling off or turning gray. It imparts to the Hair a bright and glossy appearance, frees it entirely from scurf, and will not *soil* the most delicate fabric worn as head-dress "at home" or in promenade. In the "*Nursery*" its use is invaluable, as it forms in infancy the basis of a healthy and luxuriant head of hair, and prevents baldness in mature age.

*Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, at 3s. 6d., 6s., and
11s. only.*

Wholesale and Retail by the Proprietors,

C. & A. OLDRIDGE,

22 WELLINGTON STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Sold by Fuller & Co., Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE

IS THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE.

ADVICE TO INVALIDS.—If you wish to obtain quiet refreshing sleep, free from headache, relief from pain and anguish, to calm and assuage the weary aching of protracted disease, invigorate the nervous media, and regulate the circulating systems of the body, you will provide yourself with that marvellous remedy discovered by Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE, Member of the College of Physicians, London, to which he gave the name of

CHLORODYNE,

And which is admitted by the Profession to be the most wonderful and valuable remedy ever discovered.

CHLORODYNE is the best remedy known for COUGHS, CONSUMPTION, BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, NEURALGIA.

CHLORODYNE acts like a charm in DIARRHOEA, and is the only specific in CHOLERA and DYSENTERY.

CHLORODYNE effectually cuts short all attacks of EPILEPSY, HYSTERIA, PALPITATION, and SPASMS.

J. C. BAKER, Esq., M.D., Bideford.—
"It is without doubt the most valuable and certain Anodyne we have." | Dr. M'MILLMAN, of New Galloway, Scotland.—"I consider it the most valuable medicine known."

CAUTION.—Vice-Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD stated that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was undoubtedly the inventor of CHLORODYNE; that the story of the defendant FREEMAN was deliberately untrue, which, he regretted to say, had been sworn to.—See *Times*, 13th July 1864.

Sold in bottles at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d. each. None is genuine without the words "Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE" on the Government Stamp.

Overwhelming Medical Testimony accompanies each bottle.

CAUTION.—Beware of Piracy and Imitations.

Sole Manufacturer,

J. T. DAVENPORT, 33 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London.

YOUNG'S ARNICATED CORN AND BUNION PLAISTERS

Are the best ever invented for giving immediate ease and removing those painful excrescences.

Price 6d. and 1s. per box.

Any Chemist not having them in stock can procure them.

Observe the trade mark—HY—without which none are genuine.

Be sure and ask for YOUNG'S.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTORY—16 CARTHUSIAN STREET, E.C.



CATHOLIC BOARDING-HOUSE

(Close to the Church of St. Mary of the Angels).

ESTABLISHED TEN YEARS;

Private Sitting-rooms if required. For terms, &c., apply to

Miss GAHAGAN,

10 & 11 POWIS SQUARE, BAYSWATER.

NOSOTTI'S ARTISTIC FURNITURE,

Only to be seen at this House.

CHOICE SILKS, CRETONNES, &c.

Plain and Decorative Painting.

PRICES MOST MODERATE.

HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENCY OFFICES.



LOOKING-GLASSES.

GILT OBJETS D'ART.

•• The most Extensive Collection in the Kingdom of
Looking-Glasses and Gilt Objets d'Art.

Exclusive and Special Designs.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES TO ALL PARTS.—MODERATE CHARGES.

397, 398 OXFORD STREET, 399, 399a.

LAW UNION Fire and Life Insurance Company.

Chief Office—126 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

CAPITAL—ONE MILLION STERLING.

Board of Directors.

Chairman.—JAMES CUDDON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law,
Goldsmith Building, Temple.

Deputy-Chairman.—C. PEMBERTON, Esq. (Lee and Pembertons),
Solicitor, 44 Lincoln's Inn Fields.

- J. M. ARNOLD, Esq., Solicitor, Milton Hall, by Gravesend.
JOSEPH HOWELL BLOOD, Esq., Solicitor, Witham.
EDWARD BREESE, Esq., Solicitor, Portmadoc.
F. R. BUCKTON, Esq. (Marsh, Buckton, and Jeans), Solicitor, Warrington.
E. BURKITT, Esq., Solicitor, Curriers' Hall, London Wall.
F. CHARSLEY, Esq., Solicitor, Slough, Coroner for Bucks.
F. COLE, Esq., 30 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
F. J. COVERDALE, Esq., Land Agent, The Hall, Ingatestone.
WILLIAM DOCKER, Esq. (Gem and Docker), Solicitor, Birmingham.
P. E. EYTON, Esq., M.P., Solicitor, Flint.
A. S. FIELD, Esq., Clerk of the Peace for the county of Warwick, Leamington.
BASIL FIELD, Esq. (Field, Roscoe, Field, Francis, and Osbaldeston), Solicitor,
36 Lincoln's Inn Fields.
CHARLES FOSTER, Esq., Clerk of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, Norwich.
HENRY HANCOCK, Esq., F.R.C.S., Standen House, Chute, Wilts; and National
Club, Whitehall.
J. HUISS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Smalley Hall, near Derby.
JAMES KINGSFORD, Esq. (Kingsford & Dorman), Solicitor, 23 Essex-st., Strand.
JOHN LAMBERT, Esq., C.B., Bedford Road, Clapham.
SAMUEL LEECH, Esq., Solicitor, Derby.
R. B. M. LINGARD MONK, Esq. (Lingards and Newby), Solicitor, Manchester.
HENRY MASON, Esq. (Lindsay, Mason, and Greenfield), Solicitor, 84 Basinghall-st.
HENRY MUNSTER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple.
JOHN NANSON, Esq., Solicitor, Town Clerk, Carlisle.
H. W. PARKER, Esq. (Swinburne, Parker, and Co.), Solicitor, Manchester.
WILLIAM PARSONS, Esq., Solicitor, Nottingham.
W. T. PEARS, Esq. (Pears, Logan, and Eden), Solicitor, Liverpool.
THOMAS RAWLINS, Esq., Solicitor, Wimborne.
I. F. ROBINSON, Esq., Solicitor, The Hall, Hadleigh.
ARTHUR RYLAND, Esq. (Ryland, Martineau, and Carslake), Solicitor, Bir-
mingham.
H. T. SANKEY, Esq. (Sankey, Son, and Flint), Solicitor, Canterbury and Margate.
R. J. SISSON, Esq., Solicitor, St. Asaph.
C. A. SWINBURNE, Esq. (Swinburne and Parker), Solicitor, 28 Bedford Row.
GEO. THOMAS, Esq., Solicitor, Town Clerk, Carmarthen.
HENRY VERRALL, Esq., Solicitor, Brighton.
F. RIDOUT WARD, Esq. (Ward, Mills, Witham, and Lambert), Solicitor, 1 Gray's
Inn Square.
HENRY S. WASBROUGH, Esq., Solicitor, Bristol.
H. S. WATTS, Esq., Solicitor, Yeovil.
ERASMUS WILSON, Esq., F.R.S., 17 Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square.
J. B. WOOD, Esq., Solicitor, Woodbridge.

Solicitor.

GEORGE BURGESS, Esq., 70 Lincoln's Inn Fields.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—Subscribed Capital, 750,000*l.*, in addition to the Reserve Fund. Every description of Fire-Insurance business transacted. Claims settled promptly and liberally.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—Subscribed Capital, 250,000*l.*, in addition to the Reserve Fund. WHOLE WORLD AND UNCONDITIONAL POLICIES granted at a slightly increased Premium. This description of Policy is simply an undertaking to pay the sum assured on the happening of the event on which it is payable without any condition whatever, except the payment of the Annual Premium. To Mortgages the advantages of such a Policy cannot be over estimated.

A Bonus every five years.

Prospectuses, and every other information, will be forwarded, postage free, on application to

FRANK M'GEDY, *Actuary and Secretary.*

TEAS AND COFFEES AT MERCHANTS' PRICES.

Families, Schools, and Large Establishments generally will find great advantages in purchasing Teas, Coffees, and Colonial Produce of

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TEA MERCHANTS,
8 KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON, E.C.

STRONG TO FINE BLACK TEAS,
at 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 8d., 1s. 10d., 2s., to 2s. 4d.
Most excellent Black Tea is now only 2s. 6d. per Pound.

IMPORTANT FACT.—*It should be universally known that PHILLIPS and CO.'s TEAS bear but one, and that a merchant's profit, and are therefore*

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Very Extraordinary **BLACK TEA**, 4s. per Pound.

Very Rare Uncoloured **GREEN TEA**, 4s. per Pound.

ASSAM and INDIAN TEAS, 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s. do.

Choice Pure **COFFEES**, 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 8d., 1s. 10d., 2s.

Phillips & Co.'s Homœopathic Cocoa or Chocolate Powder
(the best made), 1s. 2d.

This is an invaluable preparation of the finest Cocoa Nuts, and is superior to all other preparations of Cocoa.

A general Price-Book and Store-List post-free.

SUGARS AT MARKET PRICES.

THE CHEAPEST PACKAGE OF TEA IN ENGLAND.

A **CHINESE CADDY**, containing 16 pounds of really good **BLACK TEA**, sent carriage free to any Railway-Station or Market-Town in England or Wales, on receipt of 40s., by **PHILLIPS and CO.**, Tea Merchants, 8 King William-street, City, London, E.C.

PHILLIPS & COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,
8 King William Street, City, London, E.C.

PHILLIPS & CO. send all Goods **CARRIAGE-FREE**, by their own Vans, within eight miles of No. 8 **KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY**; and send Teas, Coffees, and Spices **CARRIAGE-FREE** to any Railway-Station or Market-Town in England, if to the value of Forty Shillings or upwards.

PHILLIPS & CO. have NO CONNECTION with any house in Worcester, Swansea, or Witney.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

ALLEN'S PORTMANTEAUS

37 WEST STRAND, LONDON.

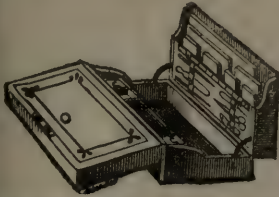
New Illustrated Catalogues of 500 other Articles for Home or Continental Travelling Post-free.



ALLEN'S PATENT QUADRUPLE PORTMANTEAU.



LADY'S WARDROBE PORTMANTEAU.



ALLEN'S PATENT DESPATCH-BOX DESK.



ALLEN'S SILVER-FITTED DRESSING-CASE.



ALLEN'S PATENT BAG.



SOLID LEATHER GLADSTONE BAG.



ALLEN'S NEW DRESSING BAG.

50 ALLEN'S BARRACK FURNITURE CATALOGUE of Officers' Bedsteads, Drawers, Canteens, Easy-chairs, Wash-handstands, Overland Trunks, &c., Post-free.

PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED
FOR
GENERAL EXCELLENCE.



SLACK'S

SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE

BY ELKINGTON & CO'S PATENT PROCESS,

Is a coating of pure Silver over SLACK'S NICKEL, a metal amalgamated on CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES, almost to the purity and whiteness of Silver, which renders it, as a basis for Electro-Silvering, the best article that can be produced, while the fact of years' wear is ample proof of its durability.

PRICE OF A SERVICE, SILVER ELECTRO-PLATED.

A SINGLE ARTICLE may be had.	Electro- Plated Fiddle Pattern.	Strong Plated Fiddle Pattern.	Thread Pattern.	King's and Fancy Patterns.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
12 Table Forks . .	1 10 0	1 18 0	2 4 0	2 10 0
12 Dessert Forks .	1 0 0	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
12 Table Spoons .	1 10 0	1 18 0	2 4 0	2 10 0
12 Dessert Spoons	1 0 0	1 10 0	1 12 0	1 15 0
12 Tea Spoons . .	0 12 0	0 18 0	1 2 0	1 5 0
2 Salt Spoons . .	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
1 Mustard do. . .	0 1 0	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 0
6 Egg do.	0 9 0	0 12 0	0 11 0	0 12 0
1 Gravy Spoon . .	0 6 0	0 7 6	0 9 6	0 10 6
1 Soup Ladle . . .	0 9 6	0 13 0	0 15 0	0 16 6
1 Fish Knife . . .	0 11 0	0 13 0	0 15 6	0 16 6
1 Butter Knife . .	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 5 0	0 5 0
2 Sauce Ladles . .	0 5 6	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 9 0
1 Sugar Sifter . .	0 3 0	0 4 9	0 4 0	0 5 0
1 Sugar Tongs . .	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 4 0
	£8 4 0	£11 2 3	£12 11 6	£13 19 6


CRUET FRAMES, 18s. 6d. to 70s.; TEA and COFFEE SERVICE, 70s. to 200s.; CORNER DISHES, £6 15s. the Set of Four; CUP BASKETS, 25s. to 50s.; and every Article for the Table, as in Silver.

Suitable for WEDDING and other PRESENTS, and as durable as Silver.

SLACK'S IVORY TABLE KNIVES

Messrs. SLACK have been celebrated fifty years for their superior Cutlery.

Every Article marked in Plain Figures at the Lowest Prices, by which the Purchaser derives all the ADVANTAGES of CASH PAYMENTS, a system introduced by Messrs. SLACK 30 years since.

 Catalogues, with Drawings and Prices, may be had Gratis, or sent Post-free.

ORDERS above 2l. sent by Rail, CARRIAGE FREE, and packed without charge.

RICHARD AND JOHN SLACK
336 STRAND, OPPOSITE SOMERSET HOUSE.

C. WARD AND SON,

WINE MERCHANTS,

1 Chapel Street West, Curzon Street, Mayfair,
London, W.

SELECTED WINES.

SHERRY.

	PER DOZ.
No. 5. A good Dry Wine	30s.
No. 8. The Dry Mayfair	36s.
No. 10. Rich Pale	42s.
No. 13. Pale Dry Amontillado	48s.
No. 15. Rich Old Golden	54s.

CLARET.

No. 31. Cantenac (1870)	38s.
St. Estèphe (1868).	48s.
Cos d'Estournel (1869), Brand of the Château	66s.

PRICE-LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.

[SEE OVER.]

C. WARD AND SON,

WINE MERCHANTS AND SOLE IMPORTERS,

1 CHAPEL STREET WEST, MAYFAIR, W., LONDON.

24s. "RED NOVARINTA." 24s.

NOVARINTA.—We have had this wine (imported by Messrs. Ward and Son) under occasional observation since it was first introduced, and have taken some pains to ascertain how far samples purchased and examined at various times justified the favourable statements which have been made to us, and which we have seen publicly put forward concerning it.

In flavour and condition, the most recent samples are the best, and will hold their own against the finest port wine shipped. It differs, however, from port wine in this important particular: this is a growth; port wine is a more complex artificial product. Looked at as a dietetic wine, the most remarkable and valuable characteristic of Novarinta is its freedom from acidity. This is of course easily tested chemically and quantitatively; but as a familiar test of the quality and condition of the wine, it will be found that, if a bottle be left only half full for several weeks, it will flatten a little of necessity, but will show neither a mothery head of fungoid growth, nor yet additional acidity, as claret, Burgundy, and Hungarian wines will do. There can be no more effective and homely test of its being a well-made, sound, and wholesome wine. As a wine for the table, it is likely to be highly appreciated by all who have any taste for a wine of the port character, but of delicate, peculiar, and excellent flavour. The richer kind of Novarinta is most likely to hit the popular taste, from its striking resemblance to a high-class port; but the dry Novarinta is more racy, shows more character and finer growth, and is better calculated for use as a medicinal stimulant. To show this wine to perfection, it should lie twelve months in the cellar to allow it to crust. The dry Novarinta may be compared to a winter claret, fuller of body and less cold than ordinary clarets are. We consider it fully the equal of port wine of three times its price; and that, we believe, will be the verdict of connoisseurs.—*London Medical Record*, 19th November 1873.

SEE OVER.]

JANUARY 1876.

A List of New Books, &c. &c., is published monthly, and sent gratis to all persons forwarding their name and address.

Also may be had :

A new Catalogue of Foreign Books in preparation.

A new General Catalogue of School-Books in all languages, and of School-Materials.

A complete Catalogue of Music and Hymns, with Latin and English words.

A complete Catalogue of Church Statuary, Church Furniture, &c.

A
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

Religious and General,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

BURNS AND OATES,

17, 18 Portman Street, W., & 63 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

	PAGE
<i>General Catalogue, alphabetically arranged</i>	33-48
<i>American Books</i>	8-10
<i>Breviaries and Missals</i>	19-21
<i>School-Books</i>	29, 30
<i>Prayer-Books</i>	15-18
<i>Parochial Books and Tracts</i>	49
<i>Classified Books for Libraries, 1s. and upwards</i>	3-5, 11-14
<i>Packets of Books, from ½d. to 6d.</i>	6, 7
<i>Controversial Books</i>	50, 51
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	21-24
<i>Quarterly Series</i>	25
<i>Asocietial Library</i>	28
<i>Crosses, Rosaries, &c.</i>	52-54
<i>Rev. H. Formby's Publications</i>	81, 82

DEPÔT FOR FOREIGN BOOKS,

Established over a Quarter of a Century.

**** French Books 10d. per franc ready money.**

Messrs. B. & O. are Agents for the great Publishing Houses of LECOFFRE, GAUME, PALME, VIVES, LE CLERE, BRAY, POU-SIELGUE, DOUNIOL, &c., of Paris, MAME of Tours, GOEMARE of Brussels, CASTERMAN of Tournai, DESSAIN (late HANICQ) of Mechlin, PUSTET of Ratisbonne, HERDER of Fribourg, BACHEM of Cologne, the PROPAGANDA PRESS of Rome, MARIETTI of Turin, &c. &c.; and any Books not in Stock will be immediately procured.

**** A new Catalogue in preparation.**

EXPORT ORDERS.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES are Exporters of Books,—religious, educational, and general,—Stationery, Prints, Church Furniture, Statuary, Music, Harmoniums, Organs, Pianofortes; likewise of all miscellaneous articles of commerce, which they supply along with their own goods on the most favourable terms. All orders from the Colonies, or other foreign parts, accompanied with a remittance to the amount, or an order on London, will meet with immediate attention, and be executed on the lowest cash terms.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES supply, along with their own publications, those of all the other Catholic Publishers, as well as all works of Educational and General Literature.

**** Lists on application.**

PERIODICALS.

The Catholic Directory, and Ordo (Annual). 1s. 6d., 9d., & 6d.

The Catholic Sheet Almanac. 2d.

The Dublin Review. NEW SERIES. Published Quarterly, 6s.

The Month. Monthly, 2s.

The Lamp. Monthly Parts, 6d. each; Weekly Nos., 1d. each.

The Rosarian. Monthly, 1d.—Catholic Progress. 3d.

Catholic Truth Magazine. Monthly, 1d.

Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Monthly, 8d.

Messenger of Sacred Heart. Monthly, 6d.

Irish Monthly. 6d.

The Crusader. Monthly, 4d.

**** Messrs. B. & O. have in hand, from time to time, a quantity of books with the covers slightly soiled, suitable for Lending-Libraries, which they can sell at half-price. List on application.**

LIST OF POPULAR BOOKS.

No. 1.

At 1s. each.

- Amusements of Travel.
 Anecdotes, 300, Book of.
 Cardinal D'Amboise; or, the Story
 of a Bell.
 Catholic Legends.
 Catholic Worship and Devotions.
 Child of the Sacred Heart.
 Christian Heroism, Tales of.
 Clare Maitland.
 Conscience's Conscript.
 ——— Ricketicketak.
 ——— Poor Gentleman.
 ——— Blind Rosa.
 Conversions, Narratives of.
 Cookery for Lent.
 Crusade of the Children, &c.
 Crusade of Hungary.
 Dodsworth on Popular Delusions.
 Dormer, Hon. E., Life of.
 Elizabeth of Hungary, St.
 Emma's Cross, and other Tales.
 Enterprise and Peril, Tales of.
 Footsteps of Spirits.
 Great Etona: a Catholic College in
 Old Times.
 Grace, Tales of.
 Francis, St., & Clare, St., Lives of.
 Francis of Sales, St., Spirit of.
 George Morton, and Boy and Man.
 Gerard the Lion-Killer (abridged).
 Gospel Stories.
 Harry O'Brien, and other Tales.
 Historical Tales and Legends.
 Hymns and Verses, by St. Alphonsus.
 The Baker, and James Chapman.
- Joy and Sorrow, Tales of.
 Kings and Queens, Tales of.
 Land and Sea, Tales of.
 Lazaretto Keeper, The.
 Little Snowdrop. Cloth.
 Madeleine the Rosière.
 Manor of Mont Cruel.
 Mary and Elizabeth.
 Monks of Lerins.
 Narratives and Dialogues.
 Naval and Military Life, Tales of.
 Oakeley (Canon) on the Mass.
 ——— Catholic Worship.
 Paraguay, Missions in.
 Poetry for the Young.
 Popular Ballads.
 Points of History.
 Preciosa. By Cervantes.
 Ratisbonne, Conversion of.
 Rich and Poor, and Lucy Ward.
 Robert May, and Poor Man's Child.
 Sacred Poetry.
 Sainted Queens, Lives of.
 Schoolmaster's Adventures.
 Sœur Rosalie, &c., Lives of.
 Suffering for the Faith.
 Tales and Traditions.
 Tales for the many.
 Treasures of Basra.
 Vessels of the Sanctuary.
 Wilfulness, by Lady Herbert.
 William of Waynflete, Life of.
 William of Wykeham, Life of.
 Winefride Jones.
 Wiseman's Hymn of St. Casimir.

At 1s. 4d. each.

- Ancient History: Greece, &c.
 Columbus and La Pérouse.
 Conscience's Miser.
 ——— Count Hugo.
 Cobiola, a Drama by Canon Oakeley.
 Historical Tales of old Time.
 Missions in the East and West.
 Roman History.
 Saints once of the Working Classes.
- Scenes and Incidents at Sea.
 Tales of Bandits, &c.
 Tales of Catholic Artists.
 Tales of Daring and Peril.
 Tales of Faith and Loyalty.
 Tales of the French Revolution.
 Tales of Shipwrecks.
 Formby's Compendious Sacred Hist.
 Life of St. Philip Neri.

At 1s. 6d. each.

Celebrated Men, Tales of.
 In the Snow.
 Tales for the Many, *gilt*. [venture.
 Parables and Stories of Père Bona-
 Tales of Celebrated Women.
 Andersen's Popular Tales.
 Du Guesclin, the Hero of Chivalry.
 Bickerton; or, the Emigrants.
 Holiday Tales, by Miss Taylor.

Kate Kavanagh, or the Pretty Plate.
 Tales of Remarkable Men.
 Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland.
 Lives of Pious Youth.
 Life of St. Francis of Sales.
 Life of Sir Thomas More.
 Life of Henry Dorié, Martyr.
 Heath-House Stories, by Mrs. Par-
 sons.

At 1s. 8d. each.

Introduction to English History
 Breton Legends, *limp cloth*.
 Father Connell, *ditto*.
 Tales of the Crusades, *ditto*.
 Hauff's Tales of Wonder, *ditto*.
 Lives of the Children of Mary.

Anecdotes and Incidents.
 Life of St. Frances of Rome.
 Pictures and Parables, *gilt, elegant*.
 Pictures and Tales, *ditto*.
 Heroines of Charity, *limp cloth*.

At 2s. each.

Life of St. Philip Neri.
 Spirit of St. Philip Neri.
 Gérard the Lion-Killer, *fancy bds*.
 The Corean Martyrs, *cloth*.
 Popular Church History, *cheap ed*.
 Missions in Japan.
 Gospel Story-Book, *plates, gilt*.
 Life of St. Ignatius.
 Life of St. Francis Xavier.
 Conscience's Veve, *fancy boards*.
 ——— Tales of Flanders, *ditto*.
 Andersen's Tales, *gilt*.
 Robinson Crusoe, *limp cloth*.
 Arabian Stories.
 Popular Poetry.
 Holiday Tales, *gilt*.
 Bonaventure's Parables, *gilt*.
 Kate Kavanagh, *gilt*.
 Life of St. Paula.

Life of H. Dorié, *cloth*.
 Life of Théophane Vénard.
 Twelve Tales for Children.
 Dyrbington. By Mrs. Parsons.
 Arctic Voyages, *gilt*.
 Tales for the Young, *cloth*.
 Tales of the Festivals, *cloth*.
 Fables and Parables.
 Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland,
gilt.
 Graces of Mary, *cloth*.
 Celebrated Women, *gilt*.
 Lives of Pious Youth, *gilt*.
 Life of Du Guesclin, *gilt*.
 Musæus' German Popular Tales.
 Foundling of Sebastopol.
 Wilfulness, by Lady Herbert.
 Tales for Home Circle, *gilt*.
 Maggie's Rosary.

At 2s. 6d. each.

Anecdotes and Incidents, *gilt*.
 Lives of Children of Mary.
 Legends of our Lady.
 Life of St. Frances of Rome, *gilt*.
 Heroines of Charity, *gilt*.
 Hauff's Tales of Wonder, *gilt*.
 Gérard the Lion-Killer, *gilt*.
 Tales of Duty and Affection, *gilt*.
 Tales of the Crusades, *gilt*.
 A Noble Lady. By Mrs. Craven.
 Children of Mary, *gilt*.
 Adventures of Choppart.
 Robinson Crusoe.
 Vessels of the Sanctuary, &c.

Life of St. Ignatius, *gilt*.
 Life of St. Francis Xavier, *gilt*.
 Tales for the Home Circle, *gilt*.
 Fireside Stories, *gilt*.
 Knights of St. John.
 Grantley Manor, *fancy bds*.
 Twelve Tales for Children, *gilt*.
 Remarkable Conversions.
 Conscience's Curse of the Village.
 Conscience's Miser, and other
 Tales.
 Tales for Young Men and Women.
 The Two Bishops.
 Early Martyrs, by Mrs. Hope.

At 3s. each.

Father Connell, *gilt.*
 Flowers of Mary.
 Flowers of St. Francis.
 Tales of Land and Sea, *gilt.*
 Tales of Enterprise and Peril.
 Tales of Brigands and Daring and
 Lives of Holy Queens, *gilt.* [Peril.
 Conscience's Yeva, *gilt.*
 Conscience's Miser, *gilt.*
 Conscience's Demon of Gold, *gilt.*
 Conscience's Tales of Flanders, *gilt.*
 Conscience's Curse of the Village, *gt.*
 Conscience's Lion of Flanders, *gilt.*
 Gérard the Lion-Killer, *gilt.*
 Tales of the French Revolution, *gilt.*
 Catholic Legends, *cloth.*
 Rose le Blanc. By Lady G. Fullerton.
 Clifton Tales. 1st Series. Do., 2d do.
 Breton Legends, *gilt.*
 Youthful Holiness.

Cottage Conversations.
 Maggie's Rosary.
 Dyrbington (Mrs. Parsons).
 Robinson Crusoe, *gilt.*
 Romantic Tales of Great Men.
 Bonneval. By Dr. Anderdon.
 Witch of Melton Hill.
 History of England, *for the young.*
 Tales and Legends from History.
 Life of St. Vincent de Paul.
 Life of St. Francis de Sales.
 Pictures of Christian Heroism.
 Théophane Vénard, Martyr, *gilt.*
 Popular Church History.
 Pictures, Tales, and Parables.
 Missions in the East and West.
 Missions in Japan and Paraguay.
 Twelve Tales for the Young.
 Early Martyrs, by Mrs. Hope, *cloth.*
 Tales of Celebrated Men.

At 3s. 6d. each.

Sketches of Catholic Life.
 Grantley Manor, *large ed., gilt.*
 Manzoni's Betrothed, *gilt.*
 Abyssinia, by Lady Herbert.
 Tyborne, by Miss Taylor.
 Angels' Visits, by C. M. Brame.
 Nellie Netterville, by Miss Caddell.
 Workwoman of Liège, by ditto.
 Edith Sydney, by Miss Oxenham.
 Callista (Dr. Newman).
 St. Dominic and the Dominicans.
 Catholic Legends, *full gilt, gilt edges.*
 Life of St. Charles Borromeo.

De Vere's Selections from the Poets.
 French Eggs in an English Basket.
 Never Forgotten, by Miss Caddell.
 Tales of Humour.
 Twelve Tales for the Young, *gilt.*
 Not Yet, by Miss Oxenham
 The Countess of Glosswood.
 Popular History of France.
 The Knights of St. John.
 Marie and Paul.
 Bridges' Ancient History.
 Fabiola.

At 4s. each.

Alice Sherwin.
 Callista, *gilt.*—Fabiola, *gilt.*
 Life of Olier.—Christian Æsop, *gilt.*
 The Three Chancellors.
 Bridges' Modern History.

Diary of a Sister of Mercy.
 Life of Blessed Henry Suso.
 Life of the Curé d'Ars.
 Patriots of the Tyrol.
 Life of Pallotti.

At 4s. 6d. each.

Life of S. Thomas of Canterbury, by
 Lydia; a Historical Tale. [Mrs. Hope.
 Waterworth's England and Rome.
 Waterworth's Protestantism.
 The Valiant Woman.

Allies' See of St. Peter.
 The War in La Vendée.
 Lallemand's Spiritual Doctrine.
 Sins of the Tongue.

At 5s. each.

Afternoons with the Saints.
 Nellie Netterville, *gilt.*
 Gold Digger's Story.
 Edith Sydney, by Miss Oxenham, *gt.*
 Not Yet, by the same.
 Wild Times.

Passion Flower.
 Life of Marie Eustelle.
 Life of St. Stanislas Kostka.
 Life of St. Aloysius.
 Martyrs of the Coliseum.

At 6s. each.

Abyssinia, by Lady Herbert.
 St. Francis of Sales, by the same.
 Mrs. Gerald's Niece.

Hist. of England. *Enlarged.*
 A Sister's Story. By Mrs. Craven.

CHEAP STORIES FOR SCHOOLS, &c.

The Little Flower-Garden, 2 packets, 1s. 6d. each, cloth, 2s. For contents, see p. 40.

A Packet of Halfpenny Books,*

Price Sixpence; cloth, 1s.

The Apple Tree.	The Monk & the Sailor.	The Surprise.
Edward and James.	Mother won't let me.	The Two Charms.
Evening's Amusement.	Short Stories.	Wallace & his Friends.
George and Ellen.	Stories of Flowers.	The Woodman's Dog.

A Packet of Penny Books,*

Price 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

The Blue Petticoat.	Dame Dorothy.
Christiana Martin.	Little Dora's Playthings.
The Jack-Daw.	James Masters.
The Butterfly.	The Tea-Party.
Janet's Troubles.	The Young Squire.
Little Kitty Goode.	Good-B'ye.

A Packet of Twopenny Books, 2s.

Also cloth, price 2s.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Difficult Walking.	Mary and Emma.	How the White Angel came.
Cousins.	Rose-Tree.	Story in the Old Red Book.
Stranger.	Sugar and Spice.	
Day of Danger.	Tell it at once.	
Dear Little Dog.	What o'Clock is it?	

A Packet of Threepenny Books, by Mrs. Parsons, 3s.

Also cloth neat, 3s. 6d.

Bertha's Three Fingers.	The Red Apples under the Tree.	Clara's New Shawl.
Take Care of Yourself.	Constance and the Water Lilies.	The Little Lodgers.
Don't Go In.	The Pair of Gold Spectacles.	The Pride and the Fall.
The Story of an Arm-chair.		This Once.
Yes and No.		

A Packet of Threepenny Books, 3s.

Also cloth, price 3s.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Grandmother Farley.	Little Roger.	Snowdrops under the Wall.
Brother James's Holiday.	Old Dripping-Pan.	Song the Bird Sung.
Dora May.	Naughty Nell & Faithful Fanny.	Too late for School.
Little Brown Hat.	Troublesome Tom.	Well in the Garden.

* The books in these two packets are not sold separately.

A Packet of Fourpenny Books, No. 1. 2s.

False Key.	Robber Stories.	Tom Howard.
Little Jacquot.	Sunshine and Shade.	Schoolboys.
	Idleness and Industry.	

A Packet of Fourpenny Books, No. 2, Price 2s.

Harry O'Brien.	Emma's Cross.	The Muffin-Girl.
Boy and the Man.	Jim Fagan.	Lent Lilies.
	Julia's Death.	

A Packet of Fourpenny Books, No. 3, Price 2s.

(Popular Saints' Lives.)

St. Margaret of Scotland.	St. Clotilde.	St. Lydia and St. Eloi.
St. Elizabeth of Portugal.	B. Germaine Cousin and St. Isidore.	St. Zita.

A Packet of Sixpenny Books, No. 1, Price 3s.

Black Seal.	Easy Dramas.	Our Lady of Armor.
Captain Ricard.	George Morton.	Wounded Grenadier.
	Gospel Stories.	

A Packet of Sixpenny Books, No. 2, Price 6s.

Frederick Wilmot.	Poor Man's Child.	Little Snowdrop.
Joe Baker.	Rich and Poor.	The Lazaretto Keeper.
James Chapman.	Robert May.	Sœur Rosalie.
Lucy Ward.	Winefride Jones.	Mdlle. Lamourous.

A Packet of Sixpenny Books, No. 3, Price 3s.

Little Page.	Pietro and his Pupil.	Young Gassendi.
Valentine Duval.	Little Slater.	Artist and his Dog.
	Little Vagrant.	

Other Sixpenny Books.

The Shadowless Man.	Gretton's Guide to the Church.
A Book for Children who don't know how to read.	

BURNS & OATES, 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

AMERICAN BOOKS.

1. BIOGRAPHY and HISTORY.

- Lives of the Roman Pontiffs.* By DE MONTOR. Fine Engravings. 2 very large vols. 58s.; cash, 48s.
- Noethen's Church History.* 8s.
- Darras' History of the Church.* 4 vols. Edited by Bp. Spalding. Imperial 8vo. 2l. 8s.; cash, 2l.
- Butler's Lives of the Saints.* 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, 30s. Also bound with plates.
- Life of Abp. Spalding.* With portrait, 8vo, 10s.
- Life of Mary Ann of Jesus.* 4s.
- Life of St. Ignatius.* By BARTOLI. 2 vols. 12s.
- Life of Abulchar Bisciarah.* 4s.
- Life of Bishop Borie.* 2s.
- Life of Mme. de Soyecourt.* 3s.
- Life of St. Angela Merici.* 4s.
- Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.* 4s.
- Life of Princess Borghese.* 2s.
- Life of F. Maria Ephraim.* 5s.
- Life of Mrs. Seton.* 8s. 6d.
- Life of Mme. de la Peltrie.* 2s.
- Life of F. Felix de Andreis.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Father Baker.* 2s.
- Life of St. Stanislaus.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of St. Philomena.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of St. Cecilia.* 6s.
- Life of B. Charles Spinola.* 6s.
- Life and Times of Sixtus the Fifth.* HUBNER. 4s. 6d.
- Universal Church History.* By Alzog. Translated from the German. To be completed in 3 vols. Vol. I. 800 pp. 20s.
- Lives of Fathers of the Desert.* 5s.
- Life of Prince Gallitzin.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of J. M. Costello.* 3s.
- Life of Pius VI.* 3s.
- Life of St. Bridget.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of St. Mary Magdalen.* 2s. 6d.
- St. Ignatius and Companions.* 4s.
- Life and Writings of Mme. Swetchine.* 2 vols. Each 8s.
- Life of St. Zita.* 3s.
- Life of St. Francis of Assisi.* 2s.
- Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.* 6s.
- Life of Mary Queen of Scots.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Bp. Flaget.* 4s. 6d.
- Life of Dr. Maginn.* 5s.
- Life of F. Hermann.* 2s. 6d.
- The French Zouave.* 2s. 6d.
- Life of Catherine M'Auley.* 10s. 6d.
- Kerney. Secular History.* 5s. 6d.
- Kerney. Scripture History.* 3s.
- Shea. Perils of the Ocean, &c.* 3s. 6d.
- Shea. Missions in United States.* 9s.
- Shea. Church in America.* 7s. 6d.
- De Smet's Indian Sketches.* 2s. 6d.
- History of the Society of Jesus.* By DAURIGNAC. 2 vols. 12s. 6d.
- Battle-fields of Ireland.* 6s.

2. DOCTRINAL, CONTROVERSIAL, &c.

- Happiness of Heaven.* By a Father of the Society of Jesus. 4s.
- God our Father.* By the same. 4s.
- The Works of the late Archbishop Hughes.* 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.
- The Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church.* By P. H. BURNETT. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- The Bible against Protestantism and for Catholicity.* By the Right Rev. Dr. SHEIL. 4s.
- The Bible Question tested.* 2s.
- Discussion between Bishop Hughes and Mr. Breckenridge.* 8vo. 9s.
- A Manual of the Catholic Religion.* By Father WENINGER. 5s.
- Protestantism and Infidelity.* By Father WENINGER. 3s. 6d.
- Papal Infallibility.* By the same. 6s.
- Letters to an Anglican on the Book of Common Prayer.* 4s.
- Manual of Controversy.* 3s. 6d.
- Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-day.* By SEGUR. 2s. 6d.
- Catechism of the Vows.* By Rev. P. COTEL, S.J. 2s.
- Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.* By St. JURE. 3 vols. 8vo. Each 10s. 6d.
- Archbishop Kenrick. Primacy of the Apostolic See.* Fifth edition, revised. 8vo. 8s.
- Archbishop Kenrick. The Psalms, Wisdom, and Canticles.—Epistles, and Apocalypse.—Job and the Prophets.—New Testament.* Each, 8vo, 14s. to 18s.
- Archbishop Kenrick. Vindication of the Catholic Church, in reply to Hopkins.* 4s. 6d.
- Kenrick on Baptism.* 4s.
- Gropings after Truth.* 3s. 6d.
- Amicable Discussion on the Church of England.* By the Bishop of Strasbourg. 8s. 6d.

Barry's *Sacramentals of the Catholic Church*. 4s.
 Burke's (Rev. Thos. N.) *Lectures and Sermons*. 2 vols. Each 12s.
 Burke's (Rev. Thos. N.) *Ireland's Case stated, in Reply to Froude*. 6s.
Devout Instructions on the Sundays and Holidays. By GOFFINE. 8vo. 9s. 6d.
A Hundred Short Sermons. 8vo. 4s.
Brownson's Essays. 8s.
Brownson's Convert. 6s.
Brownson on Liberalism. 4s.
Balmes' Fundamental Philosophy. By BROWNSON. 2 vols. 16s.
Sermons by the Paulists of New York. Vol. VI. Cloth, 6s.

The Paulist Sermons (1864). 2s.
The Paulist Sermons (1865, 1866) 2s.
The Invitation Heeded. 5s. 6d.
Sermons by Father Baker, with Memoir. 8vo, 10s.
Catholic Tracts by the same. First Series, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
Preston's Sermons. 7s. *Lectures*. 6s.
Spalding's, Bp., Evidences. 8s. 6d.
Spalding's, Bp., Miscellanies, Essays, Reviews, &c. 12s. 6d.
Spalding's, Bp., History of the Protestant Reformation. 14s. 6d.
Our Faith, the Victory. By Bishop MCGILL, of Richmond. 8vo. 10s.
The Gentle Sceptic. By Father WALLWORTH. 6s.

3. TALES, &c., for LENDING-LIBRARIES.

Grapes and Thorns. 8s.
Money God. 6s.
Progressionists and Angela. 6s.
Heart of Myrrha Lake. 4s. 6d.
Elia; or Spain 50 Years Ago. 5s. 6d.
Truce of God. 4s.
The Ferryman of the Tiber. 6s.
The Flemmings. 8s.
Cumming's Italian Legends. 4s.
Aurelia: a Roman Story. 6s.
The Old House by the Boyne. 5s.
Con O'Regan. 4s. 6d.
The Confederate Chieftains. 8s.
Life in Galway. 4s. 6d.
Elinor Preston. 3s. 6d.
Bessy Conway. 3s. 6d.
Spanish Cavaliers. 3s. 6d.
Old and New. 5s.
Confessions of an Apostate. 4s.
House of Yorke. 7s. 6d.
Little Pierre. 6s.
Pearl of Antioch. 5s.
The Byrnes of Glengoulah. 6s.
Mount Benedict. 4s.
Hermit of the Rock. 6s.
Father Sheehy. 2s. *Hetty Homer*. 2s.
Daughter of Tyrconnell. 2s.
The Lost Son. 3s. 6d.
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. 4s. 6d.
The Heiress of Killorgan. 6s.
The Bohemians. 2s. 6d.
Vendetta, and other Tales. 2s.
Idleness and other Tales. 2s.
Pope's Niece, and other Tales. 2s.
Agnes of Braunsberg. 2s.
Ten Stories. 2s.—*Alice*. 2s.
Valeria. 2s.—*Lauretta*. 2s.
Blighted Flower. 2s.

Tales and Stories. 2s.
Exile of Tadmor. 2s.
Three Petitions. 2s.
Conrade and Gertrude. 2s.
Tuber Derg; or, the Red Well. 3s. 6d.
Rosemary. 8s.
Castle of Roussillon. 3s. 6d.
The Queen's Daughter. 2s. 6d.
Elinor Johnstone, &c. 2s.
The Confessors of Connaught. 4s.
Lizzie Maitland. 4s.
Moral Tales. 2s. 6d.
Laura and Anna. 2s. 6d.
Theolinda and Adeline. 1s. 6d.
Agnes Hilton. 6s. *Two Schools*. 4s. 6d.
Orphan of Moscow. 3s. 6d.
Chateau Lescure. 2s. 6d.
Edma and Marguerite. 3s. 6d.
Oramaika. 3s. 6d.
Alice Riordan. 3s. *Beech Bluff*. 6s.
The Spaewife. 7s. 6d.
Adelmar the Templar. 1s. 9d.
Hortense. 1s. 9d.—*Blanche*. 1s. 9d.
Father Larkin's Mission. 1s. 9d.
Blakes and Flanagans. 5s.
Shandy Maguire. 3s. 6d.
The Oriental Pearl. 2s.
Red Hand of Ulster. 2s. 6d.
The Hamiltons. 2s. *Lost Rosary*. 4s.
Shamrock Leaves. 3s. 6d.
Jessie Linden. 2s.—*Lorenzo*. 2s. 6d.
The Shipwreck. 2s. 6d.
The Good Child's Story-Book. 3s.
Lionello. 5s.
The Knout; a Polish Tale. 4s.
Christmas Nights. 2s.
Mary Lee. 5s. *Marion*. 4s.
Mignon; Tale from the French. 5s.

4. MISCELLANEOUS.

- Irish Emigration to United States.*
BYRNE. 5s. 6d.
- Good Things for Catholic Readers.*
108 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.
- Only a Pin.* A story, by P. S. 4s.
- The Nesbits, and other Tales.* 4s.
- Winged Word, &c.* 6s.
- Doctrine of Hell.* A Discussion.
2s. 6d.
- Fleurange.* By Craven. 6s. 6d.
- Two Thousand Miles on Horseback.*
By Meline. 4th edition. 6s.
- Memoirs of Guardian Angel.* 4s.
- Tales by Hendrik Conscience.* 1. The
Amulet. 4s.—Fisherman's Daugh-
ter. 4s.
- Easter in Heaven.* By Father
WENINGER, S.J. 4s. 6d.
- Mater Admirabilis.* By the Abbé
MONNIN. 6s. 6d.
- The Visitation Manual.* Bound, 5s.
- St. Vincent's Manual of Prayer.* 4s.
- The Path of Perfection.* 3s. 6d.
- The Ark of the Covenant.* 2s. 6d.
- Little Testaments of Jesus and
Mary.* 2s.
- The Spirit of Christianity.* From
the French of NEPVEU. 4s.
- Considerations on the World.* By
PIOT. 1s. 6d.
- The Touchstone of Character.* By
the Abbé CHASSAY. 3s.
- Griffet.* Meditations for every
Day in the Year. 3s. 6d.
- Crasset.* Meditations for every
Day in the Year. 8vo. 8s.
- Sancta Sophia.* By FR. BAKER. 5s.
- Lombes on Christian Joy.* 1s. 9d.
- Man's Contract with God.* From
the French of EUDES. 1s. 9d.
- Scenes in the Life of the B.V.M.*
By JOSLIN. 1s. 6d.
- Patron Saints.* STARR. 10s.
- The Love of Mary: Readings for
May.* By ROBERTO. 2s. 4d.
- Catholic Anecdotes.* 10s. 6d.
- Devotion to Guardian Angels.* 2s.
- Spirit of St. Francis of Sales.*
8s. 6d.
- Filial and Fraternal Piety.* 3s.
- The Lenten Manual.* By Bishop
WALSH. 2s.
- The Year of Mary.* 6s.
- Golden Book of Confraternities.*
2s. 6d.
- Glories of Jesus.* 2s. 4d.
- Glories of St. Joseph.* 2s. 4d.
- Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent de
Paul.* 1s. 4d.
- The Beauties of the Sanctuary.*
From the French of LEBON. 2s. 6d.
- The Art of Suffering.* From the
French of ST. GERMAIN. 2s.
- Prophecies of St. Columbkille.* 2s.
- Method of Meditation.* By Father
ROOTHAN. 2s.
- Chateaubriand's Genius of Chris-
tianity.* Complete edition. 10s.
- The Martyrs.* 6s.
- Hecker.* Aspirations of Nature.
2s.—Questions of the Soul. 2s.
- Rome: its Churches, Charities, and
Schools.* By NELIGAN. 6s.
- Saintly Characters.* By ditto. 3s.
- Confraternity Manual.* By ditto.
1s. 6d.
- Mission and Duties of Young Wo-
men.* 2s. 6d.
- Guide to Catholic Young Women.*
By Father DESHON. 4s.
- The Saints of Erin.* 4s.
- Revelations of St. Bridget.* 2s. 6d.
- Maynard, Teaching of Jesuits.* 3s.

DRAMAS.

- Isabel de Lisle,* 1s. 6d.
- Germaine Cousin,* 6d.
- Sebastian* (for Boys' Schools), 2s.
- The Babbler* (for Boys), 1s. [2s. 6d.]
- A Family of Martyrs* (for Boys),
Foundling of Sebastopol. 2s.
- The Ghost* (for Boys), 2s.
- Julia* (for Girls), 1s.
- The Secret* (for Girls), 1s.
- Talisman; a Drama.* 1s.
- Fire of London.* 6d.
- Fabiola* (Dramatised). 1s. 4d.
- Callista* (Dramatised). 2s.
- St. Cecily.* 5s.
- First Christmas.* 2s. 6d.
- Justina.* By CALDERON. 1s.

Full List of Dramas on application.

Messrs. B. & O. have a regular Correspondence and Exchanges with all the Catholic Publishers of America, and can execute Orders to any extent.

List No. 3.

Classified List

OF

AMUSING AND INSTRUCTIVE BOOKS

IN GENERAL LITERATURE,

FOR PRESENTS, PRIZES, SCHOOL-LIBRARIES, ETC.

At 1s. each.

Simple Tales from other Lands. Four Series at 1s. each.
 The Conceited Pig.
 Maritime Discovery.
 Clever Boys.
 Charades for the Drawing-room.
 Riddles and Jokes.
 Acting Proverbs.
 The Starry Heavens.
 Catechism of Irish History.
 Conscience's Little Frank.
 Conscience's Siska.
 Eastern Tales, Treasures of Busra, &c.
 Father Felix.
 The False Friend.
 Hermit of Mount Atlas.
 The Hamiltons.
 Helena, or Hopes deceived.
 Martha, or the Hospital Sister.
 Martha Blondel.
 The Partners.
 Nettlethorp, or the Miser.
 Genevieve of Brabant.
 The Shipwreck.
 Little Wanderers.
 The Orange Girl.

Fireside Amusements.
 Doyle's Rural Economy.
 Lady Amabel.
 Perle of the Chepe.
 Tears on the Diadem.
 Tales of my Grandmother.
 Priest's Prophecy.
 Priest's Sister.
 Young Crusader.
 Mann's Book of Health.
 Cookery and Domestic Economy.
 Truth and Trust.
 The Whisperer.
 The Brave Boy.
 Wood's Common Objects of the Country.
 Wood's Common Objects of the Seashore.
 Wood's Common Objects of the Microscope.
 Wood's Habits of Bees.
 Trimmer's Knowledge of Nature.
 Trimmer's History of the Robins.
 Memoirs of Bob the Terrier.
 Keeper's Travels.
 Irving's Tour in the Prairies.
 ———— Wolferst's Peril.

At 1s. 6d. each.

Park's Travels.
 Hints for Happy Hours.
 Feats on the Fiord.
 Carey's Dante.
 Lucy and Isabella.
 Peasant and Prince.
 Matilda, the Orphan of the Pyrenees.
 May Brooke.

Tegetmeier's Manual of Domestic Economy.
 Games of Skill and Conjuring.
 Johnson's Rasselas.
 Loudon's Young Naturalist.
 Bird's First Book of Natural History.
 The Surface of the Earth.
 The Vegetable Kingdom.

The Mineral Kingdom.
Lazarine.
Thomson's Seasons.
Vicar of Wakefield.
Pepper's Scientific Amusements.
Edgeworth's Frank.

Edgeworth's Rosamond.
Edgeworth's Harry and Lucy.
Irving's Sketch-book—Tales of a Traveller—Alhambra—Salmagundi.
1s. 6d. each.

At 2s. each.

The Wood-cart and other Tales, *from the French*.
The Animal Kingdom.
Arabian Stories, Amusing and Instructive.
Banks of the Boro', by Kennedy.
Mæus's German Tales.
Lucy and Isabella.
Robber Chieftain.
Smuggler's Revenge.
Two Victories, by Potter.
The Priest-hunter.
Schmid's Rose of Tannenburg.
Willy Burke.
Wreath of Friendship.
Lardner's Steam and its Uses.
Marcet's Travels on the Railroad.
Marcet's House-building.
History of a Ship.
Neale's Mythology.
Neale's Evenings at Sackville College.
Broken Pitcher, and other Tales.

The Indian Boy.
The Sailor Crusoe.
Ernie Elton.
Mayne Reid's Tales:
Afloat in the Forest.
Cliff-climbers.
Ocean-waifs.
Tiger-hunter.
Wild Huntress.
Wood-ranger.
Schmid's Dietrich and Fridolin.
Great Wonders of the World.
Bingley's Instinct of Animals.
Bingley's Stories of Dogs.
Bingley's Stories of Horses.
Bingley's Stories of Birds.
Bingley's Tales of Travellers.
Bingley's Tales of Shipwreck.
Burke on the French Revolution.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare.
Telemachus, by Fénelon.
Gay's Fables.
Things worth knowing.

At 2s. 6d. each.

Land Battles, from Hastings to Inkermann.
Sea-Fights, from Sluys to Navarino.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets.
Scott's Tales of a Grandfather.
Tales for Boys and Girls (Parent's Cabinet).
Dryden's Virgil.
The Orbs of Heaven, *coloured plates*.
Arabian Nights, *for the young*.
Wood's Anecdotes of Animal Life.
Kitto's Holy Land.
Curiosities of Physical Science.
Irving's Life of Columbus.
Southey's Life of Nelson.
Quotations from Shakespeare.
Nursery Rhymes, *illustrated*.
Amy's Wish.
History of Ireland, by Cusack.
Pardoe's Tales at Home and Abroad.
Young's History of Rome.
Australian Colonies, by Hughes.
Parent's Cabinet of Amusement and Instruction.
Nature in the Alps, by Tschudi.
Breton Legends.
Faith, Hope, and Charity.
Games for Family Parties.

Griffin's Tales of the Munster Festivals.
Griffin's Duke of Monmouth.
Griffin's Collegians.
Griffin's Hollandide, &c.
Griffin's Tales of the Jury-room.
Griffin, Life of.
Hope of the Katzekophs.
Pleasant Hours in Foreign Lands.
Thornbury Abbey.
Theobald, or the Triumph of Charity.
The Two Bishops.
Ulic O'Donnell. [plained.
Lardner's Common Things explained, 2d Series.
Roberts' Wild Animals.
Roberts' Domesticated Animals.
Burke's Speeches.
Curran's Speeches.
Grattan's Speeches.
Plunket's Speeches.
Shiel's Speeches.
Eda Morton.
How to study Astronomy and Geology.
The Wonders of Home.
Home Amusements.
How we are governed.
Charades, Enigmas, and Riddles.

At 3s. each.

Short Stories and Poems, *illustrated*.
 Lady Fullerton's Rose Le Blanc.
 McCabe's Christmas Stories.
 Rector's Daughter, by Potter.
 Belzoni's Travels.

Light and Shade, by Potter.
 Schmid's Tales:
 Two Roads of Life.
 Trial and Trust.

At 3s. 6d. each.

Seven Wonders of the World.
 Poems of Pope, Thomson, Longfellow, Tassie, Scott, Wordsworth, Campbell, Rogers, &c [*Fine edition, illustrated, 5s.; cheap copies, 2s. 6d.*]
 Amy's Wish, *coloured plates*.
 Mungo Park's Travels.
 The Lances of Lynwood.
 Ockley's History of the Saracens.
 Speckter's Picture Fables.
 Boys' Book of Natural History.
 Animal Traits.
 My Feathered Friends.
 Dogs and their Ways.
 Anecdotes of Animal Life.
 Grimm's Home Stories.
 Oriental Fairy Tales.
 Swiss Family Robinson.
 Edgeworth's Early Lessons.
 Edgeworth's Parent's Assistant.
 Edgeworth's Popular Tales.
 Edgeworth's Moral Tales.
 Little Duke.
 Every Girl's Book.
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
 Arabian Thousand and One Days.
 Choice Thoughts from Shakespeare.
 Wonders of the World.
 Marvels of Nature.
 Nursery Rhymes, *illustrated*.
 Conscript.
 Dissected Puzzles (various).
 Odd Stories of Animals.

Waterloo.
 Triumphs of Perseverance.
 Holly and Ivy.
 Aunt Jenny's American Pets.
 Boys' Life on Shipboard.
 Boys' Book of Industrial Information.
 Boys' Book of Modern Travel.
 Railways and Telegraphs.
 Book of Familiar Quotations.
 Tales of Humour.
 Gatty's Parables from Nature.
 Gatty's Aunt Judy's Tales.
 Potter's Farleys of Farley.
 The Massingers.
 Irving's Sketch-Book.
 Irving's Tales of a Traveller.
 Irving's Life of Columbus, 2 vols
 (*each 3s. 6d.*).
 Irving's Conquest of Granada.
 Lardner's Electric Telegraph.
 Days of Old.
 George Stanley, or Life in the Woods.
 Prince and the Page.
 School-boy Hours.
 Historical Acting Charades.
 King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table.
 Book of Nursery Tales.
 Select Shakespeare, by Shorter.
 Watts' Practical Gardening.
 Old Friends and New Friends.
 Trimmer's History of the Robins, *illustrated*.

At 4s. each.

Fouque's Magic Ring.
 Fouque's Thiodolf.
 Fouque's Romantic Fiction.
 Sir Humphry's Trial, by Potter.

McCabe's Bertha.
 Laetare, or the Bell-ringer.
 Brother James' Tales.
 Every Little Boy's Book.

At 4s. 6d. each.

Schmid's Keepsake, or Short Stories.
 Allingham's Book of Ballads.
 Boys' Holiday Book.
 Children's Garland of Poetry.

Jew of Verona.
 Book of Golden Deeds.
 Wars of the Jews, from Josephus.

At 5s. each.

McCabe's Florine.
 Little Gipsy, *illustrated*.
 Patranas, or Spanish Stories.
 Museum of Wonders.
 Book of Trades.
 Howitt's Pictures of Nature.
 Timbs' Wonderful Inventions.
 Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.
 Prescott's Mexico.
 Prescott's Peru.
 Ten Thousand Wonderful Things.
 Familiar Quotations.
 Addison's Essays, from the *Spectator*.
 Croker's Fairy Legends of Ireland.
 London Picture-Book, *coloured plates*.
 London Toy-Book, *coloured plates*.
 Andersen's Complete Tales, *illustrated*.
 Masterman Ready.
 Handbook of Games.
 Joyce's Scientific Dialogues.
 Miss Procter's Legends and Lyrics.
 2d Series.
 Miss Procter's Sacred Verses.
 Allen's Battles of the British Navy.
 2 vols., each 5s.
 Great Battles of the British Army.
 Maxwell's Victories of Wellington.
 Kane's Arctic Explorations.
 Howitt's Calendar of the Seasons.
 Aunt Louisa's Home Companion, *large coloured plates*.
 Noble Deeds of Woman.

Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.
 Young Franc Tireurs.
 Life of Napoleon, *illustrated*.
 Dictionary of Latin Quotations.
 Children of the New Forest.
 Aesop's Fables, *illustrated*.
 Mayhew's Wonders of Science.
 Boys' Book of Travels.
 Boys' Treasury of Sports.
 Boys' Own Sea Stories.
 Arabian Nights, *illustrated*.
 Animal Sagacity.
 Our Dumb Companions.
 Our Children's Pets.
 Child's Own Book.
 Wylde's Magic of Science.
 Introduction to Gothic Architecture.
 Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs.
 Pictorial Handbook of London.
 General History of Europe. [Sea.
 Maury's Physical Geography of the
 Tour round my Garden, by Karr.
 Pickering's Races of Man.
 O'Connell's Speeches.
 The Works of Josephus.
 Maxwell's Wars of England and
 Scotland.
 Gems of National Poetry.
 Legendary Stories of the Tyrol.
 Out on the Pampas.

At 6s. each.

Miss Procter's Legends and Lyrics.
 1st Series. [per.
 Boys' Play-Book of Science, by Pepper.
 Boys' Play-Book of Mines, Metals,
 &c., by Pepper.
 Wood's Illustrated Natural History.
 Parley's Tales of Animals.
 Student's Manual of English History.
 Student's Manual of Irish History.
 Fouque's Seasons.
 Girls' Own Book.
 A Sister's Story, by Mrs. Craven.

Lady Fullerton's Too Strange not to
 be True.
 Lady Fullerton's Lady-Bird.
 Vigil of St. Lawrence, by Miss Agnew.
 Marce's Conversations on Land and
 Water.
 Curiosities of Civilisation.
 Entertaining Knowledge from Po-
 pular Authors.
 Pleasant Tales by Popular Authors.
 Wild Sports of the World. [Boys.
 Captain Crawley's Manly Games for

At 7s. 6d. each.

Glossary of Architecture, *illustrated*.
 Godwin's Archæologist's Handbook.
 Life of Eugénie de Guérin.
 Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.
 Valentine's Home Book of Pleasure
 and Instruction.
 Punch and Judy, 24 *plates*.

Dante, translated by Carey.
 Grimm's Household Tales.
 Memoirs of the Marquise de Mon-
 tagu.
 Waterton's Natural History, with
 Life.
 Aunt Judy's Christian Annual.

FRENCH PRAYER-BOOKS.

PAROISSIEN Romain :

- 32mo, roan, No. 63, large type, 1s. 6d. ; morocco, gilt edges, 4s.
 48mo, No. 40, beautiful miniature edition, with red border, morocco,
 gilt or red edges, 4s.
 32mo, No. 33, roan, 2s. 6d. ; gilt, 3s. ; morocco, gilt edges, 4s.
 18mo, No. 7, roan, 5s. ; morocco, gilt edges, 8s.
 32mo, No. 8 (texte Latin), roan, 2s. 6d. ; morocco, 4s.

PETIT Paroissien Romain, morocco, 32mo, No. 49, one clasp, 3s. 6d.
 JOURNEE du Chrétien, 32mo, No. 50, roan, 2s. 6d. ; morocco, gilt edges,
 3s. 6d.

————— 48mo, red border, morocco, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.
 RECUEIL de Prières (de Fenoil), morocco, 3s. 6d.

————— (de Flavigny), roan, 3s. ; morocco, gilt edges, 8s.
 IMITATION de J.-C., different editions, translated by Gonnellieu, Lamennais,
 and others, in various sizes and bindings, from 2s. to 20s.

L'ANGE Conducteur, large type, roan, 2s. 6d.

MANUEL de Piété à l'usage des élèves du S. Cœur, unbound, 2s. 6d. ;
 calf, 7s. ; morocco, 8s.

FORMULAIRE de Prières, unbound, 3s. ; calf, 7s. ; morocco, 8s.

NOUVELLE Année Eucharistique, unbound, 3s. 6d. ; calf, 7s. ; mor., 8s.

PRIERES de Ste. Gertrude, paper covers, 1s. 6d. ; morocco, 4s. 6d.

ARNOLD. Imitation du S. Cœur, 2s. ; calf, 6s. 6d.

GAUME. Manuel du Chrétien, contenant les Psaumes, la Vie de N.-S.
 Jésus Christ, le Nouveau Testament, et l'Imitation, précédés de
 Messe, Vêpres et Complies, 5s.

COMBAT Spirituel, 18mo, morocco, gilt edges, black, 4s. ; brown morocco,
 4s. 6d.

Also, a great variety of Prayer-Books, French, Italian, German, and
 Spanish, elegantly bound in morocco, velvet, and ivory, from 12s.
 to 3l. 3s. and upwards.

*In ordering the Prayer-Books, please mention the No. as well as the
 price.*

BURNS & OATES' NEW 2s. UNIVERSAL PRAYER-BOOK.

A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS:

More than 1000 pages for two shillings!

Forty-first Thousand.

THE PATH TO HEAVEN;

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST COMPLETE BOOK OF DEVOTIONS
 FOR PUBLIC OR PRIVATE USE EVER ISSUED.

PRICE :

<p>Cloth lettered, Two Shillings. Neatly bound, red edges . 2s. 6d. Do. do. clasp & rim 4 0 Roan, lettered 3 0 Do. full gilt, clasp 4 6 French morocco, gilt edges 4 0 Calf, red edges 5 0 Best calf, tooled 7 6 Morocco 6 0</p>	<p>Morocco, gilt 7s. 0d. Do. gilt extra 8 0 Do. gilt, rim and clasp . 14 0 Velvet, rim and clasp . 10 6 Best Turkey morocco . . 8 6 Do. do. gilt 10 0 Ivory 12 0 Do. best, ornamented £2 2 0 Best velvet, rim & clasp 1 10 0</p>
--	--

SERIES OF PRAYER-BOOKS FOR ALL AGES,

Beautifully Printed, Bound, and Illustrated.

The Garden of the Soul. New Edition, *with all the additional Devotions in general use.*

Hundred and Fortieth thousand.

Cloth	0s. 6d.	French morocco, gilt, rims	
Large paper, superior.....	0 8	and clasps.....	3s. 0d.
Embossed, gilt edges, with		Calf	3 6
Ordinary	1 0	Best morocco	4 0
French morocco, gilt	2 0	Gilt	5 0

With Epistles and Gospels.

Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1s. 6d.	Best morocco	4s. 6d.
French morocco	2 0	Gilt	5 6
Gilt	2 6	Velvet	6s. to 21 0
Calf	4 0	Ivory	12 0
Fr. mor, gilt rims and bar	4 0	Do. elegantly ornamented	21 0

Garden of the Soul. 18mo edition, good type.

Cloth	1s. 0d.	With Epistles and Gospels,	
With Epistles and Gospels,		French morocco	3s. 0d.
roan	1 4	With do., calf	4 6
		„ morocco	5 6

Garden of the Soul. Large type, for the sick and aged, large 18mo. (Reprinting.)

Golden Manual; or complete Guide to Catholic Devotion Public and Private (thick or thin paper).

Roan, gilt edges	6s. 0d.	Velvet, rims and clasp, very	
French morocco	7 0	elegant.....	24s.
Calf	8 6	Ivory	25
Morocco	9 6	Do. beautifully ornamented...	42
Gilt	11 0	Morocco, antique	21s. to 45
With Missal complete, 2s. extra.		Limp mor., edges turned over	12
With Epistles and Gospels, 1s. extra.			

Missal. New and Complete Pocket Missal, in Latin and English, with all the New Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits (thick or thin paper).

Roan, embossed gilt edges	5s. 0d.	Morocco, gilt	11s. 0d.
French morocco	6 6	With plates	13 0
Ditto, gilt.....	7 6	Morocco limp, turned in	
Calf flexible, red edges ...	8 6	edges	14 0
Morocco, gilt edges.....	9 6		

Also an edition beautifully printed in red and black, morocco elegant, with engravings, 30s. and upwards. Also in morocco, russia, vellum, &c., with metal edgings, clasp, &c., from 1*l.* 1*s.* up to 3*l.*; ivory, beautifully ornamented, 42*s.*; elegantly carved, 5*l.* 5*s.*; velvet, rims and clasp, very elegant, 24*s.*

Also an edition beautifully illuminated, bound antique.

Missal for the Laity. Abridged edition, 32mo.

Cloth	1s. 0d.	Calf	4s. 6d.
Roan	1 6	Morocco	5 0
French morocco	3 6	Gilt	6 0
Gilt	4 0	Ivory, ornamented, 12s. and 21 0	

The Church Manual, with Epistles and Gospels.

Roan	2s. 0d.	Morocco	5s. 6d.
Neatly bound, gilt edges.	3 6	Gilt	6 6
Calf	5 0		

Also in various elegant bindings. Ivory, elegantly ornamented, 15s. and 21s.

Catholic Child's Guide to Devotion; a First Prayer-Book for the Young. In large type, with engravings.

Cloth	0s. 6d.	Morocco	2s. 6d.
Bound, with 16 extra plates and hymns	1 6	Gilt	3 0

Prayer-Book of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. With Special Devotions for various Seasons, &c.

Cloth	3s. 6d.	Morocco	7s. 0d.
French morocco	4 6	Do., gilt	8 0
Calf	6 0		

The Prayer-Book for the Young: being a sequel to the "Child's Prayer-Book" and "Dawn of Day."

Roan, gilt edges, 1s. 0d. | Morocco2s. 6d. | Gilt3s. 0d.

Family Prayers, from Catholic Sources, old and new. 2s.

The Catholic's Vade Mecum; or Select Prayers for Daily Use.

Cloth	2s. 0d.	French morocco, Epistles and Gospels.....	4s. 6d.
Embossed roan, gilt edges	2 6		
French morocco	4 0		

Also, antique style, morocco, and velvet, 12s. to 21s.; antique, photographic illustrations, clasp, for presents, 25s., 30s., &c.; ivory, 15s.; elegantly ornamented, 21s.

A superior edition of the same (red borders, ornaments, &c.), Calf, 5s. 6d.; morocco, 6s.; morocco gilt, 7s.

Catholic's Daily Companion.

Roan	1s. 0d.	Morocco	4s. 0d.
French morocco	2 6	Gilt	4 6
Gilt	3 0	Ivory	12 0
Calf	3 6	Elegantly ornamented ...	21 0

The Pocket Prayer-Book, with beautiful engraved borders illustrations, red lines, &c.

Cloth gilt, 3s.; calf, 5s. 6d.; ditto, tuck, 6s.; mor., 6s.; gilt, 6s. 6d.

Septem; or Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. By Father Rawes.

Cloth	1s. 0d.	Calf	5s. 0d.
Boards	2 0	Morocco	5 6
Red edges	2 6		

Flowers of Devotion. Diamond type.			
Roan	1s. 0d.	Morocco gilt	4s. 0d.
Tuck	1 6	Morocco or russia, in case	9 8
French morocco	2 6	Morocco, antique, photo-	
Calf	3 0	graphs, and clasp	15 0
Morocco	3 6	Ivory.....	8 8

Key of Heaven.

Cloth.....	0s. 6d.	Fr. mor, gilt.	2s. 6d.	Morocco	4s. 6d.
Roan	1 0	Calf	4 0	Gilt	5 6

Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels.

Roan, gilt edges	1s. 6d.	Gilt	5s. 6d.
French morocco, gilt	3 0	Velvet.....	6s. to 21 0
French morocco, rims and bar.....	4 6	Ivory.....	12 0
		Ornamented ivory	21 0

Catholic Piety. Roan, 1s.; and other bindings, as above.

Daily Exercise. New edition, with beautiful engravings.

Cloth.....	0s. 6d.	Bound and gilt	1s. 0d.
------------	---------	----------------------	---------

Vita Devota. Cloth, 9d.; roan, 2s.

Manual of the H. Family, with the Hymns. 6d., strong cloth, 8d.

Prayers of St. Gertrude and St. Mechtilde.

Neat cloth, lettered.....	1s. 6d.	Best calf, red edges	4s. 6d.
Cheap edition, limp cloth.	1 0	Best morocco, plain	5 0
French morocco, red edges	2 0	Ditto, gilt	6 0

On thin *vellum paper* at 1s. 6d. and upwards. Also in various extra bindings.

The Exercises of St. Gertrude. 1s. 6d. and upwards, as above.

The PRAYERS and EXERCISES may be had, bound in one very neat pocket volume, calf, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d.; morocco, gilt, 8s. 6d.; calf, flexible boards, 9s.; morocco, flap and band, illustrated with sacred photographs, adapted for a present, 14s. The "PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE," bound with the "CATHOLIC'S VADE MECUM." Same prices.

The Dawn of Day, a Prayer-Book for Children. 1s.

Devotion of the Bona Mors. Cloth, 4d.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart. With Frontispiece, 6d.

Manual of the Sacred Heart. New and beautiful edition.

Cloth ...	2s. 0d.	Red or gilt edges ...	2s. 6d.	French morocco ...	4s.
		Calf ...	5s. 6d.	Morocco...	6s. 6d.

Manual of our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Same prices.

The Raccolta, or Collection of Indulged Prayers. Translated by Father ST. JOHN. (With Authority.)

Cloth.....	3s. 6d.	Calf	6s. 0d.
------------	---------	------------	---------

Quarant' Ore, Devotions for. Edited by Cardinal WISEMAN.
Stiff cover
 1s. 6d. | Cloth gilt..... | 2s. 0d. |

Child's Mass Book. 1s.; coloured, 1s. 6d.

Few Flowers from the Garden. 2s.; calf, 3s.

BURNS AND OATES'

LIST OF

BREVIARIES, MISSALS,

HORÆ DIURNÆ, AND OTHER LITURGICAL WORKS.

N.B. This list annuls all preceding.

- Breviarium Romanum.** Mechlin, 4 vols. 4to, red and black, 2*l.* 8*s.*; calf, 6*l.* 6*s.*; morocco, 7*l.* 8*s.*
- Ratisbon edition, No. I., 4 vols., 4to, red and black, 2*l.* 10*s.*; calf, 6*l.* 8*s.*; morocco, 7*l.* 10*s.* No. II., 4 vols., 4to, 3*l.* 10*s.* No. III., 4 vols., 4to, 7*l.* 10*s.* No. IV., 4 vols., 10*l.*
- Mechlin, 4 vols. 8vo, red and black, fine paper, 1*l.* 18*s.*; calf, 4*l.* 4*s.*; morocco, 5*l.* 6*s.*
- Mechlin, 4 vols. 12mo, red and black, fine paper, 1*l.* 1*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 11*s.*; morocco, 3*l.* India paper, 1*l.* 6*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 16*s.*; morocco, 3*l.* 4*s.*
- With Franciscan supplement, fine paper, 1*l.* 8*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 18*s.*; morocco, 3*l.* 6*s.*
- Mechlin, 4 vols. 18mo, red and black, fine paper, 19*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 6*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 12*s.* India paper, 1*l.* 1*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 9*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 15*s.*
- Ratisbon edition, 4 vols., 18mo, red and black, 1*l.* for 15*s.*; in calf, 2*l.* 8*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 4*s.*
- Mechlin, 4 vols. 24mo, red and black, fine paper, 18*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 2*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 8*s.* India paper, 1*l.*; calf, 2*l.* 4*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 10*s.*
- Mechlin, 4 vols. 32mo, red and black, fine paper, 17*s.*; calf, 1*l.* 17*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 5*s.* India paper, 19*s.*; calf, 1*l.* 19*s.*; morocco, 2*l.* 7*s.*
- Breviarium Romanum totum.** Mechlin, 18mo, 11*s.*; calf, 18*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 1*l.*
- Breviarium Romanum totum.** 18mo, Ratisbon edition, very good for travelling, price unbound, 16*s.*
- Breviarium S. Ord. Præd.** 2 vols. 12mo, 17*s.*; calf, 1*l.* 12*s.*; morocco, 1*l.* 16*s.*
- Breviarium Monasticum.** India paper, 4 vols. 18mo, 1*l.* 12*s.*; calf, 3*l.*; morocco, 3*l.* 6*s.*
- Canon Missæ.** Ratisbon, printed separately from large folio Missal, price 3*s.*
- Cantus Passionis D.N.J.C.** Ratisbon, folio, 3*s.*
- Cœleste Palmetum.** 2*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 6*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 8*s.* With plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 9*s.*
- Epistolæ et Evangelia.** Ratisbon, in folio, No. I., 1*l.* No. II., 3*l.* No. III., 9*l.* No. IV., 18*l.*
- Epistolæ et Evangelia.** Mechlin, folio, 1*l.* 2*s.*; calf, 2*l.* 15*s.*; morocco, 3*l.* 8*s.*

- Graduale Romanum.** Ratisbon, 1871. Folio, red and black, price, 2 vols., No. I., 5*l.* No. II., 7*l.* 10*s.* No. III., 10*l.*
 — Mechlin, folio, 1*l.* 10*s.*; half calf, 2*l.* 10*s.*
 — Ratisbon, 8vo (1871), 7*s.* 6*d.*; half calf, 11*s.* 6*d.*
 — Mechlin, 8vo, 6*s.*; half calf, 10*s.*
- Horæ Diurnæ.** Ratisbon, 18mo, 3*s.*
 — Mechlin, 18mo, 4*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 10*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 12*s.*
 — Tours, 32mo, French morocco, gilt edges, 6*s.* net.
 — Ratisbon, 32mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*
 — Mechlin, 32mo, 3*s.*; calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 8*s.* 6*d.*
 — Mechlin, 48mo, 2*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 6*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*
- Horæ Diurnæ Franciscanorum.** 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 1*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* 32mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 8*s.*; morocco, 9*s.*
- Horæ Diurnæ Sac. Ord. Præd.** Rome, 24mo, 5*s.*; calf, 11*s.*; morocco, 12*s.* 6*d.*
- Missale Romanum.** Mechlin, large folio, vellum paper, 2*l.*; calf, 3*l.* 15*s.*; morocco, gilt monograms, 4*l.* 10*s.*; red morocco, elegant, 6*l.*, and upwards.
 — Folio (Tours edition), 2*l.* 12*s.*; red morocco, elegant, from 7*l.* upwards.
 — Folio (Ratisbon), with illustrated border and woodcuts, unbound, 1*l.* 15*s.* and upwards; calf, gilt mon., 3*l.* 15*s.*; morocco, gilt mon., 4*l.* 4*s.*; 5*l.* 5*s.*; 7*l.* 7*s.*; 10*l.* 10*s.* &c. &c.
 — Small folio (Rome, 1875), unbound, 1*l.*; red morocco, elegant, 6*l.* 10*s.*
 — Small folio (Ratisbon), 1*l.* 5*s.*; calf, 3*l.*; calf, gilt mon., 3*l.* 5*s.*; morocco, 3*l.* 10*s.*; morocco, gilt mon., 4*l.*; red morocco elegant, 5*l.* 10*s.*
 — Mechlin, 4to, 1*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 2*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*; calf, gilt mon., 2*l.* 18*s.*; morocco, gilt mon., 3*l.* 3*s.*; morocco elegant, 5*l.* 10*s.*
 — Ratisbon, unbound from 1*l.* to 6*l.*; bound from 2*l.* 10*s.* to 15*l.* 15*s.*
 — Small 4to (Mechlin), 17*s.* 6*d.*; calf plain, 1*l.* 17*s.*; calf, gilt mon., 2*l.*; morocco plain, 2*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, gilt mon., 2*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*; red morocco elegant, 3*l.* 3*s.* and upwards.
 — Ratisbon, 8vo, unbound, from 10*s.* to 1*l.* 10*s.*; bound, from 1*l.* 4*s.*
 — 8vo (Mechlin), white paper, 9*s.*; India, 10*s.* 6*d.*; bound, from 1*l.* 5*s.* This new Missal is very serviceable for small Chapels and Oratories.
 — 12mo, fine paper, unbound, 6*s.*; calf, 13*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 15*s.* 6*d.*; India paper, unbound, 7*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 15*s.*; morocco, 17*s.*; morocco gilt, 1*l.* 1*s.*
- Missale Monasticum.** Folio (Roman edition), morocco, 3*l.* 15*s.*; gilt mon., 4*l.* 4*s.*
 — Small folio (Ratisbon), 1*l.* 6*s.*; in calf, 3*l.*; red morocco, 5*l.* 10*s.* &c.
 — Small 4to (Mechlin), unbound, 1*l.* 3*s.*; calf plain, 2*l.* 2*s.*; gilt mon., 2*l.* 10*s.*; morocco plain, 2*l.* 12*s.*; gilt mon., 2*l.* 15*s.*

- Missale Sacri Ordinis Prædicatorum.** Large 8vo, unbound, 16s.; calf, 1*l.* 10s.; morocco, 1*l.* 13s.
- Missale Rom. Carm. Discalc.** Small folio, 1*l.* 6s.; calf, 3*l.*, and upwards.
- Missæ pro Defunctis.** Mechlin, folio, 3s. 6*d.*; calf, 1*l.* 5s.; morocco, 1*l.* 10s. Large 8vo, leather, 4s.
- Ratisbon, in folio, from 2s. 6*d.* to 1*l.* 5s.; calf, 1*l.* 1s.; morocco, 1*l.* 5s.
- Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ.** Ratisbon, 4to, 3s.
- Mechlin, 18mo, with music, 4s.; calf, 8s.; morocco, 9s.
- 32mo, 2s. 6*d.*; cloth, 4s.; calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.
- Vesperale Romanum.** Ratisbon, folio, *in the press.*
- 8vo, 10s.; half calf, 14s.
- Folio (Mechlin), 1*l.* 10s.; half calf, 2*l.* 10s.
- 8vo (Mechlin), 7s. 6*d.*; half calf, 11s. 6*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Jesus Christ the Model of the Priest.* Translated from the Italian by the Right Rev. Mgr. Patterson. Second edition. Cloth gilt, 1s. 4*d.*
- The Three Kings, and other Poems.* By Emily Bowles. Price 6s.
- Protestant Journalism.* By the Author of 'My Clerical Friends.' 1 vol. 8vo, 10s. 6*d.*
- Hymns of the Church.* Translated by Rev. J. WALLACE, D.D. Price 5s. 6*d.*
- Life of Margaret Roper; or the Chancellor and his Daughter.* By AGNES STEWART. With an Autotype of Thomas More's Family. 6s.
- Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London.* By A. WOOD, Esq. 5s.
- The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest.* By Dom J. CAS-TANIZA, O.S.B. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by Canon VAUGHAN. With Frontispiece. Second Edition. 8s. 6*d.*
- Meditations of the Sisters of Mercy before Renewal of Vows.* By the late Right Rev. Dr. GRANT, Bishop of Southwark. Reprinted from an unpublished edition of 1863. 1s. 6*d.*
- St. Winefride; or Holywell and its Pilgrims.* By the Author of 'Tyborne.' Second Edition. Price 1s.
- Map of Great Britain, showing the Catholic Dioceses, Churches, Convents, &c.* Compiled and drawn by JOSEPH KIPS. Coloured, 1s. 6*d.*; framed and glazed, 7s. 6*d.*
- Also by the same, lately published,
- Map of London, showing the Churches and Chapels in London.* 9*d.*
- Summer Talks about Lourdes.* By CECILIA MARY CADDELL, author of "Never Forgotten," "Nellie Netterville," &c. Prices 1s. 6*d.* and 2s.

- Life of Margaret Hibbert.* By Rev. Father COOKE, O.M.I.
Cloth, 1s.
- Cherubini: Memorials illustrative of his Life.* With Portrait and Catalogue of his Works. By EDWARD BELLASIS, Barrister-at-Law. 1 vol. 10s. 6d.
- Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies of the Apocalypse.* Translated from the German. 2s.

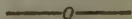
ST. JOSEPH'S THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

EDITED BY FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

1. *On Some Popular Errors concerning Politics and Religion.*
By the Right Hon. Lord ROBERT MONTAGU, M.P. 6s.
-
- On the Choice of a State of Life.* By the late JOHN BAPTIST MALOU, Lord Bishop of Bruges. Translated from the French by ALOYSIUS DEL VITTORIO. With Preface by the Bishop of Salford. Price 3s.
- Acts of the Captivity and Death of Fathers Pierre Olivaint, Leon Ducoudray, Jean Caubert, Alexis Clerc, and Anatole de Bengy, S.J.* From the French of Father A. DE PONLEVOY. 1s. 6d.
- The Bells of the Sanctuary.* By GRACE RAMSAY.
Agnes. 8d.; cloth, 1s. 4d.
Martyrdom of the Archbishop of Paris. Cloth, 1s. 4d.
- Life of Mother Margaret Hallahan.* Cloth, 10s.; cheap edition, 3s.
- "*Our Lady's Books.*" Edited by Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON. Uniformly printed in foolscap 8vo, limp cloth.
No. 1. Memoir of the Hon. Henry E. Dormer. Fcp. cloth, 2s.
No. 2. A Child of the Sacred Heart. By Lady FULLERTON. 2s.
Cheap editions, 1s. each.
- Devotion to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels, and especially to the Angel-Guardians.* Translated from the French of HENRI-MARIE BOUDON, Archdeacon of Evreux. By E. H. THOMPSON, M.A. 3s.
- The Hidden Life of Jesus: a Lesson and Model to Christians.* By the same Author and Translator. Price 3s.
- The Holy Ways of the Cross; or a Short Treatise on the various Trials and Afflictions, interior and exterior, to which the Spiritual Life is subject, and the means of making a good use thereof.* By the same Author and Translator. Price 3s. 6d.
- Devotions for the Ecclesiastical Seasons: being short Services of Psalms, Hymns, and Prayers, in Seven Numbers at 2d. each.* Suited for Confraternities, &c.
The whole in 1 vol., cloth, 1s.—Music for the Series. 1s. 6d.
- Hints on spending the Church Seasons profitably.* 1d. each.
- Thoughts on some Passages of Holy Scripture.* Translated from the French. Edited by JOHN EDWARD BOWDEN. 2s. 6d.
- The Russian Clergy.* Translated from the French of Father GAGARIN, S.J., by CH. DU GARD MAKEPEACE, M.A. 5s.

- The Rule of Our Most Holy Father, St. Benedict, Patriarch of Monks.* In Latin and English. Translated by a Monk of St. Augustine's Monastery, Ramsgate. 4s.
- Prayers for the Conversion of the People of England.* Royal 32mo, limp cloth, 4d.; covers, 3d.
- Devotions for every Day in the Week, Liturgical, with occasional Prayers.* Limp cloth, red edges, 2s.
- The Litany of the Holy Name.* Authorised edition. 3s. per 100.—Music for ditto, on 8vo sheet, 2d.
- The Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau in the Summer of 1871.* By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D. 7s. 6d. Cheap edition, 3s.
- Christian Schools and Scholars.* By the Author of the "Three Chancellors," "Knights of St. John," &c. Two vols. 8vo, 30s.
- Religion of Common Sense.* By H. J. PYE. Cloth, 1s.
- The Tradition of the Syriac Church of Antioch.* By the Most Rev. C. B. BENNI, Syriac Archbishop of Mossoul. 7s. 6d.
- Ten Principal Christian Mysteries.* Second edition. 2s. Seven ditto, 6d.
- The Ritual of the New Testament.* An Essay on the Principles and Origin of Catholic Ritual. By Rev. T. E. BRIDGETT, C.S.S.R. Price 5s.
- A Theory of the Fine Arts, considered in relation to Mental and Physical Conditions of Human Existence.* By STEPHEN M. LANIGAN, A.B. Price 4s.
- Lectures on Certain Portions of the Earlier Old Testament History.* By PHILIP G. MUNRO. Price 3s. 6d.
- Suema, the Little African Slave who was Buried Alive.* Edited by Lady HERBERT. Price 2s.
- The Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed.* By the Very Rev. Canon ESTCOURT. Price 14s.
- Geology and Revelation.* With Illustrations. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D. Second edit. much enlarged and improved. Price 6s. 6d.
- Meditations for Priests for every Day in the Year.* Translated from the Italian of P. SCOTTI. With Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. In 4 vols. at 4s. each.
- Old Catholics at Cologne.* 2s.
- The Religious State, according to the Doctrine of St. Thomas.* By JULES DIDOT, D.D. From the French. 3s. 6d.
- Our Lady's Dowry; or how England Gained and Lost this Title.* A Compilation by the Rev. T. E. BRIDGETT, C.S.S.R. With Illustrations. Second edition. 9s.
- Sketch of the Life of the late Father Henry Young, of Dublin.* By Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 2s. 6d.

- Bible, The, and the Rule of Faith.* By Abbé LOUIS NAZAIRE BEGIN, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University Laval. Translated from the French by G. M. WARD. With the Imprimaturs of the Cardinal Archbishop and the Archbishop of Quebec. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
- Catholic Church and Christian State.* Historical Essays on the Relation of the Church to the Civil Power. Translated, with the Author's permission, from the German of Dr. HERGENRÖTHER, Professor of Canon Law and Ecclesiastical History at the University of Wurzburg. 2 vols. 20s.
- Christmas, The First: a Mystery Play.* By Rev. Fr. CHRISTIE, S.J. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Emmore: a Tale of Home Life.* By CYRIL AUSTIN. Limp cloth, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.
- Fessler.—The True and the False Infallibility of the Popes.* A Controversial Reply to Dr. Schulte. By Dr. JOSEPH FESSLER, F.M., late Bishop of St. Polten in Austria. A work honoured by a BRIEF OF APPROBATION FROM HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX. Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, M.A., of the Oratory of S. Philip Neri. Second Edition, revised. 3s.
- Freemasonry, The Secret Warfare of, against Church and State.* Translated from the German. With an Introduction. Crown 8vo, 5s.
- Freemasonry, A Study of.* From the French of Monseigneur DUPANLOUP, Bishop of Orleans. 2s.
- Gaetan (St.), Life of, Founder of the Order of the Théatins.* Translated by Lady HERBERT. 2s. 6d.
- Geronimo: a True Story.* By Lady HERBERT. 4s.
- Gertrude Mannering: a Tale of Sacrifice.* By FRANCES NOBLE. 6s.
- Gilbert (Canon).—Reflections on the Stations of the Cross; or the Love of Jesus in His Passion.* 1s.; calf, red edges, 4s.
- Immaculate Conception, Little Office of.* Newly translated from the Latin, by EDMUND WATERTON. 6d.
- Montalembert's (Count de) Letters to a Schoolfellow, 1827-1880.* Translated from the French by C. F. AUDLEY. With Portrait. 5s.
- Norton Broadland; or Recollections of my Youth.* Edited by FABIAN. 6s.
- Peter (St.), Story of.* By W. D. S. 3s. 6d.
- Thomas (St.) of Aquin, The Life and Labours of.* By Archbishop VAUGHAN, O.S.B. Abridged and edited by Canon VAUGHAN, Monk of the English Benedictine Congregation. With Photographic Frontispiece of the Saint. 8s. 6d.



QUARTERLY SERIES.

Conducted by the Managers of the "Month."

VOLUMES PUBLISHED.

- The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier.* By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE. 2d edition. 2 vols. price 18s.
- The Life of St. Jane Frances Fremyot de Chantal.* By EMILY BOWLES. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE. 2d edition. Price 5s. 6d.
- The History of the Sacred Passion.* By Father LUIS DE LA PALMA, of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the Spanish. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE. 3d edition, 7s. 6d.
- Ierne of Armorica: a Tale of the Time of Chlovis.* By J. C. BATEMAN. 6s. 6d.
- The Life of Dona Luisa de Carvajal.* By Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON. Price 6s.
- The Life of the Blessed John Berchmans.* By the Rev. F. GOLDIE. Price 6s.
- The Life of the Blessed Peter Favre,* of the Society of Jesus, first companion of St. Ignatius Loyola. From the Italian of Father GIUSEPPE BOERO, of the same Society. With Preface by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE. Price 6s. 6d.
- The Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great.* An old English Version. Edited by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Price 6s.
- The Life of Sister Anne Catharine Emmerich.* By HELEN RAM. With Preface by Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Price 5s.
- The Prisoners of the Temple; or Discrowned and Crowned.* By M. O'C. MORRIS. With Preface by Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Price 4s. 6d.
- The Public Life of our Lord Jesus Christ.* By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Vol. I. The Ministry of St. John Baptist. 6s. 6d. Vol. II. The Preaching of the Beatitudes. 6s. 6d. Vol. III. nearly ready.
- The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka.* With Preface by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. 3s. 6d.
- The Chronicle of St. Antony of Padua,* eldest son of St. Francis. Edited by the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE, S.J. Price 5s. 6d.
- The Life of Pope Pius the Seventh.* [Just ready.]
- In preparation.*
- The Life of Lady Falkland,* Mother of the great Lord Falkland. By Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON.
- The Life of our Life.* By the Rev. H. J. COLERIDGE.
- The Life and Letters of St. Teresa.*
- St. Jerome and his Correspondents.*
- The Confessions of St. Augustine.* Old translation modernised.
-
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Justina: the celebrated Drama by Calderon. 3s.; for 1s.</p> <p>A Few Flowers from the Cam-</p> | <p>pagna. By H.E. Cardinal Wiseman. 3s. 6d.; for 2s. (Sold for the benefit of Orphans.)</p> |
|---|---|

WORKS BY

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

- The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 2d edition. 8s. 6d.
 The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 8s. 6d.
 Cæsarism and Ultramontaniam. 1s.
 Four Great Evils of the Day. 3d edition, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
 Fourfold Sovereignty of God. 2d edition, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
 Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Vols. I. II. and III. 6s. each.
 Petri Privilegium. 10s. 6d.
 Grounds of Faith. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
 Sin and its Consequences. 2d edition. 6s.
 Dignity and Rights of Labour. 6d.
 Temporal Power of the Pope. 5s.
 England and Christendom. 10s. 6d.
 The Love of Jesus to Penitents. 2s.
 Dæmon of Socrates. 1s.
 Education and Parental Rights. 1s.
 Confidence in God. 1s.

Works by the Very Rev. Dr. Newman.

- Tracts, Theological and Ecclesiastical. 8s.
 Difficulties of Anglicans. 4th and enlarged edition. Cloth, 7s. 6d.
 Sermons to Mixed Congregations. 4th edition. 6s.
 Occasional Sermons, with Discourse at the Funeral of Mr. Hope Scott, added. 4th edition. 6s.
 Catholicism in England. 4th edition, with Notes. 7s.
 Callista. New edition, 5s. 6d.; Popular Library edition, cl., 3s. 6d.; extra gilt, 4s.
 The Church of the Fathers. 4th edition. 4s.
 Loss and Gain. 6th edition. 5s. 6d.
 Verses, now first collected. 4th edition, with additions. 5s. 6d.
 Dream of Gerontius. 9th edition. Cloth, 1s.
 Grammar of Assent, 4th ed. 7s. 6d.
 Lectures on Justification. 5s.
 Historical Sketches. 6s.
 " " 2d series. 6s.
 " " 3d series. 6s.
 Idea of a University. 3d edit. 7s.
 University Sermons. 5s.
 Parochial and Plain Sermons. 9 vols. 5s. each.
 Essays Critical and Historical. 2 vols. 12s.
 History of my Religious Opinions. 6s.
 Essay on Development. 12s.
 On the Work and Office of Universities. 6s.
 Essays on Miracles. 6s.
 History of the Arians. 3d edit. 9s.

Works by the Very Rev. Dr. Faber.

- Foot of the Cross. 6s.
 All for Jesus. 5s.
 The Precious Blood. 5s.
 Bethlehem. 7s.
 The Blessed Sacrament. 7s. 6d.
 Growth in Holiness. 6s.
 Creator and Creature. 6s.
 Spiritual Conferences. 6s.
 Hymns. 6s.—Poems. 7s. 6d.
 Sir Lancelot. 5s.
 Ethel's Book. 2s. 6d.
 Spirit of St. Philip. 2s.
 Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. 2 vols. each 5s.
 De Montfort on Devotion to our Lady. 2s. 6d.

Life of Father Faber. 10s.

"Civiltà Cattolica" on Father Faber's Works. 1s.

Works by Fr. Anderdon, S.J.

Christian Æsop. 3s. 6d. and 4s.
 In the Snow: Tales of Mount St.
 Bernard. 6th edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
 Afternoons with the Saints. 8th
 edition, enlarged. 5s.
 Catholic Crusoe. 7th edition. Cloth
 gilt, 3s. 6d.

Confession to a Priest. 1d.
 What is the Bible? Is yours the
 right Book? New edition. 1d.

Also, edited by Fr. Anderdon,
 What do Catholics really Believe?
 2d.

Works by the Rev. Fr. Rawes, O.S.C.

Homeward: a Tale of Redemption.
 2d edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
 Septem: Seven Ways of Hearing
 Mass. 7th edition. 2s.; bound, red
 edges, 2s. 6d.; calf, 4s. Cheap edi-
 tion, 1s. In French, 1s. 6d.
 The Beloved Disciple; or St. John
 the Evangelist. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
 God in His Works. A Course of
 Five Sermons. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
 Great Truths in Little Words. 3d
 edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

*Devotions for the Souls in Pur-
 gatory. 2d edition. 8d.

*The Eucharistic Month. From
 the Latin of Father LERCARI, S.J.
 6d.; cloth, 1s.

*Twelve Visits to Our Lady and
 the Heavenly City of God. 2d edi-
 tion. 8d.

*Nine Visits to the Blessed Sacra-
 ment. 2d edition. 6d.

* Or in one volume, Visits and
 Devotions, cloth, 3s.

Works by the Passionist Fathers.

School of Jesus Crucified. 5s.;
 morocco, 6s. 6d.
 The Christian armed. Cloth, 1s. 6d.;
 morocco, 3s. 6d.
 The Attributes of Christ. Cloth, 5s.

Manual of the Seven Dolours of
 the B.V.M. 1s. 6d.

Manual of the Cross and Passion
 of Christ. 2s. 6d.; gilt, 4s.; me-
 rocco, 7s.

Works by Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

May Papers: Thoughts on the
 Litanies of Loreto. By Fr.
 PURBRICK, S.J. 3s. 6d.
 Jesuits in Conflict. 1st Series, 5s.
 The Papacy and Schism. By
 Father Bottalla. 2s. 6d.
 The Infallibility of the Pope.
 By the same. 10s. 6d.
 Reply to Renouf on Pope Ho-
 norius. By the same. 3s. 6d.
 The Holy Hour. Second edition.
 Cloth, 6d.; by post, 7d.
 Holy Confidence. By Fr. Ro-
 gacci. 2s.
 Life of Blessed Alphonsus Rodri-
 guez, Lay Brother of the So-
 ciety. 5s.
 Life of Blessed Margaret Mary
 Alacoque. By Rev. G. Tickell.
 Second edition. 6s.

Life of St. Ignatius, Founder of
 the Society of Jesus. By Fr.
 Genelli. 6s.

Reply to Dr. Pusey's "Eireni-
 con." By the Rev. Father
 Harper. 8vo, 15s.

Do. 2d Series. 21s.

Jesuit Sermons. Vol. 2, Discour-
 ses by Rev. Father Harper. 6s.

Do. Vol. 3. 6s.

Vita Vitæ nostræ, Meditantibus
 proposita. By the Rev. H. J.
 Coleridge. Cloth, 7s. 6d.;
 calf, 10s. 6d.

The Troubles of our Catholic
 Forefathers, related by them-
 selves. Edited by JOHN MOR-
 RIS, S.J. First Series. 8vo,
 cloth. 10s. 6d.

Do. 2d Series. 14s.

The Church of St. Patrick. By Father Waterworth. 2s. 6d.
 On the Love of our Lord Jesus Christ. By the Rev. F. Nepveu. Cloth, 8d.; by post, 9d.
 A Life of St. Walburge, with the Itinerary of St. Willibald. By Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J. 2s. 6d.
 The Condition of Catholics under James I. Edited by JOHN MORRIS, 14s.

The Ceremonies of Low Mass. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

An Hour before my Crucifix. Preface by Fr. Gallwey. 4d.

The Letter Books of Sir Amias Poulet, Keeper of Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by the same. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Creed of St. Athanasius, Charlemagne, and Mr. Ffoulkes. By the Rev. Father Jones. 1s. 6d.

The Angelus Bell, by Fr. GALLWEY. 1s. 6d.

* * See Quarterly Series, p. 25, for others.

ST. JOSEPH'S ASCETICAL LIBRARY.

Under the Editorship of Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

1. *Adoration in Spirit and in Truth.* By J. E. NIEREMBERG, S.J. 6s.
2. *A Remembrance for the Living to Pray for the Dead.* By Fr. JAMES MUMFORD, S.J. Third edition. Price 2s.
3. *The Virtues of Blessed Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ.* By Fr. FRANCIS ARIAS, S.J. Second edition. 2s. 6d.
4. *A Guide to the Members of the Spiritual Union.* Established by the Ven. DOMENICO GESU E MARIA. *The Last Testament of the Soul.* By St. CHARLES BORROMEIO. *Spiritual Contact of the Soul with the Lord our God.* By Fr. ALVARO ARIAS, S.J. 1 vol., 1s. 6d.
5. *The Devotions of the Lady Lucy Herbert of Powis.* Edited by Fr. JOHN MORRIS, S.J. 3s. 6d.
6. *A Hundred Meditations on the Love of God.* By Fr. ROBT. SOUTHWELL, S.J. 6s. 6d.; calf, red edges, 12s.
7. *A Treatise on the Particular Examen of Conscience,* according to the method of St. IGNATIUS. By Fr. LUIS DE LA PALMA, S.J. 2s. 6d. and 2s.
8. *A Spiritual Compendium,* in which the Principal Difficulties in the Way of Perfection are explained. By Fr. GASPAR DE LA FIGUERA, S.J. From the Spanish. 4s. 6d.
9. *Meditations for Every Day in the Year, and for the Principal Feasts.* By the Venerable Father NICHOLAS LANCICIUS, of the Society of Jesus. 6s. 6d.
10. *The Perfect Lay-Brother.* By Fr. FELIX-CUMPLIDO, S.J. Translated by Fr. JOHN G. MACLEOD, S.J. With an Introduction. 4s. 6d.
11. *Purgatory Surveyed; or a particular Account of the happy and yet thrice-unhappy State of the Souls there.* Edited by Rev. W. H. ANDERDON, S.J. Reprinted from the edition of 1663. 3s.
- 12, 13. *Meditations on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ for Every Day in the Year.* By NICHOLAS AVANCINUS, S.J. Translated from the German. With Preface by Fr. GEORGE PORTER, S.J. 2 vols., 10s. 6d.

LESSON-BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

The reduced price to Schools may be had on application.

PRIMER, with woodcuts. $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

BOOK I. (woodcuts). $2d.$ —PRIMER and BOOK I. together. $4d.$

BOOK II. (woodcuts). $5d.$

BOOK III., containing more advanced Lessons. $8d.$

BOOK IV., containing Lessons for the higher classes. $1s.$

SUPPLEMENT TO BOOK I. (woodcuts). $4d.$

SUPPLEMENT TO BOOK II. (woodcuts). $6d.$

THE CHILD'S SPELLING AND READING BOOK. $6d.$; or the Two Parts separately, $4d.$ each.

TABLET LESSONS, including Alphabet and Figures, in very large type. $1s. 6d.$ Alphabet and Figure Sheet by itself, $2d.$

THE PICTORIAL READING-BOOK; many cuts. $1s. 4d.$

New Standard Lesson-Books for Catholic Schools.

ADAPTED TO THE REVISED CODE OF 1871.

	cloth.	3/4 dz.		cloth.	3/4 dz.
Children's Primer	$4d.$	$3/$	Book II. for Standard 2,	$7d.$	$5/3$
Part I.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1/11$	" III.	$3, 10$	$7/6$
Part II.	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2/8$	" IV.	$4, 1/$	$9/$
Book I. for Standard 1,	6	$4/6$	" V.	$5 \& 6, 1/4$	$12/$

Also,

Primer (Part I.), stitched wrapper	$1\frac{1}{2}d.$	$1/2$
Lesson Sheets, large type, per set	$1/6$	$13/6$

VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS FOR SCHOOLS.

Historical Catechism, or Chronology for Schools. $4d.$; cloth, $6d.$

Chart for ditto. Coloured, $2s. 6d.$; rollers, $5s. 6d.$

Abrégé de la Doctrine Chrétienne. $2d.$ each, or $1s. 6d.$ per doz.

Lessons in Christian Doctrine, on a Sheet. $2d.$

Catechetical Reading-Book. By Canon GRIFFIN. $1s. 4d.$

Catechism of the Catholic Religion. By FANDER. Cloth, $2s.$

Introduction to the History of England. $1s. 8d.$

History of England for Children, plates. $3s.$

History of England for Colleges and Families. $6s.$

A Catechism of the History of England. By the same. $6d.$; cl., $8d.$

Manual of Instructions in Christian Doctrine. 8th thousand. $3s.$

Manual of Church History. $2s.$

Reeve and Challoner's Bible History. $2s.$

Questions on the same. $4d.$ Prints for ditto, coloured, $16s. \& 12s.$

Old Testament Stories. $1s. 6d.$ and $2s. 6d.$ Gospel Stories. $1s.$

Harmony of the Gospels. By Father LAW. $1s.$

Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Clear type, $1d.$

Catechism of Christian Doctrine, in 19 sheets. Large type, $4s.$

Demonstration and Catechism of Religion. By BALMES. $6d.$

- A First Book of Poetry. 1s.—A Second Book of ditto. 2s.
 An Advanced ditto (Selections by DE VERE). 3s. 6d.
 Sacred Poetry for Schools. Cloth lettered, 1s.
 A Popular History of France, illustrated. 3s. 6d.
 A New Compendious English Grammar. Wrapper, 2d.; cloth, 3d.
 Pocket Grammar of the French Language. 6d.; cloth, 1s.
 Vade Mecum of French Conversation. Cloth, 1s.
 New French Pronouncing Dictionary with Grammar. 3s.

Religious Reading-Books. By a Diocesan Inspector.

- No. 1, suitable to STANDARDS 1 & 2, 10d.
 „ 2, „ „ STANDARDS 3 & 4, 1s.
 „ 3, „ „ STANDARDS 4 & 5, 1s. 6d.

The New Testament Narrative, in the Words of the Sacred Writers. With Notes, Chronological Tables, and Maps. Cl. 2s.

See also Mr. Formby's List, pp. 31, 32.

KENMARE PUBLICATIONS.

- Woman's Work in Modern Society.** 7s. 6d.
The Liberator, his Life and Times, Political and Religious. A new library edition in 2 vols 12s. each vol.
Ned Rusheen; or who fired the first Shot. 6s.
Flowers of Mary. Feap. 8vo, neat cloth, 3s.
Life and Revelations of St. Gertrude. 7s. 6d. **Spirit of.** 2s. 6d.
A Month of Reparation to the Heart of Love. 4d.
The Child's Month of the Sacred Heart. 4d.
Meditations for Easter and Advent. 3s. 6d.
Visits to the Crib. 6d.; cloth, 1s. **The Living Crib.** 2d.
Association of our Lady of the Sacred Heart. 6d.
Child's Book for Lent. 2d. **How to spend Lent.** 4d.
Little Book of the Lovers of Jesus crucified. 4d.
Visits to the Altar of Mary. 9d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
Lives of the Saints. No. I. St. Joseph. 6d.; cloth, 1s.—No. II. St. Patrick. do.
A Popular Illustrated History of Ireland. With Engravings by JAMES and HENRY DOYLE. New and enlarged edition. Cloth elegant, 10s.; gilt, 11s.
History of Ireland for Schools. 2s.; gilt, 2s. 6d.
Jesus and Jerusalem: a book of spiritual reading. 4s. 6d.
Devotions for the Ecclesiastical Year. Cloth, 4s. 6d.; calf, 6s. 6d.
Daily Steps to Heaven. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
Life of St. Patrick. Cheap edition. 6d.
Spouse of Christ: Her Privileges and her Duties. Vol. I. 7s. 6d.
Child's Month of May. 6d.
Life of St. Aloysius. 6d.
The Book of the Blessed Ones. 4s. 6d.

REV. H. FORMBY'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Book of Martyrs; or the Roman Cæsars and Christian Martyrdom.

Containing a current sketch of the history of the Empire, with notices interspersed of the Condition of the Christians in it, of the City of Rome and its Catacombs, with the "Acts" of some of the principal Martyrs given in full. To which is added a *Supplement* relating to the Martyrdom of St. Thomas Becket, with some examples of the most recent Martyrdoms of Missionaries and Native Christians in Asia in the present Century. The whole work profusely illustrated with *New and Original Designs*, by C. Goldie, N. and P. Westlake, C. Chazal, and others. Together with Drawings of the Buildings and Monuments of Ancient Rome, Statues, Busts, and Coins of the Roman Emperors, Scenes and Paintings in the Catacombs, and of many other objects of historical interest. [Just ready.]

The City of Ancient Rome and Her Empire over the Nations, the Divinely-sent Pioneer of the Way for the Catholic Church. [Just ready.]

De Annis Christi Tractatus: sive Chronologiæ Sacræ et Profanæ inter se et cum Vaticiniis S. Scripturæ Concordia plena.

Pars I. Quæstio Chronologica de Documentis Historiæ.

„ II. Quæstio Theologica præcipue de Vaticiniis et Interpretatione S. Scripturæ. Price 2s.

Sacrum Septenarium; or the Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin, the Mother of the Christian family, for the instruction of her children. In cloth, neat red edges, 3s. 6d.

The Book of the Holy Rosary. A Popular Doctrinal Exposition of its Fifteen Mysteries, mainly conveyed in select Extracts from the Fathers and Doctors of the Church, with an Explanation of their corresponding Types in the Old Testament. A Preservative against Unbelief. Embellished with 36 full-page Illustrations, designed by C. Clasen, D. Mosler, and J. H. Powell. In highly ornamental binding. Price 10s. 6d.

The Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories, abridged, and complete in One Volume, 320 pages, crown 8vo; with panoramic frontispiece and bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, numerous cuts throughout. Poor-school Edition, 1s. 4d.

Ditto, best paper, cloth extra, highly gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Pictorial Life of Jesus Christ, crown 8vo, 64 pages, 30 vignettes in the text. Cloth, 4d., with allowance to schools if required in quantities.

The Complete Historical Catechism, from the Beginning of the World, continued down to the recent Vatican Council, following also the course of History of the Bible and Church-History Stories, so as to be able to serve the auxiliary purpose of "Examination Questions," either for the Complete Bible and Church-History Stories, or its Abridgment. Super-royal 32mo, 128 pages, in wrapper, 2d.; cloth neat, 6d.

A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine contained in the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. Super-royal, 32mo. In Wrapper, 2d.; cloth, 6d.

The Inquiry of a Retired Citizen into the Truth of the Catholic Religion. In the form of a dialogue. 2s.

The Christmas Carol Singers. A Drama for Schools. 6*d.*
 The Pictorial Bible and Church-History Stories, in canvas.

	Per copy.	Per doz. to schools.
Part I. Old Testament History	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
II. " " " "	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
III. " " " "	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
IV. The Life of Jesus Christ	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
V. Acts of the Apostles to the con- version of Constantine	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
VI. Constantine to the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
VII. To present time	1 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	12 <i>s.</i>
Ditto, Edition for Families, 3 vols., cloth lettered, 12 <i>s.</i> ; superior paper, cloth extra, 21 <i>s.</i>		

OTHER ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

- (1.) The Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ, numerous illustrations. Cloth, 1*s.*; gilt, for presents, 1*s.* 6*d.*
- (2.) The Seven Sacraments of the Church, with 16 illustrations of their types in the Old Testament. Cloth, 1*s.*; gilt, for presents, 1*s.* 6*d.*
- (3.) The School Keepsake. 4 engravings, 3*d.*; cloth gilt, 1*s.*
- (4.) The Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Infancy. 14 engravings, wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*
- (5.) The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. 18 engravings, wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*
- (6.) The Stations of the Cross. 14 engravings, wrapper, 4*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*
- (7.) The Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. 7 engravings, wrapper, 4*d.*; cloth neat, 1*s.*

CATHOLIC SCHOOL SONGS AND MUSIC.

The Catholic School Song-Book, 210 Songs. 32mo, cover, 4*d.*;
 cloth, 6*d.* Or may be had in two parts,
 JUNIOR SCHOOL SONG-BOOK. 2*d.*
 SENIOR SCHOOL SONG-BOOK. 3*d.*

Illustrated Hymn-Book. 2*d.*

Singing-class Primer. 2*d.*

MUSIC FOR THE ABOVE.

No. I. Melodies of the Junior School Song-Book. Small 4to.
 For voices and pianoforte. 2*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. Melodies of the Junior School Song-Book. Post 4to.
 For voices and pianoforte. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Catholic Hymns for the Feasts and Saints' days of the year.
 Post 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rounds and Catches. 1*s.*

* * * A detailed list to be had on application.

A CATALOGUE, &c.

*** Books under 2s. will be found in the Classified List, p. 3.*

- Annam**, Persecutions of. By Canon SHORTLAND. 6s.
- Adolph (W.)**. Simplicity of the Creation. 5s.
- Agnes, or the Fervent Novice**. For Religious Houses only. 5s. 6d.
- Alice Sherwin: a Tale of the Days of Henry VIII.** 4s.
- A'Kempis**. The Following of Christ, in four books; a new translation, beautifully printed in royal 16mo, with borders round each page, and illustrative engravings after designs by the best German artists. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; calf, 7s.; morocco, 8s. 6d.; gilt, 11s. Ditto, antique morocco, with clasp, and beautifully illustrated with numerous engravings, 25s.
- The same, pocket edition. Cloth, 1s.; bound, roan, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.; calf, 4s. 6d.; morocco, 5s.; gilt, 6s.
- Bound with the New Testament: calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.
- Bound with "Spiritual Combat:" cloth, 2s. 6d.; roan, red edges, 3s. 6d.; calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.; gilt, 8s.
- Allies (T. W.)**. See of St. Peter. New edition, 4s. 6d.
- Allies**. Formation of Christendom. Vols. i., ii., and iii., 12s. each.
- Andersen's, Hans**, Select Tales. Cl. gt. 2s. Cheap ed. 1s. 4d.
- Anecdotes and Incidents**. Gilt, 2s. 6d.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- Angel's Visits**. By C. M. BRAME. 3s. 6d.
- Anselm's (St.) Meditations**. With Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 5s.
- Apparition of the Blessed Virgin at Pontmain**. By the Very Rev. Provost HUSENBETH, D.D., V.G. 1s. 6d.
- Arctic Voyages**. Cloth gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
- Arnold (Father, S.J.)**. Imitation of the Sacred Heart. 4s. 6d.; red edges, 5s.; calf, 8s. 6d.; mor., 9s. 6d.; do. lappets, &c., 12s.; antique morocco, illustrated, 25s.
- Ars, Life of the Curé of**. Edited by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. New edition, enlarged. 4s.
- Ars, Curé of, Spirit of**. Edited by Rev. J. E. BOWDEN. 2s.; red edges, portrait, 2s. 6d.; calf, 5s.; morocco, 5s. 6d.
- Art of always Rejoicing**. By SARASA, S.J. 2s. 6d.
- Attwood's Stromata**. 2s.—Panacea Brittannica. 3s.
- Balmez**. Catechism of Religion. 6d.
- Baptismal Service, Latin and English, with Explanations**. 2d.
- Betrothed, The**. The celebrated Tale by MANZONI. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

- Bible.** Large 4to. Edited by the Very Rev. F. C. HUSENBETH, D.D. Calf neat, gilt edges, 3*l.* 16*s.*; morocco, 4*l.* 10*s.*
- Bible.** 12mo, 3*s.*; 8vo, 6*s.*; Fr. morocco, 8*s.*; 4to, 15*s.* to 30*s.*; pocket editions, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, &c.
- Bible History.** By REEVE and CHALLONER. New and improved edition, 2*s.* Questions on ditto, 4*d.* Set of Illustrations for ditto, coloured, 12*s.*; larger size, 16*s.*
- Blot, Rev. F., S.J.** The Agonising Heart. 2 vols., 4*s.*
- Bona Mors (Devotion of the).** 4*d.* cloth. (Music for ditto in "Popular Choir Manual," see p. 44.)
- Bonaventure (Père).** Tales and Parables. 1*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 2*s.*
- Boone on frequent Communion.** 4*d.*; cloth, 6*d.*
- Borromeo (St. Charles), Life of.** Edited by E. H. THOMPSON. 3*s.* 6*d.*—St. Charles's Rule of Life. 6*d.*
- Bridges (M., Esq.).** Modern History, 4*s.* Ancient, 3*s.* 6*d.*
- Burial Service and Mass.** Latin and English. 3*d.*
- Caddell (Miss), Wild Times.** New edition. 5*s.*
- Caddell (Miss), Missions in Japan and Paraguay.** Cloth, 3*s.*
- Caddell (Miss), Little Snowdrop.** 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*
- Caddell (Miss), Tales of the Festivals.** 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*
- Caddell (Miss), Nellie Netterville; a Tale of the Times of Cromwell.** 3*s.* 6*d.*—*Sœur Marie.* 3*s.* 6*d.*—*Never Forgotten,* 3*s.* 6*d.*
- Callista, a Historical Tale.** (By Dr. NEWMAN.) New edition, 5*s.* 6*d.*; Popular Library Edition, cloth, gilt, 4*s.*; cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* The same as a drama, by HUSENBETH. 2*s.*
- Caswall (Fr.).** Hymns and Poems. 2d edition. 5*s.*
- Caswall (Fr.).** May Pageant. 2*s.*
- Caswall (Fr.).** Words of Jesus (Verba Verbi). Cloth, 2*s.*
- Catholic's Daily Companion.** New Edition, 32mo, roan, 1*s.*; Fr. morocco, 2*s.*; gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 3*s.*; morocco, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 4*s.* 6*d.*; ivory, 8*s.* 6*d.*; elegantly ornamented, 21*s.*
- Catholic Piety, Manual of.** By the Rev. W. GAHAN. Roan, 1*s.*; and various bindings, as "Key of Heaven."
- Catholic's Vade Mecum; a Pocket Manual of Prayer for daily use.** Beautifully printed in a clear type on fine thin paper, and in limp binding; does not exceed 4½ ounces in weight. Price, in cloth, 2*s.*; roan, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Fr. morocco, 4*s.* Ditto, Epistles and Gospels, 4*s.* 6*d.* Also, antique style, morocco, and velvet, 12*s.* to 21*s.*; antique, photographic illustrations, clasp, for presents, 25*s.*, 30*s.* &c.; ivory, elegantly ornamented, 21*s.* Red and black edition (see p. 17).
- Catholic Christian Instructed.** New edition, cloth, 9*d.*
- Catholic Legends and Stories.** Cloth gilt, 3*s.*
- Cecily, St. A Drama.** By the Rev. A. J. CHRISTIE. Cl., 5*s.*

- Celebrated Men, Lives of.** Cloth gilt, 3s.
- Celebrated Women.** Cloth gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
- Child's Guide to Devotion; a Manual of Prayer.** 17 vignettes, cloth lettered, 6d. The same, with the addition of 16 beautiful engravings after the German, and Hymns, cl. gt. edges, 1s. 6d.; mor. plain, 2s. 6d.; full gilt, very neat, for presents, &c., 3s.
- Child's Mass-Book.** By HON. MRS. VAVASOUR. Cloth, 1s.; coloured plates, 1s. 6d.
- Children of Mary (the);** containing Narratives of Lives of Young Ladies. New edit., cl. elegant, 2s. 6d.; cheap edit., 1s. 8d.
- Chancellors, the Three: Wykeham, Waynflete, and More.** By the Author of the "Knights of St. John." 4s.
- Choppart (Jean Paul), Amusing History of.** Gilt, 2s. 6d.
- Christian Doctrine.** Simple Instruction in. 2s.
- Church Manual (the).** Roan, 2s.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; calf, 5s.; morocco, 5s. 6d.; gilt, 6s. 6d. Also in various elegant bindings. Ivory, elegantly ornamented, 21s.
- Church History, Manual of, for Families and Schools.** Compiled from the best sources. 12mo, cloth, 3s. (*School edition, 2s.*)
- Clifton Tracts.** 4 vols., price 10s., as follows:
- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. The Reformation, 2s. 6d. | 3. Christian Doctrine, 3s. |
| 2. Historical Fallacies, 2s. | 4. Miscellaneous, 2s. 6d. |
- Selections in 10 Volumes. 6d. to 1s. each.
- * * The Tracts may also be had separately. List on application.
- Clifton Tales.** 1. Joe Baker, 6d.; 2. Lucy Ward, 6d.; 3. Rich and Poor, 6d.; 4. Winefride Jones, 6d.; 5. Poor Man's Child, 6d.; 6. Robert May, 6d.; 7. James Chapman, 6d.
- * * The whole may be had in 2 volumes, cloth gilt, price 3s. each; or in four parts, limp cloth, at 1s. each.
- Cœlum Christianum: a Book of Meditations (for Priests).** By Fr. CÆL. LEUTHNER, O.S.B. 2s.
- Communion, the Holy, &c., Books on:**
- Manna of the New Covenant. New edit. 2s. 6d.
- Eucharistic Month. 6d.; cloth, 1s.
- Père Boone on frequent Communion. Cloth, 6d.
- Devotions for Confession and Communion (Oratory). Covers, 6d.
- Liguori, St., on the Holy Eucharist. 3s. 6d.; cheap ed., 2s.
- Liguori, St., Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament. 1s.
- New Visits. Preface by Cardinal WISEMAN. 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
- First Communion, Letters on. 1s.
- Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. From the French. Cl., 4s. 6d.; do., red edges, 5s.; calf, 9s.; mor., 10s.
- Considerations for a Three Days' Preparation for Communion. From the French. By CECILIA MARY CADDELL. 8d.; white vellum, gilt, 2s.
- Practical Counsels for Holy Communion. By Mgr. DE SEGUR. From the French, 4d.; cloth, gilt, 8d.; white vellum, gilt, 2s.

- Confirmation, Manual of.** 2*d.*—**Manual of Confession.** 2*d.*
Conscience's Tales. See Classified List, pp. 3 to 5.
Conversions, Narratives of Remarkable. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Cottage Conversations. Second edition. Cloth, 3*s.*
Countess of Glosswood: a Historical Tale. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Crusades, Tales of the. Gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* Cheap edition, 1*s.* 8*d.*
Crusoe, The Catholic. By Dr. ANDERDON. Gt. 3*s.* 6*d.* & 1*s.* 6*d.*
Daily Companion. (See "Catholic's Daily Companion.")
Daily Exercise. Cloth, 6*d.*; bound and gilt, 1*s.*
Dawn of Day, The: a Prayer-Book for Young Children. 1*s.*
Day Hours of the Church. Cloth, 1*s.* Also, separately,
 Prime and Compline, 8*d.*; Tierce, Sext, and None, 3*d.*
Day Sanctified (the); Select Meditations and Spiritual
Readings from Approved Writers. 3*s.* 6*d.*; red edges, 4*s.*
De Montfort on Devotion to the B.V.M. By Dr. FABER. 2*s.* 6*d.*
De Vere. Selections from the Poets. Cloth neat, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Devotions for Country Missions, with Hymns. 6*d.*
Discovery and Adventure: Columbus, &c. 3*s.*
Dodsworth's Popular Delusions on Catholicism. Cloth 1*s.*
Du Guesclin; or, the Hero of Chivalry. Edited by E. H.
 THOMPSON, M.A. Cloth, 2*s.*; cheap edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*
Dominic (St.), Life of, with Sketch of the Order. Cl. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Dominic (St.), Manual of the Third Order of. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Douglas (Sir Charles), Long Resistance and Ultimate Con-
version. New edition. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Eccles (Canon, D.D.), on Justification. 3*s.*
Edith Sydney: a Tale of the Oxford Movement. By F. M.
 OXENHAM. Cloth, 5*s.*—Not Yet. By the same. 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.*
Emmerich (Sister), on the Passion. Full edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*
England, History of, for the Young. Illustrations, 3*s.* cloth.
England, History of, for Schools, Colleges, &c. Post 8vo.
 6*s.* Introductory History for Schools, 1*s.* 8*d.*
England, Catechism of the History of. By the same. 6*d.*
Epistles and Gospels of the Roman Missal for every day
in the year. In English. Arranged, with Index. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 —For the Sundays and Feasts. Small edition, 6*d.*
Fabiola; a Tale of the Catacombs. By CARDINAL WISE-
 MAN. New edition, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 4*s.*; morocco, 9*s.*
Faith and Reason. By the Abbé MARTINET. 5*s.* 6*d.*
Fander, Catechism of the Christian Religion. Cloth, 2*s.*
Father Connell. By BANIM. 3*s.* Cheap edition, 1*s.* 8*d.*

- Few Flowers from the Garden**; a choice collection of Prayers. Roan, 2s.; calf, 3s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.
- Fenelon's Reflections for every Day in the Month.** Cl., 1s.
- Fireside Stories**; or, Tales for the Young. Cloth gilt, 2s.
- First Communion, Letters on.** Cloth, 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d.
- Florine: a Tale of the Crusades.** By McCABE. New edition, 5s.
- Flowers of Devotion.** A diamond Vol. of Prayers for the pocket. Roan, 1s.; tuck, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.; calf, 3s.; morocco, 3s. 6d.; ditto gilt, 4s. Morocco or russia, in case, 8s. 6d.; morocco, antique, photographs, and clasp, 15s. Ivory, 8s. 6d.
- Flowers of St. Bernard.** 6d. and 1s.
- Flowers of St. Francis.** Edited by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Cloth, 3s.
- Flowers of Mary: a Book of Devotions for the Year.** 3s.
- Formularium Sacerdotale**; containing the Form of erecting the Via Crucis; Blessing of Scapulars, Rosaries, &c. Edited by Rev. J. MORRIS. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Form for Laying the Foundation Stone of a Church.** Price 2d.
- Fouque, Tales by:** Sintram, 5s.; ditto, 1s. Undine, 5s.; ditto, 9d. Four Seasons, 6s. Thiodolf, 4s. Magic Ring, 4s. Romantic Fiction, 4s.
- Francis de Sales (St.), Life of, by R. ORNSBY.** To which is added, Selections from the "Spirit of St. Francis." 3s.
- Francis de Sales' (St.) Manual of Practical Piety.** 3s. 6d.
- Francis of Assisi, Flowers of.** 3s.—Manual, the Third Order of. 2 vols., 6s. Cheap edition, 3s. 6d.
- France, New Popular History of.** Many Illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- French Eggs in an English Basket.** From the French of SOUVESTRE. By Miss EMILY BOWLES. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Grantley Manor.** Fancy boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Life of St. Frances of Rome.** 2s. 6d.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.—Laurentia. a Tale of Japan. 3s. 6d.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Rose Le Blanc; a Tale.** 3s.
- Fullerton's, Lady G., Too strange not to be true,** 6s. Lady-bird, 6s. Seven Stories, 3s. 6d. Straw-cutter's Daughter, &c., 2s. 6d. Germaine Cousin, 6d. Mrs. Gerald's Niece, 6s. Fire of London, 6d.
- Garden of the Soul.** New edition, *with all the additional Devotions in general use.* Neatly bound, 6d.; ditto, large paper, superior, 8d.; ditto, embossed, with gilt edges, containing Ordinary of Mass, 1s.; Fr. morocco, gilt, 2s.; ditto, rims and clasp, 3s.; calf, 3s. 6d.; best morocco, 4s.; gilt, 5s.
Ditto, with **Epistles and Gospels**, 6d. extra.

- Garden of the Soul, Epistles and Gospels.** Fr. morocco, rims and bar, 4s.; ditto, gilt, rims and bar, 5s.; velvet, 6s. to 21s.; also morocco, gilt, bevelled edges, and photograph, 10s. 6d.; ivory, 12s.; or elegantly ornamented, 21s.
- Garden of the Soul.** 18mo, large type, cloth, 1s. With Epistles and Gospels. Roan, 1s. 4d.; French morocco, 3s.; calf, 4s. 6d.; morocco, 5s. 6d.
- Garden of the Soul.** Very large type for the aged. [*Reprinting.*]
- * * This edition is especially rich in Devotions for the Sick. For other Garden of the Soul, see p. 16.
- Garside's (Fr.) Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque.** 1s.
- Garside's (Fr.) Helpers of the Holy Souls.** 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Garside's (Fr.) Lectures on the Prophet of Carmel.** 5s.
- Garside's (Fr.) Sacrifice of the Eucharist, &c.** 5s. 6d.
- Gerard, the Lion-Killer.** Bds. 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d. Complete edition, with Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. Abridged edition, 1s.
- Gertrude, St., Prayers, and Exercises of.** See p. 19.
- Golden Manual (The); or Complete Guide to Devotion, Public or Private.** New edition, enlarged and improved, 800 pp. Embossed gilt edges, 6s.; calf flexible back, very neat and durable, 8s. 6d.; morocco plain, 9s. 6d.; gilt, 11s. Also bound for presents in elegant bindings, with antique boards and edges, clasps, corners, &c., 21s. and upwards; ivory, beautifully ornamented, 42s.; velvet rims and clasp, very elegant, 24s.
- Also an edition on fine thin satin paper, *one inch thick*. Calf, 8s. 6d.; mor., 9s. 6d.; gilt, 11s.; limp mor., edges turned over, 12s.
- The same, with **Epistles and Gospels**, 1s. extra.
- Golden Manual and Missal in one.** Calf, 15s.; morocco plain, 17s.; gilt, 18s. Also in various *Antique* bindings.
- Golden Words; or Maxims of the Cross.** 2s. 6d.
- Gospel Stories.** Plates, gilt, 2s. Cheap edition, 1s.
- Guide to the Church.** By GEORGE GREYTON. 6d.
- Harmony of the Gospels.** By FATHER LAW. 1s.
- Hauff's Tales of Wonder.** 2s. 6d.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- Hedley's (Bp.) Who is Jesus Christ?** 1s. 4d. Do. Spirit of Faith, 1s. 6d.
- Heroines of Charity.** Cloth, 2s. 6d.; cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- Holy Queens, Lives of.** Cloth gilt, 3s.
- Holy-Week Book, new and complete edition, with the Psalms pointed for Chanting.** Cloth, 1s.; roan, 1s. 6d., or gilt, 2s.; calf, 4s.; morocco, 4s. 6d. *The only edition requiring no turning back or reference.*
- Holy-Week Book, according to the Dominican Rite.** 1s. 6d.
- Holy Family, Manual of, with all the Hymns.** 6d.; strong cl. 8d. Manual separately, 2d. Hymns separately, 3d. Music, 1s.

- Hope (Mrs.), The Early Martyrs. Cloth, 3s. and 2s. 6d.
 Hope (Mrs.), Life of St. Philip Neri. 2s. Cheap ed., 1s. 4d.
 Hope (Mrs.), Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury. 4s. 6d.
 Humphrey (Rev. F.), Mary Magnifying God. 2s. 6d.
 Humphrey (Rev. F.), Divine Teacher. 2d edit. 2s. 6d.
 Hymn-Book (St. Patrick's). 169 Hymns. 3d.; cloth, 6d.
 Ditto, with Music, cloth, 1s. Ditto, with Office of Vespers
 and Music, cloth, 1s. 6d. Music only, 6d.
 Hymns, Select, for Schools. One Penny.
 Hymns for the Year, complete edition (293 in number), 3d.
 The same, stout cloth, 5d.
 Hymns for the Year, Music for, 1s.; Accompaniments, 10s. 6d.
 Hymns (St. Charles'). 8d.
 Hymnal, the Catholic. Cloth, 9d.; Music, 1s.
 Ignatius, St., Spiritual Exercises of ("Manresa"). New ed. 3s.
 Ignatius, St., Life of. By Mrs. PARSONS. 2s. 6d. and 1s. 8d.
 Ignatius, St., Life of. By GENELLI. 6s.
 Immaculate Conception: Novena of. 1d.
 Japan and Paraguay, Missions in. By Miss CADDELL. Cl. 3s.
 Joseph (St.), His Life and Character. 3s. 6d.
 Joseph (St.), Devotions to. By St. Liguori. 3d.; cloth, 4d.
 Joseph (St.), Devotions to, for every day in March. 6d.
 Joseph (St.), Devotions to. From the Italian. 2s.
 Joseph (St.), Protector of the Church, and Model of Chris-
 tians. From the French of Madame DE GENTELLES. 1s. 6d.
 Kate Kavanagh; a Tale. Gilt, 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
 Key of Heaven. 6d.; roan, 1s.; French morocco, gilt, 2s. 6d.;
 calf, 4s.; morocco, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.
 Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels, 6d. extra. Fr.
 mor., rims, and bar, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s. 6d.; velvet, 6s. to 21s.; ivory,
 12s.; or elegantly ornamented, 21s.
 Knights of St. John (The). Cloth, 3s. 6d.
 Lallemand (S.J.), Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. 4s. 6d.
 Lataeu (Louise). By Dr. LEFEBVRE. Edited by Rev.
 Dr. NORTHCOTE. 3s. 6d.
 Lataeu (Louise), Visit to. By Rev. G. MOLLOY, D.D.
 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
 Legends of our Lady and the Saints. 2s. 6d.
 Lent, Cookery for. 1s.
 Life of Henri Dorié, Martyr. By Lady HERBERT. Second
 edition. Wrapper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
 Life of Théopane Vénard, Martyr. 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Life of Bishop Bruté. 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Life of Mgr. Berneux, Bishop and Martyr. 2s.; cloth, 3s.

Liguori (St. Alphonso). New and improved Translation of the Complete Works of St. Alphonso, edited by Father Coffin

Vol. I. The Christian Virtues, and the means for obtaining them. Cloth elegant, 4s.—Or, separately: (1.) The Love of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1s. 4d. (2.) Treatise on Prayer, 1s. 4d. (*In the ordinary editions a great part of this work is omitted.*) (3.) Christian's Rule of Life, 1s.

Vol. II. The Mysteries of the Faith—the Incarnation; containing Meditations and Devotions on the Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, &c.; suited for Advent and Christmas. 3s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. III. The Mysteries of the Faith—the Blessed Sacrament. 3s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. IV. Eternal Truths,—Preparation for Death. 3s. 6d. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. V. Treatises on the Passion. Containing, "Jesus hath loved us," &c. 3s. Cheap edition, 2s.

Vol. VI. Glories of Mary. New edition. 2s. 6d.; cloth 3s. 6d.; with Frontispiece, cloth elegant, 4s. 6d. Also in better bindings.

"JESUS HATH LOVED US," separately, *new and corrected edition*, 9d. cloth.

Do. Visits to the B. Sacrament and to the B. V. Mary. An entirely new translation by the Redemptorist Father. 1s. cl.; bound, roan, 1s. 6d.; French morocco, 2s. 6d.; calf, 4s. 6d. morocco plain, 5s.; morocco gilt, 6s.

Do. Month of Mary. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

Do. Devotions to St. Joseph. 3d.; cloth, 4d.

Do. Hymns and Verses on Spiritual Subjects. Cloth elegant, 1s.; cheap edit. 6d. Music, 1s.

Do. Reflections on Spiritual Subjects, and on the Passion of our Lord. With Memoir and frontispiece. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Little Flower-Garden, or Tales for the Young. First Series. Price, in a packet, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. Ellen's Dream &c. Lucy's Pilgrimage. The Shepherd Boy. Requiescat in Pace. Little Adam. The Cherries, &c. The Rosary. No Virtue without Struggle. Little Martin. Tale of the Ardennes. The Two Mothers. The Two Italians.

Little Flower-Garden, or Tales for the Young. Second Series. By CECILIA CADDELL. Price, in a packet, 1s. 6d.; or bound in cloth, 2s. Month of Mary. Feast of Corpus Christi. Sacred Heart of Jesus. The Assumption. The Nativity. The Purification. Ash-Wednesday. The Annunciation. Holy Week. Easter. Rogation-Day. Pentecost.

Lockhart (Rev. Wm.). Communion of Saints, 1s. Reasons for Rationalists, 6d. Non Possumus, 1s. Old Religion, 5s.

- M'Carthy** (Rev. D.). Epistles and Gospels, complete in
1 vol., 12s.
Maggie's Rosary, and other Tales. Gilt, 3s.
Malone (Rev. S.). Church History of Ireland. 7s. 6d.
Manna of the New Covenant: Meditations for Communion.
By the Rev. Dr. PAGANI. Cloth, neat, 2s. 6d.
Manresa; or, the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. 3s.
Manual of Instructions in Christian Doctrine. 3s.
Marriage Service. 6d.
Marshall (T. W.). Christian Missions. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s.

BOOKS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, &c.

- Mary**, Lourdes Month of. 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.
Mary Magnifying God (Humphrey). 2d edition, 2s. 6d.
Mary, New Month of. By Bishop of Namur. Cloth, 3s.
Mary, Virtues of. 2d edition, 2s. 6d.
Music and Hymns for the Month of Mary, in "Hymns for
the Year" and Music, 2s. Tickets for May, 4d. a packet.
Mary, Month of. For Children and Schools. 1d., or 7s. per 100.
Mary, St. Alphonsus' Month of. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
Mary, Muzzarelli's Month of. Cloth, 1s.
Mary, Children of. 1s. 8d.; gilt, 2s. 6d.
Mary, Visits to the Altar of. 9d.; gilt, 1s. 6d.
May Papers. By Fr. PURBRICK. 3s. 6d.
May, Month of. Consecrated to the Glory of the Mother
of God, the Queen of Heaven. 2s.
May, Month of, for Interior Souls. 2s.; or in cloth, 2s. 6d.
May, Month of, Oratory. 1d.
May, Child's Month of. 6d.
May in Sorrow and Desolation. 1s.; calf, 4s.
Our Lady's Manual of the Sacred Heart. 2s.; cloth ele-
gant, 2s. 6d.; calf, 5s. 6d.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. 3d.
Rosary Hymns and Music, for Children. 2d.
Mary, Star of the Sea. A Story of Catholic Devotion.
New edition, 5s.
Marie and Paul. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s.
Martyrs of the Coliseum. By Rev. Fr. O'REILLY. 5s.
Martyrs (Corean). By Canon SHORTLAND. New edit., 2s.
Mass, Ordinary of. Latin and English. 1d.
Mass for Serving Boys. 6d.
Mass Book for Children's singing, &c., with Hymns. 1½d.

- Meditations on the Passion; with Account of the Scapular,**
Form of conferring the Habit, Litanies, &c. 2*d*.
- Meditations for each Day of the Year on the Life of our**
Saviour. By a Father of the S. J. New and improved edition.
2 vols., cloth, 9*s*.; also in calf, 16*s*.; morocco, 17*s*.
- Meditations on the Passion.** Translated by a Sister of
Mercy, Coventry. 2*s*.
- Mental Prayer.** By PÈRE COURBON. With Preface by the
Rev. Fr. GORDON, of the Oratory. 2*s*. 6*d*.
- Missal.** New and Complete Pocket Missal, in Latin and
English, with all the new Offices and the Proper of Ireland,
Scotland, and the Jesuits. Roan, embossed gilt edges, 5*s*.;
calf flexible, red edges, 8*s*. 6*d*.; morocco, gilt edges, 9*s*. 6*d*.;
ditto, gilt, 11*s*.; with plates, 13*s*. Also an edition beautifully
printed in red and black, morocco elegant, with engravings
30*s*. and upwards. Also in morocco, russia, vellum, &c., with
metal edgings, clasp, &c., from 1*l*. 1*s*. up to 3*l*.; ivory, beau-
tifully ornamented, 42*s*.; elegantly carved, 5*l*. 5*s*.; velvet, rim
and clasp, very elegant, 24*s*.
- The Missal can be had on thick or thin paper. A beautiful
binding in morocco limp, edges turned over, 14*s*.
- Missal for the Laity.** Abridged edition, 32mo, cloth, 1*s*.
roan, 1*s*. 6*d*.; French morocco, 3*s*. 6*d*.; gilt, 4*s*.; calf, 4*s*. 6*d*.
morocco, 5*s*.; gilt, 6*s*.; ivory, ornamented, 21*s*.
- Missionary Life in the East and the West.** Cloth, 3*s*.
- Modern History, Compendium of.** Cloth, 4*s*.
- Morris (Rev. John).** Formularium Sacerdotale. 2*s*. 6*d*.
- Morris (Rev. John).** Cardinal Wiseman's Last Illness. 2*s*
- Mount St. Lawrence; a Tale.** 2 vols. 7*s*.
- Mumford's Catholic Scripturist.** New edition, 2*s*.
- Murray (Archbishop).** Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo, 21*s*.
- Nazareth.** By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 2*s*.
- Newman (Very Rev. Dr.).** (See p. 26.)
- New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.** Edited by Cardinal
WISEMAN. 1*s*. 6*d*.; cloth gilt, 2*s*.; morocco, elegant, 5*s*.
- New Testament.** Royal 8vo, large type, with notes, 2*s*
or 18*s*. per dozen. Also in better bindings.
- Do. New Pocket Edition, in beautiful type. New
cloth, 1*s*.; embossed roan, 1*s*. 6*d*.; Fr. morocco, 3*s*.; gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.
calf, 4*s*. 6*d*.; best morocco, 5*s*.; gilt, 6*s*.
- New Testament Narrative.** (See p. 30.)
- Noble Lady, A.** By Mrs. CRAVEN. 2*s*. 6*d*.
- Northcote (Dr.).** Sanctuaries of our Lady. 6*s*. 6*d*.
- Novum Testamentum.** 1*s*. Bound neat, 3*s*. and 3*s*. 6*d*.
Also a miniature edition, with "Imitatio," 3*s*.; or with "Im-
tatio Christi" and "Psalterium," calf, 7*s*.; morocco, 8*s*.

- Olier, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Life of. 4s.
By EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON.
- Oakeley (Rev. Canon). Fabiola dramatised. 1s. 4d.
- Oakeley (Rev. Canon). Office and Ceremonial of the Mass explained. New edition. 1s.
- Oakeley (Rev. Canon). Catholic Worship: a Manual of Popular Instruction on the Ceremonies and Devotions of the Church. Second edition. 1s.
- Oakeley (Rev. Canon). Lyra Liturgica, verses for the Church seasons. 18mo, 3s. 6d.; calf, 7s. 6d.; morocco, 10s.
- Office of the B.V.M., Latin and English. 6d.; cloth, 1s.; and in various bindings.
- Office of the B.V.M., for the Carmelite Order. 6d.; cl. 1s.
- Office, Little, of the Immaculate Conception. 2d.
- Officium Parvum, B. V. M. Latin only. Miniature edition; neatly bound, gilt edges, 1s.
- Office and Burial of the Dead, with Mass. Latin and English. Cloth, 1s. Burial of the Dead and Mass alone. 3d.
- Ordinary of the Mass. Latin and English. 1d.
- Oratory Books.**
- | | |
|---|---|
| Devotions to Infant Jesus. 2d. | Confraternity of the Precious Blood. 1d. |
| Octave for the Souls in Purgatory, and Novena of the Immaculate Conception. 2d. | Devotions to the Holy Ghost. 2d. |
| Prayer-Book. 4d.; covers, 6d. | Book of the Sacred Heart. 2d. |
| Passion of Jesus. 2d. | Jesus Risen. 1d. |
| Manual for Confession and Communion. 3d.; covers, 6d. | Way of the Cross. 2d. |
| How to be a Saint. 2d. | Month of Mary. 1d. |
| | Hymn-Book of the Oratory. 6d.; limp cloth, 9d.; boards, 1s. |
- ** The whole may also be had, done up in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. 6d.; French mor., 4s. 6d.; calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s. and 8s.
- Pagani. Altar Companion, or Manna of the New Covenant. New edition. 2s.; red edges, 2s. 6d.
- Pallotti (Rev. Fr.), of Rome, Life of. 4s.
- Parochial Vespers-Book; containing the Complete Vespers for all Sundays and Holidays of the Year, with Compline and Benediction. Cloth, 1s.; neatly bound, 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s.; French morocco, 3s.; gilt, 3s. 6d.; calf, red edges, 4s. 6d.; morocco, 5s.; gilt, 6s.

Parsons, Mrs.

Dyrbington. 3s. ; cheap edition, 2s.

*Tales for Young Men and Women. 2s. 6d.

*Twelve Tales for the Young. Two Series, each 3s. ; cloth, 3s. 6d.

*Twelve Tales for Children. 2s.

Heath-House Stories. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland. Cl. gilt, 2s. Cheap ed. 1s. 6d.

* For the above books in separate stories, see p. 6.

Passion, Works on :

St. Liguori, Treatises and Meditations on the Passion. Containing Love of Jesus to Souls (otherwise entitled, "Jesus hath loved us," or "Clock of the Passion"). 3s. Cheap ed. 2s.

Passion of Jesus and Woes of Mary. 2d.

Meditations on the Passion, 1d. ; with Account of the Scapular, 2d.

Stations of the Cross (from Golden Manual). 1d.

Way of the Cross. By St. LIGUORI. 1d.

Via Crucis. By Dr. PAGANI. 2d. ; fine edition, borders, 4d.

Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ. By Sister EMMERICH.

Full edition, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Passion (Reflections on the). By a Religious of Loretto Convent, Navan. Second edition. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Paper, 2s. 6d.

Passion Flower. A Catholic Story. 5s.

Paula (St.), Life of. 1s. 6d. ; cloth, 2s.

Peter's Journey ; and other Tales. Cloth, 3s.

Pictures of Christian Heroism. Cloth, 3s.

Pictures, Tales, and Parables. Many cuts. 3s.

Pictures of Missionary Life. Cloth, 3s. [4s. 6d.]

Pilgrim, The ; or Truth and Beauty in Catholic Lands.

Pious Youth, Lives of. Cloth elegant, 1s. 6d. ; gilt, 2s.

Poetry, for the Young ; a First Book. With 30 Illustrations. 1s. Popular Ballads. 1s.

Poetry, Popular ; a Second Book. 2s.

Poetry ; a Third Book. Selections from the Writings of our chief Poets ; adapted for family use and the higher classes of schools. Edited by AUBREY DE VERE, Esq. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

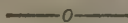
Poor Man's Catechism, or "People's Catechism." A new and revised edition, suited for young or old. 1s.

Popular Choir Manual. 1 vol. cloth, 10s. 6d. ; or Two Parts, viz. Morning Offices, 3s. 6d. ; Evening Offices, 5s. 6d.

Popular Hymn and Tune Book. 1 vol. cloth, 10s. 6d. or Three Parts, at 3s. each.

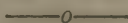
Promessi Sposi ; or, the Betrothed. By MANZONI. Cheap edition, 2s. 6d. ; or in cloth, 3s. 6d.

- Preces Quotidianæ**; Prayers, Litanies, &c., in Latin. 4*d.*
Psalter, The; or Psalms of David, in English. 2*s.*
Psalterium Davidis. 32mo, very neat edition. 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, with Little Office of B.V.M. and Preces Quotidianæ, 2*s.*; French morocco, 3*s.* The same done up with Latin New Testament and "Imitatio Christi," calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 8*s.* 6*d.*
- Quarant' Ore**, Devotions for. From the Italian. Edited by CARDINAL WISEMAN. 1*s.* 6*d.* stiff cover; cloth gilt, 2*s.*
- Quarant' Ore**, Popular Devotions for. 1*d.*
- Raccolta of Indulgences**. 4th edition, incorporating all the later Indulgences. By Fr. AMBROSE ST. JOHN. Price 3*s.*
- Reeve and Challoner's Bible History**, 2*s.* Questions on ditto, separately, 4*d.*
- Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion**. Translated from the French. With Preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; do. red edges, 5*s.*; calf, 9*s.*; morocco, 10*s.*
- Religious Biography, Library of**. Edited by EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON, M.A.
- Vol. I. Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, S.J. 5*s.* 2d edition.
 II. Life of Marie Eustelle Harpain, the Angel of the Eucharist. 5*s.* 2d edition.
 III. Life of St. Stanislas Kostka, S.J. 5*s.*
 IV. Life of De Renty. 6*s.*
 V. Life of Anna Maria Taigi. 3d edition, 6*s.*
- Rivers of Damascus and Jordan**. A Causerie. Price 4*s.*
- Robinson Crusoe**. Revised. Gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*
- Rodriguez on Christian Perfection**. For the Laity. 2 vols. neat cloth, lettered, 6*s.* Also in calf and morocco.
- Romantic Tales of Great Men**. Cloth, 3*s.*
- Rosary Tickets**, on a Sheet (for Circles of the Living Rosary). Beautiful engravings. 1½*d.*, or 10*s.* per 100.
- Rosary Book**: containing Meditations on each Mystery, with 15 Engravings. 2*d.*—**Rosary** with Music for Children. 2*d.*
- Rosary**. Blanche Leslie; or, the Living Rosary. 2*d.*
- Sacrament**, Blessed, Novena and Devotions for. 1*d.*
- Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Manual of. 2*s.*; red or gold edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; calf, 5*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 6*s.* 6*d.*
- Sacred Heart**, Our Lady of, Devotions for. Same prices.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus**, Devotions for. With photograph, borders, &c., 3*d.*



- Sacred Heart, Imitation of.** By the Rev. Fr. Arnold, S.J. 12mo, 4s. 6d.; cloth, red edges, 5s.; calf, 8s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.; ditto, with edges turned over, 13s.; ditto, antique elegant, with six beautiful engravings, and clasp, 25s.
- Sacred Heart, Guard of Honour of the (Tickets).** 1s. per 100.—Guard of Honour (Dial). 2d.—Account of the Origin and Object of the Devotion. 1d.—Novena. 1s. per 100.—Association of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. 6d.—Print of Ditto, with Devotions. 3d. and 1d.
- Sarra.** Doctrine of Holy Indulgences. By Fr. ST. JOHN, 1s.
- Scapular of Mount Carmel Explained.** With Engraving. 1d. The Scapular itself, 4d., or 3s. 6d. per dozen.
- Scapulars of the Holy Passion and of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Account of).** With red wrapper, 1d., or 7s. per 100. The same, with Meditations on the Passion, 2d., or 14s. per 100.
The Scapular of the Passion; made up in red cloth, 4d., or 3s. 6d. per dozen. Scapular of the Immaculate Conception, same price.
- Scapulars (The Four), Explanation of.** 2d.
- Select Hymns for Schools.** One Penny; or with cover, 2d. Music for ditto, 1s., see Music Catalogue, p. 17.
- Sins of the Tongue.** By Mgr. LANDRIOT. Translated from the French. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Sœur Eugenie.** Life and Letters of a Sister of Charity. 2d edition. 3s. and 4s. 6d.
- Spain and Charles VII.** By General KIRKPATRICK. 1s. 3d. and 2s.
- Spiritual Combat; a new and careful translation.** 18mo, cloth, 3s.; calf, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d.; gilt, 8s. 6d.
The same, pocket size. Cloth, 1s.; Fr. morocco, 2s. 6d.; calf, neat, 4s. 6d.; morocco, 5s.; gilt, 6s.
- Stolberg.** The Little Book of the Love of God. Cloth, 2s.
- Student of Jesus Crucified.** 1s.
- Suso, Blessed Henry, Life of.** Translated by Fr. KNOX. 4s.
- Sweeney (Very Rev. J. N.).** Sermons from Trinity Sunday to Advent. 6s.
- The Pope and the Emperor. 2s.
- Grounds of Faith. 3s. 6d.
- Tales of Wonder.** By HAUFF. 2s. 6d. Cheap edition, 1s. 8d.
- Tales for the Home Circle.** Cloth gilt, 2s.
- Tales of Land and Sea Life.** Cloth gilt. 3s.

- Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy. 4s.
 Tales of Enterprise, Peril, and Escape. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales of Humour. Gilt, 3s. 6d.
 Tales of Brigands, and of Daring and Peril. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales of Celebrated Men. Cloth, 3s.
 Tales of Celebrated Women. 2s.; cheap edition, 1s. 6d.
 Tales of the French Revolution. Cloth gilt, 3s.
 Tales, Romantic, of Great Men. Cloth gilt, 3s.
 Tales of Duty and Affection. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
 Tales and Legends from History. Cloth, 3s.
 Taylor (Miss), Holiday Tales. 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s.—Tyborne, and who went thither. 3s. 6d.—Dame Dolores. 4s.
 Teresa (St.), Spirit of. 2s.; with portrait, cloth, 2s. 6d.
 ——— Foundations. 10s. 6d. Translated by LEWIS.
 Testament, New. Stories for Children. 1s.; gilt, 2s.
 Testament, Old. Stories for Children. 1s. 6d.; gilt, 2s. 6d.
 Think well on't. New edition, clear type, 6d.
 Tickets for each Month. 4d. per packet.
 Tradition, principally with reference to Mythology and the Law of Nations. Lord ARUNDELL. 10s. 6d.
 True to Trust; or the Story of a Portrait. 4s.
 Truth. By the Duc de SALDANHA. From the Portuguese. 2s. and 1s. 6d.
 Tried in the Furnace. By Miss STEWART. 4s. 6d.
 Tyrol, War of Patriots in the. By E. H. THOMPSON, M.A. 4s.
 Unity of the Episcopate. By the same. 4s. 6d.
 Ullathorne (Bishop). Restoration of the Hierarchy. 2s. 6d.—Convent Life. 1s.—Sermon at the Synod. 1s.
 Vendee, La, Story of the War in. By G. J. HILL, M.A. 4s. 6d.
 Vespers Book for the Laity. Contains the Office of Vespers (including Compline and Benediction), complete for the first time for *every day in the year*, with the New Offices and Supplements. Roan, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; calf, 6s.; morocco, 7s.; gilt, 8s. In thin vellum, half an inch thick, same prices.
 Vespers Book (the Parochial). Cloth, 1s.; roan, neat, red edges, 1s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 2s. (See Parochial.)
 Vespers Book (the Compendious). Including Compline, &c. Cloth, 8d.; with "Hymns for the Year," 1s.
 Vespers Book, the Little, with Compline. 2d.



- Valiant Woman.** By Mgr. LANDRIOT. Translated from the French. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Vespers Book for Chanting;** containing all the Psalms of Vespers and Compline, with the Notes of the Tones, and the Antiphons, Versicles and Responses, &c. 1s.
- Vespers Book:** Introductory, for Chanting. Containing the Psalms for *Sunday* Vespers, with the Musical Notes. 1d.
- Vessels of the Sanctuary,** and other Tales. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
- Vincent de Paul (St.),** Life of. A new and complete Biography. By HENRY BEDFORD, Esq. Cloth, 3s.
- Vita Devota:** a Manual of Devotion. Edited by the Redemptorist Fathers. New edition, cloth, 9d.; roan, 2s.
- Ward (W. G., D. Ph.),** Nature and Grace. 8vo, 12s.
 ————— Doctrinal Definitions. 5s. 6d.
- Waterworth (Rev. W.),** England and Rome. 8vo, 4s. 6d.
 ————— Origin and Developments of Anglicanism. 4s. 6d.
- Wilfulness.** By Lady HERBERT. 1s.; cloth, 2s.
- Wykeham, Waynflete, and More,** Lives of. 4s. (See "Chancellors.")
- Way of the Cross.** By St. LIGUORI. 1d.
- Way of the Cross.** By Dr. PAGANI. 2d.
- Wiseman (Cardinal).** Fabiola. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; gilt, 4s.; morocco, elegant, 8s.
- Wiseman (Cardinal),** Works of. The Last Four Popes. 5s.
 —The Hidden Gem. 2s.—Sermons on our Lord and His Blessed Mother. 7s. 6d.—Sermons on Moral Subjects. 7s. 6d.—Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. 5s.—Lectures on the Church. 3s. 6d.—The Real Presence. 1s. 8d.—Holy Week. 4s.—Reply to Turton. 3s. 6d.—Meditations. Vol. I. 7s. 6d.—New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. 1s. 6d. and 2s.
- Witch of Melton Hill (The).** A Tale. Cloth, 3s.
- Xavier (St. Francis),** Life of. Cloth, 2s.; cheap edit., 1s. 6d.
- Xavier (St. Francis),** Life and Letters. By Fr. COLERIDGE. 2 vols. 18s.
- Youthful Holiness.** By Rev. R. COOKE, O.M.I. 3s.

BOOKS AND TRACTS FOR PAROCHIAL USE AND DISTRIBUTION.

- The Path to Heaven; or, New Universal Prayer-Book. 2s.
 Garden of the Soul. Small edition, 6*d.*; roan, neat, 8*d.*; or with Ordinary of Mass, gilt edges, 1*s.*
 Garden of the Soul. *Large type*, 18mo, 1*s.*; with E. and G., 1*s.* 4*d.*
 Garden of the Soul. Edition for the Aged and Sick, in *very large type*. Roan, 2*s.*; red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; with E. and G., 3*s.* 6*d.*
 Prayers for the Pope. 1*d.*
 Prayers for the Holy Church. By St. ALPHONSUS. 1*d.*
 Key of Heaven. Cheap edition, 6*d.*; roan, gilt edges, 1*s.*; or with Epistles and Gospels, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 Catholic's Daily Companion. 1*s.* and upwards.
 Gahan's Catholic Piety. Same prices.
 Daily Exercise, with new and superior cuts. 6*d.*; bound and gilt, 1*s.*
 Pocket Missal. 1*s.*; roan, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 Vesper Book, uniform. 1*s.*; roan, 1*s.* 6*d.*
 Compendious Vesper-Book, with English Hymns. 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*
 Testament. New and beautiful edition. Roan, 1*s.*
 Hymns for the Year, complete. 3*d.*; neat covers, 4*d.*; bound, 5*d.*
 Easy Melodies for ditto. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; with the Hymns, 2*s.*
 The Child's Mass-Book for Singing, &c. 1½*d.*
 Daily Devotions, with Hymns. Cloth, 1*s.* }
 Devotions for Mass, Communion, &c. 6*d.* } Very large type.
 Devotions for the Aged and Sick. 6*d.* }
 The Poor Man's or "People's" Catechism. 1*s.*
 Think well on't. 6*d.*—Catholic Christian instructed, 9*d.*
 Ceremonies of the Mass explained. By OAKELEY. 1*s.*
 Baptismal Service, Latin and English; with Explanations. For distribution. 2*d.*
 Burial Service (Latin and English), for distribution. 3*d.*
 Marriage Service. 6*d.*
 Manual of Confirmation, with Catechism, &c., 2*d.*—Ditto, 1*d.*
 First Confession. By M. C. VAVASOUR. 2*d.*

The Clifton Tracts; 78 Numbers. ½*d.* to 3*d.* each. (List on application.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| Selections from the Clifton Tracts, neatly done up in cloth, viz. | |
| Mary and Elizabeth. 1 <i>s.</i> | The Pope's Temporal Power. 8 <i>d.</i> |
| Tracts on Catholic Devotions. 1 <i>s.</i> | The Doctrine of the Sacrifice of the Mass. 8 <i>d.</i> |
| Protestantism weighed in its own Balance. 10 <i>d.</i> | Rites and Ceremonies. 6 <i>d.</i> |
| The Church and the Bible. 9 <i>d.</i> | Points of History. 1 <i>s.</i> |
| The Protestant Reformers. 10 <i>d.</i> | Narratives and Dialogues. 1 <i>s.</i> |

Controversial Books, see separate List. Tracts, see p. 15.

Classified List of Books for Lending-Libraries, &c., see pp. 3-7.

—o—

BURNS & CATES, 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, CONTROVERSIAL AND EXPLANATORY.

- Anglican Secession and Corporate Reunion, 1s.
 Anglican Prejudices against the Catholic Church, 1s.
 Allies' (T. W., Esq.) See of St. Peter, new edition, 4s. 6d.
 Anderdon (Rev. W. H.) on Confession, 1d.
 Aker's Letter to his Parishioners. 2d.
 Bede's Letters to an Anglican, 4s.
 Bible against Protestantism, 4s.
 Bible Question fairly tested, 2s.
 Bossuet's Exposition of the Catholic Faith, 8d.
 ——— Variations of Protestants, 2 vols., 5s.
 Burnett's Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church, 8s. 6d.
 Catholic Tracts. By the New-York Publication Society. 24 in a set, 1s. 6d. ; or cloth, 2s.
 Catholic's Plea, A, 4d.
 Challoner's Catholic Christian instructed, 9d.
 ——— Grounds of Catholic Doctrine, 4d.
 Clifton Tracts, 4 vols., 10s.
 Conversion of Andrew Dunn, 4d.
 Dodsworth's Popular Delusions, 4d. } together, cloth, 1s.
 ——— Popular Objections, 4d. }
 Faber (Dr.) on the Immaculate Conception, 2d.
 ——— on Devotion to the Church and the Pope, 6d.
 Gordon's (Rev. John) Reasons of my Conversion, 1s.
 Gropings after Truth. 1s. ; neatly bound, 3s.
 Higgins's (Rev. J.) Certainty of Truth, 6d.
 Hughes and Breckenridge's Controversy, 9s.
 Instructions on Christian Doctrine, 3s.
 Keenan's Catechism, 1s. 6d. ; cloth, 2s.
 Kenrick (Abp.) on Baptism, 4s.
 ——— on the Primacy, 8s. 6d.
 ——— Vindication of the Catholic Church, 4s. 6d.
 Knox, Father, on Infallibility. 3s.
 Lockhart's (Rev. W.) Reasons for Rationalists, 6d.
 ——— Tracts on Antichrist, 3d.
 ——— On Communion of Saints and Angels, 1s.
 ——— Secession or Schism, 6d.
 Long Resistance and Ultimate Conversion, 2s. 6d.
 Maclachlan's (Rev. W.) Use and Abuse of the Bible, 2s. 6d.
 Major on the Holy See, 3s.
 Manning's Answer to Leslie, 3s. 6d.
 ——— England's Conversion, 4s.
 Manning's (Abp.) Grounds of Faith, 1s. ; cloth, 1s. 6d.
 ——— Temporal Power, 5s.
 ——— Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost, 8s. 6d.

Marks of the Church, 6*d*.Milner's End of Controversy, 1*s*.—Ditto, ditto, large ed., 3*s*.——— Letter to a Prebendary, 1*s*.—Rule of Faith, 4*d*.Moore's (Rev. C. H.) Letter to Parishioners, 4*d*.Mumford's Catholic Scripturist, 2*s*.——— Question of Questions, 3*s*.Newman's Anglican Difficulties, 7*s*. 6*d*.——— Catholicism in England, 7*s*.——— Loss and Gain, 4*s*.Northcote's (J. S., D.D.) Fourfold Difficulty, 1*s*.Oakeley's Ceremonies of the Mass, 1*s*.——— Church of the Bible, 3*s*. 6*d*.——— Catholic Worship, 1*s*.Origin of the Holy Scriptures, 1*s*. 6*d*.Perry's Self-Destruction of the Protestant Church, 2*d*.Pittar's Conversion by her Bible and Prayer-Book, 1*s*.Plain Appeal to High Churchmen, 6*d*.Poor Man's or People's Catechism, 1*s*.Preston on Reason and Revelation, 5*s*.Pye's I have no Doubts, 1*s*. per dozen.—— Religion of Common Sense, 1*s*.—— Claims of the Catholic Church, 2*s*. 6*d*.Sconce's (H. K.) Reasons, 2*d*.——— Supremacy of the Holy See, 5*s*.Searle's (Rev. J.) School of Christ Jesus, 1*s*. 6*d*.Segur's Answers to Popular Objections, 1*s*. 6*d*.Spalding's (Abp.) Evidences, 8*s*. 6*d*.——— Miscellanies, 12*s*. 6*d*.——— on the Reformation, 9*s*.Shield of Faith, 2*d*.—Sure Way, 2*d*.Stones' Invitation Heeded, 5*s*. 6*d*.Sweeney's (Rev. J. H.) Lectures, 3 vols., cloth, 9*s*.——— Lectures on the Grounds of Faith. 3*s*. 6*d*.Touchstone of the New Religion, 1*d*.Ullathorne (Bp.) on the Immaculate Conception, 3*s*. 6*d*.——— on the Conventual Life, 6*d*. ; cloth, 1*s*.Unity of the Episcopate. By E. H. Thompson. 4*s*. 6*d*.Waterworth's (Rev. W.) Anglicanism, 4*s*. 6*d*.——— England and Rome, 4*s*. 6*d*.Waterworth's (Rev. J.) Faith of Catholics, 21*s*.Weninger's Manual of the Catholic Religion, 5*s*.Weninger on Protestantism and Infidelity, 4*s*.What do Catholics really believe? 2*d*.Wilberforce's (Henry) Letter to his Parishioners, 2*d*.Wiseman (Card.) on the Church, 3*s*. 6*d*.——— on the Eucharist, 1*s*. 8*d*.

* * * See also Clifton Tracts, &c., pp. 15 and 35.

—o—

BURNS & OATES, 17 & 18 PORTMAN STREET, W.

BURNS & OATES,

GENERAL CHURCH FURNISHERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS,
AND COMMISSION AGENTS,

Solicit an inspection of their large Stock, comprising
CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, MONSTRANCES,

**CANDLESTICKS AND BRANCHES, SANCTUARY-LAMPS, THURIBLES,
PROCESSIONAL CROSSES,**

Pyxes, Holy-Oil Stocks, Cruets, Holy-Water Vats, Vases (Metal & China),

**ALTARS, TABERNACLES, LECTERNS, ALTAR-DESKS, TRYPTICHS,
CANOPIES, SANCTUARY-BELLS, ALTAR-BREADS, CUTTERS AND IRONS,
WAX-CANDLES, INCENSE.**

VESTMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Of Mediæval and Roman Patterns;

**STOLES, VEILS, ALBS, SURPLICES, DALMATICS, COPE, ALTAR-
CLOTHS, ANTEPENDIUMS, BANNERS.**

STATUES OF ALL SIZES,

Including the best productions of France and Germany, in every
material, Plain, Gilt, or Coloured;

**STATIONS OF THE CROSS; CRUCIFIXES IN IVORY, GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE,
WOOD, AND COMPOSITION,**

Forming the greatest variety to be found in any House.

ROSARIES, MEDALS, GROSSES,

In every kind of material; also

ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS, LACE PRINTS,

**SHEETS OF PRINTS, FIRST COMMUNION AND CONFIRMATION
TICKETS, PICTURE-FRAMES,**

And Mounts of every description.

OLEOGRAPHS.

Being Reproductions of Old Masters printed in Oil Colours.

By this process a facsimile is obtained, conveying all the truth-
fulness a copy can possess, at an extremely low price. Subjects now
on sale:

Madonna della Granduca— <i>Raphael</i>	. . . . .	30s.
Ecce Homo— <i>Guida Reni</i>	. . . . .	16s.
The Entombment— <i>Fra Bartolomeo</i>	. . . . .	25s.
Madonna— <i>Sasso Ferrato</i>	. . . . .	16s.
Salvator Mundi	} a pair	each 12s.
Ave Maris Stella		
The Baptism— <i>Gastoldi</i>	. . . . .	30s.
First Devotion— <i>Buzzi</i>	. . . . .	16s.

OIL PAINTINGS OF THE CRUCIFIXION.

20 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 17 in., 4*l.*; ditto, unframed, of the Mater Dolorosa, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ by
20 in., 5*l.*; ditto, in gilt frames, of the Crucifixion, 32 by 21 in., 4*l.*;
ditto ditto of the Mater Dolorosa, 33 by 27 in., 5*l.*

ALMS BOXES OF OAK,

IRON MOUNTINGS, WITH SECRET FASTENINGS, PERFECTLY SECURE.

Price 25*s.*, 30*s.*, 35*s.*, and 42*s.*

AGENTS FOR MESSRS. HARDMAN & CO.'S MANUFACTURES.

AGENTS FOR MESSRS. HARDMAN & CO.'S MANUFACTURES.

PACKETS OF LACE-BORDERED PRINTS,

For Distribution,

Containing fifty subjects, at the reduced prices of 3s., 4s., 6s., and 9s. per packet. Also, per dozen, at 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., &c.

ROSARIES IN EVERY VARIETY,

At per dozen, 9d., 1s., 1s. 1d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s., 8s., 9s., 10s. 6d., and upwards. Or per gross at 7s. 6d., 9s., 10s., 11s., 12s. 6d., 14s., 16s., 18s., 24s., 30s., 36s., 48s., 52s. 6d., 68s., 79s., 90s., &c.

MEDALS,

A very large Assortment,

Comprising the Miraculous, of nearly two dozen different sizes, the Sacred Hearts, Guardian Angel, St. Joseph, Mater Dolorosa, numerous Saints, &c., in the greatest possible variety, and at very low prices, of which the following are a few :

Miraculous, at 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., 2s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 9s., 10s. 6d., and up to 24s. per gross.

	<i>s</i>	<i>d.</i>	
SS. Hearts, 1 inch long	6	0	per gross.
ditto 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	8	6	"
ditto 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	13	0	"

Other subjects at proportionately low prices, according to size and quality, &c.

BRASS CROSSES FOR DISTRIBUTION,

At 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 4s., &c., per dozen.

BRASS-BOUND CROSSES, WITH BRASS FIGURES,

3d., 4d., 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 3d., 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s., and upwards.

VESTMENTS,

From 2l. 15s. the set.

Silks, Damasks, Laces, Cloth of Gold (real and imitation), Gold Purl, Spangles, Imitation Stones, and all materials requisite for making up Vestments.

Altar Linen of all kinds, and every article of altar furniture kept in stock, or supplied to order.

INCENSE,

At 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d., 12s., 17s., and extra-superfine at 28s. per pound.

The following are a few Articles well adapted for Presents :

A beautifully hand-wrought silver-gilt Cross to open, richly pierced and chased, 3¼ inches, in morocco case, 4l. 10s.

Ditto ditto in silver, different pattern, 3l. 10s.

* * * These are quite unique of the kind.

Silver Filigree Crosses, very thick and strong, 2 inches, 11s. 6d.; 2½ inches, 16s.; 3 inches, 21s.

A beautiful Silver Crucifix on handsome black Cross and Stand, 3 ft. 5 in. high, with silver mountings, 10l. 10s.

Silver Crucifix on thick mother-of-pearl Cross, 5 inches long, beautifully inlaid with variegated mother-of-pearl, in case, 2l. 10s.

Ditto on solid round mother-of-pearl Cross, 4 in., silver ends, 21s.

"Miraculous" Medals in gold, at 2s. 6d., 3s., 5s., 5s. 9d., 7s., 9s. 6d., 14s., 15s., 18s., 21s., 25s., and 42s.

Rosary Rings in gold at 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 8s., 9s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 14s., 15s., 18s., 21s., 25s., and 42s.

Ditto in silver at 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 4s.

Gold Necklet Chains, for attaching Crosses, Medals, or Locketts, at 19s. 6d., 21s., 24s., 25s. 6d., 42s., and 45s. 6d.

A fine Collection of Paintings on China, in metal gilt frames:

Ecce Homo, 12s. 6d., 31s. 6d., 3l. 10s., 6l. 10s.

Mater Dolorosa, 8s. 6d., 15s., 1l. 18s., 2l. 2s., 3l. 10s.

Madonna and Child, 8s. 6d. Head of Blessed Virgin Mary, 30s.

The Assumption, 3l. 15s.; the Pieta, 2l.; Holy Family, 3l. 10s.; Sacred Heart, 12s. 6d.

Madonna and Child, 6l. 10s.; St. Joseph and Child, 8s. 6d.

Angels' Heads, after Raffaele, 3l. 10s. each; Mater Dolorosa and Holy-water Stoup, 32s.

Also in Carved Wood Frames: Immaculate Conception, 18s. and 21s.; Madonna, after Dager, 18s.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 18s. and 25s.; Mater Dolorosa, 18s. and 25s.

Vierge à la Chaise, 18s. and 25s.; Vierge aux Raisen, 25s.

Ecce Homo, 18s. and 25s.; St. Joseph and Child, 25s. and 42s.

Head of St. John, 3l.
Repose in Egypt, very fine, 5l. 5s.

Beautifully-carved solid Ivory Crucifix Figures, unmounted:

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
11½ in.	14	14	0	5½ in.	0	18	0
10½ "	10	0	0	do. "	1	10	0
9 "	9	0	0	5 "	0	13	6
8¾ "	10	0	0	do. "	1	10	0
8 "	8	8	0	do. "	2	2	0
7 "	8	10	0	4½ "	1	5	0
8½ "	9	10	0	4 "	1	1	0
8 "	10	10	0	3¾ "	0	17	6
7½ "	4	10	0	3¼ "	0	7	6
do. "	3	10	0	do. "	0	17	6
6½ "	3	0	0	2¾ "	0	5	6
6 "	1	5	0	do. "	0	15	0

Ivory Crucifixes on Ebony Crosses, with Stands:

FIG.	CROSS.	£	s.	d.
9 in.	25½ in.	48	8	0
9 "	27 "	7	17	8
6¾ "	20 "	3	15	6
5½ "	15 "	3	7	6
5½ "	15½ "	3	7	6
5 "	14½ "	3	3	0
5 "	13½ "	1	2	0
4 "	14½ " grained	1	8	0
5 "	16 "	1	12	6
4½ "	very fine, Cross, 13 in.	2	2	0
7 "	on blk. polished Cross, 23 in., trefoil ends	4	4	0
4½ "	Cross, 14½ in.	1	10	0

A beautiful Gold Crucifix on mother-of-pearl Cross, 3 inches long, with gold mountings, 7l. 7s.

Rosaries, silver-mounted, in great variety, comprising the following: Amber, agate, amethyst, cornelian (red, white, and yellow), cameo, crystal (rock), ebony, ivory, jasper, lazuline, lapis-lazuli, mother-of-pearl, silver beads, Jerusalem berry, &c. &c., at 6s., 7s. 6d., 8s., 10s. 6d., 14s., 16s., 17s. 6d., 21s., 24s. 25s., 30s., 35s., 40s., 52s. 6d., and 63s. An assortment of lower-priced Rosaries, silver-mounted, at 2s., 3s., 3s. 6d., 5s. Also a very choice selection mounted in gold: Coral, 4l. 10s.; mother-of-pearl, 4l. 10s. and 5l. 5s.; rock crystal, 7l. 7s.; onyx, rose colour, very choice, 10l.; gold beads and gold mountings, 15l.

Holy-water Stoups, various patterns, real shells, on carved wood; and velvet Crosses, with ivory and other Crucifixes, at 25s., 30s., 35s., 47s. 6d., 55s., 80s., &c.

AGENTS FOR MESSRS. HARDMAN & CO.'S MANUFACTURES.

AGENTS FOR MESSRS. HARDMAN & CO.'S MANUFACTURES.



JOHN HARDMAN AND Co.

Newhall Hill, Birmingham,

Makers of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Furniture
and Fittings in the Mediæval Style.

Screens, Gas-work and Coronas in Brasses, Iron,
or Bronze; Monumental Brasses, Medals, and
Seals, Jewellery, Stone and Wood Carvings,
Gold and Silver Work, &c. &c.

Also -Artists in Stained Glass, and Church
Decorators in the Styles of the 12th, 13th,
14th, and 15th Centuries.

Messrs. HARDMAN & Co. beg to draw attention to the fact, that they received the Council Medal for Ecclesiastical Metal Work, and the Prize Medal for Stained Glass, at the Great Exhibition of 1851. They also exhibited in the Dublin Exhibition of 1853; received the Prize Medal for Stained Glass in the Paris Exhibition of 1855; Prize Medals for Metal and Stained Glass Works in the International Exhibition of 1862; Prize Medal for Stained Glass in the Paris Exhibition of 1867; and the only Medal gained by an English Firm for Ecclesiastical Metal Work in the Roman Exhibition of 1870.

AGENTS:

LONDON: *Messrs. Burns, Oates, and Co. 17, Portman Street, W.*

BRISTOL: *Messrs. Austin and Oates, 9, Park Street.*

DUBLIN: *Messrs. Earley and Powells, 1, Upper Camden Street.*

Established 1790.

The Catholic Directory
1876

BQX
2003
.C28
v. 39.

...IONAL BOOKS OF every description.

The above prices are for CASH ONLY. Orders booked must be charged
7½ per cent extra.

20 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, OXFORD CIRCUS, W.

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

E P P S ' S

C O C O A .

BREAKFAST.

“By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and nutrition, and by a careful application of the fine properties of well-selected Cocoa, Mr. Epps has provided our breakfast-tables with a delicately-flavoured beverage which may save us many heavy doctors' bills. It is by the judicious use of such articles of diet that a constitution may be gradually built up until strong enough to resist every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle maladies are floating around us, ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal shaft by keeping ourselves well fortified with pure blood and a properly nourished frame.”—*The Civil Service Gazette.*

“MANUFACTURE OF COCOA.—We will now give an account of the process adopted by Messrs. James Epps and Co., manufacturers of dietetic articles, at their works in the Euston-road, London.”—See Article in *Cassell's Household Guide.*

Made simply with Boiling Water or Milk.

SOLD IN PACKETS (TINS FOR ABROAD) LABELLED

JAMES EPPS & CO., Homœopathic Chemists,

48 Threadneedle-street and 170 Piccadilly;
Works, Euston-road and Camden-town, London.

Makers of Epps's Glycerine Jujubes, for Throat Irritation.

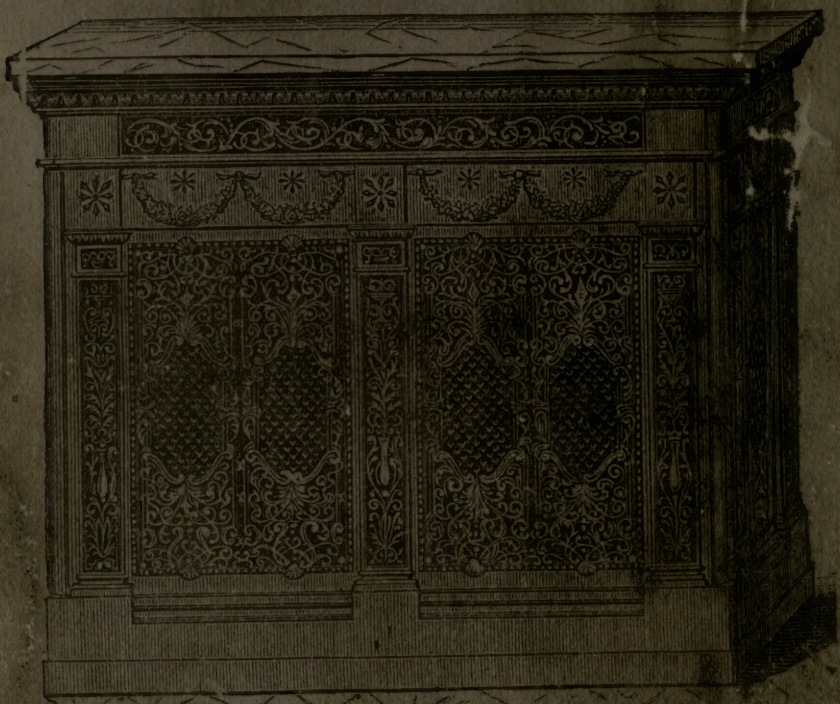
J. L. BACON & CO.'S

IMPROVED

Hot-Water Apparatus

FOR

WARMING AND VENTILATING



CONVENTS, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, PRIVATE HOUSES,
HOSPITALS, GREENHOUSES, &c.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE OF CHARGE FOR WARMING ANY BUILDING IF
PLANS ARE SENT TO THE OFFICE.

OFFICES:

34 UPPER GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON, N.W.
(NEAR DORSET SQUARE).

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET *post-free for 12 stamps.*